INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY INCORPORATED,
MICHIGAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
NEVADA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
THE OHIO BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
PACIFIC BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
THE SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE COMPANY,
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND/OR
WISCONSIN BELL, INC. D/B/A AMERITECH WISCONSIN

SUBJECT INDEX

SUBJECT	APPENDIX
General Terms & Conditions	GT&C-13 STATE
800 Database	800-13STATE
Collocation	COLLOCATION-13STATE
Digital Subscriber Line	DSL-13STATE
Direct	DIRECT-13STATE
Directory Assistance	DA-13STATE
Directory Assistance Listing	DAL-13STATE
Emergency Services	911-13STATE
Merger Conditions	MERGER CONDITIONS-13STATE
Feature Group A	FGA-13STATE
Foreign Exchange	FX-13STATE
Interconnection Trunking Requirements	ITR-13STATE
Inward Assistance Operator Services	INW-13STATE

Message Exchange ..... MESSAGE EXCHANGE-13STATE
Network Interconnection Methods..... NIM-13STATE
Number Portability..... NP-13STATE
Numbering..... NUMBERING-13STATE
Operator Services..... OS-13STATE
Operator Support Services – Resale and UNE..... OSS-13STATE
Performance Measurements..... PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS-13STATE
Reciprocal Compensation..... RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION-13STATE
Recording..... RECORDING-13STATE
Resale RESALE-13STATE
Signaling System 7..... SS7-13STATE
Unbundled Network Elements..... UNE-13STATE
White Pages WP-13STATE
Billing, Collection, and Remittance..... BCR-12STATE
Clearinghouse..... CH-12STATE
Hosting..... HOSTING-12STATE
Line Information Database-Administration..... LIDB-AS-12STATE
Line Information and CNAM Service..... LINE INFORMATION/CNAM SERVICE-12STATE
Illinois Pricing..... PRICING-IL

In

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

by and among

**Illinois Bell Telephone Company,
Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated,
Michigan Bell Telephone Company,
Nevada Bell Telephone Company,
The Ohio Bell Telephone Company,
Pacific Bell Telephone Company,
The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin**

and

ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS 6

2. INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY 26

3. NOTICE OF CHANGES -- SECTION 251(C)(5) 32

4. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 32

5. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM, AND TERMINATION 35

6. FRAUD 37

7. DEPOSITS (SBC-12STATE) 38

8. BILLING AND PAYMENT OF CHARGES 42

9. NONPAYMENT AND PROCEDURES FOR DISCONNECTION 47

10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 51

11. AUDITS – APPLICABLE IN SBC-12STATE ONLY 52

12. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 55

13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY 56

14. INDEMNITY 57

15. REMEDIES 62

16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 63

17. NOTICES 63

18. PUBLICITY AND USE OF TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS 66

19. NO LICENSE 66

20. CONFIDENTIALITY 66

21. INTERVENING LAW 71

22. GOVERNING LAW 72

23. REGULATORY APPROVAL 72

24. CHANGES IN END USER LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDER SELECTION 72

25. COMPLIANCE AND CERTIFICATION 73

26. LAW ENFORCEMENT 74

27. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 75

28. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES; DISCLAIMER OF AGENCY 76

29. ASSIGNMENT 76

30. DELEGATION TO AFFILIATE 76

31. SUBCONTRACTING 77

32. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION 78

33. FORCE MAJEURE 78

34. TAXES 80

35. NON-WAIVER 81

36. NETWORK MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT 82

37. SIGNALING 83

38. TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC TO THIRD PARTIES 83

39. CUSTOMER INQUIRIES 83

40. EXPENSES 84

41. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 84

42. SURVIVAL 84

43. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT 85

44. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS 85

45. APPENDICES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE 85

46. AUTHORITY 89

47. COUNTERPARTS 89

48. ENTIRE AGREEMENT..... 90

49. MOST FAVORED NATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 252(I) 90

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

This Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (**the Agreement)**, is dated as of _____, 2001 by and among SBC Communications Inc. covering **Illinois Bell Telephone, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company (a Nevada corporation), The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company (a California corporation), The Southern New England Telephone Company (a Connecticut corporation) and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (a Missouri corporation), Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin,** and Adams TelSystems, Inc. (CLEC), (a Delaware corporation), shall apply to the state of Illinois.

WHEREAS, the Parties want to Interconnect their networks at mutually agreed upon points of interconnection to provide, directly or indirectly, Telephone Exchange Services and Exchange Access to End Users over their respective Telephone Exchange Service facilities in the states which are subject to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are entering into this Agreement to set forth the respective obligations of the Parties and the terms and conditions under which the Parties will Interconnect their networks and facilities and provide to each other services as required by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 as specifically set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, for purposes of this Agreement, CLEC intends to operate where **Illinois Bell Telephone, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company (a Nevada corporation), The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company (a California corporation), The Southern New England Telephone Company (a Connecticut corporation) and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (a Missouri corporation), Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin** are the incumbent Local Exchange Carrier(s) and CLEC, a competitive Local Exchange Carrier, has or, prior to the provisioning of any Interconnection, access to unbundled Network Elements, Telecommunications Services or any other functions, facilities, products or services hereunder, will have been granted authority to provide certain local Telephone Exchange Services in the foregoing ILEC Service areas by the appropriate State Commission(s);

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

This Agreement is composed of General Terms and Conditions, which are set forth below, together with certain Appendices, Schedules, Exhibits and Addenda which immediately follow this Agreement, all of which are hereby incorporated in this Agreement by this reference and constitute a part of this Agreement.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

[1] Capitalized Terms used in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings specified below in, Section 1.x of each Appendix attached hereto, and/or as defined elsewhere in this Agreement.

1.1 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

1.1.1 **"A-link"** means a diverse pair of facilities connecting local end office switching centers with Signaling Transfer Points.

1.1.2 **"Act"** means the Communications Act of 1934 [47 U.S.C. 153(R)], as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Public Law 104-104, 110 Stat. 56 (1996) codified throughout 47 U.S.C.

1.1.3 **"Access Compensation"** is the compensation paid by one Party to the other Party for the origination/termination of intraLATA toll calls to/from its End User. Access compensation is in accordance with the LEC's tariffed access rates.

1.1.4 **"Access Service Request"** (**ASR**) is an industry standard form used by the Parties to add, establish, change or disconnect trunks for the purposes of Interconnection.

1.1.5 **"Advanced Services"** means intrastate or interstate wireline Telecommunications Services, such as ADSL, IDSL, xDSL, Frame Relay, Cell Relay and VPOP-Dial Access Service (an SBC Frame Relay-based service) that rely on packetized technology and have the capability of supporting transmissions speeds of at least 56 kilobits per second in both directions. This definition of Advanced Services does not include:

1.1.5.1 Data services that are not primarily based on packetized technology, such as ISDN,

1.1.5.2 x.25-based and x.75-based packet technologies, or

1.1.5.3 Circuit switched services (such as circuit switched voice grade service) regardless of the technology, protocols or speeds used for the transmission of such services.

1.1.6 **"Affiliate"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.7 **"Alternate Billing Service (ABS)"** means a service that allows End Users to bill calls to accounts that may not be associated with the originating line. There are three types of ABS calls: calling card, collect and third number billed calls.

1.1.8 **AM-IL** - As used herein, **AM-IL** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.1.9 **AM-IN** - As used herein, **AM-IN** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Indiana.

1.1.10 **AM-MI** - As used herein, **AM-MI** means the applicable SBC owned doing business in Michigan.

1.1.11 **AM-OH** - As used herein, **AM-OH** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Ohio.

1.1.12 **AM-WI** - As used herein, **AM-WI** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.

1.1.13 **"Applicable Law"** means all laws, statutes, common law, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, guidelines, orders, permits, tariffs and approvals, including those relating to the environment or health and safety, of any Governmental Authority that apply to the Parties or the subject matter of this Agreement.

1.1.14 **"As Defined in the Act"** means as specifically defined by the Act.

1.1.15 **"As Described in the Act"** means as described in or required by the Act.

1.1.16 **"Automated Message Accounting"** (**AMA**) is a structure inherent in switch technology that initially records Telecommunication message information. AMA format is contained in the Automated Message Accounting document published by Telcordia (formerly known as Bellcore) as GR-1100-CORE, which defines and amends the industry standard for message recording.

1.1.17 **"Billed Number Screening (BNS)"** means a validation of toll billing exception (TBE) data and performance of public telephone checks; i.e., determining if a billed line is a public (including those classified as semi-public) telephone number.

1.1.18 **"Bona Fide Request"** (**BFR**) is the process described in the applicable Appendix UNE.

1.1.19 **"Business Day"** means Monday through Friday, excluding holidays on which the applicable SBC ILEC does not provision new retail services and products.

1.1.20 **"Busy Line Verification"** (**BLV**) means a service whereby an End User requests an operator to confirm the busy status of a line.

1.1.21 **"CABS"** means the Carrier Access Billing System.

1.1.22 **"Calling Card Service"** means a service that enables a calling End User to bill a telephone call to a calling card number with or without the help of an operator.

1.1.23 **"Calling Name Database"** means a Party's database containing current Calling Name Information, including the Calling Name Information of any telecommunications company participating in that Party's Calling Name Database. A Calling Name Database may be part of, or separate from, a LIDB.

1.1.24 **"Calling Name Delivery Service (CNDS)"** means a service that enables a terminating End User to identify the calling party by a displayed name before a call is answered. The calling party's name is retrieved from a Calling Name Database and delivered to the End User's premise between the first and second ring for display on compatible End User premises equipment.

1.1.25 **"Calling Name Information"** means a Telecommunications Carrier's records of its End Users names associated with one or more assigned ten-digit telephone numbers.

1.1.26 **"Calling Number Delivery"** means a feature that enables an End User to view the directory number of the calling party on a display unit.

1.1.27 **"Calling Party Number"** (**CPN**) means a Signaling System 7 "SS7" parameter whereby the ten (10) digit number of the calling Party is forwarded from the End Office.

1.1.28 **"Centralized Message Distribution System"** (**CMDS**) means the transport system that LECs use to exchange outcollect and Carrier Access Billing System "CABS" access messages among each other and other Parties connected to CMDS.

1.1.29 **"Central office switch"** (**Central Office**) is a switching entity within the public switched telecommunications network, including but not limited to:

1.1.29.1 **"End Office Switch" or "End Office"** is a switching machine that directly terminates traffic to and receives traffic from purchasers of local exchange services. An End Office Switch does not include a PBX.

1.1.29.2 **"Tandem Office Switch"** or **"Tandem(s)"** is a switching machine that meets the following criteria, and does not include a PBX.

As ordered by the California PUC in Docket 00-04-037, Tandem Switches are used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among other Central Office Switches.

As ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket 00-0332, a CLEC switch in Illinois will be classified as a Tandem Switch when and to the extent that it meets the requirements of 47 C.F.R. section 51.711(a)(3) applied consistently with paragraph 1090 of the FCC's First Report and Order (FCC 96-325) in CC Docket No. 96-98.

As ordered by the Texas Public utility Commission in Docket 21982, a CLEC switch in Texas will be classified as a Tandem Switch when CLEC demonstrates actual tandem or tandem-like functionality in the delivery of this "excess" traffic (in excess of a 3:1 terminating to originating ratio) using various network design factors that demonstrate the existence of a network serving an area comparable to the ILEC's geographic area with tandem or tandem-like functions, a network designed to both send and receive customer traffic for the purpose of serving a dispersed customer base. Merely evidencing a capability to serve a comparable geographic area will not rebut the presumption. The network design factors upon which a carrier may make its case include, but are not limited to:

1. the number and capacity of central office switches;
2. the number of points of interconnection offered to other local exchange carriers;
3. the number of collocation cages;
4. the presence of SONET rings and other types of transport facilities;
5. the presence of local distribution facilities such as coaxial cable and/or unbundled loops; or

6. any other indicia reliably demonstrating that the carrier is transporting a significant volume of traffic to a geographically dispersed area.

In **AM-MI** territory, a CLEC Switch will be classified as a Tandem Switch for the purposes of the application of reciprocal compensation charges for transport and termination of local traffic under Appendix Reciprocal Compensation of this Agreement, when and to the extent that it meets the requirements of applicable federal and state law.

1.1.30 **"CNAM Query"** means a LIDB Service Application that allows CLEC to query a Calling Name Database for Calling Name Information in order to deliver that information to CLEC's local CNDS subscribers.

1.1.31 **"CNAM Query Rate"** means a rate that applies to each CNAM Query received at the SCP where the Calling Name Database resides.

1.1.32 **"Collocation"** is As Described in the Act. Terms related to collocation are defined in the applicable Appendix Collocation or applicable collocation tariff, as appropriate.

1.1.33 **"Commercial Mobile Radio Services"** (**CMRS**) means Commercial Mobile Radio Service, As Defined in the Act and FCC rules.

1.1.34 "**Commission"** means the applicable State agency with regulatory authority over Telecommunications. Unless the context otherwise requires, use of the term **"Commissions"** means all of the thirteen agencies listed in this Section. The following is a list of the appropriate State agencies:

1.1.34.1 **the Arkansas Public Service Commission (AR-PSC);**
1.1.34.2 **the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California (CA-PUC);**
1.1.34.3 **the Connecticut Department of Public Utility Control** (**CT-DPUC**);
1.1.34.4 **the Illinois Commerce Commission** (**IL-CC**);
1.1.34.5 **the Indiana Utilities Regulatory Commission (IN-URC);**
1.1.34.6 **the Kansas Corporation Commission (KS-CC);**
1.1.34.7 **the Michigan Public Service Commission (MI-PSC);**
1.1.34.8 **the Missouri Public Service Commission (MO-PSC);**
1.1.34.9 **the Public Utilities Commission of Nevada (NV-PUC);**
1.1.34.10 **the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUC-OH);**
1.1.34.11 **the Oklahoma Corporation Commission (OK-CC);**

1.1.34.12 **the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUC-TX); and**
1.1.34.13 **the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin (PSC-WI)**

1.1.35 **"Common Channel Signaling"** (**CCS**) means an out-of-band, packet-switched, signaling network used to transport supervision signals, control signals, and data messages. It is a special network, fully separate from the transmission path of the public switched network. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the CCS protocol used by the Parties shall be SS7.

1.1.36 **"Common Language Location Identifier**" (**CLLI**) codes provide a unique 11-character representation of a network interconnection point. The first 8 characters identify the city, state and building location, while the last 3 characters identify the network component.

1.1.37 **"Consequential Damages"** means Losses claimed to have resulted from any indirect, incidental, reliance, special, consequential, punitive, exemplary, multiple or any other Loss, including damages claimed to have resulted from harm to business, loss of anticipated revenues, savings, or profits, or other economic Loss claimed to have been suffered not measured by the prevailing Party's actual damages, and regardless of whether the Parties knew or had been advised of the possibility that such damages could result in connection with or arising from anything said, omitted, or done hereunder or related hereto, including willful acts or omissions.

1.1.38 **"Customer Usage Data**" means the Telecommunications Services usage data of a CLEC End User measured in minutes, sub-minute increments, message units, or otherwise, that is recorded by **SBC-13STATE** and forwarded to CLEC.

1.1.39 **"Custom Local Area Signaling Service Features**" (**CLASS Features**) means certain Common Channel Signaling based features available to End Users, including: Automatic Call Back; Call Trace; Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting; Selective Call Forward; and Selective Call Rejection.

1.1.40 **"End Users"** means a third-party residence or business that subscribes to Telecommunications Services provided by any of the Parties at retail. As used herein, the term "End Users" does not include any of the Parties to this Agreement with respect to any item or service obtained under this Agreement.

1.1.41 **"Customer Name and Address Information" (CNA)** means the name, service address and telephone numbers of a Party's End Users for a particular Exchange Area. CNA includes nonpublished listings, coin telephone information and published listings.

1.1.42 **"Delaying Event"** means (a) any failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, caused in whole or in part by:

1.1.42.1 the failure of the other Party to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, including but not limited to a Party's failure to provide the other Party with accurate and complete Service Orders;

1.1.42.2 any delay, act or failure to act by the other Party or its End User, agent or subcontractor; or

1.1.42.3 any Force Majeure Event.

1.1.43 **"Dialing Parity"** is As Defined in the Act. As used in this Agreement, Dialing Parity refers to both Local Dialing Parity and Toll Dialing Parity.

1.1.44 **"Digital Signal Level"** is one of several transmission rates in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.44.1 **"Digital Signal Level 0"** (**DS-0**) is the 64 Kbps zero-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.44.2 **"Digital Signal Level 1"** (**DS-1**) is the 1.544 Mbps first-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.44.3 **"Digital Signal CLEC"** (**DS-3**) is the 44.736 Mbps third-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.45 **"Digital Subscriber Line"** (**DSL**) is as defined in the applicable Appendix DSL and/or the applicable tariff, as appropriate.

1.1.46 **"Electronic File Transfer"** is any system or process that utilizes an electronic format and protocol to send or receive data files.

1.1.47 **"Enhanced Service Provider"** (**ESP**) is a provider of enhanced services as those services are defined in 47 CFR Section 64.702.

1.1.48 **"Exchange Access"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.49 **"Exchange Area"** means an area, defined by the Commission, for which a distinct local rate schedule is in effect.

1.1.50 **"Exchange Message Interface"** (**EMI**) (formerly Exchange Message Record - EMR) is the standard used for exchange of Telecommunications message information among Telecommunications Carriers for billable, non-billable, sample, settlement and study data. EMI format is contained in Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010, CRIS Exchange Message Record.

1.1.51 **"Exchange Service"** means Telephone Exchange Service, As Defined in the Act.

1.1.52 **"FGA"** refer to Appendix Feature Group A
"Feature Group D" (**FG-D**) is access available to all customers, providing trunk side access to a Party's End Office Switches with an associated uniform 101XXXX access code for customer's use in originating and terminating communications.

1.1.53 **"FCC"** means the Federal Communications Commission.

1.1.54 **"Governmental Authority"** means any federal, state, local, foreign, or international court, government, department, commission, board, bureau, agency, official, or other regulatory, administrative, legislative, or judicial authority with jurisdiction over the subject matter at issue.

1.1.55 **"Group Record"** means information in LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system that is common to all telephone numbers in an NPA-NXX or all Special Billing Numbers in an NPA-0/1XX.

1.1.56 **"Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier" (ILEC)** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.57 **"Intellectual Property"** means copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secrets, mask works and all other intellectual property rights.

1.1.58 **"Integrated Services Digital Network" (ISDN)** means a switched network service that provides end-to-end digital connectivity for the simultaneous transmission of voice and data. Basic Rate Interface-ISDN (BRI-ISDN) provides for a digital transmission of two 64 Kbps bearer channels and one 16 Kbps data channel (2B+D).

1.1.59 **"Interconnection"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.60 **"Interexchange Carrier" (IXC)** means a carrier that provides, directly or indirectly, interLATA or intraLATA Telephone Toll Services.

1.1.61 **"InterLATA"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.62 **"Intermediate Distribution Frame"** (**IDF**) is a second frame that augments an existing Main Distribution Frame. Lines or outside cables do not terminate on the IDF.

1.1.63 **"Internet Service Provider"** (**ISP**) is an Enhanced Service Provider that provides Internet Services.

1.1.64 **"IntraLATA Toll Traffic"** means the IntraLATA traffic between two locations within one LATA where one of the locations lies outside of the normal local calling area as defined by the applicable Commission.

1.1.65 **"LIDB Editor"** means an SCP tool that bypasses the LIDB administrative system and provides emergency access to LIDB for data administration.

1.1.66 **"Line Information Data Base"** (**LIDB)** means a transaction-oriented database system that functions as a centralized repository for data storage and retrieval. LIDB is accessible through CCS networks. LIDB contains records associated with End User line numbers and special billing numbers. LIDB accepts queries from other network elements and provides return result, return error, and return reject responses as appropriate. Examples of information that Data Owners might store in LIDB and in their Line Records are: ABS Validation Data, Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS) data, ZIP Code data, and Calling Name Information.

1.1.67 **"LIDB Service Applications"** means the query types accepted for access to LIDB information.

1.1.68 **"Line Record"** means information in LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system that is specific to a single telephone number or Special Billing Number.

1.1.69 **"Local Access Transport Area"** (**LATA**) is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.70 **"Local Exchange Carrier"** (**LEC**) is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.71 **"Local Exchange Routing Guide"** (**LERG**) is a Telcordia Reference document used by Telecommunications Carriers to identify NPA-NXX routing and homing information as well as Network element and equipment designations.

1.1.72 **"Local Calls"**, for purposes of intercarrier compensation, is traffic where all calls are within the same common local and common mandatory local calling area, i.e., within the same or different SBC Exchange(s) that participate in the

same common local mandatory local calling area approved by the applicable state Commission. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties agree to abide by applicable law as to whether ISP Bound Traffic is deemed Local for the purposes of intercarrier compensation.

1.1.73 **"Local Number Portability"** means the ability of users of Telecommunications Services to retain, at the same location, the presence of a previously existing telephone number(s).

1.1.74 **"Location Routing Number"** (**LRN**) is a ten (10) digit number that is assigned to the network switching elements (Central Office – Host and Remotes as required) for the routing of calls in the network. The first six (6) digits of the LRN will be one of the assigned NPA NXX of the switching element. The purpose and functionality of the last four (4) digits of the LRN have not yet been defined but are passed across the network to the terminating switch.

1.1.75 **"Local Service Provider"** (**LSP**) is the LEC that provides retail local Exchange Service to an End User. The LSP may or may not provide any physical network components to support the provision of that End User's service.

1.1.76 **"Loss"** or **"Losses"** means any and all losses, costs (including court costs), claims, damages (including fines, penalties, or civil judgments and settlements), injuries, liabilities and expenses (including attorneys' fees).

1.1.77 **"MECAB"** refers to the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing document prepared by the Billing Committee of the Ordering and Billing Forum "OBF", which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee "CLC of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions "ATIS". The MECAB document, published by ATIS as ATIS/OBF- MECAB- Issue 6, February 1998, contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of access services provided to an IXC by two or more LECs, or by one LEC in two or more states within a single LATA.

1.1.78 **"MECOD"** refers to the Multiple Exchange Carriers Ordering and Design Guidelines for Access Services - Industry Support Interface, a document developed by the Ordering/Provisioning Committee of the OBF, which functions under the auspices of the CLC of ATIS. The MECOD document, published by ATIS as ATIS/OBF- MECAB- Issue 3, February 1993, establishes methods for processing orders for access service which is to be provided to an IXC by two or more telecommunications providers.

1.1.79 **"Meet-Point Billing"** (**MPB**) refers to the billing associated with interconnection of facilities between two or more LECs for the routing of traffic to and from an IXC with which one of the LECs does not have a direct connection. In a multi-bill environment, each Party bills the appropriate tariffed rate for its portion of a jointly provided Switched Exchange Access Service.

1.1.80 **"Meet-Point Trunks/Trunk Groups"** (**MPTGs**) are used for the joint provision of Switched Access services, pursuant to Telcordia Technical References GR-394-CORE "GR-394" and GR-317-CORE "GR-317". MPTGs are those between a local End Office and an Access Tandem as described in FSD 20-24-0000 and 20-24-0300.

1.1.81 **"Multiple Bill/Single Tariff"** is the meet-point billing method where each LEC prepares and renders its own meet point bill to the IXC in accordance with its own tariff for that portion of the jointly provided Switched Access Service which that LEC provides. The MECAB documents refer to this method as Multiple Bill/reflecting a single tariff (MM).

1.1.82 **"Mutual Compensation"** is the compensation agreed upon by the Parties for those "Local Calls" that originate on one network and terminate on the other network.

1.1.83 **"Network Data Mover"** (**NDM**) is an industry standard protocol for transferring information electrically.

1.1.84 **"Network Element"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.85 **"North American Numbering Plan"** (**NANP**) A numbering architecture in which every station in the NANP Area is identified by a unique ten-digit address consisting of a three-digit NPA code, a three digit central office code of the form NXX, and a four-digit line number of the form XXXX.

1.1.85 **"Numbering Plan Area"** (**NPA**) also called area code. An NPA is the 3-digit code that occupies the A, B, C positions in the 10-digit NANP format that applies throughout the NANP Area. NPAs are of the form NXX, where N represents the digits 2-9 and X represents any digit 0-9. In the NANP, NPAs are classified as either geographic or non-geographic. a) Geographic NPAs are NPAs which correspond to discrete geographic areas within the NANP Area. b) Non-geographic NPAs are NPAs that do not correspond to discrete geographic areas, but which are instead assigned for services with attributes, functionalities, or requirements that transcend specific geographic boundaries. The common examples are NPAs in the N00 format, e.g., 800.

1.1.87 **"Number Portability"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.88 **"NXX" or "Central Office Code"** is the three-digit switch entity indicator that is defined by the fourth through sixth digits of a 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. Each NXX Code contains 10,000 station numbers.

1.1.89 **"Ordering and Billing Forum"** (**OBF**) is a forum comprised of local telephone companies and inter-exchange carriers whose responsibility is to create and document Telecommunication industry guidelines and standards.

1.1.90 **"Originating Point Code" (OPC)** means a code assigned to identify CLEC's system(s) that originate SS7 messages, including LIDB Service Queries.

1.1.91 **"Party"** means either CLEC or **SBC** use of the term "Party" includes each of the ILECs that is a party to this Agreement. **"Parties"** means both CLEC and **SBC;** use of the term "Parties" includes each of the ILECs that is a party to this Agreement.

1.1.92 **"Permanent Number Portability"** (**PNP**) is a long term method of providing LNP using LRN.

1.1.93 **"Point of Interconnection"** (**POI**) is a physical location at which the Parties' networks meet for the purpose of establishing Interconnection. POIs include a number of different technologies and technical interfaces based on the Parties' mutual agreement.

1.1.94 **"Physical Collocation"** is as defined in applicable Appendix Collocation or applicable tariff, where applicable.

1.1.95 **"Rate Center Area"** means the following in each applicable area:

1.1.95.1 **SBC-AMERITECH**

1.1.95.1.1 "Rate Center" means the specific geographic point that has been designated by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code that has been assigned to the LEC for its provision of Telephone Exchange Service. The Rate Center is the finite geographic point identified by a specific V&H coordinate, which is used by that LEC to measure, for billing purposes, distance sensitive transmission services associated with the specific Rate Center.

1.1.95.2 **NEVADA**

1.1.95.2.1 "Rate Center" denotes the designated points, representing exchanges, (or locations outside exchange areas), between which mileage measurements are made for the application of interexchange mileage rates. Rate Centers are defined in PUC-NV tariff A6.2.7.

1.1.95.3 **PACIFIC**

1.1.95.3.1 "Rate Center" denotes the designated points, representing exchanges or district area (or locations outside exchange areas), between which mileage measurements are made for the application of interexchange and interdistrict mileage rates, as defined by the CA-PUC.A2, 2.1.1 Definition of Terms.

1.1.95.4 **SNET**

1.1.95.4.1 "Rate Center means the specific geographic point and corresponding area that have been identified by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code that has been assigned to the LEC for its provision of Exchange Services.

1.1.95.5 **SBC-SWBT**

1.1.95.5.1 "Rate Center" means an uniquely defined geographical location within an exchange area (or a location outside the exchange area) for which mileage measurements are determined for the application of interstate tariffs."

1.1.96 **"Rating Point"** means the V&H coordinates associated with a particular telephone number for rating purposes.

1.1.97 **"Reference of Calls"** refers to a process by which calls are routed to an announcement that states the new telephone number of an End User.

1.1.98 **SBC Communications Inc**. **(SBC)** means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company,

Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.1.99 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.1.100 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.1.101 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.1.102 **SBC-10STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-10STATE** means an the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.1.103 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.1.104 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.1.105 **"Service Control Point"** (**SCP**) is the node in the common channel signaling network that accepts Queries for certain Database services. The SCP is a real time database system that receives Queries from service platforms, performs subscriber or application-specific service logic, and then sends a Response back to the Query-originating platform. Such service platforms can be Service Switching Points (SSPs) or other network nodes capable of properly formatting and launching Queries.

1.1.106 **"Service Management System" (SMS)** means an off-line system used to access, create, modify, or update information in a Database.

1.1.107 **"Service Provider Number Portability"** (**SPNP**) is synonymous with Permanent Number Portability "PNP".

1.1.108 **"Service Switching Point"** (**SSP**) is a telephone central office switch equipped with a Signaling System 7 (SS7) interface.

1.1.109 **"Signaling System 7" (SS7)** means a signaling protocol used by the CCS Network.

1.1.110 **"Signal Transfer Point"** (**STP**) performs a packet switching function that routes signaling messages among Service Switching Points (SSP), Service Control Points (SCP), Signaling Points (SP), and other STPs in order to set up calls and to query databases for Advanced Services.

1.1.111 **"Sleuth"** means an off-line administration system that monitors suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud.

1.1.112 **"Special Billing Number" SBN** means a Line Record in LIDB that is based on an NXX-o/1XX numbering format. NXX-0/1XX numbering formats are similar to NPA-NXX formats except that the fourth digit of an SBN is either a zero (0) or a one (1).

1.1.113 **"State Abbreviation"** means the following:

1.1.113.1 "AR" means Arkansas
1.1.113.2 "CA" means California
1.1.113.3 "CT" means Connecticut
1.1.113.4 "IL" means Illinois
1.1.113.5 "IN" means Indiana
1.1.113.6 "KS" means Kansas
1.1.113.7 "MI" means Michigan
1.1.113.8 "MO" means Missouri
1.1.113.9 "NV" means Nevada
1.1.113.10 "OH" means Ohio
1.1.113.11 "OK" means Oklahoma
1.1.113.12 "TX" means Texas
1.1.113.13 "WI" means Wisconsin

1.1.114 **SWBT-AR** - As used herein, **SWBT-AR** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Arkansas.

1.1.115 **SWBT-KS** - As used herein, **SWBT-KS** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Kansas.

1.1.116 **SWBT-MO** - As used herein, **SWBT-MO** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Missouri.

1.1.117 **SWBT-OK** - As used herein, **SWBT-OK** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.

1.1.118 **SWBT-TX** - As used herein, **SWBT-TX** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Texas.

1.1.119 **"Switched Access Detail Usage Data"** means a category 1101xx record as defined in the EMR Telecordia Practice BR 010-200-010.

1.1.120 **"Synchronous Optical Network"** (**SONET**) is an optical interface standard that allows inter-networking of transmission products from multiple vendors. The base rate is 51.84 Mbps ("OC-1/STS-1") and higher rates are direct multiples of the base rate, up to 13.22 Gbps.

1.1.121 **"Tape Load Facility"** means data entry points at the LIDB administrative system and/or the SCPs where LIDB resides.

1.1.122 **"Telecommunications"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.123 **"Telecommunications Carrier"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.124 **"Telecommunications Service"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.125 **"Telephone Exchange Service"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.126 **"Telephone Toll Service"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.127 **"Toll Billing Exception Service" (TBE)** means a service that allows End Users to restrict third number billing or collect calls to their lines.

1.1.128 **"Toll Free Service"** is service provided with any dialing sequence that invokes toll-free, 800-like, service processing, for example for illustration only, 800 or 800-like services. Toll Free Service includes but is not limited to calls placed to 800/888 NPA Service Access Codes (SAC).

1.1.129 **"Translation Type"** means a code in the Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) of the SS7 signaling message. Signal Transfer Points (STPs) use Translation Types to identify the routing table used to route a LIDB query. All LIDB queries that use the same Translation Type are routed to the same LIDB for a particular Line Record or, prior to number portability, for a particular NPA-NXX.

1.1.130 **"Trunk"** means a communication line between two switching systems.

1.1.131 **"Virtual NXX Traffic"** is traffic that originates in one local exchange area and is dialed to a telephone number assigned to a customer who is not physically located in the rate center to which the NXX code of that telephone number has been assigned. This traffic is also sometimes referred to as "Virtual Foreign Exchange", FX type, or "Virtual FX" traffic.

1.1.132 **"Wire Center"** is the location of one or more local switching systems. A point at which End User's loops within a defined geographic area converge. Such local loops may be served by one (1) or more Central Office Switches within such premises.

1.2 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO (**SBC-12STATE**) ONLY

1.2.1 **"Data Base Administration Center"** (DBAC) means an **SBC-12STATE** location where facility and administrative personnel are located for administering LIDB and/or Sleuth.

1.2.2 **"Designated Central Office Document"** (**Document DCO**) is a document that is referenced in **SBC-12STATE** Appendix NIM. The purpose of the DCO is to document the physical architectural plan for interconnection and specifies the CLEC Central Offices, CLEC Routing Points, Activation Dates, the POI(s) and the applicable **SBC-12STATE** Central Offices.

1.2.3 **"Digital Cross Connect Panel"** (**DSX Panel**) means a cross-connect bay or panel used for the termination of equipment and facilities operating at digital rates.

1.2.4 **"Fiber Meet"** means an Interconnection architecture method whereby the Parties physically Interconnect their networks via an optical fiber interface (as opposed to an electrical interface) at a mutually agreed upon location, at which one Party's responsibility or service begins and the other Party's responsibility ends.

1.2.5 **"Interconnection Activation Date"** is the date that the construction of the joint facility Interconnection arrangement has been completed, trunk groups have been established, joint trunk testing is completed and trunks have been mutually accepted by the Parties.

1.2.6 **"Main Distribution Frame"** (**MDF**) is termination frame for outside facility and inter-exchange office equipment at the central office for DS-0 and DSL services.

1.2.7 **"Plain Old Telephone Service"** (**POTS**) means telephone service for the transmission of human speech.

1.2.8 **"Routing Point"** is a location which a LEC has designated on its own network as the homing or routing point for traffic inbound to Exchange Service provided by the LEC which bears a certain NPA-NXX designation. The Routing Point is employed to calculate mileage measurements for the distance-sensitive transport element charges of Switched Access services. The Routing Point need not be the same as the Rating Point, nor must it be located within the Rate Center area, but must be in the same LATA as the NPA-NXX.

1.3 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO **SBC-8STATE** ONLY

1.3.1 **"Accessible Letters"** are correspondence used to communicate pertinent information regarding **SBC-8STATE** to the client/End User community.

1.3.2 **"Trunk-Side"** refers to a Central Office Switch connection that is capable of, and has been programmed to treat the circuit as connecting to another switching entity (for example another Central Office switch). Trunk-Side connections offer those transmission and signaling features appropriate for the connection of switching entities and cannot be used for the direct connection of ordinary telephone station sets.

1.3.3 **"Port**" is the point of interface/access connection to the **SNET** public switched network. This may be a switch line side interface or switch trunk side interface.

1.4 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO **SBC-7STATE** ONLY

1.4.1 **"Line Side"** refers to End Office switch connections that have been programmed to treat the circuit as a local line connected to a terminating station (e.g., an ordinary subscriber's telephone station set, a PBX, answering machine, facsimile machine or computer). Line Side connections offer only those transmission and signal features appropriate for a connection between an End Office and such terminating station.

1.4.2 **"Mid-Point Meet"** is as defined in the appropriate Appendix NIM. The facility hand off point may differ from the billing point of interconnection.

1.4.3 **"Serving Wire Center"** (**SWC**) means a Wire Center that serves the area in which the other Party's or a third party's Wire Center, aggregation point, point of termination, or point of presence is located

1.4.4 **"Control Office"** means the appropriate exchange carrier center or office designated as its company's single point of contact for the provisioning and maintenance of its portion of interconnection arrangements.

1.4.5 **"Data Interexchange Carrier" (DIXC**) is a process designed to facilitate the reciprocal exchange of voice traffic load data between the **SBC-7STATE** and CLECs interconnecting with its network. This reciprocal exchange of data enables **SBC-7STATE** and each CLEC to have a complete view of traffic loads on both ends of two-way trunk groups. The knowledge of call attempt and overflow data counts on both ends of a two-way trunk group enables each company to more accurately estimate the offered, and thereby better estimate, the required quantities of trunks.

1.4.6 **"Local Interconnection Trunks/Trunk Groups"** are used for the termination of Local Exchange Traffic, pursuant to Telcordia Technical Reference GR-317-CORE "GR-317.

1.4.7 **"Mid-Span Meet"** is an interconnection between two LECs whereby each provides its own cable and equipment up to the meet point of the cable facilities. The meet point is the demarcation establishing ownership of and responsibility for each LEC's portion of the transmission facility.

1.5 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO **SNET** and **SBC-AMERITECH** ONLY

1.5.1 **"Centralized AMA"** (**CAMA**) is an arrangement where the AMA equipment is centralized in, for example, a Tandem and is used by offices that do not have LAMA (Local AMA). The End Office Switch must send ANI digits to the CAMA office for billing a calling subscriber.

1.5.2 **"Inter-wire Center Transport"** means the transmission facilities between serving wire centers.

1.6 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO **SBC-AMERITECH** ONLY

1.6.1 **"Automatic Route Selection"** or **"ARS"** means a service feature associated with a specific grouping of lines that provides for automatic selection of the least expensive or most appropriate transmission facility for each call based on criteria programmed into the system.

1.6.2 **"Control Office"** means the Central Office providing Tandem Switching Capability for E9-1-1 calls. The Control Office controls switching of ANI information to the PSAP and also provides the Selective Routing feature, standard speed calling features, call transfer capability and certain maintenance

functions for each PSAP. These definitions appear to be related to two different scenarios and will need to remain in tact.

1.6.3 **"Enhanced LECLink"** is an customer access service to the national distribution of billing records via Telcordia's Centralized Message Distribution System (CMDS).

1.6.4 **"Integrated Digital Loop Carrier"** means a subscriber loop carrier system that is twenty-four (24) local Loop transmission paths combined into a 1.544 Mbps digital signal which integrates within the switch at a DS1 level.

1.6.5 **"Line Side"** refers to the switch port toward the CLEC's side of the equipment.

1.6.6 **"Switched Exchange Access Service"** means the offering of transmission or switching cervices to Telecommunications Carriers for the purpose of the origination or termination of telephone toll service. Switched Exchange Access Services include: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 800/888 access, and 900 access and their successors or similar Switched Exchange Access Services.

1.7 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO **SNET** ONLY

1.7.1 **"800 Series"** is a Telecommunications Service for business or residence that allows calls to be made to a specific location at no charge to the calling party. Use of the "800" Service Access Code (e.g., 800, 888) denotes calls that are to be billed to the receiving party. A computer database in the provider's network translates the 800 series number into a conventional 7 or 10 digit phone number for network switching and routing.

1.7.2 **"Charge Number"** is a CCS signaling parameter that refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling party.

1.7.3 **"ConnNET"** is a CT packet switching network used for data communication to and from hosts and databases.

1.7.4 **"Database Administrative Service LIDB Operating Guidelines"** (Operating Guidelines) means the document developed by **SNET** that provides detailed instructions as to the working parameters of **SNET**'s provision of the LIDB Administrative System to CLEC, as may be updated by **SNET** from time to time. **SNET** shall provide such Operating Guidelines to CLEC upon execution of this Agreement.

1.7.5 **"Initial Billing Company"** (**IBC**) refers to the LEC that provides Feature Group B or D services at an End Office.

1.7.6 **"LIDB/AS"** means the LIDB administrative system for **SNET**.

1.7.7 **"Subsequent Billing Company"** refers to SNET when it provides a segment of transport or switching services in connection with Feature Group B or D switched access service. (For purposes of this Agreement, the Tandem operator is the Subsequent Billing Company.)

1.7.8 **"Switched Access Service"** means an offering of facilities for the purpose of the origination or termination of traffic from or to Exchange Service customer in a given area pursuant to a Switched Access tariff. Switched Access Services include: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 800 Series, and 900 access. Switched Access does not include traffic exchanged between LECs for purpose of local exchange interconnection.

1.7.9 **"Universal Digital Loop Carrier"** (**UDLC**) describes a DLC system that has a Central Office terminal channel bank that is connected to the CO switches on the analog side.

1.8 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO **SBC-SWBT** ONLY

1.8.1 **"Jurisdictional Identification Parameter"** (**JIP**) is an existing six (6) digit (NPA-NXX) field in the SS7 message. This field designates the first point of switching. (JIP is applicable to **SBC-SWBT** only)

1.8.2 **"Line Validation Administration System"** (LVAS) means the LIDB administrative system for **SBC-SWBT**.

1.8.3 **"Originating Line Information"** (**OLI**) is an SS7 Feature Group D signaling parameter which refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling Party. (OLI is applicable to **SBC-SWBT** only.)

2. INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

2.1 Definitions

2.1.1 For purposes of this Agreement, certain terms have been defined in this Agreement to encompass meanings that may differ from, or be in addition to, the normal connotation of the defined word. Unless the context clearly indicates

otherwise, any term defined or used in the singular will include the plural. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation" and/or "but not limited to". The words "will" and "shall" are used interchangeably throughout this Agreement and the use of either connotes a mandatory requirement. The use of one or the other will not mean a different degree of right or obligation for either Party. A defined word intended to convey its special meaning is capitalized when used. Other terms that are capitalized and not defined in this Agreement will have the meaning in the Act, or in the absence of their inclusion in the Act, their customary usage in the Telecommunications industry as of the Effective Date.

2.2 Headings Not Controlling

2.2.1 The headings and numbering of Sections, Parts, Appendices Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be construed to define or limit any of the terms herein or affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

2.2.2 This Agreement incorporates a number of Appendices which, together with their associated Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules and Addenda, constitute the entire Agreement between the Parties. In order to facilitate use and comprehension of the Agreement, the Appendices have been grouped under broad headings. It is understood that these groupings are for convenience of reference only, and are not intended to limit the applicability that any particular appendix, attachment, exhibit, schedule or addenda may otherwise have.

2.3 Referenced Documents

2.3.1 Unless the context shall otherwise specifically require, and subject to **Section 21**, to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement, whenever any provision of this Agreement refers to a technical reference, technical publication, CLEC Practice, **SBC-13STATE** Practice, any publication of telecommunications industry administrative or technical standards, or any other document specifically incorporated into this Agreement (collectively, a "**Referenced Instrument**"), it will be deemed to be a reference to the then-current version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of each Referenced Instrument that is in effect, and will include the then-current version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of any other Referenced Instrument incorporated by reference therein.

2.4 References

2.4.1 References herein to Sections, Paragraphs, Exhibits, Parts, Schedules, and Appendices shall be deemed to be references to Sections, Paragraphs and Parts of, and Exhibits, Schedules and Appendices to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require.

2.5 Tariff References

2.5.1 Wherever any Commission ordered tariff provision or rate is cited or quoted herein, it is understood that said cite encompasses any revisions or modifications to said tariff. Each Party has incorporated by reference certain provisions of its Tariffs that govern the provision of specified services or facilities provided hereunder. Subject to Section 2.11.2 regarding changes in rates, if any provision of this Agreement and an applicable tariff cannot be reasonably construed or interpreted to avoid conflict, the provisions in this Agreement shall prevail.

2.5.2 Wherever any Commission ordered tariff provision or rate is incorporated, cited or quoted herein, it is understood that said incorporation or reference applies only to the entity within the state whose Commission ordered that tariff.

2.6 Conflict in Provisions

2.6.1 In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Act, the provisions of the Act shall govern.

2.6.2 If any definitions, terms or conditions in any given Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda differ from those contained in the main body of this Agreement, those definitions, terms or conditions will supersede those contained in the main body of this Agreement, but only in regard to the services or activities listed in that particular Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda. In particular, if an Appendix contains a Term length that differs from the Term length in the main body of this Agreement, the Term length of that Appendix will control the length of time that services or activities are to occur under that Appendix, but will not affect the Term length of the remainder of this Agreement.

2.6.3 In **SNET** only, in the event of a conflict between any provision in this Agreement and any provision in the DPUC ordered tariffs covering the services that are the subject of this Agreement with **SNET**, such DPUC ordered tariffs will prevail. **[This section applies to SNET only and is subject to further negotiations between the Parties. The Parties reserve their rights to**

dispute the issues addressed in this provision before the Connecticut DPUC.]

2.7 Joint Work Product

2.7.1 This Agreement is the joint work product of the Parties and has been negotiated by the Parties and their respective counsel and shall be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and, in the event of any ambiguities, no inferences shall be drawn against either Party.

2.8 Severability

2.8.1 If any provision of this Agreement is rejected or held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, each Party agrees that such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent permissible so as to effect the intent of the Parties, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. If necessary to effect the intent of the Parties, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend this Agreement to replace the unenforceable language with enforceable language that reflects such intent as closely as possible.

2.9 Incorporation by Reference

2.9.1 The General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, and every Interconnection, Resale Service Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the Appendices to this Agreement which are legitimately related to such Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service; and all such rates, terms and conditions are incorporated by reference herein and deemed a part of every Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnity; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks and service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and

certification; law enforcement; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; no third Party beneficiaries, disclaimer of agency; assignment; subcontracting; hazardous substances and responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; customer inquiries; expenses; conflict of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

2.10 Non-Voluntary Provisions

2.10.1 This Agreement incorporates certain rates, terms and conditions that were not voluntarily negotiated by **SBC-13STATE**, but instead resulted from determinations made in arbitrations under Section 252 of the Act or from other requirements of regulatory agencies or state law (individually and collectively, a "Non-Voluntary Arrangement"). **SBC-13STATE** has identified some, but not all, of the Non-Voluntary Arrangements contained in this Agreement, by designating such provisions with asterisks. If any Non-Voluntary Arrangement is modified as a result of any order or finding by the FCC, the appropriate Commission or a court of competent jurisdiction, any Party may, by providing written notice to the other Party, require that any affected Non-Voluntary Arrangement (and any related rates, terms and conditions) be deleted or renegotiated, as applicable, in good faith and this Agreement amended accordingly. If such modifications to this Agreement are not executed within sixty (60) days after the date of such notice, a Party may pursue its rights under Section 10.

2.10.2 The Parties acknowledge that the Non-Voluntary Arrangements contained in this Agreement shall not be available in any state other than the state that originally imposed/required such Non-Voluntary Arrangement. By way of example only, the Parties acknowledge that the PUCO's imposition in Ohio of the Minimum Telephone Service Standards (and all terms and conditions relating thereto) shall not apply in or be "portable to" any state other than Ohio.

2.11 State-Specific Rates, Terms and Conditions

2.11.1 For ease of administration, this multistate Agreement contains certain specified rates, terms and conditions which apply only in a designated state. To the extent that this Agreement contains specified rates, terms and conditions which apply only in a given state, such rates, terms and conditions shall not apply and shall have no effect in any other state(s) to which this Agreement is submitted for approval under Section 252(e) of the Act.

2.11.2 **Successor Rates.** Certain of the rates, prices and charges set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing have been established by the appropriate

Commissions in cost proceedings or dockets initiated under or pursuant to the Act. If during the Term that Commission or the FCC changes a rate, price or charge in an order or docket that applies to any of the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services available hereunder, the Parties agree to amend this Agreement to incorporate such new rates, prices and charges, with such rates, prices and charges to be effective as of the date specified in such order or docket (including giving effect to any retroactive application, if so expressly ordered). If either Party refuses to execute an amendment to this Agreement within sixty (60) days after the date of such order or docket, the other Party may pursue its rights under Section 10.

2.12 Scope of Obligations

2.12.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, **SBC-13STATE'**s obligations under this Agreement shall apply only to:

2.12.1 the specific operating area(s) or portion thereof in which **SBC-13 STATE** is then deemed to be the ILEC under the Act (**the "ILEC Territory"**), and

2.12.2 assets that **SBC-13STATE** owns or leases and which are used in connection with **SBC-13STATE**'s provision to CLEC of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided or contemplated under this Agreement, the Act or any tariff or ancillary agreement referenced herein (individually and collectively, **the "ILEC Assets"**).

2.13 This Agreement is intended as a successor to the Interconnection Agreement between the same parties that became effective as of [DATE]. Any provision of this Agreement that requires or permits a Party to take certain actions (such as submitting service orders, installing facilities, or providing information) shall not be interpreted as requiring either Party to repeat actions that were already taken under the previous agreement, unless the requirements of this Agreement are inconsistent with the arrangements previously in place between the Parties; provided, however, that for the avoidance of any doubt, the foregoing shall not apply to (a) any new services, facilities, or Network Elements for which CLEC submits an order, request, or application after the Effective Date, (b) nor to any pending (but not yet provisioned) services, facilities, or Network Elements for which CLEC submits an order, request, or application after the Effective Date of this Agreement to modify or add to the pending (i.e., submitted by CLEC prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, but not yet fulfilled) order, request, or application, (c) nor to any existing services, facilities, or Network Elements for which CLEC submits an order, request, or application after the Effective Date of this Agreement to modify the same. Rather, in the case of subsections (a), (b), and (c)

directly above, any orders, requests, applications submitted by CLEC after the Effective Date of this Agreement shall be governed by the rates, terms, and conditions of this Agreement. Whenever possible, services provided under the previous agreement shall be continued without interruption under the rates, terms, and conditions of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to extinguish any obligation of either Party to pay for services provided under the previous agreement but not yet billed or paid for, or any other obligation arising under the previous agreement that, by the terms of that agreement or by the nature of the obligation, survives the termination of that agreement.

3. NOTICE OF CHANGES -- SECTION 251(c)(5)

3.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall limit either Party's ability to upgrade its network through the incorporation of new equipment, new software or otherwise. Each Party agrees to comply with the Network Disclosure rules adopted by the FCC in CC Docket No. 96-98, Second Report and Order, codified at 47 C.F.R. 51.325 through 51.335, as such rules may be amended from time to time (the **"Network Disclosure Rules"**).

4. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC shall each use their best efforts to meet the Interconnection Activation Dates.

4.2 Each Party is individually responsible to provide facilities within its network that are necessary for routing, transporting, measuring, and billing traffic from the other Party's network and for delivering such traffic to the other Party's network in the standard format compatible with **SBC-13STATE**'s network as referenced in Telcordia BOC Notes on LEC Networks Practice No. SR-TSV-002275, and to terminate the traffic it receives in that standard format to the proper address on its network. The Parties are each solely responsible for participation in and compliance with national network plans, including the National Network Security Plan and the Emergency Preparedness Plan.

4.3 The Parties shall exchange technical descriptions and forecasts of their Interconnection and traffic requirements in sufficient detail necessary to establish the Interconnections required to assure traffic completion to and from all End Users in their respective designated service areas.

4.4 Each Party is solely responsible for all products and services it provides to its End Users and to other Telecommunications Carriers.

4.5 Facilities-based carriers and UNE-based Switch Port providers are responsible for administering their End User records in a LIDB.

4.5.1 **PACIFIC** reserves the right on one hundred eighty (180) calendar days notice to require UNE-Based Switch Port providers to administer their End User records in **PACIFIC**'s LIDB.

4.5.2 **NEVADA** does not have a line information database and/or Calling Name database. Line information database services can be purchased from **PACIFIC**.

4.6 At all times during the Term, each Party shall keep and maintain in force at each Party's expense all insurance required by Applicable Law (e.g. workers' compensation insurance) as well as general liability insurance in the amount of (at least) $10,000,000 for personal injury or death to any one person, property damage resulting from any one incident, and automobile liability with coverage for bodily injury and for property damage. Upon request from the other Party, each Party shall provide to the other Party evidence of such insurance (which may be provided through a program of self-insurance). This Section 4.7 is a general statement of insurance requirements and shall be in addition to any specific requirement of insurance referenced elsewhere in this Agreement or a Referenced Instrument.

4.7 Upon CLEC signature of this Agreement, CLEC shall provide **SBC-13STATE** with CLEC's state-specific authorized and nationally recognized OCN/AECNs for facilities-based (Interconnection and/or unbundled Network Elements) and a separate and distinct OCN/AECN for Resale Services.

4.8 As ordered by the bilateral arbitrations between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** in Michigan PSC (Docket No. U-12460), the Texas PUC (Docket No. 22441), and the California PUC (Docket No. 00-04-037), in the event that either Party makes any corporate name change (including addition or deletion of a d/b/a), change in OCN/AECN, or makes or accepts a transfer or assignment of interconnection trunks or facilities (including leased facilities), or a change in any other company identifier (collectively, a **"Name Change")** the Changing Party shall submit written notice to the other Party within thirty (30) days of the first action taken to implement such Name Change. In no event shall the Changing Party be charged for any Name Change costs or expenses.

4.8.1 As ordered by the bilateral arbitration between CLEC and **AM-**IL (Docket No. 00-0332), **AM-IL** cannot charge CLEC for any Name Change charges associated with the major billing system between the companies, but for other charges, **AM-IL** shall, within thirty (30) days following receipt of a Name Change notice, negotiate rates to compensate **AM-IL** for the costs to be incurred by **AM-IL** to make the changes to any other customer-specific databases, systems, records and/or recording announcement(s).

4.9 When a End User changes its service provider from **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC or from CLEC to **SBC-13STATE** and does not retain its original telephone number, the Party formerly providing service to such End User shall furnish a referral announcement **("Referral Announcement")** on the original telephone number that specifies the End User's new telephone number.

4.9.1 The following pertains to **AM-IL**, **AM-WI** and **PACIFIC** only:

4.9.1.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period of time and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s); provided, however, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period different (either shorter or longer) than the period(s) stated in its tariff(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.9.2 The following applies to **AM-IN** only:

4.9.2.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period specified in 170 IAC 7-1.1-11(I)(3)(a) and (b) and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period different than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.9.3 The following applies to **AM-MI** only:

4.9.3.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period specified in Michigan Administrative Rule 484.134 and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period longer than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.9.4 The following applies to **AM-OH** only:

4.9.4.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period of time specified in Rule 4901:1-5-12, Ohio Administrative Code and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period longer than the above period(s) when its End Users

change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.10 Each Party shall be responsible for labor relations with its own employees. Each Party agrees to notify the other Party as soon as practicable whenever such Party has knowledge that a labor dispute concerning its employees is delaying or threatens to delay such Party's timely performance of its obligations under this Agreement and shall endeavor to minimize impairment of service to the other Party (for example, by using its management personnel to perform work or by other means) in the event of a labor dispute to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

4.11 Each Party shall act in good faith in its performance under this Agreement and, in each case in which a Party's consent or agreement is required or requested hereunder, such Party shall not unreasonably withhold or delay such consent or agreement.

5. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM, AND TERMINATION

5.1 This Effective Date of this Agreement shall be ten (10) calendar days after the Commission approves this Agreement under Section 252(e) of the Act or, absent such Commission approval, the date this Agreement is deemed approved under Section 252(e)(4) of the Act.

5.2 The term of this Agreement shall commence upon the Effective Date of this Agreement and shall expire on May 31, 2003 (the **"Term**"). Absent the receipt by one Party of written notice from the other Party at least within 180 days prior to the expiration of the Term to the effect that such Party does not intend to extend the Term, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect on and after the expiration of the Term until terminated by either Party pursuant to Section 5.3 or 5.4.

5.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, either Party may terminate this Agreement and the provision of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided pursuant to this Agreement, at the sole discretion of the terminating Party, in the event that the other Party fails to perform a material obligation or breaches a material term of this Agreement and the other Party fails to cure such nonperformance or breach within forty-five (45) calendar days after written notice thereof. Any termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.3 shall take effect immediately upon delivery of written notice to the other Party that it failed to cure such nonperformance or breach within forty-five (45) calendar days after written notice thereof.

5.4 If pursuant to Section 5.2, this Agreement continues in full force and effect after the expiration of the Term, either Party may terminate this Agreement after delivering written notice to the other Party of its intention to terminate this Agreement, subject to

Sections 5.5 and 5.6. Neither Party shall have any liability to the other Party for termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.4 other than its obligations under Sections 5.5 and 5.6.

5.5 Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement in accordance with Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4:

5.5.1 Each Party shall continue to comply with its obligations set forth in Section 42; and

5.5.2 Each Party shall promptly pay all amounts owed under this Agreement or place any Disputed Amounts into an escrow account that complies with Section 8.4 hereof;

5.5.3 Each Party's confidentiality obligations shall survive; and

5.5.4 Each Party 's indemnification obligations shall survive.

5.6 If either Party serves notice of expiration pursuant to Section 5.2 or Section 5.4, CLEC shall have ten (10) days to provide **SBC-13STATE** written confirmation if CLEC wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** or terminate its agreement. CLEC shall identify the action to be taken on each applicable (13) state(s). If CLEC wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC shall attach to its written confirmation or notice of expiration/termination, as applicable, a written request to commence negotiations with **SBC-13STATE** under Sections 251/252 of the Act and identify each of the state(s) the successor agreement will cover. Upon receipt of CLEC's Section 252(a)(1) request, the Parties shall commence good faith negotiations on a successor agreement

5.7 The rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) the effective date of its successor agreement, whether such successor agreement is established via negotiation, arbitration or pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act; or (ii) the date that is ten (10) months after the date on which **SBC-13STATE** received CLEC's Section 252(a)(1) request; provided, however, when a successor agreement becomes effective, the terms, rates and charges of such successor Agreement shall apply retroactively back to the date this Agreement is terminated or expires, whichever is later, and that the retro-active true-up shall be completed within 90 days following the effective date of such successor Agreement.

5.8 If at any time during the Section 252(a)(1) negotiation process (prior to or after the expiration date or termination date of this Agreement), CLEC withdraws its Section 252(a)(1) request, CLEC must include in its notice of withdrawal a request to adopt a successor agreement under Section 252(i) of the Act or affirmatively state that CLEC

does not wish to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** for a given state. The rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect for a period of ninety (90) days after the date CLEC provides notice of withdrawal of its Section 252(a)(1) request. On the ninety-first (91) day following **SBC-13STATE**'s receipt of CLEC's notice of withdrawal of its Section 252(a)(1) request, unless CLEC provided **SBC-13STATE** notice of a Section 252(i) adoption in the interim, the Parties shall, subject to Section 5.5, have no further obligations under this Agreement.

5.9 If CLEC does not affirmatively state that it wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** in its, as applicable, notice of expiration or termination or the written confirmation required after receipt of **SBC'**s notice of expiration or termination, then the rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect for a period of ninety (90) days after the date CLEC provided or received notice of expiration or termination. On the ninety-first (91) day following CLEC provided or received notice of expiration or termination, the Parties shall, subject to Section 5.5, have no further obligations under this Agreement.

5.10 In the event of termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.9, **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall cooperate in good faith to effect an orderly transition of service under this Agreement; provided that CLEC shall be solely responsible (from a financial, operational and administrative standpoint) to ensure that its End Users have been transitioned to a new LEC by the expiration date, termination date of this Agreement.

6. FRAUD

6.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable to CLEC for any fraud associated with CLEC's End User's account, including 1+ IntraLATA toll, ported numbers, and Alternate Billing Service (ABS). ABS is a service that allows End Users to bill calls to account(s) that might not be associated with the originating line. There are three types of ABS calls: calling card, collect, and third number billed calls.

6.2 The Parties agree to cooperate with one another to investigate, minimize, and take corrective action in cases of fraud involving 1+ IntraLATA toll calls, ABS, and ported numbers. The Parties' fraud minimization procedures are to be cost-effective and implemented so as not to unduly burden or harm one Party as compared to the other.

6.3 In cases of suspected fraudulent activity by an End User, at a minimum, the cooperation referenced in Section 6.2 will include providing to the other Party, upon request, information concerning Customers who terminate services to that Party without paying all outstanding charges. The Party seeking such information is responsible for securing the End User's permission to obtain such information.

6.4 **SBC-AMERITECH, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, SNET** will provide notification messages to CLEC on suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud on CLEC accounts stored in the applicable LIDB. **PACIFIC** will provide such alert messages by e-mail. **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT and SNET** will provide via fax.

6.4.1 **SBC-SWBT (on behalf of itself and SNET) and PACIFIC** will use a Sleuth system to determine suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud for CLEC using the same criteria **SBC-SWBT and PACIFIC** use to monitor fraud on their respective accounts.

6.4.2 CLEC understands that Sleuth alerts only identify potential occurrences of fraud. CLEC understands and agrees that it will need to perform its own investigations to determine whether a fraud situation actually exists. CLEC understands and agrees that it will also need to determine what, if any, action CLEC should take as a result of a Sleuth alert.

6.4.3 The Parties will provide contact names and numbers to each other for the exchange of Sleuth alert notification information twenty-four (24) hours per day seven (7) days per week.

6.4.4 For each alert notification provided to CLEC, CLEC may request a corresponding thirty-day (30-day) historical report of ABS-related query processing. CLEC may request up to three reports per alert.

6.5 In **SBC-SWBT and PACIFIC** ABS-related alerts are provided to CLEC at no additional charge, except as related in 6.5.1 below.

6.5.1 In **PACIFIC**, 1+ IntraLATA toll fraud alerts are offered for Resale only under the product name Traffic Alert Referral Service (TARS). For TARS, CLEC agrees to pay a recurring usage rate as outlined in Appendix Pricing.6.6 Traffic Alert Referral Service ("TARS") 1+ Intra-LATA Toll Fraud Monitoring

6.5.2 For terms and conditions for TARS, see Appendix Resale.

6.5.3 TARS is offered in **PACIFIC** only.

7. DEPOSITS (SBC-12STATE)

7.1 The deposit requirements set forth in this Section 7 apply to the Resale Services and Network Elements furnished under this Agreement. A CLEC furnished both Resale Services and Network Elements in one (1) state under this Agreement shall make two (2) separate deposits for that state, each calculated separately as set forth below in Sections 7.2 through 7.10, inclusive.

7.1.1 For the purposes of this Section 7, for a CLEC with existing local service operations in **SBC-12STATE** prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, the term "good credit history" shall mean that CLEC has received no more than two (2) valid past due notices for undisputed amounts owed to the **SBC-12STATE** company in question within the past twelve (12) consecutive month period.

7.1.2 For the purposes of this Section 7, for a CLEC that operates within **SBC-12STATE** territory but does not have existing local service operations in **SBC-12STATE** prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, the term "good credit history" shall mean that CLEC has received no more than two (2) valid past due notices for undisputed amounts owed to any **SBC** incumbent company within the past twelve (12) consecutive month period.

7.1.3 For the purposes of this Section 7, for a CLEC that has no local service operations within any **SBC** incumbent company territory prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, **SBC-12STATE** shall consider the CLEC's credit rating, publicly available financial data, and any other material supplied by CLEC in determining whether "good credit history" has been established.

7.1.4 For purposes of this Section 7, a past due notice or delinquency notice shall be considered "valid" if: (i) **SBC-12STATE** has in fact not received the amounts for which the notice is issued; (ii) **SBC-12STATE** has properly issued that notice in accordance with the procedures of this Agreement; and (iii) the amounts for which the notice is issued have not been disputed by CLEC.

7.2 If CLEC has not established good credit history (as defined in Section 7.1), CLEC shall remit an initial cash deposit to **SBC-12STATE** prior to the furnishing of Resale Services or Network Elements in **SBC-12STATE** under this Agreement. The amount of the deposit required by the previous sentence shall be determined as follows:

7.2.1 if immediately prior to the Effective Date, CLEC was not operating as a Local Service Provider in a state covered by this Agreement, the initial deposit for that state shall be in the amount of $17,000; or

7.2.2 if immediately prior to the Effective Date, CLEC was operating as a Local Service Provider in a state covered by this Agreement, the deposit for that state shall be an amount equal to the total monthly billings for the last three (3) calendar months.

7.2.3 If CLEC has established good credit history (as defined in Section 7.1), **SBC-12STATE** shall waive the initial deposit requirement; provided, however, that

the terms and conditions set forth in Section 7.1 through Section 7.10 of this Agreement shall continue to apply in each state for the Term.

7.3 Any cash deposit shall be held by **SBC-12STATE** as a guarantee of payment of charges billed to CLEC by **SBC-12STATE**; provided, however, **SBC-12STATE** may exercise its right to credit any cash deposit in satisfaction of any undisputed amounts owed in CLEC's account upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

7.3.1 when **SBC-12STATE** sends CLEC the third valid delinquency notification for undisputed amounts due in that state during the most recent twelve (12) months; or

7.3.2 when **SBC-12STATE** suspends CLEC's ability to process orders in accordance with Section 9.6.1.1; or

7.3.3 when CLEC files for protection under the bankruptcy laws; or

7.3.4 when an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed against CLEC and is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

7.3.5 when this Agreement expires or terminates; or

7.3.6 during the month following the expiration of twelve (12) months after that cash deposit was remitted, **SBC-12STATE** shall credit any cash deposit to CLEC's account so long as CLEC has not been sent more than one delinquency notification letter for that state during the most recent twelve (12) months.

7.3.7 For the purposes of this Section 7, interest will be calculated as specified in Section 8.2 and shall be credited to CLEC's account at the time that the cash deposit is credited to CLEC's account.

7.4 So long as CLEC maintains timely compliance with its payment obligations, **SBC-12STATE** will not increase the deposit amount required. If CLEC fails to maintain timely compliance with its payment obligations with respect to undisputed amounts, **SBC-12STATE** reserve the right to require additional deposit(s) in accordance with Section 7.1 and Section 7.5 through Section 7.10.

7.5 Throughout the Term, any time CLEC has been sent three (3) valid delinquency notification letters by **SBC-12STATE** within a six (6) consecutive month period with respect to undisputed amounts due, the deposit amount for that state shall be re-evaluated based upon CLEC's actual billing totals and shall be increased if CLEC's actual billing average for a three (3) consecutive month period exceeds the deposit amount held.

7.6 Whenever a deposit is re-evaluated as specified in Section 7.5, such deposit shall be calculated in an amount equal to the average billing to CLEC for that state for a three (3) month period. The most recent three (3) months billing on all of CLEC's CBAs/ESBAs/ASBS ("CBA" is utilized in **SWBT** only; "ESBA" is utilized in **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** only; "ASBS" is utilized in **AMERITECH** only) and BANs for Resale Services or Network Elements within that state shall be used to calculate CLEC's monthly average.

7.6.1 In **SBC-7STATE** only, after calculating the amount equal to the average billing to CLEC for that state for a two (2) month period, add the amount of any charges that would be applicable to transfer all of CLEC's then-existing End-Users of Resale Services to **SBC-7STATE** in the event of CLEC's disconnection for non-payment of charges. The resulting sum is the amount of the deposit.

7.7 Whenever a deposit is re-evaluated as specified in Section 7.5, CLEC shall remit the additional deposit amount to **SBC-12STATE** within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of written notification from **SBC-12STATE** requiring such deposit. If CLEC fails to furnish the required deposit within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of written notice requesting such deposit, **SBC-12STATE** shall begin the process set forth in Section 9 of this Agreement for that state. If CLEC continues to fail to furnish the required deposit at the expiration of the twenty one (21) calendar days specified in Section 9.3 of this Agreement, then **SBC-12STATE** shall begin the procedure(s) set forth in Sections 9.5 and 9.6 of this Agreement for that state.

7.8 This cash deposit requirement may be satisfied in whole or in part with an irrevocable bank letter of credit acceptable to **SBC-12STATE**. No interest shall be paid by **SBC-12STATE** for any portion of the deposit requirement satisfied by an irrevocable bank letter of credit. **SBC-12STATE** may demand payment from the issuing bank of any irrevocable bank letter of credit upon the occurrence of any of the events listed in Section 7.3.1 through 7.3.4.

7.9 The fact that **SBC-12STATE** holds either a cash deposit or irrevocable bank letter of credit does not relieve CLEC from timely compliance with its payment obligations under this Agreement.

7.10 For Deposit requirements for **SNET**, see the applicable **DPUC** ordered tariff.

7.11 In light of the circumstances particular to CLEC's prior operations with the **SBC** incumbent affiliate companies, CLEC has established its creditworthiness, therefore, an initial deposit is not required for any **SBC-12STATE** territory in which CLEC operates as of the Effective Date of this Agreement. This does not, however, preclude **SBC-12STATE** from requiring in the future a deposit or letter of credit from CLEC pursuant

to the terms and conditions of this Agreement with respect to any **SBC-12STATE** territory in which CLEC operates today or shall operate in the future.

8. BILLING AND PAYMENT OF CHARGES

8.1 Unless otherwise stated, each Party will render monthly bill(s) to the other for Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided hereunder at the rates set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing, as set forth in applicable tariffs or other documents specifically referenced herein and, as applicable, as agreed upon by the Parties or authorized by a Party.

8.1.1 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **SBC-AMERITECH, SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC** is due within thirty (30) days of each bill date (the **"Bill Due Date"**) and shall be paid in accordance with the terms of Section 8.3 of this Agreement.

8.1.2 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **NEVADA** is due in accordance with the terms set forth in the Commission C2-A Tariff, with the date on which amounts are due referred to herein as the **"Bill Due Date"**.

8.1.3 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **SNET** is due in accordance with the terms set forth in the Connecticut Access Service Tariff approved by the DPUC, with the date on which amounts are due referred to herein as the **"Bill Due Date"**.

8.1.4 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by CLEC is due within thirty (30) days of each bill date (the **"Bill Due Date"**).

8.1.5 If CLEC fails to remit payment for any undisputed charges for services by the Bill Due Date, or if an undisputed payment or any portion of an undisputed payment is received from CLEC after the Bill Due Date, or if an undisputed payment or any portion of an undisputed payment is received in funds which are not immediately available to **SBC-13STATE** as of the Bill Due Date (individually and collectively, **"Past Due"**), then a late payment charge shall be assessed as provided in Sections 8.1.5.1 through 8.1.5.3, as applicable.

8.1.5.1 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-8STATE** billing system other than the **SBC-SWBT** Customer Records Information System (CRIS) is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall bear interest from the Bill Due Date until paid at the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge in the applicable **SBC-8STATE** intrastate access services tariff in that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law,

compounded daily from the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.

8.1.5.2 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall bear interest from the Bill Due Date until paid. The interest rate applied to **SBC-SWBT** CRIS-billed Past Due unpaid amounts shall be the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge contained in the applicable **SBC-SWBT** intrastate retail Commission-approved tariff governing Late Payment Charges to **SBC-SWBT**'s retail End Users that are business End Users in that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.

8.1.5.3 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-AMERITECH** billing system is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall accrue interest from the Due Date at the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1 ½%) per month and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.

8.2 If **SBC-12STATE** fails to remit payment for any undisputed charges for services by the Bill Due Date, or if an undisputed payment or any portion of an undisputed payment is received from **SBC-12STATE** after the Bill Due Date, or if an undisputed payment or any portion of an undisputed payment is received in funds which are not immediately available to CLEC as of the Bill Due Date (individually and collectively, **"Past Due"**), then a late payment charge shall be assessed in accordance with section 8.2.1 below.

8.2.1. If any undisputed charge incurred by **SBC-12STATE** under this Agreement is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall bear interest from the Bill Due Date until paid. The interest rate applied shall be the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge contained in the applicable CLEC's intrastate access services tariff in that state, provided such rate is set forth in such applicable tariff, and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the Bill Due Date up to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.

8.3 CLEC shall make all payments to **SBC-12STATE** via electronic funds credit transfers through the Automated Clearing House Association (ACH) network to the financial institution designated by **SBC-12STATE**. Remittance information will be

communicated together with the funds transfer via the ACH network. CLEC shall use the CCD+ or the CTX transaction set. CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** shall abide by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) Rules and Regulations. Each ACH credit transfer shall be received by **SBC-12STATE** no later than the Bill Due Date of each bill or Late Payment Charges will apply. **SBC-12STATE** shall not be liable for any delays in receipt of funds or errors in entries caused by CLEC or Third Parties, including CLEC's financial institution. CLEC is responsible for its own banking fees.

8.3.1 CLEC shall make all payments to **SNET** in "immediately available funds." All payments to **SNET** shall be made using one of the methods set forth in the Connecticut Access Service Tariff approved by the **CT-DPUC** or via electronic funds credit transfers through the Automated Clearing House Association (ACH) network to the financial institution designated by **SNET**. If CLEC makes payment through funds transfer via the ACH network, remittance information will be communicated together with the funds transfer via the ACH network. If CLEC makes payment through funds transfer via the ACH network, CLEC shall use the CCD+ or the CTX transaction set. CLEC and **SNET** shall abide by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) Rules and Regulations. Each undisputed payment shall be received by **SNET** no later than the Bill Due Date of each bill or Late Payment Charges will apply. **SNET** shall not be liable for any delays in receipt of funds or errors in entries caused by CLEC or Third Parties, including CLEC's financial institution. CLEC is responsible for its own banking fees.

8.4 If any portion of an amount due to a Party (the **"Billing Party"**) for Resale Services or Network Elements under this Agreement is subject to a bona fide dispute between the Parties, the Party billed (the **"Non-Paying Party"**) shall, within thirty (30) days of the Bill Due Date give written notice to the Billing Party of the amounts it disputes **("Disputed Amounts").** The Non-Paying Party shall pay when due (i) all undisputed amounts to the Billing Party, and (ii) all Disputed Amounts into an interest bearing escrow account with a Third Party escrow agent mutually agreed upon by the Parties. To be acceptable, the Third Party escrow agent must meet all of the following criteria:

8.4.1 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must be located within the continental United States;

8.4.2 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent may not be an Affiliate of either Party; and

8.4.3 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must be authorized to handle Automatic Clearing House (ACH) (credit transactions) (electronic funds) transfers.

8.4.4 In addition to the foregoing requirements for the Third Party escrow agent, the disputing Party and the financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must agree that the escrow account will meet all of the following criteria:

8.4.4.1 The escrow account must be an interest bearing account;

8.4.4.2 All charges associated with opening and maintaining the escrow account will be borne by the disputing Party;

8.4.4.3 That none of the funds deposited into the escrow account or the interest earned thereon may be subjected to the financial institution's charges for serving as the Third Party escrow agent;

8.4.4.4 All interest earned on deposits to the escrow account shall be disbursed to the Parties in the same proportion as the principal; and

8.4.4.5 Disbursements from the escrow account shall be limited to those:

8.4.4.5.1 authorized in writing by both the disputing Party and the Billing Party (that is, signature(s) from representative(s) of the disputing Party only are not sufficient to properly authorize any disbursement); or

8.4.4.5.2 made in accordance with the final, non-appealable order of the Commission, agency, or court that had jurisdiction to enter an award.

8.5 Disputed Amounts in escrow shall be subject to Late Payment Charges as set forth in Section 8.1, or Sections 8.2 and 8.3.

8.6 Issues related to Disputed Amounts shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures identified in the Dispute Resolution provisions set forth in Section 10.

8.7 If the Non-Paying Party disputes any charges and any portion of the dispute is resolved in favor of such Non-Paying Party, the Parties shall cooperate to ensure that all of the following actions are taken:

8.7.1 the Billing Party shall credit the invoice of the Non-Paying Party for that portion of the Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Non-Paying Party, together with any Late Payment Charges assessed with respect thereto no later than the second Bill Due Date after the resolution of the Dispute;

8.7.2 within fifteen (15) calendar days after resolution of the Dispute, the portion of the escrowed Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Non-Paying Party shall be released to the Non-Paying Party, together with any accrued interest thereon;

8.7.3 within fifteen (15) calendar days after resolution of the Dispute, the portion of the Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Billing Party shall be released to the Billing Party, together with any accrued interest thereon; and

8.7.4 no later than the third Bill Due Date after the resolution of the dispute regarding the Disputed Amounts, the Non-Paying Party shall pay the Billing Party the difference between the amount of accrued interest such Billing Party received from the escrow disbursement and the amount of Late Payment Charges such Billing Party is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 8.1, or Sections 8.2 and 8.3.

8.8 Failure by the Non-Paying Party to pay any charges determined to be owed to the Billing Party within the time specified in Section 8.6 shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

8.9 Exchange of Billing Message Information

8.9.1 **SBC-13 STATE** will provide CLEC a specific Daily Usage File (**"DUF" or "Usage Extract"**) for Resale Services and Network Element usage sensitive services provided hereunder (**"Customer Usage Data"**). Such Customer Usage Data shall be provided by **SBC-13STATE** in accordance with Exchange Message Interface **(EMI)** guidelines supported by OBF. Any exceptions to the supported formats will be noted in the DUF implementation requirements documentation for each ILEC. The DUF shall include (i) specific daily usage, including both Local Traffic (if and where applicable) and LEC-carried IntraLATA Toll Traffic, in EMI format for usage sensitive services furnished in connection with each Resale Service and Network Element to the extent that similar usage sensitive information is provided to retail End Users of **SBC-13STATE** within that state, (ii) with sufficient detail to enable CLEC to bill its End Users for usage sensitive services furnished by **SBC-13STATE** in connection with Resale Services and Network Elements provided by **SBC-13STATE**. Procedures and processes for implementing the interfaces with **SBC-AMERITECH, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET,** and **SBC-SWBT** will be included in implementation requirements documentation.

8.9.2 To establish file transmission for the DUF, CLEC must provide a separate written request for each state to **SBC-AMERITECH, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET** and **SBC-SWBT** no less than sixty (60) calendar days prior to the desired first transmission date for each file.

8.9.3 Call detail for LEC-carried calls that are alternately billed to CLEC End Users will be forwarded to CLEC as rated call detail on the DUF.

8.9.4 **SBC-SWBT** shall bill CLEC for DUF furnished by **SBC-SWBT** in accordance with the price(s) provided in the applicable Appendix Pricing under "Electronic Billing Information."

8.9.5 Interexchange call detail on Resale Services or Network Elements (ports) that is forwarded to **SBC-13STATE** for billing, which would otherwise be processed by **SBC-13STATE** for its retail End Users, will be returned to the IXC and will not be passed through to CLEC. This call detail will be returned to the IXC with a transaction code indicating that the returned call originated from a resold account. Billing for Information Services and other ancillary services traffic on Resale Services and Network Elements (ports) will be passed through when **SBC-13STATE** records the message.

8.9.6 **SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** and **PACIFIC** Ancillary Services messages originated on or billed to a Resale Service or Network Element (port) in those seven (7) states shall be subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Appendix MESSAGE EXCHANGE.

8.9.7 CLEC shall be responsible for providing all billing information to each of its End Users, regardless of the method used to provision the End User's service.

9. NONPAYMENT AND PROCEDURES FOR DISCONNECTION

9.1 Unless otherwise specified therein, Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 and 9.5 shall apply to all charges billed for all services Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement. Section 9.6 shall apply only to Resale Services and Network Elements furnished under this Agreement.

9.1.1 If a Party is furnished services under the terms of this Agreement in more than one (1) state, Sections 9.1 through 9.7, inclusive, shall be applied separately for each such state, unless provided otherwise in this Agreement.

9.2 Failure to pay undisputed charges may be grounds for termination of this Agreement. If a Party fails to pay by the Bill Due Date, any and all undisputed charges billed to it under this Agreement, including any Late Payment Charges or miscellaneous charges **("Unpaid Charges"),** and any portion of such Unpaid Charges remain unpaid after the Bill Due Date, the Billing Party shall notify the Non-Paying Party in writing pursuant to the time frames and procedures identified herein that in order to avoid disruption or

disconnection of the applicable Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement, the Non-Paying Party must remit all Unpaid Charges to the Billing Party.

9.2.1 With respect to Resale Services and Network Elements, **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC of any Unpaid Charges that remain unpaid twenty (20) calendar days after the Bill Due Date and that CLEC must remit payment within twenty-one (21) calendar days following receipt of **SBC-13STATE's** notice.

9.2.2 CLEC will notify **SBC-13STATE** of any Unpaid Charges that remain unpaid thirty (30) calendar days after the Bill Due Date and that **SBC-13STATE** must remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days following receipt of CLEC's notice.

9.3 If the Non-Paying Party desires to dispute any portion of the Unpaid Charges, the Non-Paying Party shall take all of the following actions not later than twenty-one calendar days following receipt of the Billing Party's notice of Unpaid Charges.

9.3.1 notify the Billing Party in writing which portion(s) of the Unpaid Charges it disputes, including the total amount disputed **("Disputed Amounts")** and the reasons for its dispute; and

9.3.2 immediately pay to the Billing Party all Unpaid Charges; and

9.3.3 pay all Disputed Amounts relating to Resale Services and Network Elements into an interest bearing escrow account that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 8.4.

9.3.4 With respect to Resale Services and Network Elements, evidence that the Non-Paying Party has established an interest bearing escrow account that complies with all of the terms set forth in Section 8.4 and deposited a sum equal to the Disputed Amounts into that account must be furnished to the Billing Party upon its request.

9.4 Issues related to Disputed Amounts shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures identified in the Dispute Resolution provision set forth in Section 10.

9.5 **AM-IL only**

For **AM-IL** a payment is late if it is received five (5) days or more after the payment due date. After a five day grace period ten-day a notice shall be sent to the CLEC by

AM-IL to permit correction of the deficiency before **AM-IL** may suspend service. A CLEC shall not be deemed to be "late in paying" if (a) disputes regarding payment delinquency were the product of ILEC error or, as of the effective date of the interconnection agreement, had been resolved against the ILEC; or (b) the CLEC is disputing any payments in compliance with the procedures set forth in this Agreement.

9.6 **SBC-7STATE only**

9.6.1 If any Unpaid Charges for Resale Services remain unpaid and undisputed twenty-nine (29) calendar days past the Bill Due Date of such Unpaid Charges, **SBC-7STATE** shall notify CLEC and the Commission in writing that unless all Unpaid Charges are paid within sixteen (16) calendar days following CLEC's receipt of such notice, the Resale Services furnished to CLEC under this Agreement for which Unpaid Charges are outstanding (i.e., delinquent and undisputed) shall be disconnected. This notice shall further specify that **SBC-7STATE** shall cause any of CLEC's End Users provisioned through Resale Services to be defaulted to **SBC-7STATE** local service.

9.6.1.1 On the same day that it sends the letter required by Section 9.6.1, **SBC-7STATE** will suspend acceptance of any new order and completion of any pending order (other than a disconnect order) from CLEC for any Resale Service or Network Element that could be furnished under this Agreement.

9.6.1.2 Section 9.6.1.1 shall exclude any affected order for Resale Services or Network Elements from any applicable performance interval and computation of any Performance Measurement.

9.6.2 If any Unpaid Charges for Resale Services remain unpaid and undisputed forty (40) days past the Bill Due Date of the Unpaid Charges, CLEC shall, at its sole expense, notify its End Users and the Commission that the End Users' service may be disconnected due to CLEC's failure to pay Unpaid Charges, and that its End Users must affirmatively select a new Local Service Provider within five (5) calendar days. This notice shall also advise CLEC's End Users provisioned through Resale Services that **SBC-7STATE** will transfer provisioning of the End User's account to **SBC-7STATE** at the end of the five (5) calendar day period should the End User fail to select a new Local Service Provider in the interim.

9.6.3 If any Unpaid Charges for Resale Services furnished to CLEC under this Agreement remain unpaid and undisputed forty-five (45) calendar days past the

Bill Due Date of such Unpaid Charges, **SBC-7STATE** shall disconnect such Resale Services.

9.6.3.1 On the same date that these Resale Services are disconnected, **SBC-7STATE** shall cause such End Users provisioned through Resale Services to be transferred directly to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service. To the extent available at retail from **SBC-7STATE**, the Resale End Users transferred to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service shall receive the same services provided through CLEC immediately prior to the time of transfer; provided, however, **SBC-7STATE** reserves the right to toll restrict (both interLATA and intraLATA) such transferred End Users.

9.6.3.2 Applicable conversion charges and service establishment charges for transferring End Users from CLEC to **SBC-7STATE** as specified in this Section 9.6 shall be billed to CLEC.

9.6.3.3 **SBC-7STATE** shall inform the Commission of the names of all End Users transferred through this process.

9.6.4 Within five (5) calendar days of the transfer, **SBC-7STATE** shall notify all transferred End Users that because of CLEC's failure to pay **SBC-7STATE**, their local service is now being provided by **SBC-7STATE**. **SBC-7STATE** shall also notify each transferred End User that the End User has thirty (30) calendar days to select a new Local Service Provider.

9.6.5 If any End User transferred to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service pursuant to Section 9.6.3 of this Agreement fails to select a new Local Service Provider within thirty (30) calendar days of the transfer to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service, **SBC-7STATE** shall terminate the End User's service.

9.6.5.1 The transferred End User shall be responsible for any and all charges incurred during the selection period.

9.6.5.2 **SBC-7STATE** shall notify the Commission of the names of all End Users whose service has been terminated pursuant to this Section 9.6.5.

9.6.6 **SBC-7STATE** may discontinue service to CLEC as provided in Section 9.6.3 and shall have no liability to CLEC or CLEC's End Users in the event of such disconnection or any transfer of End Users to **SBC-7STATE** service in connection with such disconnection.

9.6.7 Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to obligate **SBC-7STATE** to continue to provide service to any transferred End User beyond the thirty (30) calendar day selection period. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to limit any and all disconnection rights **SBC-7STATE** has with regard to such End Users under Applicable Law; provided, however,

9.6.7.1 in **PACIFIC** only, following expiration of the selection period and disconnection of such End Users, where facilities permit, **PACIFIC** will furnish transferred and subsequently disconnected residential End Users with "quick dial tone."

9.6.8 Once the letter required by Section 9.6.1 has been sent to CLEC, **SBC-7STATE** shall not accept any order (other than a disconnect order) relating to Resale Services or Network Elements from CLEC until

9.6.8.1 All Unpaid Charges are paid, and

9.6.8.2 CLEC has furnished **SBC-7STATE** a cash deposit calculated pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 7.

9.7 **SNET only**

9.7.1 For nonpayment and procedures for disconnection for **SNET**, see the applicable **DPUC** ordered tariff.

10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

10.1 No claims, under this Agreement or its Appendices, shall be brought for disputed amounts more than twenty-four (24) months from the date of occurrence which gives rise to the dispute. Under this Section 10.1, if any portion of an amount due to a Party (the "Billing Party" under this Agreement is subject to a bona fide dispute between the Parties, the Party billed (the "Non-Paying Party") shall within forty five (45) days of its receipt of the invoice containing such disputed amount give notice to the Billing Party of the amounts it disputes ("Disputed Amounts") and include in such notice the specific details and reasons for disputing each item. The Non-Paying Party shall pay when due (i) all undisputed amounts to the Billing Party and (ii) all Disputed Amounts into an interest bearing escrow account with a third party escrow agent mutually agreed upon by the Parties.

10.2 If the Parties are unable to resolve the issues related to the Disputed Amounts in the normal course of business within forty five (45) days after delivery to the Billing Party of notice of the Disputed Amounts, each of the Parties shall appoint a designated representative who has authority to settle the dispute and who is at a higher level of

management than the persons with direct responsibility for administration of this Agreement. The designated representatives shall meet as often as they reasonably deem necessary in order to discuss the dispute and negotiate in good faith in an effort to resolve such dispute.

10.3 If the Parties are unable to resolve issues related to the Disputed Amounts within forty five (45) days after the Parties' appointment of designated representatives pursuant to Section 10.2, then either Party may file a complaint with the Commission to resolve such issues or proceed with any other remedy pursuant to law or equity. The Commission may direct release of any or all funds (including any accrued interest) in the escrow account, plus applicable late fees, to be paid to either Party.

10.4 The Parties agree that all negotiations and documents exchanged during negotiations pursuant to this Section 10, if marked "Confidential" or "Proprietary", shall be treated as Confidential or Proprietary Information in accordance with Section 20.1.

10.5 Any undisputed amounts not paid when due shall accrue interest from the date such amounts were due at the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month or (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under applicable law.

10.6 Dispute Resolution.

10.6.1 No claims shall be brought for disputes arising under this Agreement or its Appendices more than twenty-four (24) months from the date of occurrence which gives rise to the dispute.

10.6.2 For disputes other than disputed amounts under this Agreement or its Appendices the Parties agree to appoint a designated representative as set forth in Section 10.2 and if unable to resolve the dispute, proceed as set forth in Section 10.3.

10.6.3 Nothing in sections 10.2 and 10.3 shall be construed to preclude or limit either Party from seeking immediate injunctive relief from a court or agency with competent jurisdiction to the extent it deems necessary.

11. AUDITS – Applicable in SBC-12STATE only

11.1 Subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 20 and except as may be otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, a Party (the **"Auditing Party"**) may audit the other Party's (the **"Audited Party"**) books, records, data and other documents, as provided herein, once annually, with the audit period commencing not earlier than the date on which services were first supplied under this Agreement **("service start**

date") for the purpose of evaluating (i) the accuracy of Audited Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided hereunder and (ii) verification of compliance with any provision of this Agreement that affects the accuracy of Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Auditing Party may audit the Audited Party's books, records and documents more than once annually if the previous audit found (i) previously uncorrected net variances or errors in invoices in Audited Party's favor with an aggregate value of at least five percent (5%) of the amounts payable by Auditing Party for audited services provided during the period covered by the audit or (ii) non-compliance by Audited Party with any provision of this Agreement affecting Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party with an aggregate value of at least five percent (5%) of the amounts payable by Audited Party for audited services provided during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.1 The scope of the audit shall be limited to the period which is the shorter of (i) the period subsequent to the last day of the period covered by the audit which was last performed (or if no audit has been performed, the service start date and (ii) the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date the Audited Party received notice of such requested audit, but in any event not prior to the service start date. Such audit shall begin no fewer than thirty (30) days after Audited Party receives a written notice requesting an audit and shall be completed no later than thirty (30) days after the start of such audit.

11.1.2 Such audit shall be conducted either by the Auditing Party's employee(s) or an independent auditor acceptable to both Parties; provided, however, if the Audited Party requests that an independent auditor be engaged and the Auditing Party agrees, the Audited Party shall pay one-quarter (1/4) of the independent auditor's fees and expenses. If an independent auditor is to be engaged, the Parties shall select an auditor by the thirtieth day following Audited Party's receipt of a written audit notice. Auditing Party shall cause the independent auditor to execute a nondisclosure agreement in a form agreed upon by the Parties.

11.1.3 Each audit shall be conducted on the premises of the Audited Party during normal business hours. Audited Party shall cooperate fully in any such audit and shall provide the auditor reasonable access to any and all appropriate Audited Party employees and any books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to assess (i) the accuracy of Audited Party's bills and (ii) Audited Party's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement that affect the accuracy of Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party hereunder. Audited Party may redact from the books, records and other documents provided to the auditor any Audited Party Proprietary Information that reveals the identity of End Users of Audited Party.

11.1.4 Each Party shall maintain reports, records and data relevant to the billing of any services that are the subject matter of this Agreement for a period of not less than eighteen (18) months after creation thereof, unless a longer period is required by Applicable Law.

11.1.5 11.1.5 If any audit confirms any undercharge or overcharge, then Audited Party shall (i) promptly correct any billing error, including making refund of any overpayment by Auditing Party in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the Parties have agreed upon the accuracy of the audit results and (ii) for any undercharge caused by the actions of the Audited Party, immediately compensate Auditing Party for such undercharge, and (iii) in each case, calculate and pay interest as provided in Section 8.1 (depending on the SBC Parties involved), for the number of days from the date on which such undercharge or overcharge originated until the date on which such credit is issued or payment is made and available.

11.1.6 11.1.6 Except as may be otherwise provided in this Agreement, audits shall be performed at Auditing Party's expense, subject to reimbursement by Audited Party of one-quarter (1/4) of any independent auditor's fees and expenses in the event that an audit finds, and the Parties subsequently verify, a net adjustment in the charges paid or payable by Auditing Party hereunder by an amount that is, on an annualized basis, greater than five percent (5%) of the aggregate charges for the audited services during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.7 11.1.7 Any disputes concerning audit results shall be referred to the Parties' respective personnel responsible for informal resolution. If these individuals cannot resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days of the referral, either Party may request in writing that an additional audit shall be conducted by an independent auditor acceptable to both Parties, subject to the requirements set out in Section 11.1. Any additional audit shall be at the requesting Party's expense.

11.2 Audits - **SNET** only

11.2.1 Except as provided in Appendix Compensation, **SNET** shall arrange for one (1) annual independent audit to be conducted by a "Big Six" independent public accounting firm or an accounting firm mutually agreed to by **SNET**, CLEC and all other CLECs doing business with **SNET** under the terms of an agreement adopted pursuant to Sections 251 and 252 of the Act for the purpose of evaluating the accuracy of **SNET**'s billing and invoicing.

11.2.2 **SNET** will cooperate fully with the independent auditor in such audit and provide reasonable access to any and all appropriate **SNET** employees, books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to perform the audit.

11.2.3 **SNET** shall promptly correct any billing error that is revealed in the audit, including making refund of any overpayment to CLEC in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the audit report is issued; such refund shall include interest on the overpayment at the rate of eight percent (8%) per year. In the event that the audit reveals any underbilling and resulting underpayment to **SNET** by CLEC, the underpayment shall be reflected in CLEC's invoice for the first full billing cycle after the audit report is issued. **SNET** will not be entitled to recover interest on any underbilling to CLEC revealed by the audit for the time preceding the amount appearing on CLEC's bill from **SNET**, however, **SNET** shall be entitled to recover interest at the interest rate referenced in Section 8.1.5.1 on such underbilling and CLEC shall pay interest for the number of days from the Bill Due Date of the bill on which such underbilling was rectified until the date on which payment is made and available to **SNET**.

12. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

12.1 EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, NO PARTY MAKES OR RECEIVES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE INTERCONNECTION, RESALE SERVICES, NETWORK ELEMENTS, FUNCTIONS, FACILITIES, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IT PROVIDES UNDER OR IS CONTEMPLATED TO PROVIDE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH PARTY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ADDITIONALLY, NEITHER **SBC** NOR CLEC ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY WITH REGARD TO THE CORRECTNESS OF DATA OR INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE OTHER WHEN THIS DATA OR INFORMATION IS ACCESSED AND USED BY A THIRD PARTY.

13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

13.1 Except for indemnity obligations expressly set forth herein or as otherwise expressly provided in specific appendices, each Party's liability to the other Party for any Loss relating to or arising out of such Party's performance under this Agreement, including any negligent act or omission, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, including alleged breaches of this Agreement and causes of action alleged to arise from allegations that breach of this Agreement also constitute a violation of a statute, including the Act, shall not exceed in total the amount **SBC-13STATE** or CLEC has charged or would have charged to the other Party for the affected Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and service(s) that were not performed or were improperly performed.

13.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided in specific appendices, in the case of any Loss alleged or claimed by a Third Party to have arisen out of the negligence or willful misconduct of any Party, each Party shall bear, and its obligation shall be limited to, that portion (as mutually agreed to by the Parties or as otherwise established) of the resulting expense caused by its own negligence or willful misconduct or that of its agents, servants, contractors, or others acting in aid or concert with it.

13.3 A Party may, in its sole discretion, provide in its tariffs and contracts with its End Users or Third Parties that relate to any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided or contemplated under this Agreement that, to the maximum extent permitted by Applicable Law, such Party shall not be liable to such End User or Third Party for (i) any Loss relating to or arising out of this Agreement, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, that exceeds the amount such Party would have charged the End User or Third Party for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services that gave rise to such Loss and (ii) any Consequential Damages. If a Party elects not to place in its tariffs or contracts such limitation(s) of liability, and the other Party incurs a Loss as a result thereof, the first Party shall indemnify and reimburse the other Party for that portion of the Loss that would have been limited had the first Party included in its tariffs and contracts the limitation(s) of liability described in this Section 13.3.

13.4 Neither CLEC nor **SBC-13STATE** shall be liable to the other Party for any Consequential Damages suffered by the other Party, regardless of the form of action, whether in contract, warranty, strict liability, tort or otherwise, including negligence of any kind, whether active or passive (and including alleged breaches of this Agreement and causes of action alleged to arise from allegations that breach of this Agreement constitutes a violation of the Act or other statute), and regardless of whether the Parties knew or had been advised of the possibility that such damages could result in connection with or arising from anything said, omitted, or done hereunder or related hereto, including willful acts or omissions; provided that the foregoing shall not limit a

Party's obligation under Section 14.2 to indemnify, defend, and hold the other Party harmless against any amounts payable to a Third Party, including any Losses, and Consequential Damages of such Third Party; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 13.4 shall impose indemnity obligations on a Party for any Loss or Consequential Damages suffered by a Party's End User in connection with any affected Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services. Except as provided in the prior sentence, each Party hereby releases and holds harmless the other Party (and such other Party's Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents) from any such Claim.

13.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable for damages to a End User's premises resulting from the furnishing of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services, including, if applicable, the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by **SBC-13STATE**'s gross negligence or willful misconduct. **SBC-13STATE** does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services when used in an explosive atmosphere.

13.6 CLEC hereby releases **SBC-13STATE** from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in CLEC's End User listing information as provided by CLEC to **SBC-13STATE** under this Agreement, including any errors or omissions occurring in CLEC's End User listing information as it appears in the White Pages directory, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, Consequential, punitive or incidental damages.

13.7 **SBC-13 STATE** shall not be liable to CLEC, its End User or any other Person for any Loss alleged to arise out of the provision of access to 911 service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of 911 service.

13.8 This Section 13 is not intended to exempt any Party from all liability under this Agreement, but only to set forth the scope of liability agreed to and the type of damages that are recoverable. Both Parties acknowledge that they negotiated regarding alternate limitation of liability provisions but that such provisions would have altered the cost, and thus the price, of providing the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services available hereunder, and no different pricing reflecting different costs and different limits of liability was agreed to.

14. INDEMNITY

14.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or in specific appendices, each Party shall be responsible only for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services which are provided by that Party, its authorized agents, subcontractors, or others retained by such Parties, and neither Party

shall bear any responsibility for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided by the other Party, its agents, subcontractors, or others retained by such Parties.

14.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or in specific appendices, and to the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law and not otherwise controlled by tariff, each Party (the **"Indemnifying Party"**) shall release, defend and indemnify the other Party (the **"Indemnified Party"**) and hold such Indemnified Party harmless against any Loss to a Third Party arising out of the negligence or willful misconduct **("Fault")** of such Indemnifying Party, its agents, its End Users, contractors, or others retained by such Parties, in connection with the Indemnifying Party's provision of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement; provided, however, that (i) with respect to employees or agents of the Indemnifying Party, such Fault occurs while performing within the scope of their employment, (ii) with respect to subcontractors of the Indemnifying Party, such Fault occurs in the course of performing duties of the subcontractor under its subcontract with the Indemnifying Party, and (iii) with respect to the Fault of employees or agents of such subcontractor, such Fault occurs while performing within the scope of their employment by the subcontractor with respect to such duties of the subcontractor under the subcontract.

14.3 In the case of any Loss alleged or claimed by a End User of either Party, the Party whose End User alleged or claimed such Loss (the **"Indemnifying Party"**) shall defend and indemnify the other Party (the **"Indemnified Party"**) against any and all such Claims or Losses by its End User regardless of whether the underlying Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service giving rise to such Claim or Loss was provided or provisioned by the Indemnified Party, unless the Claim or Loss was caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party.

14.4 A Party (the **"Indemnifying Party"**) shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party **("Indemnified Party")** against any Claim or Loss arising from the Indemnifying Party's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided under this Agreement involving:

14.4.1 any Claim or Loss arising from such Indemnifying Party's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services offered under this Agreement, involving any Claim for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of Intellectual Property rights arising from the Indemnifying Party's own communications or the communications of such Indemnifying Party's End Users.

14.4.1.1 The foregoing includes any Claims or Losses arising from disclosure of any End User-specific information associated with either the

originating or terminating numbers used to provision Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided hereunder and all other Claims arising out of any act or omission of the End User in the course of using any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

14.4.1.2 The foregoing includes any Losses arising from Claims for actual or alleged infringement of any Intellectual Property right of a Third Party to the extent that such Loss arises from an Indemnified Party's or an Indemnified Party's End User's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided under this Agreement; provided, however, that an Indemnifying Party's obligation to defend and indemnify the Indemnified Party shall not apply in the case of:

14.4.1.2.1 any use by an Indemnified Party or its End User of an Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service in combination with an Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service supplied by the Indemnified Party or Persons other than the Indemnifying Party; or

14.4.1.2.2 where an Indemnified Party or its End User modifies or directs the Indemnifying Party to modify such Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services; and

14.4.1.2.3 no infringement would have occurred without such combined use or modification.

14.4.2 any and all penalties imposed on either Party because of the Indemnifying Party's failure to comply with the Communications Assistance to Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (**CALEA**); provided that the Indemnifying Party shall also, at its sole cost and expense, pay any amounts necessary to modify or replace any equipment, facilities or services provided to the Indemnified Party under this Agreement to ensure that such equipment, facilities and services fully comply with CALEA.

14.5 CLEC acknowledges that its right under this Agreement to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network and to unbundle and/or combine **SBC**'s Network Elements (including combining with CLEC's Network Elements) may be affected by Intellectual

Property rights and contract rights of Third Parties absent **SBC-13STATE**'s pursuit of the requisite Intellectual Property and contract rights.

14.5.1 To the extent required by the FCC in *In the Matter of MCI for Declaratory Ruling*, CC Docket No. 96-98, FCC 00-139 (Rel. April 27, 2000), it is the obligation of **SBC-13STATE** to use best efforts to obtain any consents, authorizations, or licenses to or for any Third Party Intellectual Property rights that may be necessary for CLEC's use of Interconnection, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement. In particular, **SBC-13STATE** must exercise its best efforts to obtain co-extensive Third Party Intellectual Property rights needed for CLECs to utilize network elements in the same manner as **SBC-13STATE** that are equal in quality to the Third Party Intellectual Property rights that **SBC-13STATE** obtains for itself. The costs of such Third Party Intellectual Property rights shall be considered with all other costs that go into determining the price of an unbundled network element.

14.5.2 Subject to **SWBT-TX**'s obligations under any Commission decisions and except as expressly stated in this Agreement, **SWBT-TX** does not and shall not indemnify, defend or hold CLEC harmless, nor be responsible for indemnifying or defending, or holding CLEC harmless, for any Claims or Losses for actual or alleged infringement of any Intellectual Property right or interference with or violation of any contract right that arises out of, is caused by, or relates to CLEC's Interconnection with **SWBT-TX**'s network and unbundling and/or combining **SWBT-TX**'s Network Elements (including combining with CLEC's Network Elements) or CLEC's use of other functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement.

14.6 Subject to **SWBT-TX's** and **AM-IL**'s obligations under any Commission decision and except as expressly stated in this Agreement, CLEC agrees to release, indemnify and hold **SWBT-TX** and **AM-IL** harmless from and against all Losses arising out of, caused by, or relating to any real or potential claim that CLEC's Interconnection with **SWBT-TX**'s or **AM-IL**'s network, or CLEC's use of **SWBT-TX**'s Network Elements beyond the uses **SWBT-TX or AM-IL** make of the Network Element, or unbundling and/or combining of **SWBT-TX**'s Network Elements (including combining with CLEC's Network Elements) in a manner not contemplated by **SWBT-TX**'s and **AM-IL**'s licenses, or CLEC's use of other functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement violates or infringes upon any Third Party Intellectual Property rights or constitutes a breach of contract. In no event shall **SWBT-TX** be liable for any actual or Consequential Damages that CLEC may suffer arising out of same.

14.7 CLEC shall reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for damages to **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities utilized to provide Interconnection or unbundled Network Elements hereunder caused by the negligence or willful act of CLEC, its agents or subcontractors or CLEC's End User or resulting from CLEC's improper use of **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities, functions, products, services or equipment provided by any person or entity other than **SBC-13STATE**. Upon reimbursement for damages, **SBC-13STATE** will cooperate with CLEC in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage. CLEC shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by **SBC-13STATE** for the damages to the extent of such payment.

14.8 Indemnification Procedures

14.8.1 Whenever a claim shall arise for indemnification under this Section 14, the relevant Indemnified Party, as appropriate, shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party and request in writing the Indemnifying Party to defend the same. Failure to so notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any liability that the Indemnifying Party might have, except to the extent that such failure prejudices the Indemnifying Party's ability to defend such claim.

14.8.2 The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to defend against such liability or assertion, in which event the Indemnifying Party shall give written notice to the Indemnified Party of acceptance of the defense of such claim and the identity of counsel selected by the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.3 Until such time as Indemnifying Party provides written notice of acceptance of the defense of such claim, the Indemnified Party shall defend such claim, at the expense of the Indemnifying Party, subject to any right of the Indemnifying Party to seek reimbursement for the costs of such defense in the event that it is determined that Indemnifying Party had no obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party for such claim.

14.8.4 Upon accepting the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall have exclusive right to control and conduct the defense and settlement of any such claims, subject to consultation with the Indemnified Party. So long as the Indemnifying Party is controlling and conducting the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any settlement by the Indemnified Party unless such Indemnifying Party has approved such settlement in advance and agrees to be bound by the agreement incorporating such settlement.

14.8.5 At any time, an Indemnified Party shall have the right to refuse a compromise or settlement, and, at such refusing Party's cost, to take over such defense; provided that, in such event the Indemnifying Party shall not be responsible for,

nor shall it be obligated to indemnify the refusing Party against, any cost or liability in excess of such refused compromise or settlement.

14.8.6 With respect to any defense accepted by the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party will be entitled to participate with the Indemnifying Party in such defense if the claim requests equitable relief or other relief that could affect the rights of the Indemnified Party, and shall also be entitled to employ separate counsel for such defense at such Indemnified Party's expense.

14.8.7 If the Indemnifying Party does not accept the defense of any indemnified claim as provided above, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ counsel for such defense at the expense of the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.8 In the event of a failure to assume the defense, the Indemnified Party may negotiate a settlement, which shall be presented to the Indemnifying Party. If the Indemnifying Party refuses to agree to the presented settlement, the Indemnifying Party may take over the defense. If the Indemnifying Party refuses to agree to the presented settlement and refuses to take over the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall be liable for any reasonable cash settlement not involving any admission of liability by the Indemnifying Party, though such settlement may have been made by the Indemnified Party without approval of the Indemnifying Party, it being the Parties' intent that no settlement involving a non-monetary concession by the Indemnifying Party, including an admission of liability by such Party, shall take effect without the written approval of the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.9 Each Party agrees to cooperate and to cause its employees and agents to cooperate with the other Party in the defense of any such claim and the relevant records of each Party shall be available to the other Party with respect to any such defense, subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth in Section 20.

15. REMEDIES

15.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no remedy set forth herein is intended to be exclusive and each and every remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to any other rights or remedies now or hereafter existing under Applicable Law or otherwise

16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

16.1 Intellectual Property - **SBC-13STATE**

16.1.1 In order for a CLEC to determine the extent to which **SBC-13STATE** is entitled to use a particular network element, **SBC 13-STATE** will provide to CLEC a list of all vendors/licensors applicable to unbundled Network Element(s) (which vendors have provided **SBC-13STATE** a software license) within seven (7) days of CLEC's request for such a list. The list provided by **SBC 13-STATE** shall at a minimum detail the names of the specific third party vendors, the subject intellectual property, and the relevant contracts which govern **SBC 13-STATE**'s use of that intellectual property.

16.1.2 Any Intellectual Property that originates from or is developed by a Party shall remain in the exclusive ownership of that Party. Except for a limited license to use patents or copyrights to the extent necessary for the Parties to use any facilities or equipment (including software) or to receive any service solely as provided under this Agreement, no license in patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret, or other proprietary or intellectual property right now or hereafter owned, controlled or licensable by a Party, is granted to the other Party or shall be implied or arise by estoppel.

16.1.3 **SBC-13STATE** will indemnify CLEC for any claims of infringement arising from CLEC's use of Intellectual Property within the scope of any license agreement negotiated by **SBC-13STATE** for CLEC. CLEC will indemnify **SBC-13STATE** for any claims of infringement arising from CLEC's use of Intellectual Property beyond that differs from **SBC-13STATE**'s use and was not within the scope contemplated by the license agreement negotiated by **SBC-13STATE** for CLEC if such agreement is obtained.

17. NOTICES

17.1 Subject to Section 17.2, notices given by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement shall be in writing (unless specifically provided otherwise herein), and unless otherwise expressly required by this Agreement to be delivered to another representative or point of contact, shall be

17.1.1 delivered personally;

17.1.2 delivered by express overnight delivery service;

17.1.3 mailed, via certified mail or first class U.S. Postal Service, with postage prepaid, and a return receipt requested; or

17.1.4 delivered by facsimile; provided that a paper copy is also sent by a method described in (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 17.

17.1.5 Notices will be deemed given as of the earliest of:

17.1.5.1 the date of actual receipt,

17.1.5.2 the next Business Day when sent via express overnight delivery service,

17.1.5.3 five (5) days after mailing in the case of first dass or certified U.S. Postal Service, or

17.1.5.4 on the date set forth on the confirmation produced by the sending facsimile machine when delivered by facsimile prior to 5:00 p.m. in the recipient's time zone, but the next Business Day when delivered by facsimile at 5:00 p.m. or later in the recipient's time zone.

17.1.6 Notices will be addressed to the Parties as follows:

NOTICE CONTACT	**CLEC CONTACT**	**SBC-13STATE CONTACT**
NAME/TITLE	Walter Rowland Manager	Contract Administration ATTN: Notices Manager
STREET ADDRESS	301 Route 94	311 S. Akard, 9th Floor Four Bell Plaza
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Golden, IL 62339	Dallas, TX 75202-5398
TELEPHONE NUMBER	217-696-4411	214-464-1933
FACSIMILE NUMBER	217-696-4811	214-464-2006

17.1.7 Either Party may unilaterally change its designated contact, address, telephone number and/or facsimile number for the receipt of notices by giving written notice to the other Party in compliance with this Section. Any notice to change the designated contact, address, telephone and/or facsimile number for the receipt of notices shall be deemed effective ten (10) days following receipt by the other Party.

17.2 **SBC-8STATE** communicates official information to CLECs via its Accessible Letter notification process. This process covers a variety of subjects, including updates on products/services promotions; deployment of new products/services; modifications and price changes to existing products/services; cancellation or retirement of existing products/services; and operational issues.

17.3 In the **SBC-8STATES**, CLEC may elect in writing to receive Accessible Letter notification via electronic mail **("e-mail")** distribution, either in lieu of or in addition to United States Postal Service (postage prepaid) distribution. CLEC acknowledges that United States Postal Service (postage prepaid) delivery will delay receipt of the information for a minimum of three (3) to five (5) days from the date the information is made available via e-mail. Accessible Letter notification via e-mail will be deemed given as of the earlier of the date of actual receipt and the date set forth on the e-mail receipt.

17.4 In **SBC-8STATE**, CLEC may designate an unlimited number of recipients for Accessible Letter notification via e-mail, but CLEC is limited to designating a maximum of four (4) recipients (in addition to the CLEC contact designated in Section 17.1) for Accessible Letter notification via United States Postal Service (postage prepaid).

17.5 In **SBC-8STATE**, CLEC shall submit a completed Notices / Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form (available on the applicable **SBC-8STATE**'s CLEC Handbook website) to the individual specified on that form to designate in writing each individual (other than the CLEC contact designated in Section 17.1) to whom CLEC requests Accessible Letter notification be sent, whether via e-mail or United States Postal Service. CLEC shall submit a completed Notices / Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form to add, remove or change recipient information for any CLEC recipient of Accessible Letters (other than the CLEC contact designated in Section 17.1). Any completed Notices / Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form shall be deemed effective ten (10) days following receipt by **SBC-8STATE**.

17.6 **SBC-SWBT only:**

17.6.1 **SBC-SWBT** shall provide a toll free facsimile number to CLEC for the submission of requests for Resale Services and Network Elements under this Agreement; CLEC shall provide **SBC-SWBT** with a toll free facsimile number for notices from **SBC-SWBT** relating to requests for Resale Services and Network Elements under this Agreement.

17.7 **SBC-AMERITECH only:**

17.7.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** communicates official information to CLECs via its TCNet notification process. This process covers a variety of subjects, including updates on products/services promotions; deployment of new products/services; modifications and price changes to existing products/services; cancellation or retirement of existing products/services; and operational issues.

18. PUBLICITY AND USE OF TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS

18.1 Neither Party nor its subcontractors or agents shall use in any advertising or sales promotion, press releases, or other publicity matters any endorsements, direct or indirect quotes, or pictures that imply endorsement by the other Party or any of its employees without such first Party's prior written approval. The Parties will submit to each other for written approval, prior to publication, all publicity matters that mention or display one another's name and/or marks or contain language from which a connection to said name and/or marks may be inferred or implied; the Party to whom a request is directed shall respond promptly. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as preventing either Party from publicly stating the fact that it has executed this Agreement with the other Party.

18.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall grant, suggest, or imply any authority for one Party to use the name, trademarks, service marks, logos, proprietary trade dress or trade names of the other Party in any advertising, press releases, publicity matters, marketing and/or promotional materials or for any other commercial purpose without prior written approval from such other Party.

19. NO LICENSE

19.1 Except at otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no license under patents, copyrights or any other Intellectual Property right (other than the limited license to use consistent with the terms, conditions and restrictions of this Agreement) is granted by either Party or shall be implied or arise by estoppel with respect to any transactions contemplated under this Agreement.

20. CONFIDENTIALITY

20.1 All information, including specifications, microfilm, photocopies, magnetic disks, magnetic tapes, audit information, models, system interfaces, forecasts, computer programs, software, documentation, drawings, sketches, models, samples, tools, technical information, data, employee records, maps, financial reports, and market data shall be deemed "Confidential" or "Proprietary" (**collectively "Proprietary Information"**) if :

20.1.1 Furnished or made available or otherwise disclosed by one Party (the **"Disclosing Party"**) or its agent, employee, representative or Affiliate to the other Party (the **"Receiving Party"**) or its agent, employee, representative or Affiliate dealing with End User-specific, facility-specific, or usage-specific information, other than End User information communicated for the purpose of publication or directory database inclusion, 911, call processing, billing or settlement or for such other purposes as mutually agreed upon;

20.1.2 In written, graphic, electromagnetic, or other tangible form and marked at the time of delivery as "Confidential" or "Proprietary;"; or

20.1.3 Communicated orally and declared to the Receiving Party at the time of delivery to be "Confidential" or "Proprietary", and which shall be summarized in writing and marked "Confidential" or "Proprietary" and delivered to the Receiving Party within ten (10) days following such disclosure; and

20.1.4 Any portion of any notes, analyses, data, compilations, studies, interpretations or other documents prepared by any Receiving Party to the extent the same contain, reflect, are derived from, or are based upon, any of the information described in this Section 20, unless such information contained or reflected in such notes, analyses, etc. is so commingled with the Receiving Party's information that disclosure could not possibly disclose the underlying proprietary or confidential information (such portions of such notes, analyses, etc. referred to herein as **"Derivative Information"**).

20.2 Proprietary Information Shall be Held in Confidence

20.2.1 Each Receiving Party agrees that:

(a) all Proprietary Information communicated to it or any of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates in connection with this Agreement shall be held in confidence to the same extent as such Receiving Party holds its own confidential information of like importance; provided that such Receiving Party and its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates shall not use less than a reasonable standard of care in maintaining the confidentiality of such information;

(b) it will not, and it will not permit any of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates to disclose such Proprietary Information to any Third Party;

(c) it will disclose Proprietary Information only to those of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates who have a need for it in connection with the use or provision of any services required to fulfill this Agreement; and

(d) it will, and will cause each of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates, to use such Proprietary Information only to perform its obligations under this Agreement or to use services provided by the

Disclosing Party hereunder and for no other purpose, including its own marketing purposes.

20.2.2 A Receiving Party may disclose Proprietary Information of a Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party's agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates who need to know such information to perform their obligations under this Agreement; provided that before disclosing any Proprietary Information to any agent, employee, representative or Affiliate, the Receiving Party shall notify such agent, employee, representative or Affiliate of such Party's obligation to comply with this Agreement. Any Receiving Party so disclosing Proprietary Information shall be jointly and severally liable for any breach of this Agreement by any of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates and such Receiving Party agrees, at its sole expense, to use its reasonable efforts (including court proceedings) to restrain its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates from any prohibited or unauthorized disclosure or use of the Proprietary Information. Each Receiving Party making such disclosure shall notify the Disclosing Party as soon as possible if it has knowledge of a breach of this Agreement in any material respect.

20.2.3 Proprietary Information shall not be reproduced by any Receiving Party in any form except to the extent (i) necessary to comply with the provisions of Section 20.5 and (ii) reasonably necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement. All such reproductions shall bear the same copyright and proprietary rights notices as are contained in or on the original.

20.3 Unless otherwise agreed, the obligations of confidentiality and non-use set forth in this Agreement do not apply to such Proprietary Information that:

20.3.1 Was at the time of receipt, already known to the Receiving Party, free of any obligation to keep confidential and evidenced by written records prepared prior to delivery by the Disclosing Party; or

20.3.2 Is, or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act of the Receiving Party; or

20.3.3 Is rightfully received from a Third Party having no direct or indirect secrecy or confidentiality obligation to the Disclosing Party with respect to such information; provided that such Receiving Party has exercised commercially reasonable efforts to determine whether such Third Party has any such obligation; or

20.3.4 Is independently developed by an agent, employee representative or Affiliate of the Receiving Party and such Party is not involved in any manner with the

provision of services pursuant to this Agreement and does not have any direct or indirect access to the Proprietary Information; or

20.3.5 Is disclosed to a Third Party by the Disclosing Party without similar restrictions on such Third Party's rights; or

20.3.6 Is approved for release by written authorization of the Disclosing Party, but only to the extent of the authorization granted; or

20.3.7 Is required to be made public by the Receiving Party pursuant to Applicable Law or regulation, provided that such production or disclosure shall have been made in accordance with Section 20.5.

20.4 Proposed Disclosure of Proprietary Information to a Governmental Authority

20.4.1 If a Receiving Party desires to disclose or provide to a Commission, the FCC or any other governmental authority any Proprietary Information of the Disclosing Party, such Receiving Party shall, prior to and as a condition of such disclosure, (i) provide the Disclosing Party with written notice and the form of such proposed disclosure as soon as possible but in any event early enough to allow the Disclosing Party to protect its interests in the Proprietary Information to be disclosed and (ii) attempt to obtain in accordance with the applicable procedures of the intended recipient of such Proprietary Information an appropriate order for protective relief or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment shall be accorded to such Proprietary Information.

20.4.2 If a Receiving Party is required by any Governmental Authority or by Applicable Law to disclose any Proprietary Information, then such Receiving Party shall provide the Disclosing Party with written notice of such requirement as soon as possible, and in no event later than five (5) calendar days after receipt of such requirement, and prior to such disclosure. Upon receipt of written notice of the requirement to disclose Proprietary Information, the Disclosing Party at its expense, may then either seek appropriate protective relief in advance of such requirement to prevent all or part of such disclosure or waive the Receiving Party's compliance with this Section 20.4 with respect to all or part of such requirement.

20.4.3 The Receiving Party shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Disclosing Party in attempting to obtain any protective relief which such Disclosing Party chooses to seek pursuant to this Section 20.4. In the absence of such relief, if the Receiving Party is legally compelled to disclose any Proprietary Information, then the Receiving Party shall exercise all commercially reasonable efforts to preserve the confidentiality of the Proprietary information,

including cooperating with the Disclosing Party to obtain an appropriate order for protective relief or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded the Proprietary Information.

20.5 Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall be entitled to disclose Proprietary Information on a confidential basis to regulatory agencies upon request for information as to **SBC-13STATE**'s activities under the Act and need not provide prior written notice of such disclosure if the Party has obtained an appropriate order for protective relief that confidential treatment shall be accorded to such Proprietary Information.

20.6 Return of Proprietary Information

20.6.1 All Proprietary Information, other than Derivative Information, shall remain the property of the Disclosing Party, and all documents or other tangible media delivered to the Receiving Party that embody such Proprietary Information shall be, at the option of the Disclosing Party, either promptly returned to Disclosing Party or destroyed, except as otherwise may be required from time to time by Applicable Law (in which case the use and disclosure of such Proprietary Information will continue to be subject to this Agreement), upon the earlier of (i) the date on which the Receiving Party's need for it has expired and (ii) the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

20.6.2 At the request of the Disclosing Party, any Derivative Information shall be, at the option of the Receiving Party, either promptly returned to the Disclosing Party or destroyed, except as otherwise may be required from time to time by Applicable Law (in which case the use and disclosure of such Derivative Information will continue to be subject to this Agreement), upon the earlier of (i) the date on which the Receiving Party's need for it has expired and (ii) the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

20.6.3 The Receiving Party may at any time either return the Proprietary Information to the Disclosing Party or destroy such Proprietary Information. If the Receiving Party elects to destroy Proprietary Information, all copies of such information shall be destroyed and upon the written request of the Disclosing Party, the Receiving Party shall provide to the Disclosing Party written certification of such destruction. The destruction or return of Proprietary information shall not relieve any Receiving Party of its obligation to continue to treat such Proprietary Information in the manner required by this Agreement.

20.7 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Proprietary Information provisions of this Agreement shall apply to all information furnished by either Party to the other in furtherance of the purpose of this Agreement, even if furnished before the

date of this Agreement and each Party's obligation to safeguard Proprietary Information disclosed prior to expiration or termination of this Agreement will survive such expiration or termination.

20.8 Pursuant to Section 222(b) of the Act, both Parties agree to limit their use of Proprietary Information received from the other to the permitted purposes identified in the Act.

20.9 Each Party has the right to refuse to accept any Confidential Information under this Agreement, and nothing herein shall obligate either Party to disclose to the other Party any particular information.

20.10 The Parties agree that an impending or existing violation of any provision of this Section 20 would cause the Disclosing Party irreparable injury for which it would have no adequate remedy at law, and agree that Disclosing Party shall be entitled to obtain immediate injunctive relief prohibiting such violation, in addition to any other rights and remedies available to it at law or in equity, including both specific performance and monetary damages. In the event of any breach of this Section 20 for which legal or equitable relief is sought, all reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable costs associated therewith shall be recoverable by the prevailing Party.

21. INTERVENING LAW

21.1 This Agreement is entered into as a result of both negotiations between the Parties and the incorporation of results of orders, rules and arbitration decisions of the Commissions, and/or FCC. If any of the rates, terms and/or conditions herein, or any of the laws or regulations that were the basis or rationale for such rates, terms and/or conditions in the Agreement, are invalidated, modified or stayed by any effective action of any state or federal regulatory or legislative bodies or courts of competent jurisdiction, including any decision by the Eighth Circuit relating to any of the costing/pricing rules adopted by the FCC in its First Report and Order, *In re: Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, 11 FCC Rcd 15499 (1996)(e.g., Section 51.501, et seq.), upon review and remand from the United States Supreme Court, in *AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Bd.*, 119 S. Ct. 721 (1999) or *Ameritech v. FCC*, No. 98-1381, 1999 WL 116994, 1999 Lexis 3671 (June 1, 1999), the affected provision shall be immediately invalidated, modified, or stayed, consistent with the action of the legislative body, court, or regulatory agency upon the written request of either Party. In such event, the Parties shall expend diligent efforts to arrive at an agreement regarding the appropriate conforming modifications to the Agreement. If negotiations fail, disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretation of the actions required or provisions affected by such governmental actions shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge that on January 25, 1999, the

United States Supreme Court issued its opinion in *AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Bd.*, 119 S. Ct. 721 (1999) and on June 1, 1999, the United States Supreme Court issued its opinion in *Ameritech v. FCC*, No. 98-1381, 1999 WL 116994, 1999 Lexis 3671 (1999). The Parties further acknowledge and agree that by executing this Agreement, neither Party waives any of its rights, remedies, or arguments with respect to such decisions and any remand thereof, including its rights under this Intervening Law paragraph.

22. GOVERNING LAW

22.1 Unless otherwise provided by Applicable Law, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Act, the FCC Rules and Regulations interpreting the Act and other applicable federal law. To the extent that federal law would apply state law in interpreting this Agreement, the domestic laws of the state in which the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services at issue are furnished or sought shall apply, without regard to that state's conflict of laws principles. The Parties submit to personal jurisdiction in Little Rock, Arkansas; San Francisco, California; New Haven, Connecticut; Chicago, Illinois; Indianapolis, Indiana; Topeka, Kansas; Detroit, Michigan; St. Louis, Missouri; Reno, Nevada; Columbus, Ohio; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Dallas, Texas and Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

23. REGULATORY APPROVAL

23.1 The Parties understand and agree that this Agreement and any amendment or modification hereto will be filed with the Commission for approval in accordance with Section 252 of the Act and may thereafter be filed with the FCC. The Parties believe in good faith and agree that the services to be provided under this Agreement are in the public interest. Each Party covenants and agrees to fully support approval of this Agreement by the Commission or the FCC under Section 252 of the Act without modification.

24. CHANGES IN END USER LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDER SELECTION

24.1 Applies to **SBC-12STATE only**

24.1.1 Each Party will abide by applicable federal and state laws and regulations in obtaining End User authorization prior to changing an End User's Local Exchange Carrier to itself and in assuming responsibility for any applicable charges as specified in Section 258(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. Each Party shall deliver to the other Party a representation of authorization that applies to all orders submitted by a Party under this Agreement requiring a LEC

change. A Party's representation of authorization shall be delivered to the other Party prior to the first order submitted to the other Party. Each Party shall retain on file all applicable letters and other documentation of authorization relating to its End User's selection of such Party as its LEC, which documentation shall be available for inspection by the other Party at its request during normal business hours and at no charge.

24.1.2 Only an End User can initiate a challenge to a change in its LEC. If an End User notifies one Party that the End User requests local exchange service, and the other Party is such End User's LEC, then the Party receiving such request shall be free to immediately access such End User's CPNI subject to the requirements of the applicable Appendix OSS restricting access to CPNI in order to immediately provide service to such End User.

24.1.3 When an End User changes or withdraws authorization from its LEC, each Party shall release End User-specific facilities belonging to the ILEC in accordance with the End User's direction or that of the End User's authorized agent. Further, when an End User abandons its premise (that is, its place of business or domicile), **SBC-12STATE** is free to reclaim the unbundled Network Element facilities for use by another End User and is free to issue service orders required to reclaim such facilities.

24.2 Applies to **SNET** only

24.2.1 The Parties agree that CLEC will not submit a Local Exchange Carrier order for an End User to the Local Service Provider currently serving that End User without proper authorization from that End User, as required by the FCC in Subpart K, Part 64 rules and regulations and by the DPUC in its applicable rules and regulations. **SNET**'s wholesale tariff, Section 18, further documents requirements for Local Exchange Carrier changes and required End User authorizations.

24.2.2 The Parties agree to the re-use of existing network facilities when an End User changes its provider of local exchange service and the network facilities are provided by the same network provider.

25. COMPLIANCE AND CERTIFICATION

25.1 Each Party shall comply at its own expense with all Applicable Laws that relate to that Party's obligations to the other Party under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as requiring or permitting either Party to contravene any mandatory requirement of Applicable Law.

25.2 Each Party warrants that it has obtained all necessary state certification required in each state covered by this Agreement prior to ordering any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services from the other Party pursuant to this Agreement. Upon request, each Party shall provide proof of certification.

25.3 Each Party shall be responsible for obtaining and keeping in effect all approvals from, and rights granted by, Governmental Authorities, building and property owners, other carriers, and any other Third Parties that may be required in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

25.4 Each Party represents and warrants that any equipment, facilities or services provided to the other Party under this Agreement comply with the CALEA.

26. LAW ENFORCEMENT

26.1 **SBC-12 STATE** and CLEC shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party in handling law enforcement requests as follows:

26.1.1 Intercept Devices:

26.1.1.1 Local and federal law enforcement agencies periodically request information or assistance from local telephone service providers. When either Party receives a request associated with an End User of the other Party, it shall refer such request to the Party that serves such End User, unless the request directs the receiving Party to attach a pen register, trap-and-trace or form of intercept on the Party's facilities, in which case that Party shall comply with any valid request.

26.1.2. Subpoenas:

26.1.2.1 If a Party receives a subpoena for information concerning an End User the Party knows to be an End User of the other Party, it shall refer the subpoena to the Requesting Party with an indication that the other Party is the responsible company, unless the subpoena requests records for a period of time during which the receiving Party was the End User's service provider, in which case that Party will respond to any valid request.

26.1.3 Emergencies:

26.1.3.1 If a Party receives a request from a law enforcement agency for a temporary number change, temporary disconnect, or one-way denial of outbound calls by the receiving Party's switch for an End User of the other Party, that Receiving Party will comply with a valid emergency request. However, neither Party shall be held liable for any claims or Losses arising from compliance with such requests on behalf of the other Party's End User and the Party serving such End User agrees to indemnify and hold the other Party harmless against any and all such claims or Losses.

26.2 **SNET** and CLEC shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party in handling law enforcement requests as follows:

26.2.1 Each of the Parties agree to comply with the applicable state and federal law enforcement authorities, laws, and requirements, including but not limited to, the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (CALEA) and to report to applicable State and Federal law enforcement authorities as required by law, the Telecommunications Services and related information provided by each of the Parties in Connecticut.

27. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

27.1 Each Party is an independent contractor, and has and hereby retains the right to exercise full control of and supervision over its own performance of its obligations under this Agreement and retains full control over the employment, direction, compensation and discharge of its employees assisting in the performance of such obligations. Each Party and each Party's contractor(s) shall be solely responsible for all matters relating to payment of such employees, including the withholding or payment of all applicable federal, state and local income taxes, social security taxes and other payroll taxes with respect to its employees, as well as any taxes, contributions or other obligations imposed by applicable state unemployment or workers' compensation acts and all other regulations governing such matters. Each Party has sole authority and responsibility to hire, fire and otherwise control its employees.

27.2 Nothing contained herein shall constitute the Parties as joint venturers, partners, employees or agents of one another, and neither Party shall have the right or power to bind or obligate the other. Nothing herein will be construed as making either Party responsible or liable for the obligations and undertakings of the other Party. Except for provisions herein expressly authorizing a Party to act for another, nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a Party as a legal representative or agent of the other Party, nor shall a Party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any

obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name or on behalf of the other Party unless otherwise expressly permitted by such other Party. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Party undertakes to perform any obligation of the other Party, whether regulatory or contractual, or to assume any responsibility for the management of the other Party's business.

28. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES; DISCLAIMER OF AGENCY

28.1 This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns, and nothing herein expressed or implied shall create or be construed to create any Third Party beneficiary rights hereunder. This Agreement shall not provide any Person not a party hereto with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action, or other right in excess of those existing without reference hereto.

29. ASSIGNMENT

29.1 Neither Party may assign or transfer (whether by operation of law or otherwise) this Agreement (or any rights or obligations hereunder) to a third person without the prior written consent of the Other Party, however, such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Either Party may assign or transfer this Agreement to its Affiliate by providing sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Other Party of such assignment or transfer; provided, further, that such assignment is not inconsistent with Applicable Law (including the Affiliate's obligation to obtain proper Commission certification and approvals) or the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any attempted assignment or transfer that is not permitted is void ab initio.

29.2 As ordered by the Michigan PSC in Docket U-12460 and the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, during the Term of this Agreement, **AM-MI** shall obtain CLEC's prior written approval before it sells, assigns or otherwise transfers any of its ILEC Territory or ILEC Assets. CLEC's prior written approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. **SWBT-TX** shall provide CLEC not less than sixty (60) days prior written notice of such sale, assignment or transfer.

30. DELEGATION TO AFFILIATE

30.1 Each Party may without the consent of the other Party fulfill its obligations under this Agreement by itself or may cause its Affiliate(s) to take some or all of such actions to fulfill such obligations. Upon such delegation, the Affiliate shall become a primary obligor hereunder with respect to the delegated matter, but such delegation shall not relieve the delegating Party of its obligations as co-obligor hereunder. Any Party which elects to perform its obligations through an Affiliate shall cause its Affiliate to take all action necessary for the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder. Each Party represents and warrants that if an obligation under this Agreement is to be performed by an Affiliate, such Party has the authority to cause such Affiliate to perform such

obligation and such Affiliate will have the resources required to accomplish the delegated performance.

31. SUBCONTRACTING

31.1 If either Party retains or engages any subcontractor to perform any of that Party's obligations under this Agreement, each Party will remain fully responsible for the

performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, including any obligations either Party performs through subcontractors.

31.2 Each Party will be solely responsible for payments due that Party's subcontractors.

31.3 No subcontractor will be deemed a Third Party beneficiary for any purposes under this Agreement.

31.4 No contract, subcontract or other agreement entered into by either Party with any Third Party in connection with the provision of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services hereunder will provide for any indemnity, guarantee or assumption of liability by the other Party to this Agreement with respect to such arrangement, except as consented to in writing by the other Party.

31.5 Any subcontractor that gains access to CPNI or Proprietary Information covered by this Agreement shall be required by the subcontracting Party to protect such CPNI or Proprietary Information to the same extent the subcontracting Party is required to protect such CPNI or Proprietary Information under the terms of this Agreement.

32. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR NVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

32.1 Each Party will be solely responsible at it own expense for the proper handling, storage, transport, treatment, disposal and use of all Hazardous Substances by such Party and its contractors and agents. "Hazardous Substances" includes those substances:

32.1.1 included within the definition of hazardous substance, hazardous waste, hazardous material, toxic substance, solid waste or pollutant or contaminant under any Applicable Law, and

32.1.2 listed by any governmental agency as a hazardous substance.

32.2 CLEC will in no event be liable to **SBC-13 STATE** for any costs whatsoever resulting from the presence or release of any environmental hazard, including Hazardous Substances, that CLEC did not introduce to the affected work location. **SBC-13STATE** will indemnify, defend (at CLEC's request) and hold CLEC and each of its officers, directors and employees harmless from and against any Loss that arises out of or results from:

32.2.1 Any Environmental Hazard that **SBC-13STATE**, its contractors or agents introduce to the work locations, or

32.2.2 The presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard for which **SBC-13STATE** is responsible under Applicable Law.

32.3 **SBC-13STATE** will in no event be liable to CLEC for any costs whatsoever resulting from the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard that **SBC-13STATE** did not introduce to the affected work location. CLEC will indemnify, defend (at **SBC-13STATE**'s request) and hold **SBC-13STATE** and each of its officers, directors and employees harmless from and against any Loss that arises out of or results from:

32.3.1 any Environmental Hazard that CLEC, its contractors or agents introduce to the work locations, or

32.3.2 the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard for which CLEC is responsible under Applicable Law.

33. FORCE MAJEURE

33.1 No Party shall be responsible for delays or failures in performance of any part of this Agreement (other than an obligation to make money payments when due under this Agreement) resulting from acts or occurrences beyond the reasonable control of such Party, including acts of nature, acts of civil or military authority, any law, order, regulation, ordinance of any Governmental Authority, embargoes, epidemics, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, earthquakes, nuclear accidents, hurricanes, floods, work stoppages, cable cuts, power blackouts, volcanic action, other major environmental disturbances, unusually severe weather conditions, inability to secure products or services of other persons or transportation facilities or acts or omissions of transportation carriers (individually or collectively, a **"Force Majeure Event"**) or any Delaying Event caused by the other Party or any other circumstances beyond the Party's reasonable control. If a Force Majeure Event shall occur, the Party affected shall give prompt notice to the other Party of such Force Majeure Event specifying the nature, date of inception and expected duration of such Force Majeure Event, whereupon such obligation or performance shall be suspended to the extent such Party is affected by such Force Majeure Event during the continuance thereof or be excused from such performance depending on the nature, severity and duration of such Force Majeure Event (and the other Party shall likewise be excused from performance of its obligations to the extent such Party's obligations relate to the performance so interfered with). The affected Party shall use its reasonable efforts to avoid or remove the cause of nonperformance and the Parties shall give like notice and proceed to perform with dispatch once the causes are removed or cease. Each Party agrees to treat the other in parity with the manner in which it treats itself and any other entities with regard to a Force Majeure Event.

34. TAXES

34.1 Each Party purchasing Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement shall pay or otherwise be responsible for all federal, state, or local sales, use, excise, gross receipts, municipal fees, transfer, transaction or similar taxes, fees, or surcharges (hereinafter "Tax") imposed on, or with respect to, the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement provided by or to such Party, except for (a) any Tax on either party's corporate existence, status, or income or (b) any corporate franchise Taxes. Whenever possible, Taxes shall be billed as a separate item on the invoice.

34.2 With respect to any purchase of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement if any Tax is required or permitted by Applicable Law to be collected from the purchasing Party by the providing Party, then: (i) the providing Party shall bill the purchasing Party for such Tax; (ii) the purchasing Party shall remit such Tax to the providing Party; and (iii) the providing Party shall remit such collected Tax to the applicable taxing authority. Failure to include Taxes on an invoice or to state a Tax separately shall not impair the obligation of the purchasing Party to pay any Tax. Nothing shall prevent the providing Party from paying any Tax to the appropriate taxing authority prior to the time: (1) it bills the purchasing Party for such Tax, or (2) it collects the Tax from the purchasing Party. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the purchasing Party shall be liable for and the providing Party may collect Taxes which were assessed by or paid to an appropriate taxing authority within the statute of limitations period but not included on an invoice within four (4) years after the Tax otherwise was owed or due.

34.3 With respect to any purchase hereunder of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement that are resold to a third party, if any Tax is imposed by Applicable Law on the End User in connection with any such purchase, then: (i) the purchasing Party shall be required to impose and/or collect such Tax from the End User; and (ii) the purchasing Party shall remit such Tax to the applicable taxing authority. The purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the providing Party for any costs incurred by the providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to collect the Tax from the providing Party due to the failure of the purchasing Party to pay or collect and remit such tax to such authority.

34.4 If the providing Party fails to bill or to collect any Tax as required herein, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party: (i) the purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax; and (ii) the providing Party shall be liable for any penalty and interest assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by such authority. However, if the purchasing Party fails to pay any Taxes properly billed, then, as

between the providing Party and the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party will be solely responsible for payment of the Taxes, penalty and interest.

34.5 If the purchasing Party fails to impose and/or collect any Tax from End Users as required herein, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest and penalty assessed thereon with respect to the uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. With respect to any Tax that the purchasing Party has agreed to pay or impose on and/or collect from End Users, the purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the providing Party for any costs incurred by the providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to collect the Tax from the providing Party due to the failure of the purchasing Party to pay or collect and remit such Tax to such authority.

34.6 If either Party is audited by a taxing authority or other Governmental Authority, the other Party agrees to reasonably cooperate with the Party being audited in order to respond to any audit inquiries in a proper and timely manner so that the audit and/or any resulting controversy may be resolved expeditiously.

34.7 To the extent a sale is claimed to be for resale and thus subject to tax exemption, the purchasing Party shall furnish the providing Party a proper resale tax exemption certificate as authorized or required by statute or regulation of the jurisdiction providing said resale tax exemption. Failure to timely provide said resale tax exemption certificate will result in no exemption being available to the purchasing Party for any period prior to the date that the purchasing Party presents a valid certificate. If Applicable Law excludes or exempts a purchase of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement from a Tax, but does not also provide an exemption procedure, then the providing Party will not collect such Tax if the purchasing Party (a) furnishes the providing Party with a letter signed by an officer of the purchasing Party claiming an exemption and identifying the Applicable Law that both allows such exemption and does not require an exemption certificate; and (b) supplies the providing Party with an indemnification agreement, reasonably acceptable to the providing Party, which holds the providing Party harmless from any tax, interest, penalties, loss, cost or expense with respect to forbearing to collect such Tax.

34.8 With respect to any Tax or Tax controversy covered by this Section 33, the purchasing Party is entitled to contest with the imposing jurisdiction, pursuant to Applicable Law and at its own expense, any Tax that it is ultimately obligated to pay or collect. The purchasing Party will ensure that no lien is attached to any asset of the providing Party as a result of any contest. The purchasing Party shall be entitled to the benefit of any refund or recovery of amounts that it had previously paid resulting from such a contest.

Amounts previously paid by the providing Party shall be refunded to the providing Party. The providing Party will cooperate in any such contest.

34.9 All notices, affidavits, exemption certificates or other communications required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other under this Section 33 shall be sent in accordance with Section 17 hereof.

35. NON-WAIVER

35.1 Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, no waiver of any provision of this Agreement and no consent to any default under this Agreement shall be effective unless the same is in writing and properly executed by or on behalf of the Party against whom such waiver or consent is claimed. Waiver by either Party of any default by the other Party shall not be deemed a waiver of any other default. Failure of either Party to insist on performance of any term or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or privilege hereunder shall not be construed as a continuing or future waiver of such term, condition, right or privilege. No course of dealing or failure of any Party to strictly enforce any term, right, or condition of this Agreement in any instance shall be construed as a general waiver or relinquishment of such term, right or condition.

36. NETWORK MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT

36.1 The Parties will work cooperatively to implement this Agreement. The Parties will exchange appropriate information (for example, maintenance contact numbers, network information, information required to comply with law enforcement and other security agencies of the Government, escalation processes, etc.) to achieve this desired result.

36.2 Each Party will administer its network to ensure acceptable service levels to all users of its network services. Service levels are generally considered acceptable only when End Users are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered in the network. Each Party will provide a 24-hour contact number for Network Traffic Management issues to the other's surveillance management center.

36.3 Each Party maintains the right to implement protective network traffic management controls, such as "cancel to", "call gapping" or 7-digit and 10-digit code gaps, to selectively cancel the completion of traffic over its network, including traffic destined for the other Party’s network, when required to protect the public-switched network from congestion as a result of occurrences such as facility failures, switch congestion or failure or focused overload. Each Party shall immediately notify the other Party of any protective control action planned or executed.

36.4 Where the capability exists, originating or terminating traffic reroutes may be implemented by either Party to temporarily relieve network congestion due to facility

failures or abnormal calling patterns. Reroutes shall not be used to circumvent normal trunk servicing. Expansive controls shall be used only when mutually agreed to by the Parties.

36.5 The Parties shall cooperate and share pre-planning information regarding cross-network call-ins expected to generate large or focused temporary increases in call volumes to prevent or mitigate the impact of these events on the public-switched network, including any disruption or loss of service to other End User. Facsimile (FAX) numbers must be exchanged by the Parties to facilitate event notifications for planned mass calling events.

36.6 Neither Party shall use any Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided under this Agreement or any other service related thereto or used in combination therewith in any manner that interferes with any Party in the use of such Party's Telecommunications Service, prevents any Party from using its Telecommunications Service, impairs the quality of Telecommunications Service to other carriers or to either Party's End Users, causes electrical hazards to either Party's personnel, damage to either Party's facilities or equipment or malfunction of either Party's ordering or billing systems or equipment. Upon such occurrence either Party may discontinue or refuse service, but only for so long as the other Party is violating this provision. Upon such violation, either Party shall provide the other Party notice of the violation at the earliest practicable time.

37. SIGNALING

37.1 The Parties will Interconnect their networks using SS7 signaling as defined in GR-000317-CORE and GR-000394-CORE, including ISDN User Part (ISUP) for trunk signaling and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) for CCS-based features in the Interconnection of their networks. Each Party may establish CCS interconnections either directly and/or through a Third Party. If CCS interconnection is established through a Third Party, the rates, terms, and conditions of the Parties' respective tariffs will apply. If CCS interconnection is established directly between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**, the rates, terms, and conditions of Appendix SS7 will apply.

37.2 The Parties will cooperate in the exchange of TCAP messages to facilitate full interoperability of CCS-based features between their respective networks, including all CLASS features and functions, to the extent each Party offers such features and functions to its own End Users. All CCS signaling parameters deployed by both Parties will be provided including CPN. All privacy indicators will be honored.

38. TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC TO THIRD PARTIES

38.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with transit service in accordance with the terms

and conditions of Appendix Interconnection Trunking Requirements (ITR). CLEC agrees to use reasonable efforts to enter into agreements with Third Party carriers that exchange traffic with CLEC pursuant to the terms and conditions of Appendix ITR. Subject to the requirements of Appendix ITR, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide at least two months' notice in writing prior to ceasing to provide transit service.

39. CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

39.1 Each Party will refer all questions regarding the other Party's services or products directly to the other Party at a telephone number specified by that Party.

39.2 Each Party will ensure that all of its representatives who receive inquiries regarding the other Party's services:

39.2.1 Provide the number described in Section 39.1 to callers who inquire about the other Party's services or products; and

39.2.2 Do not in any way disparage or discriminate against the other Party or its products or services.

39.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, CLEC shall be the primary point of contact for CLEC's End Users with respect to the services CLEC provides such End Users.

39.4 CLEC acknowledges that **SBC-13STATE** may, upon End User request, provide services directly to such End User similar to those offered to CLEC under this Agreement.

40. EXPENSES

40.1 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, each Party will be solely responsible for its own expenses involved in all activities related to the matters covered by this Agreement.

40.2 **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC shall each be responsible for one-half (1/2) of expenses payable to a Third Party for Commission fees or other charges (including regulatory fees and any costs of notice or publication, but not including attorney's fees) associated with the filing of this agreement.

41. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

41.1 The Parties represent that no employee or agent of either Party has been or will be employed, retained, paid a fee, or otherwise received or will receive any personal compensation or consideration from the other Party, or any of the other Party's employees or agents in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or any associated documents.

42. SURVIVAL

42.1 The Parties' obligations under this Agreement which by their nature are intended to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Agreement: Section 5.5; Section 5.6, Section 7.3; Section 8.1; Section 8.4; Section 8.5; Section 8.6; Section 8.7; Section 10, Section 11; Section 13; Section 14; Section 15; Section 16.1; Section 18; Section 19; Section 20; Section 22; Section 25.4; Section 26.1.3; Section 32; Section 34 and Section 42.

43. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

43.1 This Agreement is intended to describe and enable specific Interconnection and compensation arrangements between the Parties. This Agreement is the arrangement under which the Parties may purchase from each other the products and services described in Section 251 of the Act and obtain approval of such arrangement under Section 252 of the Act. Except as agreed upon in writing, neither Party shall be required to provide the other Party a function, facility, product, service or arrangement described in the Act that is not expressly provided herein. Nothing herein is intended to affect or abridge either Party's rights or obligations under Section 252(i) of the Act, nor is anything herein intended to modify **SBC-13STATE**'s obligation to provide services and facilities under the Act.

43.2 Except as specifically contained herein or provided by the FCC or any Commission within its lawful jurisdiction, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to affect any access charge arrangement.

44. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

44.1 No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed amended or modified by either Party unless such an amendment or modification is in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of both Parties. The rates, terms and conditions contained in the amendment shall become effective upon approval of such amendment by the appropriate Commissions.

44.2 Neither Party shall be bound by any preprinted terms additional to or different from those in this Agreement that may appear subsequently in the other Party's form documents, purchase orders, quotations, acknowledgments, invoices or other communications.

45. APPENDICES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

45.1 ACCESS TO RIGHTS-OF-WAY -- SECTION 251(b)(4)

45.1.1 **SBC-13STATE-** shall provide to CLEC access to Poles, Conduits and Rights of Ways pursuant to the applicable Appendix ROW, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.2 COLLOCATION -- SECTION 251(c)(6)

45.2.1 Collocation will be provided pursuant to the applicable Appendix Collocation, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.3 DATABASE ACCESS

45.3.1 **SBC13STATE** shall provide to CLEC nondiscriminatory access to databases and associated signaling necessary for call routing and completion pursuant to the applicable Appendix UNE, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.4 DIALING PARITY -- SECTION 251(b)(3)

45.4.1 The Parties shall provide Local Dialing Parity to each other as required under Section 251(b)(3) of the Act.

45.4.2 **SBC12STATE** shall provide IntraLATA Dialing Parity in accordance with Section 271(e)(2) of the Act.

45.5 INTERCONNECTION PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(c)(2)(A),(B),(C); 47 CFR § 51.305(a)(1)

45.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC Interconnection of the Parties' facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service traffic and Exchange Access traffic pursuant to the applicable Appendix ITR, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Methods for Interconnection and Physical Architecture shall be as defined in the applicable Appendix NIM, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.6 NUMBER PORTABILITY -- SECTIONS 251(b)(2

45.6.1 The Parties shall provide to each other Permanent Number Portability (PNP) on a reciprocal basis in accordance with the Act, FCC orders and regulations and as outlined in the applicable Appendix Number Portability, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7 OTHER SERVICES

45.7.1 911 and E911 Services

45.7.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** will make nondiscriminatory access to 911 and E911 services available under the terms and conditions of the applicable Appendix 911, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.2 AIN

45.7.2.1 One or more of the ILECs making up **SBC-13STATE** have deployed a set of AIN features and functionalities unique to the particular ILEC(s). As such, the AIN network architecture, methods of access and manner of provisioning are specific to that ILEC or those ILECs. Accordingly, any request for AIN access pursuant to this Agreement must be reviewed for technical feasibility, with all rates, terms and conditions related to such request to be determined on an individual case basis and to be negotiated between the Parties. Upon request by CLEC, and where technically feasible, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with access to **SBC-13STATE**'s Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) platform, AIN Service Creation Environment (SCE) and AIN Service Management System (SMS) based upon ILEC-specific rates, terms, conditions and means of access to be negotiated by the Parties pursuant to Section 252 of the Act, and incorporated into this Agreement by Appendix or amendment, as applicable, subject to approval by the appropriate state Commission.

45.7.3 Directory Assistance (DA)

45.7.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide nondiscriminatory access to Directory Assistance services under the terms and conditions identified in the applicable Appendix DA, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.4 Hosting

45.7.4.1 At CLEC's request, **SBC-SWBT** and **SBC-AMERITECH** shall perform hosting responsibilities for the provision of billable message data and/or access usage data received from CLEC for distribution to the appropriate billing and/or processing location or for delivery to CLEC of such data via **SBC-SWBT**'s and **SBC-AMERITECH**'s internal network or the nationwide CMDS network pursuant to the applicable Appendix HOST, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.5 Operator Services (OS)

45.7.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide nondiscriminatory access to Operator Services under the terms and conditions identified in the applicable Appendix OS, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.6 Signaling System 7 Interconnection

45.7.6.1 At CLEC's request, **SBC-13STATE** shall perform SS7 interconnection services for CLEC pursuant to the applicable Appendix SS7, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.7 Publishing and Directory

45.7.7.1 **SBC-13STATE** will make nondiscriminatory access to Publishing and Directory service available under the terms and conditions of the applicable Appendix White Pages, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.8 RESALE--SECTIONS 251(b)(1)

45.7.8.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC Telecommunications Services for resale at wholesale rates pursuant to the applicable Appendix Resale, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.9 TRANSMISSION AND ROUTING OF SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC PURSUANT TO 251(c)(2)

45.7.9.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC certain trunk groups (Meet Point Trunks) under certain parameters pursuant to the applicable Appendix ITR, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.10 TRANSMISSION AND ROUTING OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE TRAFFIC PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(c)(2)(D); 252(d)(1) and (2); 47 CFR § 51.305(a)(5).

45.7.10.1 The applicable Appendix Compensation, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, prescribe traffic routing parameters for Local Interconnection Trunk Group(s) the Parties shall establish over the Interconnections specified in the applicable Appendix ITR, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

45.7.11 UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS -- SECTIONS 251(c)(3)

45.7.11.1 Pursuant to the applicable Appendix UNE, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to Unbundled Network elements for the provision of Telecommunications Service as required by Sections 251 and 252 of the Act and in the Appendices hereto.

46. AUTHORITY

46.1 Each of the **SBC** Parties represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of their respective states of incorporation. **SBC Communications Inc.**, represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement as agent for the **SBC** Parties. Each of the **SBC** Parties that is an ILEC represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to perform its obligations hereunder.

46.2 CLEC represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. CLEC represents and warrants that it has been or will be certified as a LEC by the Commission(s) prior to submitting any orders hereunder and is or will be authorized to provide the Telecommunications Services contemplated hereunder in the territory contemplated hereunder prior to submission of orders for such Service.

46.3 Each Person whose signature appears below represents and warrants that he or she has authority to bind the Party on whose behalf he or she has executed this Agreement.

47. COUNTERPARTS

47.1 This Agreement may be executed in counterparts. Each counterpart shall be considered an original and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

48. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

48.1 **SBC-12STATE**

48.1.1 The terms contained in this Agreement and any Appendices, Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules, and Addenda constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all prior understandings, proposals and other communications, oral or written.

48.2 **SNET**

48.2.1 The terms contained in this Agreement and any Appendices, Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules, Addenda, Commission approved tariffs and other documents or instruments referred to herein and incorporated into this Agreement by reference constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all prior understandings, proposals and other communications, oral or written.

49. MOST FAVORED NATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 252(I)

49.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent either Party from exercising any rights it may hold under Section 252(i) of the Act, nor shall anything in this Agreement be construed to excuse either Party from any obligations it may bear under Section 252(i) of the Act.

SBC-13STATE Agreement
Signatures

Adams TelSystems, Inc.	**Illinois Bell Telephone Company by SBC Telecommunications, Inc., its authorized agent**
Signature:_____	Signature:_____
Name:_____ (Print or Type)	Name:_____
Title:_____ (Print or Type)	Title: President - Industry Markets
Date:_____	Date:_____

AECN/OCN# _____
(Facility Based – if applicable)

APPENDIX 800

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DESCRIPTION 4

3. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 5

4. RATE REGULATIONS 8

5. MONTHLY BILLING 9

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 9

APPENDIX 800
(Access To The Toll Free Calling Database)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Access to the Toll Free Calling Database provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-2STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California and Nevada.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.8 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.9 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

2. DESCRIPTION

2.1 Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this Agreement, **SNET** does not offer Access to the Toll Free Calling Database under this Agreement. Rather, Access to the Toll Free Calling Database is available from **SNET** as described in Section 18.2.9, 800 Database Access, of the CT Access Service Tariff.

2.2 **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database, an American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Signaling System 7 (SS7) call-related database system, receives updates processed from the national System Management System (SMS) database. Customer records in the SMS are created or modified by entities known as Responsible Organizations (Resp Org) who obtain access to the SMS via the System Management System/800 database, Tariff FCC No. 1. 800 Service Providers must either become their own Resp Org or use the services of an established Resp Org. The services of a Resp Org include creating and updating 800 records in the SMS to download to the 800 database(s). **SBC-12STATE** does not, either through a tariff or contract, provide Resp Org service.

2.3 After the 800 customer record is created in the SMS, the SMS downloads the records to the appropriate databases, depending on the area of service chosen by the 800 subscriber. An 800 customer record is created in the SMS for each 800 number to be activated. The SMS initiates all routing changes to update information on a nationwide basis.

2.4 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database allows CLEC to access **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database for the purpose of switch query and database response. Access to the Toll Free Calling Database supports the processing of toll free calls (e.g., 800 and 888) where identification of the appropriate carrier (800 Service Provider) to transport the call is dependent upon the full ten digits of the toll free number (e.g., 1+800+NXX+XXXX). Access to the Toll Free Calling Database includes all 800-type dialing plans (i.e., 800, 888, and other codes as may be designated in the future).

2.5 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database provides the carrier identification function required to determine the appropriate routing of an 800 number based on the geographic origination of the call, from a specific or any combination of NPA/NXX, NPA or LATA call origination detail.

2.6 There are three optional features available with 800 service:

2.6.1 Designated 10-Digit Translation;

2.6.2 Call Validation; and

2.6.3 Call Handling and Destination.

2.6.4 The Designated 10-Digit Translation feature converts the 800 number into a designated 10-digit number. If the 800 Service Provider provides the designated 10-digit number associated with the 800 number and request delivery of the designated 10-digit number in place of the 800 number, **SBC-12STATE** will deliver the designated 10-digit number.

2.6.5 The Call Handling and Destination feature allows the customer to create routing schemes utilizing:

2.6.5.1 Time of Day

2.6.5.2 Day of Week

2.6.5.3 Day of Year

2.6.5.4 Allocation of Traffic by Percentage

2.6.5.5 NPA-NXX-XXXX

2.6.6 The Call Validation feature List Turnaround feature (referred to as the Six-Digit Master Number List Turnaround feature in **SBC-2STATE**) applies when customer identification is performed for Canadian and Caribbean toll free numbers. This feature is billed in lieu of the Basic Toll Free Access Query charge.

3. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

3.1 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database provided under these terms and conditions is only available for use in the provision of telephone exchange and Exchange Access Telecommunication Services as specified in the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and any effective rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and the State regulatory Commission.

3.2 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database is offered separate and apart from other unbundled network elements necessary for operation of the network routing function addressed in these terms and conditions, e.g., end office 800 (SSP) functionality and (CCS/SS7) signaling. This Appendix is separate from the prices, terms, conditions and billing for such related elements, and in no way shall this Appendix be construed

to circumvent the prices, terms, conditions or billing as specified for such related elements.

3.3 CLEC shall address its queries to **SBC-12STATE**'s database to the alias point code of the STP pair identified by **SBC-12STATE**. CLEC's queries shall use subsystem number 0 in the calling party address field and a translations type of 254 with a routing indicator set to route on global title. CLEC acknowledges that such subsystem number and translation type values are necessary for **SBC-12STATE** to properly process queries to its 800 database.

3.4 Each Party warrants to the other that it shall send queries and SS7 messages conforming to the ANSI approved standards for SS7 protocol and pursuant to the Specifications and Standards documents attached and incorporated herein in Exhibit I. Both Parties acknowledge that transmission in said protocol is necessary for each Party to provision Access to the Toll Free Calling Database (or the equivalent thereof). Each Party reserves the right to modify its network pursuant to other specifications and standards, which may include Telcordia's specifications, defining specific service applications, message types, and formats, that may become necessary to meet the prevailing demands within the U.S. telecommunications industry. All such changes shall be announced in accordance with the then prevailing industry standard procedures. Each Party shall work cooperatively to coordinate any necessary changes.

3.5 CLEC acknowledges and agrees that CCS/SS7 network overload due to extraordinary volumes of queries and/or other SS7 network messages can and will have a detrimental effect on the performance of **SBC-12STATE**'s CCS/SS7 network and its 800 database. CLEC further agrees that **SBC-12STATE**, at its sole discretion, may employ certain automatic and/or manual overload controls within **SBC-12STATE**'s CCS/SS7 network to guard against these detrimental effects. **SBC-12STATE** shall report to CLEC any instances where overload controls are invoked due to CLEC's CCS/SS7 network. CLEC shall take immediate corrective actions as are necessary to cure the conditions causing the overload situation.

3.6 During periods of 800 database system congestion, **SBC-12STATE** shall utilize an automatic code gapping procedure to control congestion that may affect the service of all customers of **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database. The automatic code gapping procedure used by **SBC-12STATE** shall notify the CLEC's switch of the gap length (how long CLEC's switch should wait before sending another query) and the gap duration (how long the switch should continue to perform gapping). For example, during an overload condition, the automatic code gapping procedures shall tell **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database when to begin to drop one out of three queries received. This code gapping procedure shall be applied uniformly to all users of **SBC-**

12STATE's 800 database. **SBC-12STATE** reserves the right to manually invoke the automatic code gapping procedure to control congestion.

3.7 Prior to **SBC-12STATE** initiating service under this Appendix, CLEC shall provide an initial forecast of busy hour query volumes. CLEC shall update its busy hour forecast for each upcoming calendar year (January - December) by October 1 of the preceding year and also whenever CLEC anticipates a change to existing forecasts. CLEC shall provide such updates each year for as long as this Appendix is in effect; provided, the obligation to provide updates shall not extend for longer than three years, assuming this Appendix in effect for that long or longer. If prior to the establishment of a mutually agreeable service effective date, in writing, **SBC-12STATE**, at its discretion, determines that it lacks adequate processing capability to provide Access to the Toll Free Calling Database to CLEC, **SBC-12STATE** shall notify CLEC of **SBC-12STATE**'s intent not to provide the services under this Appendix and this Appendix will be void and have no further effect.

3.8 CLEC shall from time to time at **SBC-12STATE**'s request, provide additional forecasted information as deemed necessary by **SBC-12STATE** for network planning in connection with this offering.

3.9 **SBC-12STATE** shall test the Access to the Toll Free Calling Database in conjunction with CCS/SS7 Interconnection Service (e.g., Appendix SS7) as outlined in Telcordia Technical References TR-NWT-000533, TR-NWT-000954, TR-TSV-000905, TP76638, GR-954-CORE, GR-905-CORE and Pacific Bell PUB L-780023-PB/NB and **SBC-AMERITECH** AM-TR-OAT-000069

3.10 CLEC shall only use Access to the Toll Free Calling Database to determine the routing requirements for originating 800 calls. Neither CLEC nor carrier customers of CLEC, if CLEC is acting on behalf of other carriers, shall use the database information to copy, store, maintain or create any table or database of any kind or for any purpose. If CLEC acts on behalf of other carriers to access **SBC-12STATE**'s Toll Free Calling Database, CLEC shall prohibit such carriers from copying, storing, maintaining, or creating any table or database of any kind from any response provided by **SBC-12STATE** after a query to **SBC-12STATE**'s Toll Free Calling Database. CLEC shall only use this network element in connection with the provision of telephone exchange and Exchange Access services.

3.11 CLEC shall ensure that it has sufficient link capacity and related facilities to handle its signaling and toll free traffic without adversely affecting other network subscribers.

3.12 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide Access to the Toll Free Calling Database as set forth in this Appendix only as such elements are used for CLEC's activities on behalf of its

local service customers where **SBC-12STATE** is the incumbent local exchange carrier. CLEC agrees that any other use of **SBC-12STATE**'s Toll Free Calling Database for the provision of 800 database service by CLEC will be pursuant to the terms, conditions, rates, and charges of **SBC-12STATE**'s effective tariffs, as revised, for 800 database services.

3.13 Ordering and Billing Inquiries

3.13.1 Ordering and billing inquires for the elements described herein shall be directed to:

3.13.1.1 For **SBC-7STATE** - the Local Service Center (LSC).

3.13.1.2 For **SBC-AMERITECH** - the AIIS Service Center in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

4. RATE REGULATIONS

4.1 CLEC shall pay a Local Service Order Request Charge for each CLEC request for service order activity to establish Access to the Toll Free Calling Database in the **SBC-12STATE** region.

4.2 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with Access to the Toll Free Calling Database are contained in the applicable Appendix PRICING and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

4.3 CLEC shall pay a nonrecurring charge when a CLEC establishes or changes a signaling point code. The rates and charges for Signaling Point Code(s) are described in the Appendix SS7. This charge also applies to point code information provided by CLECs allowing other telecommunications providers to use the CLEC's SS7 signaling network.

4.4 Rate Elements

There are four rate elements associated with Access to the Toll Free Calling Database:

4.4.1 Basic Toll Free Access Query Rate Element

4.4.2 Designated 10-Digit Translation Rate Element (referred to as POTS Translations in **SBC-2STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH**).

4.4.3 Call Validation Rate Element (referred to as Multiple Destination Routing Rate Element in **SBC-2STATE**).

4.4.4 Call Handling and Destination Rate Element (referred to as Six-Digit Master Number List Turnaround Rate Element in **SBC-2STATE** and 800 Database Vertical Feature in **SBC-AMERITECH**).

4.5 CLEC shall pay the Basic Toll Free Access query rate for each query received and processed by **SBC-12STATE**'s database. When applicable, the charge for the additional features (Designated 10-Digit Translation, Call Validation, and Call Handling and Destination) are per query and in addition to the Basic Toll Free Access query charge; and shall also be paid by CLEC.

5. MONTHLY BILLING

5.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnects, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

6.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX 800
EXHIBIT I

1. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

1.1	Description of Subject Area And Issuing Organization	Document Number
1.1.1	Telcordia, SS7 Specifications	TR-NWT-000246
1.1.1.1		TR-NWT-000271
1.1.1.2		TR-NWT-000533
1.1.2	Telcordia, CCS Network Interface Specifications	TR-TSV-000905
1.1.2.1		TP 76638
1.1.2.2		TR-NWT-00095

APPENDIX COLLOCATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 4

3. PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF AGREEMENT 7

4. GENERAL OFFERINGS 13

5. SPACE AVAILABILITY 22

6. DENIAL OF COLLOCATION EQUIPMENT 27

7. DEDICATED COLLOCATION SPACE CHARGES 28

8. USE OF DEDICATED COLLOCATION SPACE 32

9. OPERATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES 37

10. VIRTUAL COLLOCATION 39

11. CASUALTY LOSS 40

12. RE-ENTRY 41

13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY 41

14. INDEMNIFICATION OF SBC-13STATE 43

15. OSHA STATEMENT 43

16. NOTICES 44

17. INSURANCE 45

18. PROTECTON OF SERVICE AND PROPERTY 47

19. MISCELLANEOUS 49

20. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 50

APPENDIX COLLOCATION

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for Collocation provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein**, SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means an applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.7 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.8 **SBC-MOKA** - As used herein, **SBC-MOKA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma.

1.9 **SWBT-TX** -As used herein, **SWBT-TX** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Texas.

1.10 **AM-MI** - As used herein, **AM-MI** means the applicable SBC owned doing business in Michigan.

1.11 **AM-IN** - As used herein, **AM-IN** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Indiana.

1.12 **AM-IL** - As used herein, **AM-IL** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.13 **AM-WI** - As used herein, **AM-WI** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.

1.14 **AM-OH** - As used herein, **AM-OH** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Ohio.

1.15 **PACIFIC** - As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.16 **NEVADA** - As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.17 **SNET** - As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Active Eligible Structure Space"** denotes the existing space in SBC-13STATE Eligible Structures which can be designated for physical or virtual collocation, with sufficient infrastructure systems. ***Also denotes SBC-13STATE Eligible Structure Space that may contain obsolete unused equipment.***

2.2 **"Adjacent Structure"** is a Collocator provided structure placed on **SBC-13STATE** property adjacent to an Eligible Structure. This arrangement is only permitted when space is legitimately exhausted inside the Eligible Structure and to the extent technically feasible.

2.3 **"Application Fee"** includes the costs incurred by **SNET/PACIFIC/NEVADA** to process the Collocator's application for physical collocation arrangements.

2.4 **"Augment"** is a request from a Collocator to add equipment, cable, and/or Collocation services to an existing physical collocation arrangement.

2.5 **"Caged Physical Collocation"** is a cage or similar structure (not including a top) enclosing Collocator's dedicated collocation space in which a Collocator may install its telecommunications equipment.

2.6 **"Cageless Physical Collocation"** is a Collocation arrangement, provided in single bay increments, and does not require the construction of a cage or similar structure.

2.7 **"Collocation Area for Physical Collocation"** is the common area providing access to an area surrounding the Collocator's dedicated space ***as well as the space dedicated to Collocators.***

2.8 **"Collocation Interconnection Power Panel (CIPP)" (SBC- 8STATE ONLY)** is a DC Power panel for Power termination. ***Two DC Power panels are available: (1) A DC power panel designed to provide either 20, 40 or 50 (Maximum) AMPS (redundant) of DC voltage, (2) A DC Power Panel designed to provide either 100 or 200 (Maximum) AMPS (redundant) of DC voltage.***

2.9 **"COBO"** the Central Office Build Out that represents the typical conditioning costs (not to include Extraordinary build out Expenses) to make an unused Eligible Structure space suitable for a collocation arrangement (Dedicated Collocation Space) in **SBC-AMERITECH**.

2.10 **"Collocator"** is any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust corporation, or governmental entity or any other entity who is collocated in Utility location, for purposes of Interconnection with the Utility or access to Unbundled Network Elements (UNE).

2.11 **"Dedicated Collocation Space"** is the space dedicated for the Collocator's physical collocation arrangement located within a **SBC-13STATE** Eligible Structure.

2.12 **"Delivery Date"** the date upon which the CLEC or Requesting Carrier will be provided the collocated space or Dedicated Collocation Space in **SBC-AMERITECH**.

2.13 **"Eligible Structure"** is (1) a **SBC-13STATE** central office, serving wire center or tandem office, or (2) a building or similar structure owned or leased by **SBC-13STATE** that houses its network facilities, or (3) a structure that houses **SBC-13STATE** transmission facilities on public rights-of-way.

2.14 **"Engineering Design Charge"** is the cost for **SBC-MOKA** employees to perform the central office survey for caged and cageless serving arrangements and to implement the collocation area.

2.15 **"Extraordinary Costs** or extraordinary expenses include such items as asbestos removal, fire suppression system or containment, modifications or expansion of cable entry facility, individualized DC power system infrastructure needs, increasing the

capacity of the AC system, or the existing commercial power facility requirements, installation, maintenance, repair, monitoring of securing measures, conversion of non-collocation space, compliance with federal and state requirements or other modifications required by local ordinances in **SBC-AMERITECH**.

2.16 **"Individual Case Basis (ICB)"** is a pricing method used for services that are not tariffed or are not standard offerings or configurations.

2.17 **"Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook"** is a publication provided to the CLECs which provides information on how to order collocation arrangements from **SBC-8STATE**. The document also provides information about **SBC-8STATE**'s collocation processes and requirements and is located on the CLEC website (https://clec.sbc.com/).

2.17.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** provides similar information at a website (http://tcnet.ameritech.com/).

2.18 "**Non Standard Collocation Request (NSCR)**" in **SBC-AMERITECH**, is a pricing method used for services that are not tariffed or are not standard offerings or configurations.

2.19 **"Occupancy date"** the date that **SBC-AMERITECH** may begin billing recurring charges and the Dedicated Collocation Space is made available for occupancy by the CLEC or Requesting Carrier.

2.20 **"Other Eligible Structure Space"** denotes the space within the eligible structure which can be designated for physical collocation where infrastructure systems do not currently exist and must be constructed.

2.21 **"Preparation Charges"** are the charges applicable to the preparation of **SBC-AMERITECH** Eligible Structure for Collocation, including any COBO charges, cage enclosure charges, cage enclosure charges, and extraordinary charges or expense.

2.22 **"Point of Termination (POT)"** denotes the point of demarcation, within an Eligible Structure at which the **SBC-13STATE** responsibility for the provisioning of service ends.

2.23 **"Project Coordination Fee"** reflects **SNET/PACIFIC/NEVADA**'s labor costs to manage the provisioning of the individual Collocator's space requirements for a particular physical collocation space request. This fee is applicable upon the submission of an application.

2.24 **"Shared Physical Collocation Cage"** is a caged dedicated collocation space that is shared by two or more Collocators within the **SBC-13STATE**'s Eligible Structure.

2.25 **"Unused Space"** denotes any space in the Eligible Structure which is not occupied by **SBC-13STATE** personnel and/or occupied by or reserved for **SBC-13STATE** network equipment including affiliates and 3rd parties. May also be used to denote space within a specific Collocator's area that is not occupied by or reserved for Collocator's equipment. (See also sections 4.1.2.1, 4.1.3.1, 5.12, & 10.1)

3. PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

3.1 The Parties agree that this Agreement does not constitute, and shall not be asserted to constitute, an admission or waiver or precedent with the State Tariffs in California, Texas, Connecticut, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin or the State Commission, the Federal Communications Commission, any other regulatory body, any State or Federal Court, or in any other forum that **SBC-13STATE** has agreed or acquiesced that any piece of Collocator equipment or facility is "equipment necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements" under 47 U.S.C. 251(c)(6).

3.2 Nothing in this agreement requires **SBC-13STATE** to permit collocation of equipment used solely for switching (e.g. 5ESS, DMS 100, etc.) or solely to provide enhanced services; provided, however, that **SBC-13STATE** may not place any limitations on ability of Collocator to use all features, functions, and capabilities of collocated equipment including switching and routing features and functions and enhanced services functionalities if such equipment is necessary for access to UNEs or for interconnection with **SBC-13STATE**'s network. **SBC-13STATE** may require Collocator's employees to undergo the same level of security training, or its equivalent, that **SBC-13STATE**'s own employees, or third party contractors providing similar functions must undergo; provided that **SBC-13STATE** may not require Collocator's employees to receive such training from **SBC-13STATE** itself, but must provide information to Collocator on the specific type of training required so Collocator's employees can conduct their own training.

3.3 Intentionally Left Blank

3.4 Intentionally Left Blank

3.5 Preparation Prior to Regulatory Approval

3.5.1 Upon the written request of Collocator, **SBC-13STATE** shall consider an application for collocation space submitted prior to receiving the approval of the Agreement by the relevant Commission. Upon such an election, this Agreement shall become effective but only insofar as to be applicable to the consideration

of an application for collocation space. In the event that the Agreement does not become fully effective as contemplated by this Section, Collocator shall not be entitled to any refund or return of any such payments beyond any portion of the charges paid but not attributable to costs incurred by **SBC-13STATE**. To the extent that **SBC-13STATE** has incurred reasonable and demonstrable preparation costs not included within any payment made by Collocator, Collocator shall pay those costs within thirty (30) days of notice by **SBC-13STATE**.

3.6 Price Quote or Response Intervals are as follows and will run concurrent with the ten (10) day notification interval for availability of space. The Price Quote (Quotation) Interval relates to the period in which **SBC-8STATE** will provide the CLEC with a quotation of rates and a Construction Interval for the desired arrangement. The Response Interval is the time period at the end of which **SBC-13STATE** must advise the CLEC if space is available for the Collocation arrangement requested.

3.6.1 **SBC-MOKA**

Number of Applications By One Collocator Within 5 Days	***Quotation Interval***
1 – 5	35 Business Days
6 – 10	40 Business Days
11 - 15	45 Business Days

Should Collocator submit sixteen (16) or more applications within five (5) business days, the quotation interval will be increased by five (5) business days for every five (5) additional applications or fraction thereof. Any material revision to an application will be treated as a new application and will be subject to the time intervals set forth above.

3.6.2 **SBC-AMERITECH**

Number of Applications By One Collocator Within 5 Days	***Response Interval***
1 – 5	10 Business Days
6 – 10	15 Business Days
11 - 15	20 Business Days

Should Collocator submit sixteen (16) or more applications within five (5) days, the quotation response will be increased by five (5) business days for every five (5)

additional applications or fraction thereof. Any material revision to an application will be treated as a new application and will be subject to the time intervals set forth above.

3.6.3* **PACIFIC**

Number of Applications By One Collocator Within 5 Days*	***Response Interval****
1 – 10	10 Days
11 – 20	20Days
21 - 30	30 Days

Should Collocator submit thirty-one (31) or more applications within ten (10) business days, the quotation interval will be increased by ten (10) business days for every ten (10) additional applications or fraction thereof. Any material revision to an application will be treated as a new application and will be subject to the time intervals set forth above.

3.6.4 **NEVADA**

Number of Applications by One Collocator Within 5 Days	***Quotation Interval***
1 – 10	35 Days
11 – 20	45 Days
21 – 30	55 Days

Should Collocator submit thirty-one (31) or more applications within ten (10) business days, the quotation interval will be increased by ten (10) business days for every ten (10) additional applications or fraction thereof. Any material revision to an application will be treated as a new application and will be subject to the time intervals set forth above.

* Available only in the State of California. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS Paragraph 2.10.1.

3.6.5** **SNET**

Number of Applications By One Collocator Within 5 Days	***Quotation Interval***
1 – 5	30 Business Days
6 – 10	40 Business Days
11 - 15	45 Business Days
16-20	50 Business Days

Should Collocator submit twenty-one (21) or more applications within five (5) business days, the quotation interval will be increased by five (5) business days for every five (5) additional applications or fraction thereof. Any material revision to an application will be treated as a new application and will be subject to the time intervals set forth above.

3.6.6 Collocator may obtain a shorter interval for the return of price quotes or responses than that set forth above by scheduling a meeting with **SBC-13STATE** at least twenty (20) business days prior to submission of the first application to discuss, coordinate and prioritize Collocator applications.

3.6.7 In **SBC-MOKA/SNET/NEVADA**, the Collocator has sixty-five (65) business days from receipt of the quotation to accept the quotation. The quotation expires after sixty-five (65) business days. After sixty-five (65) business days, a new application, application fee, and engineering design charge are required.

3.7 Construction Intervals

3.7.1 **SBC-MOKA/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** will complete construction of all Active Eligible Structure Space requests for caged, shared, and cageless collocation in 90 days from the receipt of Collocator's acceptance of the quotation or initial COBO (Central Office Build Out).

3.7.1.1 In **SBC-AMERITECH**, should the Collocator submit 11 or more applications within 10 business days the provisioning interval will be increased by 10 business days for every 10 additional applications.

3.7.2 Unless otherwise mutually agreed to by the Parties in writing, where power does not exist or in Other Eligible Structure Space, **SBC-MOKA/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** will complete construction of requests

** Available only in the State of Connecticut. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS Paragraph 2.10.1.

for caged, shared, or cageless collocation within 180 days from receipt of Collocator's acceptance of the quotation.

3.7.2.1 In **SBC-AMERITECH**, should the Collocator submit 11 or more applications within 10 business days the provisioning interval will be increased by 10 business days for every 10 additional applications.

3.7.3*** Caged Collocation Installation Interval – **PACIFIC/NEVADA**

3.7.3.1 Dedicated space for Cageless physical collocation is reserved upon notification to the Collocator that space is available.

3.7.3.2 Should the Collocator submit 11 or more applications within 10 business days the provisioning interval will be increased by 10 business days for every 10 additional applications.

3.7.3.3 Where space that is suitable for Active Eligible Structure Space is available, **PACIFIC/NEVADA** will deliver Caged Collocation within 120 business days from the completion of the application process.

3.7.3.4 Where space that is not suitable for central office equipment (Other Eligible Structure Space) must be converted to Active Eligible Structure Space, the provisioning interval will be 150 days.

3.7.3.5 Any material revision to a completed application will be treated as a new application following revision.

3.7.4* Cageless Collocation Installation Interval – **PACIFIC/NEVADA**

3.7.4.1 Dedicated space for Cageless physical collocation is reserved upon Notification to the Collocator that space is available.

3.7.4.2 Should the Collocator submit 11 or more applications within 10 business days the provisioning interval will be increased by 10 business days for every 10 additional applications.

3.7.4.3 Where space is suitable for central office equipment (active Eligible Structure Space) is available, **PACIFIC/NEVADA** will deliver Cageless collocation within 110 Calendar days from the completion of the application process.

*** Available only in the State of California and Nevada. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS Paragraph 2.10.1.

3.7.4.4 Where space that is not suitable for central office equipment (Other Eligible Structure Space) is converted to Active Eligible Structure Space, the Provisioning interval will be 140 days from the completion of the Application process.

3.7.5 Adjacent Structure Collocation Installation Intervals

3.7.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** installation interval, rates, terms and conditions for Adjacent Structures Collocation will be determined on an individual case basis (ICB)/Non Standard Collocation Request (NSCR).

3.7.6 CLEC Installation Intervals

3.7.6.1 CLEC will, whenever possible, place their telecom equipment in the dedicated space within 30 calendar days of space turnover. CLEC must complete placement of CLEC Telecom Equipment in the Dedicated Space and interconnect to **SBC-13STATE**'s network or to its unbundled network elements within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days after space turnover. If CLEC fails to do so, **SBC-13STATE** may, upon notice, terminate that Physical Collocation arrangement, and CLEC shall be liable in an amount equal to the unpaid balance of the charges due under and, further, shall continue to be bound by the provisions of this Appendix, the terms or context of which indicate continued viability or applicability beyond termination. For purposes of this Section, CLEC telecom equipment is considered to be interconnected when physically connected to **SBC-13STATE**'s network or a **SBC-13STATE** unbundled network element for the purpose of CLEC providing a telecommunications service.

3.8 Augments

3.81. **SBC-13STATE** shall allow CLEC to augment its collocation space when CLEC reaches a 60 percent utilization rate and shall allow CLEC to begin the applications process prior to reaching the 60% utilization rate if CLEC expects to achieve 60% utilization before the process is completed.

4. GENERAL OFFERINGS

4.1 Except where physical collocation is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, **SBC-13STATE** will provide physical collocation to CLEC for the purpose of interconnecting with **SBC-13STATE**'s network or for obtaining access to **SBC-13STATE** 's unbundled network elements pursuant to 47 U.S.C. 251(c). Physical collocation shall be provided on a non-discriminatory basis, on a "first-come, first served" basis, and otherwise in accordance with the requirements of the Act (including 47 U.S.C. 251(c)(6), and applicable FCC rules thereunder. **SBC-13STATE**'s physical collocation offering includes the following:

4.1.1 Caged Physical Collocation

4.1.1.1 In the **SBC-13STATE** region, CLEC may apply for Caged Physical Collocation in initial and subsequent increments of 50 square feet. The caged serving arrangement is an area designated by **SBC-13STATE** within an Eligible Structure to be used by a CLEC for the sole purpose of installing, maintaining and operating Collocator provided equipment. **SBC-13STATE** will provide floor space, floor space conditioning, cage common systems and safety and security on a per square foot basis. **SBC-13STATE** will prorate the charge for site conditioning and preparation undertaken to construct or condition the collocation space so the first Collocator in a **SBC-13STATE** premise will not be responsible for the entire cost of site preparation.

4.1.2 Shared Caged Collocation

4.1.2.1 Upon request, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC Shared Caged Collocation in any Unused Space. **"Shared Caged Collocation"** is caged Physical Collocation space shared by CLEC and one or more other CLECs pursuant to terms and conditions agreed upon by such carriers.

4.1.2.1.1 A CLEC may request that **SBC-13STATE** provide Shared Caged Collocation via a new request for Physical Collocation whereby the CLEC requesting such space allocates the requested space among the number of CLECs initially requesting such space (**"New Shared Collocation"**) or a request by CLEC to enter into a sublease arrangement with another Resident Collocators(s) in CLEC's existing Physical Collocation (**"Subleased Shared Collocation"**). In each Shared Caged Collocation arrangement, **SBC-13STATE**'s single point of contact

(SPOC) with respect to such arrangement shall be referred to as the **"Primary Collocator"**. For New Shared Collocation, the Primary Collocator shall be the single CLEC that submits the request for New Shared Collocation on behalf of the other Resident Collocators. For Subleased Shared Collocation, the Primary Collocator shall be the CLEC that originally requested and occupied such space and is the sublessor in such arrangement. For purposes of this section, each CLEC (including Resident Collocator(s) and the Primary Collocator) to a Shared Caged Collocation arrangement is sometimes referred to as a **"Resident Collocator"**. An order for Shared Caged Collocation shall include blanket letters of authorization signed by the Primary Collocator that authorize each other Resident Collocator to utilize the Connecting Facility Assignments associated with the Primary Collocator and signed by each Resident Collocator that authorize the Primary Collocator to request and place firm orders for Shared Caged Collocation and facilities on behalf of such Resident Collocators.

4.1.2.1.2 New Shared Collocation is available in minimum increments of fifty (50) square feet (per caged space dimensions, not per CLEC. Resident Collocators shall request New Shared Collocation from SBC-13STATE in a single application. A request and any subsequent order for New Shared Collocation shall be submitted by the Primary Collocator. When making New Shared Collocation available, SBC-13STATE shall not, except as otherwise specifically required to accommodate a Resident Carrier's specific instructions, increase the Preparation Charges above the cost of provisioning a cage of similar dimensions and materials to a single collocating CLEC. SBC-13STATE will prorate the Preparation Charges incurred by SBC-13STATE to construct the shared Collocation cage or condition the space for Collocation use among the Resident Collocators utilizing the New Shared Collocation space, by determining the total preparation charges to make that space available and allocating that charge to each Resident Collocator based on the percentage attributable to each Resident Collocator as provided on the Collocation order by the Primary Collocator, provided that the percentage divided among the Resident Collocators in a New Shared Collocation space equals one hundred percent (100%) of

such Preparation Charges. Allocation of Preparation Charges shall occur only upon the initial delivery of New Shared Collocation and SBC-13STATE shall not be required to adjust such allocation if another Resident Collocator subsequently shares such space. Except with respect to prorated Preparation Charges, **SBC-13STATE** shall bill only the Primary Collocator for, and the Primary Collocator shall be the primary obligor with respect to the payment of, all charges other than Preparation Charges billed on New Shared Collocation. It is the Primary Collocator's responsibility to recover from each other Resident Collocator such CLEC's proportionate share of such other charges billed to the Primary Collocator for the New Shared Cage Collocation. If CLEC is a Resident Collocator but not the Primary Collocator in a New Shared Collocation arrangement, CLEC agrees that the rates, terms and conditions of the Collocation provisions of the Primary Collocator's Section 251/252 agreement shall apply to its New Shared Collocation arrangement in lieu of those set forth herein. Further, if CLEC is the Primary Collocator in a New Shared Collocation arrangement, as a condition of ordering New Shared Allocation, CLEC shall require its Resident Collocator(s) to execute an agreement prior to the Delivery Date that, inter alia, requires such Resident Collocator(s)' compliance with the terms, conditions and restrictions relating to Collocation contained in this Agreement and designates **SBC-13STATE** as a third party beneficiary of such agreement. CLEC, acting in its capacity as Primary Collocator, shall notify its Resident Collocator(s) of the obligation to comply with the Collocation provisions of this Agreement and shall be responsible for any breach of such provisions by the Resident Collocator(s).

4.1.2.1.3 For Subleased Shared Collocation, if the CLEC is the Primary Collocator, then CLEC shall be responsible for its and its Resident Collocator's compliance with the terms, conditions and restrictions of this Agreement. As a condition to permitting another CLEC to sublease space from CLEC, CLEC shall require such other CLEC(s) to execute a sublease agreement prior to the Delivery Date that, inter alia, requires such CLEC's compliance with the terms, conditions and restrictions relating to Collocation contained in this Agreement and designates **SBC-**

13STATE as a third party beneficiary of such agreement. CLEC, acting in its capacity as Primary Collocator, shall notify its Resident Collocator(s) of the obligation to comply with the Collocation provisions of this Agreement and shall be responsible for any breach of such provisions by the Resident Collocator(s). If CLEC is the subleassee (i.e., not the Primary Collocator) in a Subleased Shared Collocation arrangement, CLEC agrees that the rates, terms and conditions of the Collocation provisions of the Primary Collocator's Section 251/252 agreement shall apply to its Subleased Shared Collocation arrangement in lieu of those set forth herein.

4.1.2.1.4 The Primary Collocator represents and warrants to **SBC-13STATE** that each Resident Collocator with which it shares Shared Caged Collocation space shall Collocate equipment only as permitted by **5.1** and which is necessary to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE** or for access to **SBC-13STATE**'s unbundled Network Elements **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC access to **SBC-13STATE**'s unbundled Network Elements and permit CLEC to Interconnect its network with **SBC-13STATE** from Shared Caged Collocation, regardless if CLEC was the original Collocator. CLEC, however, shall have no right to request and **SBC-13STATE** shall have no obligation to provide CLEC's Resident Collocators access to **SBC-13STATE**'s unbundled Network Elements or **SBC-13STATE**'s network. Instead, a Resident Collocator's rights shall be as determined by such Resident Collocator's contractual arrangement (Section 251/252 agreement or tariff, as applicable) with **SBC-13STATE**.

4.1.2.1.5 As a condition of entering into Shared Caged Collocation, CLEC agrees that if it is not the Primary Collocator in a New Shared Collocation, or if it is the sublessee in a Subleased Shared Collocation arrangement, it unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes and guarantees **SBC-13STATE** the prompt and full payment of any charges assessed on the Shared Caged Collocation. If the Primary Collocator in a Shared Caged Collocation arrangement no longer occupies the space, the other Resident Collocators must immediately identify a new Primary Collocator. If only one CLEC remains in the

Shared Cage Collocation, that CLEC shall become the Primary Collocator. **SBC-13STATE** shall bill the new Primary Collocator any applicable charges to change **SBC-13STATE**'s records and databases to reflect such new Primary Collocator.

4.1.3 Cageless Physical Collocation

4.1.3.1 Subject to technical feasibility and security requirements, **SBC-13STATE** will allow CLEC to collocate in any unused space (space that is vacant and does not contain **SBC-13STATE** equipment, is not reserved for growth, is not used for administrative or other functions, and is not needed for access to, egress from, or work within occupied or reserved space) in **SBC-13STATE**'s Eligible Structure (eg. Central Office), without requiring the construction of a cage or similar structure, and without requiring the creation of a separate entrance to CLEC's dedicated space. **SBC-13STATE** will designate the space to be used for cageless collocation. **SBC-13STATE** may require CLEC to use a central entrance to the building in which the cageless collocation is provided, but may not require construction of a new entrance for CLEC's or other collocating carriers' use, and once inside the building, **SBC-13STATE** must permit CLEC to have direct access to CLEC's equipment.

4.1.3.2 **SBC-13STATE** may not require CLEC to use an intermediate interconnection arrangement (i.e., a POT bay) that simply increases collocation costs without a concomitant benefit to incumbents, in lieu of direct connection to **SBC-13STATE**'s network if technically feasible. In addition, **SBC-13STATE** may not require CLEC to collocate in a room or isolated space, separate from **SBC-13STATE**'s own equipment, which only serves to increase the cost of collocation and decrease the amount of available collocation space. **SBC-13STATE** may take reasonable steps to protect its own equipment, such as, but not limited to, enclosing **SBC-13STATE** equipment in its own cage, and other reasonable security measures examples of which are described herein. **SBC-13STATE** may utilize reasonable segregation requirements that do not impose unnecessary additional cost on CLEC.

4.1.3.3 **SBC-13STATE** must make cageless collocation space available in single-bay increments, meaning that CLEC can purchase space in single bay increments. **SBC-13STATE** will prorate the charge for site conditioning and preparation undertaken to construct or condition

the collocation space so the first Collocator in a **SBC-13STATE** premise will not be responsible for the entire cost of site preparation.

4.1.4 Adjacent Structure Collocation

4.1.4.1 When space is legitimately exhausted inside an **SBC-13STATE** Eligible Structure, **SBC-13STATE** will permit CLEC to physically collocate in an Adjacent Structure (e.g. controlled environmental vaults or similar structures such as those used by **SBC-13STATE** to house telecommunications equipment) to the extent technically feasible. **SBC-13STATE** will permit CLEC to construct or otherwise procure such adjacent structure, subject to reasonable safety and maintenance requirements, zoning and other state and local regulations, and **SBC-13STATE**'s right to exercise reasonable control over the design, construction, and placement of such Adjacent Structures. **SBC-13STATE** will allow the CLEC to provide equipment installed within the Adjacent Structure. CLEC will be responsible for securing the required licenses and permits, the required site preparations, and will retain responsibility for building and site maintenance associated with placing the Adjacent Structure. **SBC-13STATE** may reserve reasonable amounts of space adjacent to its Eligible Structure needed to expand its Eligible Structure to meet building growth requirements. **SBC-13STATE** will assign the location of the Designated Space where the Adjacent Structure will be placed.

4.1.4.2 When requested, **SBC-13STATE** will provide up to 100 AMPS of AC power to the Adjacent Structure when Central Office Switchboard AC capacity exists and up to 200 AMPS of DC power to the Adjacent Structure up to 200 cable feet from the Central Office power source. When power requirements are beyond these office capacities and distance limitations, **SBC-13STATE** will treat the requirements as a non-standard request (ICB or NSCR) and coordinate a mutually agreeable solution for provisioning power with CLEC. At its option, CLEC may choose to provide its own AC and DC power to the Adjacent Structure. **SBC-13STATE** will provide power and physical collocation services and facilities to such Adjacent Structures, subject to the same nondiscrimination requirements as other physical collocation arrangements in this Agreement.

4.2 All requests for Other Physical Collocation arrangements will be considered on a case-by-case basis (ICB or NSCR). When CLEC requests a particular collocation arrangement, the CLEC is entitled to a rebuttable presumption that such arrangement is

technically feasible if any incumbent LEC with a substantially similar network has deployed such collocation arrangement in any incumbent LEC Dedicated Space. If **SBC-13STATE** refuses to provide a collocation arrangement, or an equally cost effective arrangement, it may do so if it rebuts the presumption before the state commission that the particular premises in question cannot support the arrangement because of either technical reasons or lack of space.

4.3 Interconnection Arrangement- **SBC-13STATE** shall provide, at the request of the CLEC, the connection between the CLEC's optional POT frame or equipment bay and the **SBC-13STATE** network. The CLEC cannot provide the connection. The CLEC will not be permitted access to the **SBC-13STATE** Main Distribution Frame or Intermediate Distribution Frame. If regeneration equipment is required, for any reason, it will be at the CLEC's expense. Interconnection Arrangements options are as follows: DS0 Arrangement, DS1 Arrangement, DS3 Arrangement and Fiber Arrangement.

4.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide, at the request of CLEC, the connection between the equipment in the physical collocation spaces of two or more telecommunications carriers. Available connections include copper cable, coaxial cable, and fiber optic cable. Upon request, **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to construct its own connection between CLEC's equipment and that of one or more collocating carriers, if CLEC does not request **SBC-13STATE**'s construction of such facilities. **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to construct such facilities using copper, coaxial or optical fiber equipment.

4.5 Within a contiguous area within the Eligible Structure, **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to connect its equipment with that of another collocated telecommunications carriers within the same Eligible Structure provided that the collocated equipment is also used for interconnection with **SBC-13STATE** or for access to **SBC-13STATE**'s unbundled network elements.

4.5.1 CLEC will not be permitted to place cable over **SBC-13STATE**'s switches or other critical equipment. **SBC-13STATE** will designate the route and space to be used for such facilities. **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to construct such facilities using copper or optical fiber facilities subject to the same reasonable safety requirements that **SBC-13STATE** imposes on its own equipment and facilities, without requiring the Collocator to purchase any equipment or connecting facilities solely from **SBC-13STATE**.

4.6 If the Collocators are not located on the same floor and cannot physically pull the cable themselves through the **SBC-13STATE** provided structure(s), **SBC-13STATE** will perform the necessary construction and perform the cable pull on a time and materials basis. At no time will CLEC be allowed access to any portion of the central office other than the collocation area — except for reasonable access to restrooms and

parking lots where available. **SBC-13STATE** will not make the physical connection with CLEC's equipment, **SBC-13STATE** will not accept any liability for the cable or the connections and **SBC-13STATE** will not maintain any records concerning these connections.

4.7 **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to place its own connecting transmission facilities within **SBC-13STATE**'s Eligible Structure in the physical collocation space, without requiring the Collocator to purchase any equipment or connecting facilities solely from **SBC-13STATE**, subject to reasonable safety limitations. CLEC shall not have access to **SBC-13STATE**'s Main Distribution Frame and/or Intermediate Distribution Frame. As provided herein, **SBC-13STATE** may require reasonable security arrangements to protect its equipment and ensure network reliability. Except as provided below, **SBC-13STATE** may only impose security arrangements that are as stringent as the security arrangements that **SBC-13STATE** maintains at its own premises for its own employees or authorized contractors. **SBC-13STATE** must allow CLEC to access its installed physical collocation equipment 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in **SBC-13STATE** Eligible Structures without requiring either a security escort of any kind or delayinga CLEC's employees' entry into **SBC-13STATE**'s Eligible Structure.

Reasonable security measures that **SBC-13STATE** may adopt include, but are not limited to, the following:

4.7.1 Installing security cameras or other monitoring systems; or

4.7.2 Requiring CLEC personnel to use badges with computerized tracking systems; or

4.7.3 Requiring CLEC employees to undergo the same level of security training, or its equivalent, that **SBC-13STATE**'s own employees, or third party contractors providing similar functions, must undergo; provided, however, that **SBC-13STATE** may not require CLEC employees to receive such training from **SBC-13STATE** itself, but must provide information to CLEC on the specific type of training required so CLEC's employees can conduct their own training.

4.7.4 **SBC-13STATE** may take reasonable steps to protect its own equipment, such as enclosing the equipment in a cage.

4.8 Relocation – In the event **SBC-13STATE** determines it necessary for Dedicated Collocation Space to be moved within the Eligible Structure in which the Dedicated Collocation Space is located or to another Eligible Structure, CLEC is required to do so. If such relocation arises from circumstances beyond the reasonable control of **SBC-13STATE**, including condemnation or government order or regulation that makes the continued occupancy of the dedicated collocation space or Eligible Structure too costly in **SBC-13STATE**'s sole judgment, CLEC shall be responsible for the cost of preparing the new dedicated collocation space at the new location. Otherwise **SBC-13STATE** shall be responsible for any reasonable preparation costs

4.8.1 In the event that CLEC requests that the Dedicated Collocation Space be moved within the **SBC-13STATE** Eligible Structure or to another Eligible Structure, **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to relocate the Dedicated Collocation Space, subject to the availability of space and associated requirements. CLEC shall be responsible for all charges associated with the move, including the reinstallation of its equipment and facilities and the preparation of the new Dedicated Collocation Space and the new Wire Center as applicable.

4.9 CLECs will conduct background checks of their personnel and technicians who will have access to the Collocation Area. CLEC technicians will be security qualified by the CLEC and will be required to be knowledgeable of **SBC-13STATE**'s security standards. CLEC personnel and technicians will undergo the same level of security training, or its equivalent, that **SBC-13STATE**'s own employees and authorized contractors must undergo. **SBC-13STATE** will not, however, require CLECs to receive security training from **SBC-13STATE**. CLECs can then provide their employees with their own security training. Qualification program and security training details shall be included in **SBC-13STATE**'s technical publications and/or Collocation website(s).

4.10 CLECs and **SBC-13STATE** will each establish disciplinary procedures up to and including dismissal or denial of access to the Eligible Structure and other **SBC-13STATE**'s property for certain specified actions that damage, or place the equipment, facilities, or the network or personnel of the CLECs or **SBC-13STATE** in jeopardy. The following are actions that could damage or place the Eligible Structure, or the network or the personnel of the CLECs or **SBC-13STATE**, in jeopardy and may justify disciplinary action up to and including dismissal or the denial of access to the Eligible Structure and other **SBC-13STATE** property:

4.10.1 Theft or destruction of **SBC-13STATE**'s or any CLEC's property.

4.10.2 Use or attempted use/sale of alcohol or illegal drugs on **SBC-13STATE**'s property.

4.10.3 Industrial espionage.

4.10.4 Threats or violent acts against other persons on **SBC-13STATE**'s property.

4.10.5 Knowing violations of any local, state or federal law on **SBC-13STATE**'s property.

4.10.6 Permitting unauthorized persons access to **SBC-13STATE**'s or CLEC's equipment on **SBC-13STATE**'s property.

4.10.7 Carrying a weapon on **SBC-13STATE**'s property.

4.11 In addition, the CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will take appropriate disciplinary steps as determined by each party to address any violations reported by **SBC-13STATE** or the CLEC of **SBC-13STATE**'s policies and practices on security, safety, network reliability, and business conduct as defined in **SBC-13STATE**'s Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook and/or Collocation website(s), provided the such information and any and all updates to it are timely provided to the CLEC.

4.12 CLECs will provide indemnification and insurance as set forth in this agreement to cover any damages caused by the CLEC's technicians at a level commensurate with the indemnification and insurance provided by **SBC-13STATE**'s authorized contractors with equivalent access. The indemnification provisions and requirements are reciprocal to **SBC-13STATE** as well.

4.13 **SBC-13STATE** may use reasonable security measures to protect its equipment, including, but not limited to, enclosing its equipment in its own cage, the use of security cameras or other monitoring devices, badges with computerized tracking systems, identification swipe cards, keyed access, and/or logs, as appropriate for the Eligible Structures where physical collocation will take place. **SBC-13STATE**'s enclosure of its own equipment will not be a basis for a claim that space is exhausted.

5. SPACE AVAILABILITY

5.1 At the request of CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will provide space for physical collocation as described above. **SBC-13STATE** is not required to provide physical collocation at a particular Eligible Structure if it demonstrates that physical collocation is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations. In such cases and with the qualifications set forth above, **SBC-13STATE** will provide Adjacent Structure Collocation as described above or Virtual Collocation, except at points where **SBC-13STATE** proves that Adjacent Structure Collocation and/or Virtual Collocation is not technically feasible. If Adjacent Structure Collocation or Virtual Collocation is not technically feasible, **SBC-13STATE** will make a good faith effort to negotiate other methods of interconnection and access to unbundled network elements to the extent

technically feasible.

5.2 The determination whether there is sufficient space to accommodate physical collocation at a particular Eligible Structure will be made initially by **SBC-13STATE**. **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC within ten (10) business days of submission of a completed Application for physical collocation by CLEC as to whether its request for space is been granted or denied due to a lack of space.

5.2.1 When space for physical collocation in a particular Eligible Structure is not available, **SBC-13STATE** shall place CLEC on the waiting list for collocation in a particular Eligible Structure according to the date CLEC submitted its application for physical collocation in that Eligible Structure

5.2.2*** In **PACIFIC/NEVADA**, any nonrecurring charges collected with the application, except the application fee will be returned to the CLEC.

PACIFIC/NEVADA will, at the same time, forward a copy of the letter denying the CLEC's request to the California or Nevada Commission.

5.3 If **SBC-13STATE** contends space for physical collocation is not available in a premises, **SBC-13STATE** must allow CLEC to tour the entire central office or other Eligible Structure in question, not just the area in which space was denied, without charge, within ten business days, or such later date as mutually agreed, of the receipt of **SBC-13STATE**'s denial of space. Prior to taking a tour, each representative must execute and deliver to **SBC-13STATE** a standard nondisclosure agreement. In no event shall any camera or other video/audio-recording device be brought on or utilized during any tour of an **SBC-13STATE**'s Eligible Structure.

5.3.1 If CLEC disputes **SBC-MOKA**'s determination, CLEC can elect a review to be made by a mutually agreed to third party engineer, under a non-disclosure agreement. All costs of the third-party inspection, including but not limited to all payments to the third-party engineer in connection with the inspection, shall be shared equally by **SBC-MOKA** and CLEC. The engineer shall take into consideration **SBC-MOKA**'s planned use for the Eligible Structure under review.

5.3.2* In the event of a denial, **PACIFIC** will concurrently submit to both the California Commission and the CLEC, in support of its denial, provided under seal and subject to proprietary protections: Central office common language identifier, where applicable, the identity of the requesting CLEC, including amount of space requested by the CLEC, the total amount of space at the Dedicated Space, floor plans documented as provided for in the Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook, identification of switch

turnaround plans and other equipment removal plans and timelines, if any, central office rearrangement/expansion plans, if any, and description of other plans, if any that may relieve space exhaustion.

5.3.3* In the event **PACIFIC** denies a CLEC's request and the CLEC disputes the denial the CLEC may request a tour of the entire Eligible Structure to verify space availability or the lack thereof. The request shall be submitted to **PACIFIC** designated representative in writing. The inspection tour shall be scheduled within five (5) business days of receipt of the request for a tour and the tour shall be conducted within ten (10) days of the denial of space or at some mutually acceptable time if greater than (10) days.

5.3.3.1* Prior to the inspection tour, a "Reciprocal Non-disclosure Agreement" shall be signed by the **PACIFIC** representative and the designated agent for the CLEC, who will participate in the tour.

5.3.3.2* PACIFIC will provide all relevant documentation to the CLEC agent including floor plans and plans for future facility expansions or enhancements, subject to executing the non-disclosure agreement. The PACIFIC representative will accompany and supervise the CLEC agent on the inspection tour.

5.3.3.3* If the CLEC agent believes, based on the inspection tour of the Eligible Structure facilities, that the denial of collocation space is insupportable, the CLEC and PACIFIC shall then each concurrently prepare a report detailing its own findings of the inspection tour. The CLEC and the PACIFIC reports shall be on concurrently served on each other and submitted to the California Public Utility's Commission no later than 45 days following the filing of the request for space. Burden of proof shall be on PACIFIC to justify the basis for any denial of collocation space requests.

5.3.4 If **SBC-MOKA/NEVADA/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** denies CLEC's Physical Collocation request because of space limitations and, after touring the applicable Eligible Structure, the Parties are unable to resolve the issue of whether the denial of space was proper, **SBC-MOKA/NEVADA/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** shall, in connection with any complaint filed by CLEC, file with the Commission detailed floor plans or diagrams of such Eligible Structure, subject to protective order.

5.3.4.1* Within ten (10) days of CLEC submitting a request to **PACIFIC** for physical collocation, if **PACIFIC** finds that it must deny the request, **PACIFIC** must file its response, under seal, with the

Commission. The response includes the following information:

5.3.4.2* Central Office Common Language Identifier, where applicable;

5.3.4.3* The identity of the requesting CLEC, including amount of space sought by CLEC;

5.3.4.4* Total amount of space at the premises;

5.3.4.5* Floor plans including measurements of the PACIFIC premises, showing:

5.3.4.5.1* Space housing **PACIFIC** network equipment or administrative offices;

5.3.4.5.2* Space housing unused obsolete equipment, if any;

5.3.4.5.3* Space which does not currently house **PACIFIC** equipment or administrative offices but is reserved by **PACIFIC** for future use;

5.3.4.5.4* Space occupied by Collocators for the purpose of network interconnection or access to unbundled network elements;

5.3.4.5.5* Space, if any, occupied by third parties for other purposes;

5.3.4.5.6* Remaining space, if any.

5.3.4.5.7* Identification of turnaround space for the switch or other equipment, if any;

5.3.4.5.8* Central office rearrangement/expansion plans, if any and

5.3.4.5.9* Description of other plans, if any, that may relieve space exhaustion.

5.4 **SBC-13STATE** will maintain a publicly available document, posted for viewing on **SBC-13STATE**'s Internet site(s), indicating all premises that are full, and will update such a document within ten days of the date at which a premises runs out of physical collocation space.

5.5 Upon request, **SBC-13STATE** must submit to the requesting carrier within ten days of the submission of the request a report indicating the available collocation space in a particular **SBC-13STATE** Eligible Structure. This report will specify the amount of collocation space available at each requested Dedicated Space, the number of Collocators, and any modifications in the use of the space since the last report. This report will also include measures that **SBC-13STATE** is taking to make additional space available for collocation. **SBC-13STATE** will provide a report for 1 to 5 requests in 10 business days and 6 to 20 requests in 25 business days. Should the CLEC submit more than 20 requests at once for central offices where there is no current collocation or collocation forecasted, **SBC-13STATE** will provide the information on a scheduled basis of ten additional offices every ten days.

5.5.1 In **SBC-13STATE**, Reports shall be ordered via the Collocation order form and shall specifically identify the CLLI code (to the extent applicable) of each Eligible Structure for which a report is ordered.

5.6 In any Eligible Structure in which all options for physical collocation offered by **SBC-13STATE** have been exhausted, **SBC-13STATE** shall not be permitted to provide additional space in that Eligible Structure for any of its affiliates

5.7 **SBC-13STATE** is not required to lease or construct additional space to provide for physical collocation when existing space has been exhausted; provided, however, that SBC-13STATE must undertake reasonable steps to ensure that all obsolete equipment has been promptly removed from the Eligible Structure upon the request of CLEC or the Commission. Moreover, **SBC-13STATE** is not required to, nor shall this Appendix create any obligation or expectation, to relinquish used, or forecasted space to undertake the construction of new quarters or to construct additions to existing quarters in order to satisfy any request for additional space or the placement of CLEC equipment or facilities, whether through an initial request for physical collocation or a subsequent request for more space in an Eligible Structure. **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall not unreasonably warehouse forecasted space.

5.8 To the extent possible, **SBC-13STATE** will make contiguous space available to CLEC if CLEC seeks to expand an existing physical collocation arrangement and such request meets **SBC-13STATE**'s non-discriminatory practices regarding efficient space utilization.

5.9 When planning renovations of existing Eligible Structures or constructing or leasing new Eligible Structures, **SBC-13STATE** will take into account future demand based upon its knowledge of CLEC demand for Collocation. CLEC will provide **SBC-13STATE** with a two (2)-year rolling forecast of its requirements for Collocation that will be reviewed jointly on a yearly basis by the Parties. Within thirty (30) days of the

submission of each forecast, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with written confirmation that the forecast has been received.

5.10 **SBC-13STATE** may retain a limited amount of floor space for **SBC-13STATE**'s own specific future uses for a time period on terms no more favorable to **SBC-13STATE** for like equipment than those that apply to other telecommunications carriers, including CLEC, seeking to reserve Collocation space for their own future use. Upon denial, SBC-13STATE shall provide to CLEC a detailed written explanation of the reasons for the reservation of space, including an explanation of the type of equipment anticipated for use in that space and the time frame for such use. Except for space needed for switching equipment "turnaround" (e.g., the installation of new switching equipment to replace then-existing switching equipment), other telecommunications equipment and infrastructure, if any, and/or otherwise permitted or directed by applicable rule or order, **SBC-13STATE** will relinquish any space held for future use before denying a request for Virtual Collocation on grounds of space limitations, unless **SBC-13STATE** proves to the Commission that Virtual Collocation at that point is not technically feasible, including that space does not exist. In any such event, **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC will attempt to reach a mutually agreeable alternative method of interconnection.

5.11. At the request of the Commission or CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** shall remove any obsolete and unused equipment (e.g., retired in-place") from its Eligible Structure. **SBC-13STATE** shall be permitted to recover the cost of removal and/or relocation of such equipment if **SBC-13STATE** incurs expenses that would not otherwise have been incurred (at the time of the request or subsequent thereto) except to increase the amount of space available for collocation (e.g., costs to expedite removal of equipment or store equipment for reuse).

5.12 **SBC-13STATE** may impose reasonable restrictions on its provision of additional unused space available for Collocation (so-called "warehousing") as described in paragraph 586 of the First Report and Order (96-325); provided, however, that **SBC-13STATE** shall not set a maximum space limitation on CLEC unless **SBC-13STATE** proves to the Commission that space constraints make such restrictions necessary.

6. DENIAL OF COLLOCATION EQUIPMENT

6.1 All types of network equipment placed in **SBC-13STATE** network equipment areas of Eligible Structures by **SBC-13STATE** or CLECs must meet the **SBC-13STATE** minimum safety standards. The minimum safety standards are:

6.1.1 Equipment compliance to **SBC-13STATE** technical publication TP 76200MP Level 1 requirements, (see Texas Tariff section 5 paragraph 10.1 for Texas specific Tariff requirements for this standard), or

6.1.2 Equipment history of safe operation demonstrated by placement in an ILEC network premise prior to January 1, 1998 with no documented or known history of safety problems, or

6.1.3 Equipment that SBC-13STATE itself maintains in an Eligible Structure.

6.2 **SBC-13STATE** is not required to permit collocation of equipment that is not necessary for either access to UNEs or for interconnection with **SBC-13STATE**, nor such as equipment used exclusively for switching or for enhanced services. Nothing in this Agreement requires **SBC-13STATE** to permit collocation of equipment used solely for switching or solely to provide enhanced services; provided, however, that **SBC-13STATE** may not place any limitations on the ability of CLEC to use all the features, functions, and capabilities of equipment collocated, including, but not limited to, switching and routing features and functions and enhanced services functionalities.

6.3 If **SBC-13STATE** denies CLEC's request to collocate equipment citing safety standards, **SBC-13STATE** must provide CLEC within five (5) business days of the denial a list of all equipment **SBC-13STATE** houses within the Eligible Structure and an affidavit attesting that all such **SBC-13STATE** equipment meets or exceeds the safety standard cited as the reason for denying collocation of CLEC's equipment. **SBC-13STATE** shall not deny CLEC the right to collocate equipment if **SBC-13STATE** houses such equipment in its Eligible Structure, or if any SBC-13STATE equipment in the Eligible Structure does not meet the same safety standard to which the CLEC equipment has been held.

7. DEDICATED COLLOCATION SPACE CHARGES

7.1 Dedicated Collocation Space

7.1.1 **SBC-MOKA/SNET**: For each Eligible Structure in which CLEC desires to physically collocate equipment, CLEC must submit a Physical Collocation Application with the applicable Engineering Design Charge and/or application fee. A copy of the Physical Collocation Application may be obtained from the **SBC-MOKA/SNET** Collocation Services account manager. The Physical Collocation Application must also be used for each subsequent request to place equipment in an Eligible Structure.

7.1.2 In **SBC-AMERITECH** the installation interval begins after CLEC has submitted a complete order and rendered the associated initial COBO

payment (denotes the firm order) as required in conjunction with the appropriate Notification Interval as in 2.6.

7.1.3 The installation interval begins after CLEC has submitted a complete application, with appropriate fees and prepayment as defined in **NEVADA**'s tariff, and NEVADA has completed processing of the application **NEVADA** agrees to pursue diligently the preparation of the Dedicated Space for use by CLEC

7.1.3.1 **NEVADA** shall provide information to CLEC at the "Initial Contact," not incorporated herein but as described in the Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook 6.3.

7.1.3.2 **NEVADA** and CLEC shall conduct two operational meetings prior to turnover of the dedicated space.

7.1.4* The installation interval begins after CLEC has submitted a complete application, with appropriate fees and prepayment as defined in **PACIFIC**'s tariff, and **PACIFIC** has completed processing of the application. **PACIFIC** agrees to pursue diligently the preparation of the Dedicated Space for use by CLEC.

7.1.4.1* **PACIFIC** shall provide information to CLEC at the "Initial Contact," not incorporated herein but as described in the Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook.

7.1.4.2* **PACIFIC** and CLEC shall conduct two operational meetings prior to turnover of the dedicated space.

7.2 **SBC-13STATE** will contract for and perform the construction and preparation activities necessary to prepare the Dedicated Space using the same or consistent practices that are used by **SBC-13STATE** for other construction and preparation work performed in the Eligible Structure.

7.2.1 Notwithstanding the above, **SBC-13STATE** will permit CLEC to subcontract the construction of Physical Collocation arrangements with contractors approved by **SBC-13STATE**, provided that **SBC-13STATE** will not unreasonably withhold approval of contractors and provided further that the standards to which CLEC's contractors will be held for certification shall be: (a) no more rigorous than those to which SBC holds its own contractors; and (b) applied in a nondiscriminatory manner.

7.3 Recurring/Non-Recurring charges - CLEC shall pay **PACIFIC/SWBT-**

TX/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH a per month charge and non-recurring charges for use of the Dedicated Collocation Space and any Telco provided equipment/facilities therein. These charges are contained in the state specific Appendix Pricing and/or in the applicable tariff. The recurring monthly charges for each Dedicated Collocation Space shall stay fixed for the term of this agreement and may be modified upon renegotiation of the Interconnection Agreement.

7.3.1 An ICB quote is prepared by **SBC-MOKA/NEVADA** to estimate non-recurring and recurring charges associated with the requested collocation space. This ICB quote is prepared specifically for collocation requests and is not associated in any way with the Bona Fide Request (BFR) process used to request UNEs or other unique items not contained in a CLEC Interconnection Agreement.

7.4 CLEC shall pay its proportionate share of any reasonable security arrangements **SBC-13STATE** employs to protect **SBC-13STATE** equipment and ensure network reliability.

7.5 Payment of Preparation Charge - Prior to any obligation on **SBC-8STATE** to start any preparation of the Dedicated collocation space, CLEC shall pay **SBC-8STATE** fifty percent (50%) of the Preparation Charge and eighty-five percent (85%) of any custom work charge required to create or vacate any entrance facility for the CLEC ("Custom Work"). CLEC also has the option of submitting a surety bond to cover these charges, in lieu of a check. The remainder of the Preparation Charge and any Custom Work charge are due upon completion and prior to occupancy by the CLEC.

7.5.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** requires, before any obligation by **SBC-AMERITECH** to begin any preparation work associated with the Dedicated Collocation Space that CLEC shall pay **SBC-AMERITECH** fifty percent (50%) of the COBO charge in states where the COBO is a non-recurring charge. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the COBO charge is due at the midpoint of the preparation of the Dedicated Collocation Space with the remaining twenty-five percent (25%) of the COBO charge due upon completion of the Dedicated Collocation Space. Any extraordinary expenses, if applicable, must be agreed to by the CLEC prior to actual commencement of the physical construction of the Dedicated Collocation Space.

7.6 Occupancy Conditioned on Payment - **SBC-13STATE** shall not permit CLEC to have access to the dedicated collocation space for any purpose other than inspection during construction of CLEC's dedicated physical collocation space until **SBC-13STATE** is in receipt of complete payment of the Preparation Charge and any Custom Work charges and/or applicable COBO. Complete payment shall not be due from CLEC until such time as **SBC-13STATE** has completed all tasks

necessary for the installation and use of equipment in the space and CLEC accepts the space.

7.7 Breach Prior to Commencement Date - In the event that the CLEC materially breaches this Agreement by purporting to terminate this Agreement after **SBC-13STATE** has begun preparation of the dedicated collocation space but before **SBC-13STATE** has been paid the entire amounts due under this Article, then in addition to any other remedies that **SBC-13STATE** might have, the CLEC shall be liable in the amount equal to the non-recoverable costs less estimated net salvage. Non-recoverable costs include the non-recoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used; the non-recoverable cost of installation and removal, including the costs of equipment and material ordered, provided or used; labor; transportation and any other associated costs.

7.8 Late Payment Charge - In the event that any charge is not paid when due, the unpaid amounts shall bear interest in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in **SBC-13STATE**'s intrastate tariff late payment provision(s) applicable to access services for the State in which the dedicated collocation space is located, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is lower, from the due date until paid.

7.9 Charges will begin to accrue on the Effective Billing Date - The Effective Billing Date is the date **SBC-13STATE** made the Dedicated Collocation Space available to CLEC.

7.9.1* **PACIFIC/NEVADA**: The charges for a Physical Collocation arrangement in an Eligible Structure where interstate expanded interconnection is required to be provided pursuant to 47 C.F.R. [two section symbols] 64.1401(a), 64.1401(b) shall be as set forth in the applicable Tariff(s). To the extent that any of those charges are subject to appeal, the result of any such appeal shall be retroactively applied to any Physical Collocation arrangement ordered or provided under any such charge. To the extent that rates are not provided in the applicable Tariff(s), rates shall be determined on Individual Case Basis "ICB." Any ICB quote shall be included as part of the quote provided to the CLEC in response to its Physical Collocation application.

7.10 The monthly recurring charge(s) shall begin to apply within, but no later than 30 days from the date that **SBC-13STATE** has turned over the dedicated space to the CLEC, Dedicated Space regardless of any failure by CLECs to complete its work. The fact that **SBC-13STATE** may have additional work to perform after CLEC does complete its work shall not bar the start of such charges.

7.11 The charges for a Adjacent Structure Collocation and for a Physical Collocation arrangement that is provided in Eligible Structures other than Central Offices shall be determined on Individual Case Basis (ICB/NSCR) in the **SBC-13STATE**s.

7.12 Restroom access and parking will be provided on a reasonable basis in the **SBC-13STATE**s.

7.13 **NEVADA**: In the event that any CLEC Telecom Equipment that is to be placed in the Eligible Structure was not contemplated by that interstate tariff (which was based upon the requirements of 47 C.F.R. § 64.1401), CLEC may be subject to charges under an ICB if **NEVADA**'s costs of providing the necessary Eligible Structure requirements (e.g., space, power, environmental, grounding) for any such CLEC Telecom Equipment is not recovered by those tariffed rates. Any ICB quote shall be included as part of the quote provided to the CLEC in response to its Physical Collocation application.

7.14 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will complete an acceptance walk-through of the Dedicated Space prior to turning the Dedicated Space over to CLEC. Exceptions that are noted during this acceptance walk-through shall be corrected by **SBC-13STATE** as soon as commercially reasonable after those exceptions are provided in writing, which exceptions shall be provided no more than 5 business days after the walk through. The correction of these exceptions from CLEC's Physical Collocation request shall be at **SBC-13STATE** 's expense.

7.15 **SBC-13STATE** shall ensure that the Dedicated Space and the Eligible Structure comply with all applicable fire and safety codes. The preparation shall be arranged by **SBC-13STATE** in compliance with all applicable codes, ordinances, resolutions, regulations and laws.

8. USE OF DEDICATED COLLOCATION SPACE

8.1 Nature of Use – The dedicated collocation space is to be used by CLEC for purposes of collocating equipment and facilities within **SBC-13STATE**'s Eligible Structure for interconnection with **SBC-13STATE**'s network, pursuant to 47 U.S.C. 251(c)(2), or for obtaining access to **SBC-13STATE**'s unbundled network elements, pursuant to 47 U.S.C. 251 (c)(3). Consistent with the nature of the Eligible Structure and the environment of the dedicated collocation space, CLEC shall not use the dedicated collocation space for office, retail, or sales purposes. No signage or markings of any kind by CLEC shall be permitted on the Eligible Structure or on the grounds surrounding the Building.

8.2 CLEC shall not have access to **SBC-13STATE**'s Main Distribution Frame or Intermediate Distribution Frame, DSXs, DCS, or any other **SBC-13STATE** equipment or facilities not specifically designated by **SBC-13STATE** for CLEC access.

8.3 A list of all of CLEC Telecom Equipment that will be placed within the Dedicated Space shall be set forth on the CLEC's Physical Collocation application, which includes associated power requirements, floor loading, and heat release of each piece of CLEC

Telecom Equipment. CLEC warrants and represents that the Physical Collocation application contains a complete and accurate list of such CLEC Telecom Equipment. CLEC shall not place or leave any other equipment or facilities within the Dedicated Space without the express written consent of **SBC-13STATE**.

8.4 In the event that subsequent to the submission of the Physical Collocation application and its list of CLEC Telecom Equipment with the required technical information, CLEC desires to place in the Dedicated Space any telecommunications equipment or such ancillary telecommunications facilities not so set forth in the Physical Collocation application, CLEC shall furnish to **SBC-13STATE** a new Physical Collocation application and any Applicable charges to cover such equipment or facilities. Thereafter, consistent with its obligations under the Act and applicable FCC and Commission rules, orders, and awards, **SBC-13STATE** may provide such written consent or may condition any such consent on additional charges arising from the request, including any applicable fees and any additional requirements such as power and environmental requirements for such requested telecommunications equipment and/or facilities. Upon the execution by both **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC of a final list and description and receipt by **SBC-13STATE** of payment of any applicable non-recurring charges, the Physical Collocation arrangement shall be deemed to have been amended and such requested telecommunications equipment and/or facilities shall be included within "CLEC Telecom Equipment."

8.5 CLEC may use the Dedicated Space for placement of CLEC telecommunications equipment that is necessary ("used or useful") for interconnection or access to UNE's. CLEC's employees, agents and contractors shall be permitted access to the Dedicated Space at all times, provided that CLEC's employees, agents and contractors comply with **SBC-13STATE**'s nondiscriminatory, published policies and practices pertaining to fire, safety and security. CLEC agrees to comply promptly with all laws, ordinances and regulations affecting the use of the Dedicated Space.

8.6 CLEC Telecom Equipment, CLEC operating practices, or other activities or conditions attributable to CLEC that represent a demonstrable threat to **SBC-13STATE**'s network, equipment, or facilities, including the Eligible Structure, or to the network, equipment, or facilities of any person or entity located in the Eligible Structure, are strictly prohibited.

8.7 Operation of any equipment, facilities or any other item placed in the Dedicated Space shall not interfere with or impair service over **SBC-13STATE**'s network, equipment, or facilities, or the network, equipment, or facilities of any other person or entity located in the Eligible Structure; create hazards for or cause damage to those networks, equipment, or facilities, the Dedicated Space, or the Eligible Structure; impair the privacy of any communications carried in, from, or through the network, equipment, facilities the Dedicated Space or the Eligible Structure; or create hazards or cause

physical harm to any person, entity, or the public. Any of the foregoing events would be a material breach of this Appendix.

8.8 Subject to the limitations and restrictions of this Appendix, CLEC may place or install in or on the Dedicated Space such fixtures and unpowered facilities as it shall deem desirable for the proper use of the Dedicated Space as described above, in **SBC-13STATE**s. Personal property, fixtures and unpowered facilities placed by CLEC in the Dedicated Space shall not become a part of the Dedicated Space, even if nailed, screwed or otherwise fastened to the Dedicated Space, but shall retain their status as personal property and may be removed by CLEC at any time. Any damage caused to the Dedicated Space by the removal of such property shall be repaired at CLEC's expense.

8.9 In no case shall CLEC or any person or entity purporting to be acting through or on behalf of CLEC make any significant rearrangement, modification, improvement, addition, repair, or other alteration to the Dedicated Space or the Eligible Structure without the advance written permission and direction of **SBC-13STATE**. **SBC-13STATE** shall consider a modification, improvement, addition, repair, or other alteration requested by CLEC, provided that **SBC-13STATE** shall have the right to reject or modify any such request. **SBC-13STATE** will perform any such construction, and the associated cost shall be paid by CLEC in accordance with **SBC-13STATE**'s then-standard custom work order process or NSCR.

8.10 This Appendix and the Collocation provided hereunder is made available subject to and in accordance with Sections 8.10.1, 8.10.2, 8.10.3, 8.10.4, and 8.10.5. CLEC shall strictly observe and abide by each in **SBC-13STATE**'s. **SBC-13STATE** warrants and represents that the documents and guidelines identified in this Section have been provided to CLEC upon execution of this Agreement. CLEC shall not be held liable or responsible for failure to comply with any of the documents identified herein (or any modifications to such documents) unless **SBC-13STATE** has first provided said documents (and any modifications to such documents) to CLEC.

8.10.1 SBC Local Exchange Carriers TP 76200MP, Network Equipment: Power, Grounding, Environmental, and Physical Design Requirements, and any successor document(s), including as such may be modified at any time and from time to time;

8.10.2 **SBC-13STATE**'s most current Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook and any successor document(s), as may be modified from time to time as set forth below.

8.10.3 TP 76300MP, SBC Local Exchange Carriers Installation Requirements, and any successor documents should be followed in installing network equipment,

and facilities within **SBC-13STATE** central offices and may be modified from time to time.

8.10.4 Any statutory and/or regulatory requirements in effect at the time of the submission of the Physical Collocation application or that subsequently become effective and then when effective.

8.10.5 The Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook, TP 76300MP and the TP 76200MP Standards are not incorporated herein but are available on the appropriate SBC ILEC's Collocation Internet site.

8.11 If the Interconnector's Collocation Services Handbook, Collocation website(s) or the TP 76300MP, is modified subsequent to the effective date of this agreement from the attached, the following shall apply:

8.11.1 If a modification is made after the date on which CLEC has or orders a Physical Collocation arrangement, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC with those modifications or with revised versions of such, listing or noting the modifications as appropriate. Any such modification shall become effective and thereafter applicable under this Agreement thirty (30) days after such amendment is released by **SBC-13STATE**, except for those specific amendments to which CLEC objects to within thirty (30) days of receipt, providing therewith an explanation for each such objection. The Parties shall pursue such objections informally with each other and, if not resolved within forty-five (45) days, either Party will have fourteen (14) days to invoke the dispute resolution procedures applicable to this Agreement. If neither Party invokes those procedures, the modification is deemed effective and applicable.

8.11.2 If a modification is made after this Appendix becomes part of an effective "Statement of Generally Available Terms and Conditions" or similar document for **SBC-13STATE** (and the modification has not been included in a change to that "Statement" or this Appendix), then **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with a copy of such modifications or the most recent version or revision of the particular document promptly after receipt of CLEC's physical collocation application. Any CLEC objection to those modifications must be received by **SBC-13STATE** by the thirtieth (30^{th}) day after their receipt by CLEC. Thereafter, the same process and procedure (including timelines) for resolving any objection made under Section 8.11.1 shall apply.

8.11.3 Notwithstanding Sections 8.11.1 and/or 8.11.2, any modification made to address situations potentially harmful to **SBC-13STATE**'s or another's network, equipment, or facilities, the Eligible Structure, the Dedicated Space, or to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements shall become effective

immediately and shall not be subject to objection; provided that CLEC shall not be held liable or responsible for noncompliance until such time as it has received notice of such modifications. **SBC-13STATE** will immediately notify CLEC of any such modification.

8.12 The terms and conditions expressly set forth in this Appendix shall control in the event of an irreconcilable conflict with the Collocation Services Handbook, Collocation website(s) and the TP 76300MP, or the TP76200MP (including any modification to any of them that can be objected to under this Section 8.11, regardless of whether CLEC objected to such modification) in the **SBC-13STATE**s. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding, modifications that are governed by Section 8.11.3 shall apply regardless of any conflict or inconsistency with any other term or condition governing a Physical Collocation arrangement unless contrary to law.

8.13 Unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing, **SBC-13STATE** will provide for all AC and DC power requirements in the Eligible Structure. The CLEC is not permitted to, and will not, place any AC or DC power-generating or power-storing devices (including, for example but not limited to rectifiers, battery plants, AC or DC generators) in the Eligible Structure. Power will support CLEC Telecom Equipment at the specified DC and AC voltages. At a minimum, the Power and **SBC-13STATE**'s associated performance, availability, restoration, and other operational characteristics shall be at parity with that provided to **SBC-13STATE's** substantially similar telecommunications equipment unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing. Loads specified by the CLEC represent the peak current that will be imposed on a power feeder at any voltage within the emergency operating limits of the equipment and any normal operating condition (i.e. not a short circuit or other malfunction). Even though circuit design is based on peak current, DC power plant design sizing by the **SBC-13STATE**'s is based on demand management. All necessary Power will be supplied on a timely basis. A physical collocation space will be considered timely delivered only if it is fully operational, including power, at the time it is turned over to CLEC.

8.14 Other than the security restrictions described herein, **SBC-13STATE** shall place no restriction on access to CLEC's central office Dedicated Space by CLEC's employees and designated agents. Such space shall be available to CLEC designated agents twenty-four (24) hours per day each day of the week. **SBC-13STATE** will not impose unreasonable security restrictions for the Eligible Structure, including the Dedicated Space.

8.15 Fiber Entrances – CLEC shall use a single mode dielectric fiber optic cable as a transmission medium to the dedicated collocation space. CLEC shall be permitted no more than two (2) entrance routes into the Building, if available.

8.16 Demarcation Point – **SBC-13STATE** shall designate the point(s) of termination within the Eligible Structure as the point(s) of physical demarcation between CLEC's network and **SBC-13STATE**'s network, with each being responsible for maintenance and other ownership obligations and responsibilities on its side of that demarcation point.

9. OPERATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** are each responsible for providing to the other contact numbers for technical personnel who are readily accessible twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week.

9.2 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** are each responsible for providing trouble report status or any network trouble of problems when requested by the other.

9.3 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide an interconnection point or points, physically accessible by both **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC (typically a **SBC-13STATE** manhole) at which a CLEC fiber optic cable can enter the Eligible Structure, provided that **SBC-13STATE** will designate interconnection points as close as reasonably possible to the Eligible Structure. **SBC-13STATE** will provide at least two such interconnection points at each Eligible Structure where there are at least two entry points for **SBC-13STATE**'s cable facilities and at which space is available for new facilities in at least two of those entry points.

9.3.1 CLEC is responsible for bringing its fiber optic cable to an accessible point outside of the Eligible Structure designated by **SBC-8STATE**, and for leaving sufficient cable length in order for **SBC-8STATE** to fully extend such CLEC-provided cable to the Dedicated Space. SBC-8STATE shall provide CLEC with an approximate estimate of the cable length necessary for full extension.

9.3.2 CLEC is responsible for bringing its fiber optic cable to an accessible point outside of the Eligible Structure designated by **SBC-AMERITECH**, and for leaving sufficient cable length in order for **SBC-AMERITECH** to extend such CLEC-provided cable to the cable vault.

9.4 Regeneration of either DS-1 or DS-3 signal levels may be provided by CLEC or **SBC-13STATE** under its then-standard custom work order process or NSCR, including payment requirements prior to the installation of the regeneration equipment.

9.5 If CLEC fails to remove its equipment and facilities from the Dedicated Space within thirty (30) days after discontinuance of use, **SBC-13STATE** may perform the removal and shall charge CLEC for any materials used in any such removal, and the time spent on such removal at the then-applicable hourly rate for custom work. Further, in addition to the other provisions herein, CLEC shall indemnify and hold **SBC-13STATE** harmless from any and all claims, expenses, fees, or other costs associated with any such removal by **SBC-13STATE**.

9.6 CLEC is solely responsible for the design, engineering, testing, performance, and maintenance of the CLEC Telecom Equipment used by CLEC in the Dedicated Space. CLEC may not disassemble, remove or otherwise reconfigure the cage enclosure (Dedicated Space) at any time unless it has been provided by the CLEC. CLEC is also responsible for servicing, supplying, repairing, installing and maintaining the following facilities within the Dedicated Space in the **SBC-13STATE**s:

9.6.1 Its fiber optic cable(s);

9.6.2 Its CLEC Telecom Equipment;

9.6.3 Optional point of termination cross connects in its dedicated collocation space or the optional POT Frame/cabinet located in the collocation common area except if on **SBC-8STATE**'s equipment.

9.6.4 CLEC requested dedicated point of termination frame maintenance, including replacement of fuses and circuit breaker restoration, to the extent that such fuses and circuit breakers are within CLEC's dedicated collocation space or in the optional POT frame located in the collocation common area if and as required; and

9.6.5 The connection cable and associated equipment which may be required within CLEC's dedicated collocation space or in the optional POT

frame/cabinet located in the collocation common area to the point(s) of termination of that cable within CLEC's dedicated space.

9.6.6 Any power cables required beyond the **SBC-8STATE** provided Collocation Interconnection Power Panel (CIPP) to CLEC's equipment. **SBC-8STATE** must always engineer, furnish and install the Collocation Interconnect Power Panel (CIPP) within CLEC-provided equipment bay, the associated power cables to the CIPP from the **SBC-8STATE** provided power distribution source and terminate and test the power cables. The CIPP will be placed within CLEC-provided equipment bay in a location within the bay as designated by CLEC.

SBC-13STATE NEITHER ACCEPTS NOR ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER IN ANY OF THESE AREAS.

9.7 **SBC-13STATE** will allow CLEC to select its own contractors for all required engineering and installation services associated with the CLEC Telecom Equipment (*e.g.*, **SBC-13STATE** shall not require CLEC to use **SBC-13STATE**'s internal engineering or installation work forces for the engineering and installation of the CLEC Telecom Equipment). Installation of the CLEC Telecom Equipment in the Dedicated Space must nevertheless comply with TP76300MP.. CLEC-selected contractors must agree to all policies and procedures in this appendix. Access to the Eligible Structure and the Dedicated Space for CLEC contractors must meet the same requirements as the CLEC.

9.7.1 In **SBC- 8STATE**, CLEC contractors must be certified as required in the Interconnector's Collocation Handbook which is not incorporated herein but available on appropriate ILEC's website and which are (and shall remain) the same certification standards that SBC-8STATE applies to its own contractors.

9.8 In **SBC-8STATE**, each Party is responsible for immediate verbal notification to the other of significant outages or operations problems which could impact or degrade that other's network, equipment, facilities, or services, and for providing an estimated clearing time for restoration. In addition, written notification must be provided within twenty-four (24) hours.

9.9 CLEC is responsible for coordinating with **SBC-13STATE** to ensure that services are installed in accordance with a service request.

9.10 CLEC is responsible for testing, isolating and clearing trouble when the trouble has been isolated to inside the Dedicated Space, or to any piece of CLEC Telecom Equipment, or any other CLEC-provided facility or piece of equipment. If **SBC-13STATE** testing is also required, it will be provided at applicable charges.

10. VIRTUAL COLLOCATION

10.1 Upon request, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC Virtual Collocation in any Unused Space. If CLEC wishes to Virtually Collocate a bay other than a Standard Bay, it must request such Virtual Collocation via an ICB/NSCR. CLEC shall not have physical access to its Virtually Collocated equipment but may, at its expense, electronically monitor and control its Virtually Collocated equipment. **SBC-13STATE** shall, subject to CLEC's payment of the applicable rates, fees and charges, be responsible for installing, maintaining and repairing CLEC's equipment. CLEC cannot convert its Virtually Collocated equipment "in-place" to a method of Physical Collocation available

herein (e.g., no "in-place" conversion of Virtual Collocation to Cageless Physical Collocation). In addition to the rates set forth in the Pricing appendix and applicable tariffs, if **SBC-13STATE** must locate CLEC's Virtual Collocation bays in its switch line-up, CLEC shall also be responsible for any extraordinary costs necessary to condition such space.

10.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall deliver to CLEC the requested space on or before the later of (i) 110 Calendar Days from **SBC-13STATE**'s receipt of CLEC's Collocation Order for Virtual Collocation and (ii) such other reasonable date that Parties may agree upon if it is not feasible for **SBC-13STATE** to deliver to CLEC such space within 110 Calendar Days and **SBC-13STATE** notified CLEC of this fact within ten (10) Business Days after the initial walk-through.

10.3 **SBC-13STATE** shall coordinate, on a case by case basis, the installation of the Virtual Collocation equipment with the CLEC based on availability and equipment delivery intervals.

10.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall install applicable Cross-Connects as directed by CLEC, at the rates provided in the Pricing appendix or applicable tariffs.

10.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall allow periodic inspections of the Virtual Collocation space where CLEC equipment is located, during construction.

10.6 **SBC-13STATE** shall ensure that all applicable alarm systems (e.g., power) that support CLEC equipment are operational and the supporting databases are accurate so that equipment that is in alarm will be properly identified.

11. CASUALTY LOSS

11.1 If the Eligible Structure or the Dedicated Space are damaged by fire or other casualty, and:

11.1.1 The Dedicated Spaces are not rendered untenantable in whole or in part, **SBC-13STATE** shall repair the same at its expense (as herein limited) and the recurring charges shall not be abated, or

11.1.2 The Dedicated Spaces are rendered untenantable in whole or in part and such damage or destruction can be repaired within ninety (90) days, **SBC-13STATE** has the option to repair the Dedicated Space at its expense (as herein limited) and the recurring charges shall be proportionately abated to the extent and while CLEC was deprived of the use. If the Dedicated Space cannot be repaired within ninety (90) days, or **SBC-13STATE** opts not to rebuild, then the Physical Collocation arrangement provided in the Dedicated

Space shall (upon notice to CLEC within thirty (30) days following such occurrence) terminate as of the date of such damage. **SBC-13STATE** shall endeavor to relocate CLEC equipment in alternative location, or assist CLEC in developing alternative to physical location.

11.2 Any obligation on the part of **SBC-13STATE** to repair the Dedicated Space shall be limited to repairing, restoring and rebuilding the Dedicated Space as originally prepared for CLEC and shall not include any obligation to repair, restore, rebuild or replace any alterations or improvements made by CLEC or by **SBC-13STATE** on request of CLEC; any CLEC Telecom Equipment; or other facilities or equipment located in the Dedicated Space by CLEC or by **SBC-13STATE** on request of CLEC.

11.3 In the event that the Eligible Structure shall be so damaged by fire or other casualty that closing, demolition or substantial alteration or reconstruction thereof shall be necessary then, notwithstanding that the Dedicated Space e may be unaffected thereby, **SBC-13STATE**, at its option, may terminate any Physical Collocation arrangement in that Eligible Structure by giving CLEC ten (10) days prior written notice within thirty (30) days following the date of such occurrence, if at all possible.

12. RE-ENTRY

12.1 Unless otherwise set forth herein, if CLEC shall materially default in performance of any material term or condition herein, and the default shall continue for thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice, or if CLEC is declared bankrupt or insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, **SBC-13STATE** may, immediately or at any time thereafter, without notice or demand, enter and repossess the Dedicated Space, expel CLEC and any claiming under CLEC, remove any CLEC Telecom Equipment and any other items in the Dedicated Space, forcibly if necessary, and thereupon such Physical Collocation arrangement shall terminate, without prejudice to any other remedies **SBC-13STATE** might have. **SBC-13STATE** may exercise this authority on a Dedicated Space-by-Dedicated Space basis. **SBC-13STATE** may also refuse additional applications for collocation and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for additional space or collocation by CLEC at any time thereafter.

13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

13.1 Limitation – With respect to any claim or suit for damages arising in connection with the mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays or errors, or defects in transmission occurring in the course of furnishing service hereunder, the liability of **SBC-13STATE**, if any, shall not exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate monthly charge to CLEC for the period during which such mistake, omission, interruption, delay, error, or defect in transmission or service occurs and continues. However, any such mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, or defects in transmission or service which are caused or

contributed to by the negligence or willful act of CLEC or which arise in connection with the use of
CLEC-provided facilities or equipment shall not result in the imposition of any liability whatsoever upon **SBC-13STATE**.

13.1.1 Neither party shall be responsible to the other for any indirect, special, consequential, lost profit, or punitive damages, whether in contract or tort.

13.1.2 Each party shall be indemnified and held harmless by the other against claims and damages by any third party arising from provision of the other party's services or equipment except those claims and damages directly associated with the provision of services to the other party which are governed by the provisioning party's applicable tariffs.

13.1.3 Neither party shall have any liability whatsoever to the customers of the other party for claims arising from the provision of the other party's service to its customers, including claims for interruption of service, quality of service or billing disputes.

13.1.4 The liability of either party for its willful misconduct, if any, is not limited by this Agreement. With respect to any other claim or suit, by a customer or by any others, for damages associated with the installation, provision, preemption, termination, maintenance, repair or restoration of service, **SBC-13STATE**'s liability, if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate monthly charge for the affected period.

13.1.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service, nor shall **SBC-13STATE** for its own act or omission hold liable any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service.

13.1.6 When CLEC is provided service under this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by CLEC against any claim, loss or damage arising from the customer's use of services offered under this Agreement, involving:

13.1.6.1 Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the customer's own communications;

13.1.6.2 Claims for patent infringement arising from the customer's acts combining or using the service furnished by **SBC-13STATE** in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the customer; or

13.1.6.3 All other claims arising in connection with any act or omission of in the course of using services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

13.2 Third Parties – CLEC acknowledges and understands that **SBC-13STATE** may provide space in or access to the Eligible Structure to other persons or entities ("Others"), which may include competitors of CLEC; that such space may be close to the dedicated collocation space, possibly including space adjacent to the dedicated collocation space and/or with access to the outside of the dedicated collocation space; and that if CLEC requests a cage around its equipment, the cage dedicated collocation space is a permeable boundary that will not prevent the Others from observing or even damaging CLEC's equipment and facilities. In addition to any other applicable limitation, **SBC-13STATE** shall have absolutely no liability with respect to any action or omission by any other, regardless of the degree of culpability of any such other or **SBC-13STATE**, and regardless of whether any claimed **SBC-13STATE** liability arises in tort or in contract. CLEC shall save and hold **SBC-13STATE** harmless from any and all costs, expenses, and claims associated with any such acts or omission by any Other acting for, through, or as a result of CLEC.

14. INDEMNIFICATION OF SBC-13STATE

14.1 In addition to any other provision hereof, CLEC agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless **SBC-13STATE** (including its officers, directors, employees, and other agents) from any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, fines, penalties, costs, attorney's fees or other expenses of any kind, arising in connection with CLEC's use of the dedicated collocation space, conduct of its business or any activity, in or about the dedicated collocation space, performance of any terms of this Agreement, or any act or omission of CLEC (including its officers, directors, employees, agents, contractors, servants, invitees, or licensees). Defense of any claim shall be reasonably satisfactory to **SBC-13STATE**.

15. OSHA STATEMENT

15.1 CLEC, in recognition of **SBC-13STATE**'s status as an employer, agrees to abide by and to undertake the duty of compliance on behalf of **SBC-13STATE** with all federal, state and local laws, safety and health regulations relating to the dedicated collocation space which CLEC has assumed the duty to maintain pursuant to this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold **SBC-13STATE** harmless for any judgments, citations, fines, or other penalties which are assessed against **SBC-13STATE** as the result of CLEC's failure to comply with any of the foregoing. **SBC-13STATE**, in its status as an employer, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, safety and health standards and regulations with respect to the structural and those other portions of the dedicated collocation space which **SBC-13STATE** has agreed to maintain pursuant hereto.

16. NOTICES

16.1 Except in emergency situations, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC with written notice five (5) business days prior to those instances where **SBC-13STATE** or its subcontractors may be undertaking a major construction project in the general area of the Dedicated Space or in the general area of the AC and DC power plants which support the Dedicated Space.

16.2 **SBC-13STATE** will inform CLEC by telephone of any emergency-related activity that **SBC-13STATE** or its subcontractors may be performing in the general area of the Dedicated Space occupied by CLEC or in the general area of the AC and DC power plants which support the Dedicated Space. Notification of any emergency related activity should be made to CLEC as soon as reasonably possible so that CLEC can take any action required to monitor or protect its service.

16.3 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with written notification within ten (10) business days of any scheduled AC or DC power work or related activity in the Eligible Structure that will cause an outage or any type of power disruption to CLEC Telecom Equipment. **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC immediate notification by telephone of any emergency power activity that would impact CLEC Telecom Equipment.

16.4 Except as may be specifically permitted in this Agreement, any notice or demand, given by one party to the other shall be in writing and shall be valid and sufficient if dispatched by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in the United States mails, or by facsimile transmission; provided, however, that notices sent by such registered or certified mail shall be effective on the third business day after mailing and those sent by facsimile transmission shall only be effective on the date transmitted if such notice is also sent by such registered or certified mail no later than the next business day after transmission, all addressed as follows:

If to **SBC-13STATE:**

Account Manager - Collocation
Four Bell Plaza, 9th Floor
311 S. Akard St.
Dallas, TX 75202-5398

If to CLEC:

Walter Rowland
Manager
301 Route 94
Golden, IL 62339

Either party hereto may change its address by written notice given to the other party hereto in the manner set forth above.

16.5 Except as may be specifically permitted in this Agreement, any payment desired or

required to be given by one party to the other shall be dispatched by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in the United States mails, and shall be addressed as follows:

If to **SBC-8STATE**	ICSC Attn: Kathy Smith 2180 N. Glenville Dr., 2nd Floor Richardson, TX 75082
If to **SBC-AMERITECH**	AIIS Service Center Attn: Collocation 2nd Floor 804 North Milwaukee Milwaukee, WS 53202
If to CLEC:	Walter Rowland Manager 301 Route 94 Golden, IL 62339

17. INSURANCE

17.1 CLEC shall, at its sole cost and expense procure, maintain, pay for and keep in force the following insurance coverage and any additional insurance and/or bonds required by law and underwritten by insurance companies having a BEST Insurance rating of A+VII or better, and which is authorized to do business in the State of **SBC-13STATE**. **SBC-13STATE** shall be named as an ADDITIONAL INSURED on general liability policy.

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED OR MATERIALLY CHANGED, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER (S).

17.1.1 Comprehensive General Liability insurance including Products/Completed Operations Liability insurance including the Broad Form Comprehensive General Liability endorsement (or its equivalent(s)) with a Combined Single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage of $1 million. Said coverage shall include the contractual, independent contractors products/completed operations, broad form property, personal injury and fire legal liability.

17.1.2 If use of an automobile is required or if CLEC is provided or otherwise allowed parking space by **SBC-13STATE** in connection with Physical Collocation provided under this Appendix, automobile liability insurance with minimum limits

of $1 million each accident for Bodily Injury, Death and Property Damage combine. Coverage shall extend to all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles. CLEC hereby waives any rights of recovery against **SBC-13STATE** for damage to CLEC's vehicles while on the grounds of the Eligible Structure and CLEC will hold **SBC-13STATE** harmless and indemnify it with respect to any such damage or damage to vehicles of CLEC's employees, contractors, invitees, licensees or agents.

17.1.3 Workers' Compensation insurance with benefits afforded in accordance with the laws of the state of **SBC-13STATE**.

17.1.4 Employer's Liability insurance with minimum limits of $100,000 for bodily injury by accident, $100,000 for bodily injury by disease per employee and $500,000 for bodily injury by disease policy aggregate.

17.1.5 Umbrella/Excess liability coverage in an amount of $5 million excess of coverage specified above.

17.1.6 All Risk Property coverage on a full replacement cost basis insuring all of CLEC's personal property situated on or within the Eligible Structure or the Dedicated Space. CLEC releases **SBC-13STATE** from and waives any and all right of recovery, claim, action or cause of action against **SBC-13STATE**, its agents, directors, officers, employees, independent contractors, and other representatives for any loss or damage that may occur to equipment or any other personal property belonging to CLEC or located on or in the space at the instance of CLEC by reason of fire or water or the elements or any other risks would customarily be included in a standard all risk casualty insurance policy covering such property, regardless of cause or origin, including negligence of **SBC-13STATE**, its agents, directors, officers, employees, independent contractors, and other representatives. Property insurance on CLEC's fixtures and other personal property shall contain a waiver of subrogation against **SBC-13STATE**, and any rights of CLEC against **SBC-13STATE** for damage to CLEC's fixtures or personal property are hereby waived. CLEC may also elect to purchase business interruption and contingent business interruption insurance, knowing that **SBC-13STATE** has no liability for loss of profit or revenues should an interruption of service occur that is attributable to any Physical Collocation arrangement provided under this Appendix.

17.2 The limits set forth in this Section may be increased by **SBC-13STATE** from time to time during the term of a Collocation arrangement to at least such minimum limits as shall then be customary in respect of comparable situations within the existing **SBC-13STATE** structure.

17.3 All policies purchased by CLEC shall be deemed to be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any similar coverage purchased by **SBC-13STATE**.

17.4 All insurance must be in effect on or before occupancy date and shall remain in force as long as any of CLEC's Telecom Equipment or other CLEC facilities or equipment remain within the Dedicated Space or the Eligible Structure.

17.5 CLEC shall submit certificates of insurance and policy binders reflecting the coverages specified above prior to, and as a condition of, **SBC-13STATE**'s obligation to turn over the Dedicated Space to CLEC or to permit any CLEC-designated subcontractors into the Eligible Structure pursuant to Sections 3.7 and 3.7.3. CLEC shall arrange for **SBC-13STATE** to receive thirty-(30) day's advance written notice from CLEC's insurance company(ies) of cancellation, non-renewal or substantial alteration of its terms.

17.6 CLEC must also conform to recommendations made by **SBC-13STATE**'s Property Insurance Company, if any, unless a recommendation is also applicable to **SBC-13STATE** and **SBC-13STATE** does not so conform in the Eligible Structure where the Dedicated Space is located.

17.7 Failure to comply with the provisions of this "Insurance" Section will be deemed a material breach of this Appendix.

18. PROTECTON OF SERVICE AND PROPERTY

18.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall use its existing power back-up and power recovery plan in accordance with its standard policies for the specific Eligible Structure.

18.2 For the purpose of notice permitted or required by this Appendix, each Party shall provide the other Party a Single Point of Contact (SPOC) available twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week.

18.3 Except as may otherwise be provided:

18.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall each exercise reasonable care to prevent harm or damage to the other Party, its employees, agents or customers, or their property; and

18.3.2 Each Party, its employees, agents, or representatives agree to take reasonable and prudent steps to ensure the adequate protection of property and services of the other Party.

18.3.3 Each Party shall restrict access to the Eligible Structure and the Dedicated Space to employees and authorized agents of that other Party to the extent necessary to perform their specific job function.

18.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall use electronic access controls to protect all spaces which house or contain CLEC equipment or equipment enclosures, but if electronic controls are not available, **SBC-13STATE** shall either furnish security guards at those **SBC-13STATE** locations already protected by security guards on a seven (7) day per week, twenty-four (24) hour a day basis; and if none, **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to install monitoring equipment in the collocation space to carry data back to CLEC's work center for analysis. CLEC agrees that CLEC is responsible for problems or alarms related to CLEC's equipment or equipment enclosures located on **SBC-13STATE**'s Dedicated Space.

18.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall furnish CLEC with the identifying credentials to be carried by its employees and authorized agents to be paid for by the CLEC. The CLEC must maintain an updated list of all authorized employees and authorized agents on a Dedicated Space-by-Dedicated Space basis for every Eligible Structure where there are **SBC-13STATE** security guards.

18.6 CLEC shall comply with the reasonable, published security and safety procedures and requirements of **SBC-13STATE,** including but not limited to sign-in, and identification, provided that these same procedures and requirements apply to SBC-13STATE employees or contractors.

18.7 **SBC-13STATE** shall furnish CLEC with all keys, entry codes, lock combinations, or other materials or information that may be needed to gain entry into any secured CLEC space in central offices. In the event of an emergency, CLEC shall contact a SPOC provided by **SBC-13STATE** for access to spaces which house or contain CLEC equipment or equipment enclosures.

18.8 **SBC-13STATE** shall use reasonable measures to control unauthorized access from passenger and freight elevators to spaces which contain or house CLEC equipment or equipment enclosures.

18.9 **SBC-13STATE** shall use best efforts to provide notification within two (2) hours to designated CLEC personnel to indicate an actual security breach.

18.10 **SBC-13STATE** shall be responsible for the security of the Eligible Structure. If a security issue arises or if CLEC believes that **SBC-13STATE**'s security measures are unreasonably lax, CLEC shall notify **SBC-13STATE** and the Parties shall work together to address the problem. **SBC-13STATE** shall, at a minimum, do the following:

18.10.1 Where a cage is used, **SBC-13STATE** shall design collocation cages to prevent unauthorized access; provided, however, that CLEC realizes and assents to the fact that the cage will be made of wire mesh.

18.10.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall establish procedures for controlling access to the collocation areas by employees, security guards and others. Those procedures shall limit access to the collocation areas to **SBC-13STATE**'s employees, agents or invitees having a business need, such as a periodic review of the Dedicated Space, to be in these areas. **SBC-13STATE** shall require all persons entering the collocation areas to wear identification badges.

18.10.3 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide card key access to all collocation equipment areas where a secured pathway to the collocation space is made available to Collocators, along with a positive key control system for each Collocator's caged Dedicated Space. **SBC-13STATE** shall respond immediately to reported problems with CLEC key cards.

18.10.4 In emergency situations common courtesy will be extended between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**'s employees, including the provision of first aid and first aid supplies.

18.11 CLEC shall limit access to CLEC employees directly to and from the Dedicated Space and will not enter unauthorized areas under any circumstances.

19. MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Rights of Review with Remedies – The parties acknowledge and agree that the rates, terms, and conditions set forth in this Amendment, including among others those above relating to cageless collocation, are subject to any legal or equitable rights of review and remedies (including, but not limited to, the need to renegotiate this Amendment if any agency reconsideration and/or court review results in changes in FCC 99-48).

19.2 Impossibility of Performance – Neither party shall be liable for loss or damage or deemed to be in breach of this Agreement if its failure to perform its obligations results from: (a) compliance with any law, ruling, order, regulation, requirement or instruction of any federal, state or municipal government or any department or agency thereof or court of competent jurisdiction; (b) acts of God; (c) acts of omissions of the other party; (d) fires, strikes, labor difficulties, embargoes, war, insurrection or riot; or any other intervening act beyond the reasonable control of the party claiming such a delay. Any delay resulting from any of said causes shall extend performance accordingly or excuse performance, in whole or in part, as may be reasonable. In any such event, CLEC's authorized agents and contractors

will comply with the Emergency Operating Procedures established by **SBC-13STATE**.

19.3 Survival – The terms, provisions, representations, and warranties contained in this Agreement that by their nature and/or context are intended to survive the performance thereof by either or both parties hereunder shall so survive the completion of performances and termination of this Agreement, including the making of any and all payments due hereunder.

19.4 Future Negotiations – **SBC-13STATE** may refuse requests for space in an Eligible structure if CLEC is in material breach of this Agreement, including having any past due charges hereunder. In any and each such event, CLEC hereby releases and holds **SBC-13STATE** harmless from any duty to negotiate with CLEC or any of its affiliates for any additional space or physical collocation.

19.5 Non-Exclusive Remedies – No remedy herein conferred upon is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy in equity, provided by law, or otherwise, but each shall be in addition to every other such remedy.

19.6 Assignment – CLEC shall not assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement, neither in whole nor in part, or permit the use of any part of the dedicated collocation space by any other person or entity, without the prior written consent of **SBC-13STATE** which shall not be unreasonable withheld. Any purported assignment or transfer made without such consent shall be voidable at the option of **SBC-13STATE** including subleased or shared caged physical collocation arrangements.

20. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

20.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force

majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX DSL
(Including Line Sharing or HFPL)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO UNBUNDLED XDSL CAPABLE LOOPS 5

4. UNBUNDLED xDSL CAPABLE LOOP OFFERING 9

5. HFPL: SPLITTER OWNERSHIP AND RESPONSIBILITIES 13

6. OPERATIONAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS: LOOP MAKE-UP INFORMATION AND ORDERING 14

7. PROVISIONING 15

8. ACCEPTANCE TESTING AND COOPERATIVE TESTING 17

9. MAINTENANCE/SERVICE ASSURANCE 21

10. SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT 22

11. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS 23

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 23

APPENDIX DSL
Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Capable Loops

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for providing DSL and the High Frequency Portion of the Loop (HFPL) by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC).

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.5 The prices at which **SBC-12STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with DSL and HFPL are contained in the applicable Appendix and/or the applicable Commission ordered tariff where stated.

1.6 The prices, terms, and conditions herein are not applicable in **SNET**. **SNET**'s unbundled DSL offering may be found in the Commission-ordered Connecticut Access Service Tariff, Section 18.2.

1.7 **SBC-12STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with access to UNEs (including the unbundled xDSL Capable Loop and HFPL offerings) in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this xDSL Attachment and the general terms and conditions applicable to UNEs under this Appendix, for CLEC to use in conjunction with its desired xDSL technologies and equipment to provide xDSL services to its end user customers.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 For purposes of this Appendix, a "loop" is defined as a transmission facility between a distribution frame (or its equivalent) in a central office and the loop demarcation point at an end user customer premises.

2.2 For purposes of this Appendix, a "subloop" is defined as any portion of the loop from **SBC-12STATE**'s F1/F2 interface to the demarcation point at the customer premise that can be accessed at a terminal in **SBC-12STATE**'s outside plant. An accessible terminal is a point on the loop where technicians can access the wire or fiber within the cable without removing a splice closure to reach the wire within. The Parties recognize that this is only one form of subloop (defined as the F1/F2 interface to the customer premise) as set forth in the FCC's Third Report and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 96-96 (FCC 99-238), including the FCC's Supplemental Order issued In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-370) (rel. November 24, 1999) ("the UNE Remand Order") subject to section 8 of Appendix UNE. Additional subloop types shall be made available by SBC-13STATE upon request by CLEC to the extent required by the UNE Remand Order. Subloops discussed in this Appendix will be effective in accordance with the dates set out in the UNE Remand Order.

2.3 The term "Digital Subscriber Line" ("DSL") describes various technologies and services. The "x" in "xDSL" is a place holder for the various types of DSL services, including, but not limited to ADSL (Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line), HDSL (High-Speed Digital Subscriber Line), IDSL (ISDN Digital Subscriber Line), SDSL (Symmetrical Digital Subscriber Line), UDSL (Universal Digital Subscriber Line), VDSL (Very High-Speed Digital Subscriber Line), and RADSL (Rate-Adaptive Digital Subscriber Line).

2.4 "High Frequency Portion of the Loop" ("HFPL") is defined as the frequency above the voice band on a copper loop facility that is being used to carry traditional POTS analog circuit-switched voice band transmissions. The FCC's Third Report and Order in CC Docket No. 98-147 and Fourth Report and Order in CC Docket No. 96-98 (rel. December 9, 1999) (the "Line Sharing Order") references the voice band frequency of the spectrum as 300 to 3000 Hertz (and possibly up to 3400 Hertz) and provides that DSL technologies which operate at frequencies generally above 20,000 Hertz will not interfere with voice band transmission. **SBC-12STATE** shall only make the HFPL available to CLEC in those instances where **SBC-12STATE** also is providing retail POTS (voice band circuit switched) service on the same local loop facility to the same end user.

2.5 A loop technology that is "presumed acceptable for deployment" is one that either complies with existing industry standards, or has been successfully deployed by another carrier in any state without significantly degrading the performance of other services, or has been approved by the FCC, any state commission, or an industry standards body.

2.6 A "non-standard xDSL-based technology" is a loop technology that is not presumed acceptable for deployment under Section 2.5 of this Appendix.

2.7 "Continuity" shall be defined as a single, uninterrupted path along a circuit, from the Minimum Point of Entry (MPOE) or other demarcation point to the Point of Interface (POI) located on the horizontal side of the Main Distribution Frame (MDF).

2.8 "Proof of Continuity" shall be determined by performing a physical fault test from the MPOE or other demarcation point to the POI located on the horizontal side of the MDF by providing a short across the circuit on the tip and ring, and registering whether it can be received at the far end. This test will be known hereafter as "Proof of Continuity" or "Continuity Test."

2.9 "xDSL Capable Loop" is a loop that a CLEC may use to deploy xDSL technologies.

2.10 "Cooperative Acceptance Testing" shall be defined as the joint testing between **SBC-12STATE**'s Technician, its Local Operations Center ("LOC"), and the CLECs designated test representative for the purpose of verifying Continuity as more specifically described in Section 8.

2.11 Plan of Record for Pre-Ordering and Ordering of xDSL and other Advanced Services ("Plan of Record" or "POR") refers to **SBC-12STATE**'s December 7, 1999 filing with the FCC, including any subsequent modifications or additions to such filing.

2.12 The "Splitter" is a device that divides the data and voice signals concurrently moving across the loop, directing the voice traffic through copper tie cables to the switch and the data traffic through another pair of copper tie cables to multiplexing equipment for delivery to the packet-switched network. The Splitter may be directly integrated into the Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer (DSLAM) equipment or may be externally mounted.

2.13 "Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer" ("DSLAM") is a piece of equipment that links end-user DSL connections to a single high-speed packet switch, typically ATM or IP.

2.14 "Known Disturber" means an Advanced Services technology that is prone to cause significant interferences with other services deployed in the network as determined by the FCC.

3. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO UNBUNDLED xDSL-CAPABLE LOOPS

3.1 Unless otherwise noted, all references to "loop" in Sections 3.1 - 3.8 includes **SBC-12STATE**'s HFPL offering unless otherwise noted.

3.2 **SBC-12STATE** will provide a loop for CLEC to deploy xDSL technologies presumed acceptable for deployment or non-standard xDSL technology as defined in this Appendix. **SBC-12STATE** will not impose limitations on the transmission speeds of xDSL services; provided, however, **SBC-12STATE** does not guarantee transmission speeds, available bandwidth nor imply any service level. Consistent with the Line Sharing Order, CLEC may only deploy xDSL technologies on HFPL loops that do not significantly degrade analog voice band transmission.

3.3 **SBC-12STATE** shall not deny CLEC's request to deploy any loop technology that is presumed acceptable for deployment unless **SBC-12STATE** has demonstrated to the state commissions in accordance with FCC orders that CLEC's deployment of the specific loop technology will significantly degrade the performance of other advanced services or traditional voice band services.

3.4 In the event the CLEC wishes to introduce a technology that has been approved by another state commission or the FCC, or successfully deployed elsewhere, the CLEC will provide documentation describing that action to **SBC-12STATE** and the state commission before or at the time of its request to deploy such technology within **SBC-12STATE**. The documentation should include the date of approval or deployment, any limitations included in its deployment, and a written confirmation that the deployment did not significantly degrade the performance of other services.

3.5 In the event the CLEC wishes to introduce a technology that does not conform to existing industry standards and has not been approved by an industry standards body, the FCC, or a state commission, the burden is on the CLEC to demonstrate that its proposed deployment meets the threshold for a presumption of acceptablity and will not, in fact, significantly degrade the performance of other advanced services or traditional voice band services.

3.6 Liability

3.6.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Appendix, each Party, whether a CLEC or **SBC-12STATE**, agrees that should it cause any non-standard xDSL technologies to be deployed or used in connection with or on facilities, the Party ("Indemnifying Party") will pay all costs associated with any damage, service interruption or other telecommunications service degradation, or damage to the other Party's ("Indemnitee") facilities.

3.6.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Appendix, Indemnifying Party shall release, defend and indemnify Indemnitee and hold Indemnitee harmless against

any Loss, including any Loss to a Third Party such as another CLEC or End User, arising out of the negligence or willful misconduct of Indemnifying Party, its agents, its End Users, contractors, or others retained by Indemnifying Party, in connection with Indemnifying Party's provision of splitter functionality under this Appendix.

3.6.3 For any technology, CLEC's use of any **SBC-12STATE** network element, or its own equipment or facilities in conjunction with any **SBC-12STATE** network element, will not: (a) materially interfere with service, including the privacy of any communications, or significantly degrade service over any facilities of **SBC-12STATE**, its affiliated companies or connecting and concurring carriers involved in **SBC-12STATE** services, (b) cause damage to **SBC-12STATE**'s plant, or (c) create hazards to employees or the public. Upon reasonable written notice and after a reasonable opportunity to cure, **SBC-12STATE** may discontinue or refuse service if CLEC violates this provision, provided that such termination of service will be limited to CLEC's use of the element(s) causing the violation. Subject to Section 9.3 for HFPL, **SBC-12STATE** will not disconnect the elements causing the violation, until SBC-13STATE demonstrates to the relevant commission that CLEC is the cause of the significant degradation and after CLEC receipt of written notice and opportunity to cure. Any claims of network harm by **SBC-12STATE** must be supported with specific and verifiable supporting information.

3.6.4 Notwithstanding the foregoing, where **SBC 13-STATE** claims that a deployed advanced service is significantly degrading the performance of other advanced services or traditional voiceband services, **SBC 13-STATE** must establish before the relevant State Commission that a particular technology deployment is causing the significant degradation. Upon such a showing, CLEC shall discontinue deployment of that technology and migrate its customers to technologies that will not significantly degrade the performance of such other services. Where the only degraded service is itself a Known Disturber, and the newly deployed technology satisfies at least one of the criteria for a presumption that it is acceptable for deployment, the degraded service shall not prevail against the newly-deployed technology.

3.7 Indemnification

3.7.1 Covered Claim: Indemnifying Party will indemnify, defend and hold harmless Indemnitee from any claim for damages, including but not limited to direct, indirect or consequential damages, made against Indemnitee by any telecommunications service provider or telecommunications user (other than claims for damages or other losses made by an end-user of Indemnitee for which Indemnitee has sole responsibility and liability) arising from the use of such non-standard xDSL technologies by the Indemnifying Party, or

Indemnifying Party's provision of splitter functionality under this Appendix, or the Indemnifying Party's retention of the loop used to provide the HFPL when the end user terminates voice service from Indemnitee and Indemnitee is requested by another telecommunications provider to provide a voice grade service or facility to the end user.

3.7.2 Indemnifying Party is permitted to fully control the defense or settlement of any Covered Claim, including the selection of defense counsel. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indemnifying Party will consult with Indemnitee on the selection of defense counsel and consider any applicable conflicts of interest. Indemnifying Party is required to assume all costs of the defense and any damages resulting from the use of any non-standard xDSL technologies in connection with or on Indemnitee's facilities or Indemnifying Party's provision of splitter functionality under this Appendix, or the Indemnifying Party's retention of the loop used to provide the HFPL when the end user terminates voice service from Indemnitee and Indemnitee is requested by another telecommunications provider to provide a voice grade service or facility to the end user, and Indemnitee will bear no financial or legal responsibility whatsoever arising from such claims.

3.7.3 Indemnity agrees to fully cooperate with the defense of any Covered Claim. Indemnitee will provide written notice to Indemnifying Party of any Covered Claim at the address for notice assigned herein within ten days of receipt, and, in the case of receipt of service of process, will deliver such process to Indemnifying Party not later than 10 business days prior to the date for response to the process. Indemnitee will provide to Indemnifying Party reasonable access to or copies of any relevant physical and electronic documents or records related to the deployment of non-standard xDSL technologies used by Indemnitee in the area affected by the claim, or Indemnifying Party's provision of splitter functionality under this Appendix, all other documents or records determined to be discoverable, and all other relevant documents or records that defense counsel may reasonably request in preparation and defense of the Covered Claim. Indemnitee will further cooperate with Indemnifying Party's investigation and defense of the Covered Claim by responding to the reasonable requests to make its employees with knowledge relevant to the Covered Claim available as witnesses for preparation and participation in discovery and trial during regular weekday business hours. Indemnitee will promptly notify Indemnifying Party of any settlement communications, offers or proposals received from claimants.

3.7.4 Indemnity agrees that Indemnifying Party will have no indemnity obligation, and Indemnitee will reimburse Indemnifying Party's defense costs, in any case in which Indemnifying Party's technology is determined not to be the cause of any Indemnitee liability and in any case which Indemnifying Party's provision of

splitter functionality under this Appendix is determined not to be the cause of any Indemnity (i.e. **SBC-12STATE**) liability.

3.8 Claims Not Covered: No Party hereunder agrees to indemnify or defend any other Party against claims based on the other Party's gross negligence or intentional misconduct.

4. UNBUNDLED xDSL-CAPABLE LOOP OFFERINGS

4.1 DSL-Capable Loops: For each of the loop types described in Sections 4.1.1 - 4.1.4 below, CLEC will, at the time of ordering, notify **SBC-12STATE** as to the Power Spectrum Density (PSD) mask of the technology the CLEC will deploy.

4.1.1 2-Wire xDSL Loop: A 2-wire xDSL loop for purposes of this section, is a copper loop over which a CLEC may provision various DSL technologies. A copper loop used for such purposes will meet basic electrical standards such as metallic connectivity and capacitive and resistive balance, and will not include load coils, mid-span repeaters or excessive bridged tap (bridged tap in excess of 2,500 feet in length). However removal of load coils, repeaters or excessive bridged tap on an existing loop is optional, subject to conditioning charges, and will be performed at CLEC's request. The rates set forth in Appendix Pricing shall apply to this 2-Wire xDSL Loop.

4.1.2 2-Wire Digital Loop (e.g., ISDN/IDSL): A 2-Wire Digital Loop for purposes of this Section is 160 Kbps and supports Basic Rate ISDN (BRI) digital exchange services. The terms and conditions for the 2-Wire Digital Loop are set forth in the Appendix UNE and the rates in the associated Appendix Pricing.

4.1.3 4-Wire xDSL Loop: A 4-Wire xDSL loop for purposes of this section, is a copper loop over which a CLEC may provision DSL technologies. A copper loop used for such purposes will meet basic electrical standards such as metallic connectivity and capacitive and resistive balance, and will not include load coils, mid-span repeaters or excessive bridged tap (bridged tap in excess of 2,500 feet in length). However removal of load coils, repeaters or excessive bridged tap on an existing loop is optional and will be performed at CLEC's request. The rates set forth in Appendix Pricing shall apply to this 4-Wire xDSL Loop.

4.1.4 Sub-Loop: In locations where **SBC-12STATE** has deployed: (1) Digital Loop Carrier systems and an uninterrupted copper loop is replaced with a fiber segment or shared copper in the distribution section of the loop; (2) Digital Added Main Line ("DAML") technology to derive multiple voice-grade POTS circuits from a single copper pair; or (3) entirely fiber optic facilities to the end user, **SBC-12STATE** will make the following options available to CLEC:

4.1.4.1 Where spare copper facilities are available, and the facilities meet the necessary technical requirements for the provisioning of DSL, the CLEC has the option of requesting **SBC-12STATE** to make copper facilities available (subject to Section 4.6 below).

4.1.4.2 The CLEC has the option of collocating a DSLAM in **SBC-12STATE**'s Remote Terminal ("RT") at the fiber/copper interface point, pursuant to collocation terms and conditions. When the CLEC collocates its DSLAM at **SBC-12STATE** RTs, **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with unbundled access to subloops to allow CLEC to access the copper wire portion of the loop.

4.1.4.3 Where the CLEC is unable to obtain spare copper loops necessary to provision a DSL service, and **SBC-12STATE** has placed a DSLAM in the RT, **SBC-12STATE** must unbundle and provide access to its DSLAM. **SBC-12STATE** is relieved of this requirement to unbundle its DSLAM if it permits the CLEC to collocate its DSLAM in the RT on the same terms and conditions that apply to its own DSLAM. The rates set forth in Appendix PRICING shall apply to this subloop.

4.1.5 When **SBC-12STATE** is the provider of the retail POTS analog voice service on the same loop to the same end-user, HFPL access will be offered on loops that meet the loop requirements as defined in Sections 4.1.1-4.1.4 above. The CLEC will provide **SBC-12STATE** with the type of technology it seeks to deploy, at the time of ordering, including the PSD of the technology the CLEC will deploy. If the technology does not have a PSD mask, CLEC shall provide **SBC-12STATE** with a technical description of the technology (including power mask) for inventory purposes.

4.15.1 xDSL technologies may only reside in the higher frequency ranges, preserving a "buffer zone" to ensure the integrity of voice band traffic.

4.2 When **SBC-12STATE** traditional retail POTS services are disconnected at the request of the end user or POTS service is suspended due to "denial for non-pay", **SBC-12STATE** will notify the CLEC that the broadband service will be converted from a Line Sharing Circuit, or HFPL, to a full stand alone UNE loop or will be disconnected at CLEC's option.

4.3 **SBC-12STATE** shall be under no obligation to provide multi-carrier or multi-service line sharing arrangements as referenced in FCC 99-355, paragraph 75.

4.4 HFPL is not available in conjunction with a combination of network elements known as the platform or UNE-P (including loop and switch port combinations) or unbundled local switching or any arrangement where **SBC-12STATE** is not the retail POTS provider.

4.5 **SBC-12STATE** shall not be required to provide narrowband service to CLEC "A" and broadband service to CLEC "B" on the same loop. Any line sharing between two CLECs shall be accomplished between those parties and shall not utilize any **SBC-12STATE** splitters, equipment, cross connects or OSS systems to facilitate line sharing between such CLECs.

4.6 **SBC-12STATE** shall be under no obligation to provision xDSL capable loops in any instance where physical facilities do not exist. **SBC-12STATE** shall be under no obligation to provide HFPL where **SBC-12STATE** is not the existing retail provider of the traditional, analog voice service (POTS). This shall not apply where physical facilities exist, but conditioning is required. In that event, CLEC will be given the opportunity to evaluate the parameters of the xDSL or HFPL service to be provided, and determine whether and what type of conditioning should be performed at its request at their cost.

4.7 For each loop, CLEC shall at the time of ordering notify **SBC-12STATE** as to the PSD mask of the technology the CLEC intends to deploy on the loop. If and when a change in PSD mask is made, CLEC will immediately notify **SBC-12STATE**. Likewise, **SBC-12STATE** will disclose to CLEC upon request information with respect to the number of loops using advanced services technology within the binder and type of technology deployed on those loops. **SBC-12STATE** will use this formation for the sole purpose of maintaining an inventory of advanced services present in the cable sheath. If the technology does not fit within a national standard PSD mask, CLEC shall provide **SBC-12STATE** with a technical description of the technology (including power mask) for inventory purposes. Additional information on the use of PSD masks can be found in Section 10 below.

4.8 In the event that **SBC-12STATE** rejects a request by CLEC for provisioning of advanced services, **SBC-12STATE** will disclose to the requesting CLEC information with respect to the number of loops using advanced services technology within the binder and type of technology deployed on those loops, including the specific reason for the denial, within 48 hours of the denial.

4.9 **SBC-12STATE** will not deny a requesting CLEC's right to deploy new xDSL technologies that do not conform to the national standards and have not yet been approved by a standards body (or otherwise authorized by the FCC, any state commission or which have not been successfully deployed by any carrier without significantly degrading the performance of other services) if the requesting CLEC can

demonstrate to the Commission that the loop technology will not significantly degrade the performance of other advanced services or traditional voice band services.

4.9.1 Upon request by CLEC, **SBC-12STATE** will cooperate in the testing and deployment of new xDSL technologies or may direct the CLEC, at CLEC's expense, to a third party laboratory of CLEC's choice for such evaluation.

4.9.2 If it is demonstrated that the new xDSL technology will not significantly degrade the other advanced services or traditional voice based services, **SBC-12STATE** will provide a loop to support the new technology for CLEC as follows:

4.9.2.1 If the technology requires the use of a 2-Wire or a 4-Wire xDSL loop (as defined above), then **SBC-12STATE** will provide an xDSL loop at the same rates listed for a 2-Wire or 4-Wire xDSL loop and associated loop conditioning as needed; provided, however, conditioning on HFPL DSL circuits shall be provided consistent with the terms of Section 6.3.4 below.

4.9.2.2 In the event that a xDSL technology requires a loop type that differs from that of a 2-Wire or 4-Wire xDSL loop (as defined in this Attachment, the Parties make a good faith effort to arrive at an Agreement as to the rates, terms and conditions for an unbundled loop capable of supporting the proposed xDSL technology. If negotiations fail, any dispute between the Parties concerning the rates, terms and conditions for an unbundled loop capable of supporting the proposed xDSL technology shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement.

4.9.2.3 If **SBC-12STATE** or another CLEC claims that a service is significantly degrading the performance of other advanced services or traditional voice band services, then **SBC-12STATE** or that other CLEC must notify the causing carrier and allow that carrier a reasonable opportunity to correct the problem. Any claims of network harm must be supported with specific and verifiable supporting information. In the event that **SBC-12STATE** or a CLEC demonstrates to the Commission that a deployed technology is significantly degrading the performance of other advanced services or traditional voice band services, the carrier deploying the technology shall discontinue deployment of that technology and migrate its customers to technologies that will not significantly degrade the performance of such services. Where the only degraded service is itself a Known Disturber, and the newly deployed technology satisfies

at least one of the criteria for a presumption that it is acceptable for deployment, the degraded service shall not prevail against the newly-deployed technology.

4.9.3. **SBC-12STATE** shall not impose its own standards for provisioning xDSL services, through Technical Publications or otherwise, until and unless approved by the Commission or the FCC prior to use. However, **SBC-12STATE** will publish non-binding Technical Publications to communicate current standards and their application as set forth in Paragraph 72 of FCC Order 99-48 (rel. March 31, 1999), FCC Docket 98-147.

5. HFPL: SPLITTER OWNERSHIP AND RESPONSIBILITIES

5.1 Splitter ownership:

5.1.1 Option 1: CLEC will own and have sole responsibility to forecast, purchase, install, inventory, provision and maintain splitters. When physically collocating, splitters shall be installed in the CLECs collocation arrangement area (whether caged or cageless) consistent with **SBC-12STATE**'s standard collocation practices and procedure. When virtually collocated, **SBC-12STATE** will install, provision and maintain splitters under the terms of virtual collocation.

5.1.2 Option 2: Although **SBC-12STATE** maintains that Option 1 is wholly complete and compliant with FCC 99-355 line sharing order, **SBC-12STATE** plans to offer an additional option whereby **SBC-12STATE** will own the splitter. Terms and conditions for this additional option are being finalized and will be made available on or before April 1, 2000. At that time **SBC-12STATE** will make available additional terms and conditions for this Option.

5.2 When physically collocated, splitters will be placed in traditional collocation areas as outlined in the physical collocation terms and conditions in this Appendix or applicable Commission-ordered tariff. In this arrangement, the CLEC will have test access to the line side of the splitter on the terminating end of the cross connect to the collocation arrangement. It is recommended that the CLEC provision splitter cards that provide test port capabilities. When virtually collocated, **SBC-12STATE** will install the splitter in a **SBC-12STATE** bay and **SBC-12STATE** will access the splitter on behalf of the CLEC for line continuity tests. Additional testing capabilities (including remote testing) may be negotiated by the Parties. The CLEC is not permitted direct physical access to the MDF or the IDF for testing.

5.3 Splitter provisioning will use standard SBC configuration cabling and wiring in **SBC-12STATE** locations. Connecting Block layouts will reflect standard recognizable

arrangements that will work with **SBC-12STATE** Operations Support Systems ("OSS").

5.4 Splitter technology needs to adhere to established industry standards for technical, test access, common size, configurations and shelf arrangements.

5.5 All splitter equipment must be compliant with applicable national standards and NEBS Level 1.

6. OPERATIONAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS: LOOP MAKE-UP INFORMATION AND ORDERING

6.1 General: **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with nondiscriminatory access that is available by electronic or manual means, to its loop make-up information set forth in **SBC-12STATE**'s Plan of Record. In the interim, loop make-up data will be provided as set forth below. In accordance with the FCC's UNE Remand Order, CLEC will be given nondiscriminatory access to the same loop make-up information that **SBC-12STATE** is providing any other CLEC and/or **SBC-12STATE** or its advanced services affiliate.

6.2 Loop Pre-Qualification: Subject to 6.1 above, **SBC-12STATE**'s pre-qualification will provide a near real time response to CLEC queries. Until replaced with OSS access as provided in 6.1, **SBC-12STATE** will provide mechanized access to a loop length indicator via Verigate and DataGate in regions where Verigate/DataGate are generally available for use with xDSL-based, HFPL, or other advanced services. The loop length is an indication of the approximate loop length, based on a 26-gauge equivalent and is calculated on the basis of Distribution Area distance from the central office. This is an optional service to the CLEC and is available at no charge.

6.3 Loop Qualification: Subject to 6.1 above, **SBC-12STATE** will develop and deploy enhancements to its existing DataGate and EDI interfaces that will allow CLECs, as well as **SBC-12STATE**'s retail operations or its advanced services affiliate, to have near real time electronic access as a preordering function to the loop make-up information, subject to the following:

6.3.1 For loops ordered under 12,000 feet in length, **SBC-12STATE** will provide a process that does not require loop qualification. If load coils, repeaters or excessive bridged tap are present on a loop under 12,000 feet in length, conditioning to remove these elements will be performed at no charge.

6.3.2 If a CLEC elects to have **SBC-12STATE** provide loop makeup through a manual process for information not available electronically, then the loop

qualification interval will be 3-5 business days, or the interval provided to **SBC-12STATE**'s affiliate, whichever is less.

6.3.3 If the results of the loop qualification indicate that conditioning is available, CLEC may request that **SBC-12STATE** perform conditioning at charges set forth in Appendix Pricing. The CLEC may order the loop without conditioning or with partial conditioning if desired.

6.3.4 For HFPL, if CLEC's requested conditioning will degrade the customer's analog voice service, **SBC-12STATE** is not required to condition the loop. However, should **SBC-12STATE** refuse the CLEC's request to condition a loop, **SBC-12STATE** will make an affirmative showing to the relevant state commission that conditioning the specific loop in question will significantly degrade voice band services.

6.4 Electronic access to loop makeup data through OSS enhancements described in 6.1 above will return information in all fields described in the Plan of Record where information is contained in **SBC-12STATE**'s electronic databases. If manual loop qualification is requested, loop makeup data should include the following: (a) the actual loop length; (b) the length by gauge; and (c) the presence of repeaters, load coils, or bridged taps; and shall include, if noted on the individual loop record, (d) the total length of bridged taps, load coils, and repeaters; (e) the presence of pair gain devices, DLC, and/or DAML, and (f) the presence of disturbers in the same and/or adjacent binder groups. If a detailed manual loop qualification is requested, loop makeup data should include all of the fields described in the Plan of Record including those described above for manual loop qualification.

7. PROVISIONING

7.1 Provisioning: **SBC-12STATE** will not guarantee that the local loop(s) ordered will perform as desired by CLEC for xDSL-based, HFPL, or other advanced services, but will guarantee basic metallic loop parameters, including continuity and pair balance. CLEC-requested testing by **SBC-12STATE** beyond these parameters will be billed on a time and materials basis at the applicable tariffed rates. On loops where CLECs have requested that no conditioning be performed, **SBC-12STATE**'s maintenance will be limited to verifying loop suitability based on POTS design. For loops having had partial or extensive conditioning performed at CLEC's request, **SBC-12STATE** will verify continuity, the completion of all requested conditioning, and will repair at no charge to CLEC any gross defects which would be unacceptable based on current POTS design criteria and which do not result from the loop's modified design. For loops under 12,000 feet, **SBC-12STATE** will remove load coils, repeaters, and excessive bridged tap at no charge to CLEC.

7.2 Subject to Section 6.3.4 above, CLEC shall designate, at the CLEC's sole option, what loop conditioning **SBC-12STATE** is to perform in provisioning the xDSL loop(s), subloop(s), or HFPL on the loop order. Conditioning may be ordered on loop(s), subloop(s), or HFPL of any length at the Loop conditioning rates set forth in the Appendix Pricing. The loop, subloop, or HFPL will be provisioned to meet the basic metallic and electrical characteristics such as electrical conductivity and capacitive and resistive balance.

7.3 The provisioning intervals are applicable to every xDSL loop and HFPL regardless of the loop length. The Parties will meet to negotiate and agree upon subloop provisioning intervals.

7.3.1 The provisioning and installation interval for xDSL-capable loops and HFPL, where no conditioning is requested (including outside plant rearrangements that involve moving a working service to an alternate pair as the only possible solution to provide a DSL-capable loop or HFPL), on orders for 1-20 loops per order or per end-user location, will be 5 business days, or the provisioning and installation interval applicable to **SBC-12STATE**'s tariffed xDSL-based services, or its affiliate's, whichever is less.

7.3.2 The provisioning and installation intervals for xDSL-capable loops and HFPL where conditioning is requested or outside plant rearrangements are necessary, as defined above, on orders for 1-20 loops per order or per end-user customer location, will be ten (10) business days, or the provisioning and installation interval applicable to **SBC-12STATE**'s tariffed xDSL-based services or its affiliate's xDSL-based services where conditioning is required, whichever is less. For HFPL orders, intervals are contingent upon CLEC's end user customer release during normal working hours. In the event the end user customer should require conditioning during non-working hours, the due date may be adjusted consistent with end user release of circuit and out-of-hours charges may apply.

7.3.3 Orders for more than 20 loops per order or per end user location, where no conditioning is requested will have a provisioning and installation interval of 15 business days, or as agreed upon by the Parties. For HFPL orders, intervals are contingent upon end user release during normal working hours. In the event the CLEC's end user customers require conditioning during non-working hours, the due date may be adjusted consistent with end user release of circuit and out-of-hours charges may apply.

7.3.4 Orders for more than 20 loops per order which require conditioning will have a provisioning and installation interval agreed by the parties in each instance.

7.3.5 Subsequent to the initial order for a xDSL capable loop, subloop, or HFPL additional conditioning may be requested on such loop(s) at the rates set forth in the Appendix Pricing and the applicable service order charges will apply; provided, however, when requests to add or modify conditioning are received for a pending xDSL capable loop(s) order, no additional service order charges shall be assessed, but the due date may be adjusted if necessary to meet standard provisioning intervals. The provisioning interval for additional requests for conditioning pursuant to this subsection will be the same as set forth above.

7.4 The CLEC, at is sole option, may request shielded cross-connects for central office wiring for use with 2-wire xDSL loop or HFPL when used to provision ADSL over a DSL-capable Loop or HFPL provided for herein at the rates set forth in the Appendix Pricing.

8. ACCEPTANCE TESTING AND COOPERATIVE TESTING

8.1 **SBC-12STATE** and the CLEC agree to implement Acceptance Testing during the provisioning cycle for xDSL loop delivery. When **SBC-12STATE** provides HFPL, continuity is generally assumed as **SBC-12STATE** retail POTS service is operating at the time of the order. Therefore, acceptance testing is unnecessary. Generally, **SBC-12STATE** would not dispatch to provision HFPL, thus would not have a technician at the customer site to perform an acceptance test.

8.2 Should the CLEC desire Acceptance Testing, it shall request such testing on a per xDSL loop basis upon issuance of the Local Service Request (LSR). Acceptance Testing will be conducted at the time of installation of the service request.

8.2.1 If the LSR was placed without a request for Acceptance Testing, and the CLEC should determine that it is desired or needed during any subsequent phase of provisioning, the request may be added at any time; however, this may cause a new standard due date to be calculated for the service order.

8.3 Acceptance Testing Procedure:

8.3.1 Upon delivery of a loop to/for the CLEC, **SBC-12STATE**'s field technician will call the LOC and the LOC tester will call a toll free number provided by the CLEC to initiate performance of a series of Acceptance Tests.

8.3.1.1 For 2-wire digital loops that are not provisioned through repeaters or digital loop carriers, the **SBC-12STATE** field technician will provide a solid short across the tip and ring of the circuit and then open the loop circuit.

8.3.1.2 For 2-wire digital loops that are provisioned through repeaters or Digital Loop Carrier, the **SBC-12STATE** field technician will not perform a short or open circuit due to technical limitations.

8.3.2 If the loop passes the "Proof of Continuity" parameters, as defined by this Appendix for DSL loops, the CLEC will provide **SBC-12STATE** with a confirmation number and **SBC-12STATE** will complete the order. The CLEC will be billed for the Acceptance Test as specified below under Acceptance Testing Billing at the applicable rates as set forth in Appendix Pricing.

8.3.3 If the Acceptance Test fails loop Continuity Test parameters, as defined by this Appendix for DSL loops, the LOC technician will take any or all reasonable steps to immediately resolve the problem with the CLEC on the line including, but not limited to, calling the central office to perform work or troubleshooting for physical faults. If the problem cannot be resolved in an expedient manner, the technician will release the CLEC representative, and perform the work necessary to correct the situation. Once the loop is correctly provisioned, **SBC-12STATE** will re-contact the CLEC representative to repeat the Acceptance Test. When the aforementioned test parameters are met, the CLEC will provide **SBC-12STATE** with a confirmation number and **SBC-12STATE** will complete the order. If CLEC xDSL service does not function as desired, yet test parameters are met, **SBC-12STATE** will still close the order. **SBC-12STATE** will not complete an order that fails Acceptance Testing.

8.3.4 Until such time as the CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** agree, or industry standards establish, that their test equipment can accurately and consistently send signals through repeaters or Digital Loop Carriers, the CLEC agrees to accept 2-wire digital loops, designed with such reach extenders, without testing the complete circuit. Consequently, **SBC-12STATE** agrees that should the CLEC open a trouble ticket and a **SBC-12STATE** network fault be found by standard testing procedures on such a loop within ten (10) business days (in which it is determined by standard testing to be a **SBC-12STATE** fault), **SBC-12STATE**, upon CLEC request, will adjust the CLEC's bill to refund the recurring charge of such a loop until the fault has been resolved and the trouble ticket is closed.

8.3.5 **SBC-12STATE** will be relieved of the obligation to perform Acceptance Testing on a particular loop and will assume acceptance of the loop by the CLEC when the CLEC cannot provide a "live" representative (through no answer or placement on hold) for over ten (10) minutes. **SBC-12STATE** may then close the order utilizing existing procedures, document the time and reason,

and may bill the CLEC as if the Acceptance Test had been completed and the loop accepted, subject to Section 8.4 below.

8.3.6 If, however, a trouble ticket is opened on the loop within 24 hours and the trouble resulted from **SBC-12STATE** error as determined through standard testing procedures, the CLEC will be credited for the cost of the Acceptance Test. Additionally, the CLEC may request **SBC-12STATE** to re-perform the Acceptance Test at the conclusion of the repair phase again at no charge. This loop will not be counted as a successful completion for the purposes of the calculations discussed in Section 8.4 below.

8.3.7 Both Parties declare they will work together, in good faith, to implement Acceptance Testing procedures that are efficient and effective. If the Parties mutually agree to additional testing, procedures and/or standards not covered by this Appendix or any Public Utilities Commission or FCC ordered tariff, the Parties will negotiate terms and conditions to implement such additional testing, procedures and/or standards. Additional charges may apply if any accepted changes in Acceptance Testing procedures require additional time and/or expense.

8.4 Acceptance Testing Billing

8.4.1 The CLEC will be billed for Acceptance Testing upon the effective date of this Appendix for loops that are installed correctly by the committed interval without the benefit of corrective action due to acceptance testing. In any calendar month after the first sixty (60) days of the agreement, the CLEC may indicate that it believes that **SBC-12STATE** is failing to install loops that are acceptable under the terms and definitions of this Appendix.

8.4.1.1 **SBC-12STATE** will perform an unbiased random sampling of the CLEC's service orders (or any other statistically robust or mutually acceptable sampling process). If the sampling establishes that **SBC-12STATE** is correctly provisioning loops with continuity and ordered conditioning eighty percent (80%) of the time, **SBC-12STATE** may continue charging for Acceptance Testing for all. If the sampling results show that **SBC-12STATE** is not correctly provisioning loops eighty percent (80%) of the time, or greater, **SBC-12STATE** may then perform a comprehensive analysis of the population.

8.4.1.2 If the sampling results from Section 8.4.1.1 above show that **SBC-12STATE** is in non-compliance with the conditioning success rate, as defined in this Appendix, then the CLEC will not be billed for Acceptance Testing for the next sixty (60) days. When and if

necessary, the Parties will negotiate, in good faith, to determine a mutually acceptable method for random sampling; however, orders placed within the first thirty (30) days of the CLEC's entry into any Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MSA") shall be excluded from any sampling population, whether random or comprehensive.

8.4.1.3 In any calendar month after the sixty (60) day no-charge period for Acceptance Testing, **SBC-12STATE** may request another random sampling of orders, using the mutually acceptable random sampling method, as negotiated in Section 8.4.1.2 above, be performed to determine whether **SBC-12STATE** can show compliance with the minimum success rates, as defined in Section 8.4.1.1 above. If the sampling result show **SBC-12STATE** is again in compliance, billing for Acceptance Testing shall resume.

8.4.1.4 Regardless of whether **SBC-12STATE** is in the period in which it may bill for Acceptance Testing, it will not bill for the Acceptance Testing for loop installs that did not pass the test parameters, as defined by this Appendix. **SBC-12STATE** will not bill for loop repairs when the repair resulted from a **SBC-12STATE** problem.

8.4.1.5 Beginning November 1, 2000, the **SBC-12STATE** delivery commitment, as defined by this Appendix, changes from 80% to 90%.

8.5 The charges for Acceptance Testing shall be as follows:

REGION	TARIFF	USOC	FIRST HALF HR./FRACTION**	ADDITIONAL **
Ameritech	FCC No. 2; Sec. 13.3.4 (C)(1)(a)	UBCX+	$40.92	$22.60
Nevada Bell*	FCC No. 1; Sec. 13.3.5 (B)(1)	UBC++	**$40.21/$32.72**	N/A
Pacific Bell	FCC No. 128; Sec. 13.3.5 (C)(1)(a)	UBC++	$44.00	$23.00
Southwestern Bell	FCC No. 73; Sec. 13.4.8 (A)	UBCX+	$33.51	$21.32

* Nevada Bell Charges represent I/R Technicians and Central Office Maintenance respectively.
**Rates subject to tariff changes.

If requested by the CLEC, Overtime or Premium time charges will apply for Acceptance Testing requests in off-hours at overtime time charges calculated at one and one half times the standard price and premium time being calculated at two times the standard price.

9. MAINTENANCE /SERVICE ASSURANCE

9.1 If requested by either Party, the parties will negotiate in good faith to arrive at terms and conditions for Acceptance Testing on repairs.

9.2 Narrowband/voice service: If the narrowband, or voice, portion of the loop becomes significantly degraded due to the broadband or high frequency portion of the loop, certain procedures as detailed below will be followed to restore the narrowband, or voice service. Should only the narrowband or voice service be reported as significantly degraded or out of service, **SBC-12STATE** shall repair the narrowband portion of the loop without disturbing the broadband portion of the loop if possible. In any case, **SBC-12STATE** shall attempt to notify the end user and CLEC any time **SBC-12STATE** repair effort has the potential of affecting service on the broadband portion of the loop.

9.3 If **SBC-12STATE** isolates a trouble (causing significant degradation or out of service condition to the POTS service) to the HFPL caused by the CLEC data equipment or splitter, **SBC-12STATE** will attempt to notify the CLEC and request a trouble ticket and committed restoration time for clearing the reported trouble (no longer than 24 hours). The CLEC will allow the end user the option of restoring the POTs service if the end user is not satisfied with the repair interval provided by the CLEC. If the end user chooses to have the POTS service restored until such time as the HFPL problem can be corrected and notifies either CLEC or **SBC-12STATE** (or if the CLEC has failed to restore service within 24 hours), either Party will notify the other and **SBC-12STATE** will "cutaround" the POTS Splitter/DSLAM equipment to restore POTS. When the CLEC resolves the trouble condition in its equipment, the CLEC will contact **SBC-12STATE** to restore the HFPL portion of the loop. In the event the trouble is identified and corrected in the CLEC equipment, **SBC-12STATE** will charge the CLEC the applicable tariffed rate upon closing the trouble ticket.

9.4 Maintenance, other than assuring loop continuity and balance on unconditioned or partially conditioned loops greater than 12,000 feet, will only be provided on a time and material basis. On loops where CLEC has requested recommended conditioning not be performed, **SBC-12STATE**'s maintenance will be limited to verifying loop suitability for POTS. For loops having had partial or extensive conditioning performed at CLEC's request, **SBC-12STATE** will verify continuity, the completion of all requested conditioning, and will repair at no charge to CLEC any defects which would be unacceptable for POTS and which do not result from the loop's modified design.

9.5 Any CLEC testing of the retail-POTS service must be non-intrusive. The CLEC may use intrusive testing on its non-integrated DATA-only sections within its equipment. The retail POTS service must be continuous and cannot be opened by the CLEC.

9.6 The CLEC shall not rearrange or modify the retail-POTS within its equipment in any way beyond the original HFPL service.

10. SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT

10.1 CLEC will advise **SBC-12STATE** of the PSD mask approved or proposed by T1.E1 that reflect the service performance parameters of the technology to be used. The CLEC, at its option, may provide any service compliant with that PSD mask so long as it stays within the allowed service performance parameters. At the time of ordering a xDSL-capable loop, CLEC will notify **SBC-12STATE** as to the type of PSD mask CLEC intends to use on the ordering form, and if and when a change in PSD mask is made, CLEC will notify **SBC-12STATE**. CLEC will abide by standards pertinent for the designated PSD mask type.

10.2 **SBC-12STATE** agrees that as a part of spectrum management, it will maintain an inventory of the existing services provisioned on the cable. **SBC-12STATE** may not segregate xDSL technologies into designated binder groups without Commission review and approval, or approved industry standard. **SBC-12STATE** shall not deny CLEC a loop based upon spectrum management issues, subject to 10.3 below. In all cases, **SBC-12STATE** will manage the spectrum in a competitively neutral manner consistent with all relevant industry standards regardless of whether the service is provided by a CLEC or by **SBC-12STATE**, as well as competitively neutral as between different xDSL services. Where disputes arise, **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC will put forth a good faith effort to resolve such disputes in a timely manner. As a part of the dispute resolution process, **SBC-12STATE** will, upon request from a CLEC, disclose within 3-5 business days information with respect to the number of loops using advanced services technology within the binder group and the type of technology deployed on those loops so that the involved parties may examine the deployment of services within the affected loop plant.

10.3 In the event that the FCC or the industry establishes long-term standards and practices and policies relating to spectrum compatibility and spectrum management that differ from those established in this Appendix, **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC agree to comply with the FCC and/or industry standards, practices and policies and will establish a mutually agreeable transition plan and timeframe for achieving and implementing such industry standards, practices and policies.

10.4 Within thirty (30) days after general availability of equipment conforming to applicable industry standards or the mutually agreed upon standards developed by the industry in conjunction with the Commission or FCC, then **SBC-12STATE** and/or CLEC must begin the process of bringing its deployed xDSL technologies and equipment into compliance with such standards at its own expense.

11. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

11.1 The Parties acknowledge and agree that the provision of these DSL-Capable Loops and the associated rates, terms and conditions set forth above are subject to any legal or equitable rights of review and remedies (including agency reconsideration and court review). If any reconsideration, agency order, appeal, court order or opinion, stay, injunction or other action by any state or federal regulatory body or court of competent jurisdiction stays, modifies, or otherwise affects any of the rates, terms and conditions herein, specifically including those arising with respect to Federal Communications Commission orders (whether from the Memorandum Opinion and Order, and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, FCC 98-188 (rel. August 7,1998), in CC Docket No. 98-147, the FCC's First Report and Order and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, FCC 99-48 (rel. March 31, 1999), in CC Docket 98-147, the FCC's Third Report and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 96-96 (FCC 99-238), including the FCC's Supplemental Order issued *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, in CC Docket 96-98 (FCC 99-370) (rel. November 24, 1999) ("the UNE Remand Order"), or the FCC's 99-355 Third Report and Order in CC Docket No. 98-147 and Fourth Report and Order in CC Docket No. 96-98 (rel. December 9, 1999), or any other proceeding, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to arrive at an agreement on conforming modifications to this Appendix. If negotiations fail, disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretation of the actions required or the provisions affected shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution procedures set forth in this Agreement.

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling;

transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX DIRECT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 4

3. SERVICE 5

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-12STATE 5

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC 6

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES 6

7. LIABILITY 6

8. BILLING 7

9. USE OF SUBSCRIBER LISTING INFORMATION 7

10. ASSIGNMENT 7

11. TERM OF CONTRACT AND RATE STRUCTURE 7

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 8

APPENDIX DIRECT
(DIRECT ACCESS AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LISTINGS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for electronic access to the Directory Assistant data-base provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.1.1 Southern New England Telephone (**SNET**) will provide electronic access to its Directory Assistance (DA) database through the FCC 39 Access Tariff.

1.1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.2 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California.

1.6 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Nevada.

1.7 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Connecticut.

1.8 The Prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide electronic access to its Directory Assistance (DA) database are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Automated Message According (AMA)"** – Billing detail recordings in the switch.

2.2 **"Call Processing Data Link - (CPDL)"** - CPDL is a proprietary, licensable interface that utilizes a standard format message protocol for transport of messages between Directory One Call Control and a switching entity.

2.3 **"Data Terminating Equipment (DTE)"** - A terminal attached to a data network as an End User node.

2.4 **"Nortel Digital Multiplexing Switch (DMS 200)"** - DMS performs base call processing functions and supports service capabilities.

2.5 **"IBM RISC 6000 Processor"** – The IBM platform that enables database search capabilities.

2.6 **"Nortel Directory One (D1)"** - D1 offers directory search applications built on a standard operating software environment.

2.7 **"Nortel Directory One Call Control"** - Allows bi-directional call control capability between the TOPS switch and the D1 network.

2.8 **"Electronic White Pages (EWP)"** - EWP allows telephone companies to offer fully customized electronic directory assistance services for all types of users.

2.9 **"Nortel Interactive Voice System (IVS)"** - Peripheral off the switch that provides interactive audio.

2.10 **"Nortel Multi Purpose Position (MP, MPX or MPX-IWS)"** - Operator Workstations.

2.11 **"Non-Published Number (NP)"** - A telephone number that at the request of the telephone subscriber, is neither published in a telephone directory nor provided by an Operator.

2.12 **"Operator Service Center (OSC)"** - Physical location of the Operators/workstations.

2.13 **"Published Number"** - A telephone number that is published in a telephone directory and is available upon request by calling an **SBC-12STATE** DA Operator.

2.14 **"Nortel Queue Management System (QMS)"** - Supports up to 255 unique queues on calls to operator positions.

2.15 **"Nortel Traffic Operating Position System (TOPS)"** - Performs base call processing functions and support service capabilities.

2.16 **"Nortel/IBM Protocol"** – Allows communication between Nortel Switch and IBM database.

2.17 **"IBM Platform"** – Offers directory search applications built on a standard operating software environment.

3. SERVICE

3.1 Direct Access allows CLECs access to **SBC-12STATE**'s Directory Assistance (DA) database (which includes residence, business, and government listings) for the sole purpose of providing DA to CLEC's End User. This service shall allow the CLEC to obtain listed name, address, zip code and telephone numbers, except that access to non-published telephone numbers or other information that the customer has asked to make unavailable is not allowed, with the exception of customer name and address **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLECs nondiscriminatory access to the same directory listing information available to its own directory assistance operators.

3.2 Where technically feasible and/or available, CLEC may receive Direct Access from **SBC-12STATE**'s host switches via a CLEC Nortel DMS200 TOPS Host Switch, a LUCENT 5ESS OSPS switch or any other Operator assistance switch type with Call Processing Data Link (CDPL). CDPL is a proprietary, licensable interface that utilizes a standard format message protocol for transport of messages between Nortel Directory One Call Control and a switching entity. CPDL provides the protocol by which the CLEC switch may provide auto and offer DACC.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-12STATE

4.1 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide and maintain its own Directory Assistance platform equipment to furnish DA services to CLEC for all **SBC-12STATE** listings.

4.2 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide DA listings to CLEC from its current DA records and in accordance with **SBC-12STATE**'s methods, practices, and procedures.

4.3 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide CLEC access to the same listing information that is available to its own operators.

4.4 **SBC-12STATE** shall maintain the same level of system performance for CLEC as it provides to itself.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC

5.1 CLEC shall submit requests for Direct Access in writing to **SBC-12STATE**. Requests for Direct Access will be pursuant to the Bona Fide Request (BFR) Process as outlined in the attached procedures. The FCC ruled that OS/DA were not UNEs.

5.2 When CLEC utilizes a switch other than those specified in TR-BX.25, the CLEC must obtain CPDL/D1 certification of their switch from NORTEL. The CLEC shall bear all costs of obtaining any vendor certification including payment of any applicable vendor license fees. **SBC-7STATE** shall supply Nortel D1 hardware and software; i.e., two (2) ADAX cards per 9,000 Busy Hour calls. **SBC-7STATE** shall bear the cost of this hardware and software, but the CLEC will be responsible for Engineering, Furnish and Installation charges.

5.2.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** – The IBM RISC 6000 does not support the CDPL technology.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES

6.1 The CLEC providing the circuit between CLEC's office and **SBC-12STATE**'s office shall make such circuits available for use in connection with the DA services covered herein. When the total traffic exceeds the capability of the existing circuits, additional circuits will be provided by the CLEC.

6.2 Where applicable, if additional ADAX cards and ASN Routers (with sync and token ring cards) are necessary, they will be provided by **SBC-12STATE**, and CLEC will reimburse **SBC-12STATE** for the cost, plus Engineering, Furnish and Installation.

7. LIABILITY

7.1 The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions of the Agreement shall govern performance under this Appendix CLEC also agrees to release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless **SBC-12STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by **SBC-12STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of the DA Services. This provision includes but is not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called or the telephone used to call the DA Services.

8. BILLING

8.1 **SBC-12STATE** shall bill through the appropriate **SBC-12STATE** regional Mechanized Bill Process.

9. USE OF SUBSCRIBER LISTING INFORMATION

9.1 CLEC is authorized to use the subscriber listing information accessed and provided pursuant to this Appendix for the sole purpose of providing local DA for its own End User customers.

10. ASSIGNMENT

10.1 The subscriber listing information accessed shall remain the property of **SBC-12STATE**. CLEC shall not download, store, print or otherwise extract the DA listing information made available through Direct Access nor shall the CLEC authorize any other company or any person to use any subscriber listing information for any purpose. Each party shall take appropriate measures to guard against any unauthorized use of the listings provided to it hereunder, whether by the other party, its agents or employees.

11. TERM OF CONTRACT AND RATE STRUCTURE

11.1 Upon CLEC's request, and pursuant to the terms and conditions herein, **SBC-12STATE** will set rates and other appropriate criteria for provision of Direct Access to CLEC pursuant to the BFR process.

11.2 The following types of rates shall apply to Direct Access.

11.2.1 Service Establishment

11.2.1.1 CLEC shall pay a Direct Access Service Establishment Charge (a non-recurring charge) applied at the time a CLEC orders Direct Access.

11.2.2 Direct Access Database Service

11.2.2.1 CLEC shall pay a monthly recurring charge for Direct Access Database Service which provides for database security and administration and ongoing support.

11.2.3 Direct Access Per Search

11.2.3.1 Where applicable, CLEC shall pay a Direct Access Per Search charge for each CLEC subscriber listing search queried from **SBC-12STATE**'s listing database.

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX DA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. SERVICES 4

3. DEFINITIONS 4

4. CALL BRANDING 5

5. DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA) RATE (RFERENCE INFORMATION) 6

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 7

7. METHODS AND PRACTICES 8

8. PRICING 8

9. MONTHLY BILLING 8

10. LIABILITY 9

11. TERMS OF APPENDIX 9

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 9

APPENDIX DA
(DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Directory Assistance (DA) Services for CLEC provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications, Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means an ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.8 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means an ILEC doing business in California.

1.9 As used herein, **NEVADA** means an ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.10 As used herein, **SNET** means an ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.11 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with Directory Services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. SERVICES

2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide the following DA Services:

2.1.1 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA)
Consists of providing subscriber listing information (name, address, and published telephone number or an indication of "non-published status") where available to CLEC's End Users who dial 411, 1/0+411, 555-1212, 1/0+555-1212, or 1/0+NPA-555-1212.

2.1.2 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CALL COMPLETION (DACC) or Express Call Completion (ECC)
A service in which a local or an intraLATA call to the requested number is completed on behalf of CLEC's End User, utilizing an automated voice system or with operator assistance.

2.1.3 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE Nationwide Listing Service (NLS)
A service in which listed telephone information (name, address, and telephone numbers) is provided for residential, business and government accounts throughout the 50 states to CLEC End Users. CLEC acknowledges that the Federal Communications Commission has issued an order that could affect **SBC-12 STATE** ability to offer NLS and that **SBC-12STATE** may have to stop providing NLS at anytime. CLEC releases **SBC-12STATE** from any and all claims, costs, damages, liabilities, losses, and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), if **SBC-12STATE** stops providing NLS. CLEC also agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **SBC-12STATE** from any and all third party claims, costs, damages, liabilities, losses, and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), arising from **SBC-12STATE** decision to stop providing NLS.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 The following terms are defined as set forth below:

3.1.1 "**Call Branding"** -The procedure of identifying a provider's name audibly and distinctly to the End User at the beginning of each DA Services call.

3.1.2 "**Non-List Telephone Number or DA only Telephone Number" -** A telephone number that, at the request of the telephone subscriber, is not published in a telephone directory, but is available from a DA operator.

3.1.3 "**Non-Published Number"** - A telephone number that, at the request of the telephone subscriber, is neither published in a telephone directory nor available from a DA operator.

3.1.4 "**Published Number" -** A telephone number that is published in a telephone directory and is available upon request by calling a DA operator.

4. CALL BRANDING

4.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will brand DA in CLEC's name based upon the criteria outlined below:

4.1.1 Where **SBC-13STATE** provides CLEC Operator Services (OS) and DA services via the same trunk, both the OS and DA calls will be branded with the same brand. Where **SBC-13STATE** is only providing DA service on behalf of the CLEC, the calls will be branded.

4.1.2 CLEC name used in branding calls may be subject to Commission regulations and should match the name in which CLEC is certified.

4.1.3 **SBC-SWBT/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** - CLEC will provide written specifications of its company name to be used by **SBC-SWBT/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** to create CLEC specific branding messages for its DA calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ). CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).

4.1.4 **PACIFIC/NEVADA -** CLEC will provide recorded announcement(s) of its company name to be used to brand the CLEC's DA calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ). CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).

4.1.5 A CLEC purchasing **SBC-13STATE** unbundled local switching is responsible for maintaining CLEC's End User customer records in **SBC-13STATE** Line Information Database (LIDB) as described in Appendix LIDB. CLEC's failure to properly administer customer records in LIDB may result in branding errors.

4.1.6 Multiple Brands:

4.1.6.1 **SBC-7STATE** can support multiple brands on a single trunk group for a facilities-based CLEC if all End User customer records for all carriers utilizing the same trunk group are maintained in **SBC-7STATE**'s LIDB.

4.1.7 Branding Load Charges:

4.1.7.1 **SBC-SWBT -** An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement. In addition, a per call charge applies for every DA call handled by **SBC-SWBT** on behalf of CLEC when such services are provided in conjunction with: i) the purchase of **SBC-SWBT** unbundled local switching; or ii) when multiple brands are required on a single Operator Services trunk.

4.1.7.2 **PACIFIC/NEVADA –** An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.7.3 **SNET** – An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.7.4 **SBC-AMERITECH –** An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator Assistance Switch, per trunk group for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator assistance switch, per trunk group for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

5. DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA) RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION

5.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC DA Rate/Reference Information based upon the criteria outlined below:

5.1.1 CLEC will furnish DA Rate and Reference Information in a mutually agreed to format or media thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the DA Services are to be undertaken.

5.1.2 CLEC will inform **SBC-13STATE,** in writing, of any changes to be made to such Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective Rate/Reference change date. CLEC acknowledges that it is responsible to provide **SBC-13STATE** updated Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of when the updated Rate/Reference Information is to become effective.

5.1.3 An initial non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for loading of CLEC's DA Rate/Reference Information. An additional non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to either the CLEC's DA Services Rate or Reference Information.

5.1.4 When an **SBC-13STATE** Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, **SBC-13STATE** will quote the applicable DA rates as provided by CLEC.

5.1.4.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH –** In the interim, when an Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** will transfer the CLEC End User to a customer care number specified by the CLEC in the OSQ. When **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** has the capability to quote specific CLEC rates and reference information the parties agree that the transfer option will be eliminated.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

6.1 CLEC agrees that due to customer quality and work force schedule issues, **SBC-13STATE** will be the sole provider of DA Services for CLEC's local serving area(s).

6.2 CLEC will be responsible for providing the equipment and facilities necessary for signaling and routing calls with Automatic Number Identification (ANI) to each **SBC-13STATE** Operator assistance switch. Should CLEC seek to obtain interexchange DA Service from **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC is responsible for ordering the necessary facilities under the appropriate interstate or intrastate Access Service Tariffs. Nothing in this Agreement in any way changes the manner in which an interexchange Carrier obtains access service for the purpose of originating or terminating interexchange traffic.

6.2.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA** - Services that require ANI, such as branding and call completion, can not be provided when CLEC utilizes a LISA trunking arrangement. LISA trunks for DA will be eliminated when **PACIFIC/NEVADA**'s 5ACD switches are eliminated. At such time, CLEC

will be responsible for providing direct trunks to each **PACIFIC/NEVADA** Operator assistance switch.

6.3 Facilities necessary for the provision of DA Services shall be provided by the Parties hereto, using standard trunk traffic engineering procedures to insure that the objective grade of service is met. Each Party shall bear the costs for its own facilities and equipment.

6.4 CLEC will furnish to **SBC-13STATE** a completed OSQ thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the DA Services are to be undertaken.

6.5 CLEC will provide **SBC-13STATE** updates to the OSQ fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the date when changes are to become effective.

6.6 CLEC will send the DA listing records to **SBC-13STATE** for inclusion in **SBC-13STATE** DA database via electronic gateway as described in Appendix WP.

6.7 CLEC agrees that **SBC-13STATE** may utilize CLEC's End User's listings contained in **SBC-13STATE** directory assistance database in providing existing and future **SBC-13STATE** directory assistance or DA related services.

6.8 CLEC further agrees that **SBC-13STATE** can release CLEC's directory assistance listings stored in **SBC-13STATE** directory assistance database to competing providers.

7. METHODS AND PRACTICES

7.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide DA Services to CLEC's End Users in accordance with **SBC-13STATE** DA methods and practices that are in effect at the time the DA call is made, unless otherwise agreed in writing by both parties.

8. PRICING

8.1 Pricing for DA Services shall be based on the rates specified in Appendix Pricing. Beyond the specified term of this Appendix, **SBC-13STATE** may change the prices for the provision of DA Services upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days' notice to CLEC.

9. MONTHLY BILLING

9.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnection, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

9.2 **SBC-13STATE** will accumulate and provide CLEC such data as necessary for CLEC to bill its End Users.

10. LIABILITY

10.1 The provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to those relating to limitation of liability and indemnification, shall govern performance under this Appendix.

10.2 CLEC also agrees to release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by **SBC-13STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of DA Services, including but not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called or the telephone used to call DA Services.

11. TERMS OF APPENDIX

11.1 This Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, or twelve months, which ever occurs later, either Party may terminate this Appendix upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party.

11.2 If CLEC terminates this Appendix prior to the expiration of the term of this Appendix, CLEC shall pay SWBT, within thirty (30) days of the issuance of any bills by **SBC-13STATE**, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Appendix, plus estimated monthly charges for the unexpired portion of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly service provided by **SBC-13STATE** pursuant to this Appendix prior to its termination.

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and

procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX DAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 3

3. ASSIGNMENT 5

4. BREACH OF CONTRACT 5

5. LIABILITY 5

6. TERM OF APPENDIX 6

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 6

APPENDIX DAL
(LOCAL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LISTINGS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for which Parties agrees to license its subscriber listing information applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.6 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with Directory Assistance Listing (DAL) are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide Directory Assistance (listing information referred to as Directory Assistance Listing (DAL) in **SBC-SWBT**, Directory Assistance Listing Information Service (DALIS) in Pacific and Dialing Parity Directory Listings in **SBC-AMERITECH** (herein after collectively referred to as DAL):

2.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** owns and maintains the database containing directory assistance listing information (name, address and published telephone number, or an indication of "non-published status") of telephone subscribers.

2.1.2 **SBC-13STATE** uses the directory assistance listing information in its database to provide directory assistance (DA) service to End User who call **SBC-13STATE**'s DA to obtain such information.

2.1.3 Inasmuch as **SBC-13STATE** provides DA service under contract for Independent Local Exchange Carriers (ILECs) and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers, (CLECs), **SBC-13STATE**'s database also contains directory assistance listing information for other ILEC and CLEC End Users.

2.1.4 CLEC wishes to provide DA service to its End Users located in the CLEC's service area, and therefore, wishes to load its database with directory assistance listing information pertaining to **SBC-13STATE**'s subscribers residing in CLEC's service area(s).

2.1.5 **SBC-13STATE** agrees to license requested directory assistance listing information contained in its database, under the following terms and conditions:

2.1.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall license its directory assistance listing information as defined in Exhibit A.

2.1.5.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide directory assistance listing information in a mutually acceptable format.

2.1.5.3 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide directory assistance listing information to CLEC via a mutually acceptable mode of transmission. Once the mode of transmission has been determined, **SBC13-STATE** will provide to CLEC the initial load of directory assistance listing information in a mutually agreed upon timeframe.

2.2 USE OF DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LISTING INFORMATION

2.2.1 CLEC may use the directory assistance listing information licensed and provided pursuant to this Appendix for the sole purpose of providing local DA services to Licensee's End Users residing in Licensor's service area.

2.2.2 Upon termination of the Agreement, CLEC shall cease using, for any purpose whatsoever, the directory assistance listing information provided hereunder by **SBC-13STATE**, and shall extract and expunge all copies or any portions thereof from files and records and provide a certification from an officer of the company that all actions have been performed.

2.2.3 In the event a telephone service subscriber has a "non-published" listing, a "non-published" classification will be identified in lieu of the telephone number

information and will be considered part of the Listing Information. The last name, first name, street number, street name, community, and zip code will be provided as part of the Listing Information. The information provided for non-published customers can only be used for two purposes. First, the non-published status may be added to the listing in CLEC's database for the sole purpose of adding/correcting the non-published status of the listings in the database. Second, addresses for non-published customers may be used for verification purposes. If a caller provides the address for a requested listing, CLEC may verify the listing by matching the caller-provided address with the address in CLEC's dates. CLEC may not provide the address information of a requested listing of a non-published subscriber to a caller under any circumstances. CLEC can notify the customer that the requested listing is non-published.

3. ASSIGNMENT

3.1 The directory assistance listing information shall remain the property of **SBC-13STATE**. The CLEC shall not sublicense, assign, sell or transfer the directory assistance listing information licensed hereunder, nor shall CLEC authorize any other company or any person to use the directory assistance listing information for any other purpose. CLEC shall take appropriate measures to guard against any unauthorized use of the listings provided to it hereunder (at least the same measures it takes to protect its own listings from unauthorized use), whether by CLEC, its agents, employees or others.

4. BREACH OF CONTRACT

4.1 In the event a Party is found to have materially breached this Appendix, such breach shall be remedied immediately and the non-breaching Party shall have the right to terminate the breaching party's license, without terminating its own rights hereunder, upon fourteen (14) calendar days notice, until the other Party's breach is remedied. Further should CLEC breach this agreement, it shall immediately cease use of **SBC-13STATE**'s directory assistance listing information.

5. LIABILITY

5.1 **SBC-13STATE** makes no express or implied warranties whatsoever regarding the accuracy of the directory assistance listing information provided to CLEC. CLEC agrees to accept the directory assistance listing information on an "as-is" basis with all faults, errors and omissions, if any. **SBC-13STATE** makes no warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to any listings or the information contained therein, including but not limited to warranties for merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

5.2 CLEC hereby releases **SBC-13STATE** from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in the directory assistance listing information provided under this Appendix, or by reason of delay in providing the directory assistance listing information, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, consequential, punitive or incidental damages.

5.3 CLEC shall indemnify, protect, save harmless and defend **SBC-13STATE** (or **SBC-13STATE**'s officers, employees, agents, assigns and representatives) from and against any and all losses, liability, damages and expense arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment by a third party in any way related to **SBC-13STATE** Appendix, and every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement or any other appendices or attachments to this Agreement which are supplying directory assistance listing information, or any actual error or omission. CLEC shall so indemnify regardless of whether the demand, claim or suit by the third party is brought jointly against CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**, and/or against **SBC-13STATE** alone. However, if such demand, claim or suit specifically alleges that an error or omission appears in DA listing information, **SBC-13STATE** may, at its option, assume and undertake its own defense, or assist in the defense of CLEC, in which event CLEC shall reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses incurred by it in handling and defending such demand, claim and/or suit. CLEC shall not enter into any settlement of any such demand, claim or suit without the prior written consent of **SBC-13STATE**.

6. TERM OF APPENDIX

6.1 This Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, or twelve (12) months, whichever occurs later either Party may terminate this Appendix upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar day's written notice to the other Party.

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations

and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

ATTACHMENT "A"

(Listings are extracted by WPDC and listed by the Customer Customized Order Below)

State	Directory Name	WPDC	NPA	Res Count	Bus Count	Res/Bus Count	Total Number of Listings

APPENDIX 911

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. SBC-13STATE RESPONSIBILITIES 5

4. CLEC RESPONSIBILITIES 7

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES 9

6. METHODS AND PRACTICES 9

7. CONTINGENCY 10

8. BASIS OF COMPENSATION 10

9. LIABILITY 11

10. MUTUALITY 12

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 12

APPENDIX 911

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PROVIDING CONNECTION TO E911 UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY NUMBER SERVICE

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for E911 Service provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.7 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with E911 Service are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"911 Trunk"** means a trunk capable of transmitting Automatic Number Identification (ANI) associated with a call to 911 from CLEC's End Office to the E911 system.

2.2 **"Automatic Location Identification" or "ALI"** means the automatic display at the PSAP of the caller's telephone number, the address/location of the telephone and, in some cases, supplementary emergency services information.

2.3 **"Automatic Number Identification" or "ANI"** means the telephone number associated with the access line from which a call to 911 originates.

2.4 **"Company Identifier" or "Company ID"** means a three to five (3 to 5) character identifier chosen by the Local Exchange Carrier that distinguishes the entity providing dial tone to the End-User. The Company Identifier is maintained by NENA in a nationally accessible database.

2.5 **"Database Management System" or "DBMS"** means a system of manual procedures and computer programs used to create, store and update the data required to provide Selective Routing and/or Automatic Location Identification for 911 systems.

2.6 **"E911 Customer"** means a municipality or other state or local government unit, or an authorized agent of one or more municipalities or other state or local government units to whom authority has been lawfully delegated to respond to public emergency telephone calls, at a minimum, for emergency police and fire services through the use of one telephone number, 911.

2.7 **"E911 Universal Emergency Number Service" (also referred to as "Expanded 911 Service" or "Enhanced 911 Service")** or **"E911 Service"** means a telephone exchange communications service whereby a public safety answering point (PSAP) answers telephone calls placed by dialing the number 911. E911 includes the service provided by the lines and equipment associated with the service arrangement for the answering, transferring, and dispatching of public emergency telephone calls dialed to 911. E911 provides completion of a call to 911 via dedicated trunking facilities and includes Automatic Number Identification (ANI), Automatic Location Identification (ALI), and/or Selective Routing (SR).

2.8 **"Emergency Services"** means police, fire, ambulance, rescue, and medical services.

2.9 **"Emergency Service Number" or "ESN"** means a three to five digit number representing a unique combination of emergency service agencies (Law Enforcement, Fire, and Emergency Medical Service) designated to serve a specific range of addresses within a particular geographical area. The ESN facilitates selective routing and selective transfer, if required, to the appropriate PSAP and the dispatching of the proper service agency(ies).

2.10 **"National Emergency Number Association" or "NENA"** means the National Emergency Number Association is a not-for-profit corporation established in 1982 to further the goal of "One Nation-One Number". NENA is a networking source and

promotes research, planning, and training. NENA strives to educate, set standards and provide certification programs, legislative representation and technical assistance for implementing and managing 911 systems.

2.11 **"Public Safety Answering Point" or "PSAP"** means an answering location for 911 calls originating in a given area. The E911 Customer may designate a PSAP as primary or secondary, which refers to the order in which calls are directed for answering. Primary PSAPs answer calls; secondary PSAPs receive calls on a transfer basis. PSAPs are public safety agencies such as police, fire, emergency medical, etc., or a common bureau serving a group of such entities.

2.12 **"Selective Routing" and "Selective Router" or "SR"** means the routing and equipment used to route a call to 911 to the proper PSAP based upon the number and location of the caller. Selective routing is controlled by an ESN, which is derived from the location of the access line from which the 911 call was placed.

3. SBC-13STATE RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide and maintain such equipment at the E911 SR and the DBMS as is necessary to perform the E911 services set forth herein when **SBC-13STATE** is the 911 Service Provider. **SBC-13STATE** shall provide 911 Service to CLEC as described this section in a particular Rate Center in which CLEC is authorized to provide local telephone exchange service and **SBC-13STATE** is the 911 Service Provider. This shall include the following:

3.2 Call Routing

3.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** will transport 911 calls from each CLEC point of interconnection (POI) to the SR office of the E911 system, where **SBC-13STATE** is the 911 Service Provider.

3.2.2 **SBC-13STATE** will switch 911 calls through the SR to the designated primary PSAP or to designated alternate locations, according to routing criteria specified by the PSAP.

SBC-13STATE will forward the calling party number (ANI) it receives from CLEC and the associated 911 Address Location Identification (ALI) to the PSAP for display. If no ANI is forwarded by CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will forward an Emergency Service Central Office (ESCO) identification code for display at the PSAP. If ANI is forwarded by the CLEC, but no ANI record is found in the E911 DBMS, **SBC-13-STATE** will report this "No Record Found" condition to the CLEC in accordance with NENA standards.

3.3 Facilities and Trunking

3.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide and maintain sufficient dedicated E911 trunks from **SBC-13STATE**'s SR to the PSAP of the E911 Customer, according to provisions of the appropriate state Commission-approved tariff and documented specifications of the E911 Customer.

3.3.2 **SBC-13STATE** will provide facilities to interconnect the CLEC, as specified in the local state tariff. Additionally, when diverse facilities are requested by CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will provide such diversity where technically feasible, at standard local state tariff rates.

3.3.3 Upon written request by CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** shall, in a timely fashion, provide CLEC with a description of the geographic area (or Rate Center) and PSAPs served by the E911 SR based upon the standards set forth in the May 1997 NENA Recommended Standards for Local Service Provider Interconnection Information Sharing, or any subsequent revision(s) thereto.

3.3.4 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC will cooperate to promptly test all trunks and facilities between CLEC's network and the **SBC-13STATE** SR(s).

3.4 Database

3.4.1 Where **SBC-13STATE** manages the E911 database, **SBC-13STATE** shall store the CLEC's End User 911 Records [that is, the name, address, and associated telephone number(s) for each of CLEC's End Users served by CLEC's exchange(s)] in the electronic data processing database for the E911 DBMS. CLEC or its representative(s) is responsible for electronically providing End User 911 Records and updating this information.

3.4.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall coordinate access to the **SBC-13STATE** E911 DBMS for the initial loading and updating of CLEC End User 911 Records.

3.4.3 **SBC-13STATE**'s ALI database shall accept electronically transmitted files that are based upon NENA standards. Manual entry shall be allowed only in the event that DBMS is not functioning properly.

3.4.4 **SBC-13STATE** will update CLEC's End User 911 Records in the E911 DBMS. **SBC-13STATE** will then provide CLEC an error and status report. This report will be provided in a timely fashion and in accordance with the methods and procedures described in the documentation to be provided to the CLEC.

3.4.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide the CLEC with a file containing the Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) for the CLEC's respective exchanges or

communities. The MSAG will be provided on a routine basis but only for those areas where CLEC is authorized to do business as a local exchange service provider and **SBC-13STATE** is the 911 service provider.

3.4.6 Where **SBC-13STATE** manages the DBMS, **SBC-13STATE** shall establish a process for the management of NPA splits by populating the DBMS with the appropriate NPA codes.

4. CLEC RESPONSIBILITIES

4.1 Call Routing

4.1.1 CLEC will transport 911 calls from each point of interconnection (POI) to the **SBC-13STATE** SR office of the E911 system, where **SBC-13STATE** is the 911 Service Provider.

4.1.2 CLEC will forward the ANI information of the party calling 911 to the **SBC-13STATE** 911 Selective Router.

4.2 Facilities and Trunking

4.2.1 CLEC shall provide interconnection with each **SBC-13STATE** 911 Selective Router that serves the exchange areas in which CLEC is authorized to and will provide telephone exchange service.

4.2.2 CLEC acknowledges that its End Users in a single local calling scope may be served by different SRs and CLEC shall be responsible for providing facilities to route 911 calls from its End Users to the proper E911 SR.

4.2.3 CLEC shall provide a minimum of two (2) one-way outgoing E911 trunk(s) dedicated for originating 911 emergency service calls from the point of interconnection (POI) to each **SBC-13STATE** 911 Selective Router, where applicable. Where SS7 connectivity is available and required by the applicable 911 Customer, the Parties agree to implement Common Channel Signaling trunking rather than CAMA MF trunking.

4.2.4 In **SBC-AMERITECH** only, the CLEC is responsible for providing a separate 911 trunk group for each county or other geographic area that it serves if the 911 Customer for such county or geographic area has a specified varying default routing condition. In addition, 911 traffic originating in one (1) NPA (area code) must be transmitted over a separate 911 trunk group from 911 traffic originating in any other NPA (area code) 911.

4.2.5 CLEC shall maintain transport capacity sufficient to route traffic over trunks between the CLEC switch and the **SBC-13STATE** SR.

4.2.6 CLEC shall provide sufficient trunking and facilities to route CLEC's originating 911 calls to the designated **SBC-13STATE** 911 SR. CLEC is responsible for requesting that trunking and facilities be routed diversely for 911 connectivity.

4.2.7 CLEC is responsible for determining the proper quantity of trunks and facilities from its switch(es) to the **SBC-13STATE** 911 SR.

4.2.8 CLEC shall engineer its 911 trunks to attain a minimum P.01 grade of service as measured using the "busy day/busy hour" criteria or, if higher, at such other minimum grade of service as required by Applicable Law or duly authorized Governmental Authority.

4.2.9 CLEC shall monitor its 911 circuits for the purpose of determining originating network traffic volumes. If CLEC's traffic study indicates that additional circuits are needed to meet the current level of 911 call volumes, CLEC shall request additional circuits from **SBC-13STATE**.

4.2.10 CLEC will cooperate with **SBC-13STATE** to promptly test all 911 trunks and facilities between CLEC's network and the **SBC-13STATE** 911 Selective Router(s) to assure proper functioning of 911 service. CLEC agrees that it will not pass live 911 traffic until successful testing is completed by both parties.

4.2.11 CLEC is responsible for the isolation, coordination and restoration of all 911 network maintenance problems to CLEC's demarcation (for example, collocation). **SBC-13STATE** will be responsible for the coordination and restoration of all 911 network maintenance problems beyond the demarcation (for example, collocation). CLEC is responsible for advising **SBC-13STATE** of the circuit identification and the fact that the circuit is a 911 circuit when notifying **SBC-13STATE** of a failure or outage. The Parties agree to work cooperatively and expeditiously to resolve any 911 outage. **SBC-13STATE** will refer network trouble to CLEC if no defect is found in **SBC-13STATE**'s 911 network. The Parties agree that 911 network problem resolution will be managed expeditiously at all times.

4.3 Database

4.3.1 Once E911 trunking has been established and tested between CLEC's End Office and all appropriate SR, CLEC or its representatives shall be responsible for providing CLEC's End User 911 Records to **SBC-13STATE** for inclusion in **SBC-13STATE**'s DBMS on a timely basis. **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC

shall arrange for the automated input and periodic updating of CLEC's End User 911 Records.

4.3.2 CLEC or its agent shall provide initial and ongoing updates of CLEC's End User 911 Records that are MSAG-valid in electronic format based upon established NENA standards.

4.3.3 CLEC shall adopt use of a Company ID on all CLEC End User 911 Records in accordance with NENA standards. The Company ID is used to identify the carrier of record in facility configurations.

4.3.4 CLEC is responsible for providing **SBC-13STATE** updates to the ALI database; in addition, CLEC is responsible for correcting any errors that may occur during the entry of their data to the **SBC-13STATE** 911 DBMS.

4.3.5 The CLEC shall reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for any additional database charges incurred by **SBC-13STATE** for errors in ALI data updates caused by CLEC or its third-party agent.

4.3.6 CLEC shall be solely responsible for providing test records and conducting call-through testing on all new exchanges.

4.4 Other

4.4.1 CLEC is responsible for collecting from its End Users and remitting to the appropriate municipality or other governmental entity any applicable 911 surcharges assessed on the local service provider and/or End Users by any municipality or other governmental entity within whose boundaries the CLEC provides local exchange service.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES

5.1 Jointly coordinate the provisioning of transport capacity sufficient to route originating 911 calls from the CLEC's POI to the designated **SBC-13STATE** 911 Selective Router(s).

6. METHODS AND PRACTICES

6.1 With respect to all matters covered by this Appendix, each Party will comply with all of the following to the extent that they apply to E911 Service: (i) all FCC and applicable state Commission rules and regulations, (ii) any requirements imposed by any Governmental Authority other than a Commission, (iii) the terms and conditions of **SBC-13STATE**'s Commission-ordered tariff(s) and (iv) the principles expressed in the recommended standards published by NENA.

6.2 **SBC-13STATE** will adhere to the March 1997 NENA recommended Standards for Local Service Providers relating to provision of dedicated trunks from the End User's End Office Switch to **SBC-13STATE**'s Selective Routing. **SBC-13STATE** will only exceed the NENA recommended Minimum Trunking Requirements for such trunks under extenuating circumstances and with the prior written approval of the public safety entity that is the E911 Customer as defined in Section 2.6.

7. CONTINGENCY

7.1 The terms and conditions of this Appendix represent a negotiated plan for providing E911 Service.

7.2 The Parties agree that the E911 Service is provided for the use of the E911 Customer, and recognize the authority of the E911 Customer to establish service specifications and grant final approval (or denial) of service configurations offered by **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC. These specifications shall be documented in Exhibit I, CLEC Serving Area Description and E911 Interconnection Details. CLEC shall complete its portion of Exhibit I and submit it to **SBC-13STATE** not later than forty-five (45) days prior to the passing of live traffic. **SBC-13STATE** shall complete its portion of Exhibit I and return Exhibit I to CLEC not later than thirty (30) days prior to the passing of live traffic.

7.3 CLEC must obtain documentation of approval of the completed Exhibit I from the appropriate E911 Customer(s) that have jurisdiction in the area(s) in which CLEC's End Users are located CLEC shall provide documentation of all requisite approval(s) to **SBC-13STATE** prior to use of CLEC's E911 connection for actual emergency calls.

7.4 Each Party has designated a representative who has the authority to complete additional Exhibit(s) I to this Appendix when necessary to accommodate expansion of the geographic area of CLEC into the jurisdiction of additional PSAP(s) or to increase the number of CAMA trunks. CLEC must obtain approval of each additional Exhibit I, as set forth in Section 7.2, and shall furnish documentation of all requisite approval(s) of each additional Exhibit I in accordance with Section 7.2.

7.5 In **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, and **SBC-AMERITECH**; the state specific forms shall be submitted in lieu of the Exhibit 1 referenced in Sections 7.1, 7.2 and 7.4 hereof.

8. BASIS OF COMPENSATION

8.1 Rates for access to E911 Services are set forth in **SBC-13STATE**'s Appendix Pricing or applicable state Commission-approved tariff.

8.2 Charges shall begin on the date that E911 Service is turned on for live traffic.

9. LIABILITY

9.1 **SBC-13STATE**'s liability and potential damages, if any, for its gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct, is not limited by any provision of this Appendix. **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable to CLEC, its End Users or its E911 calling parties or any other parties or persons for any Loss arising out of the provision of E911 Service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of E911 Service, including any and all equipment and data processing systems associated therewith. Damages arising out of such interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of the system after **SBC-13STATE** has been notified and has had reasonable time to repair, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to any charges made for the service affected for the period following notice from CLEC until service is restored.

9.2 CLEC's liability and potential damages, if any, for its gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct is not limited by any provision of this Appendix. In the event CLEC provides E911 Service to **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC shall not be liable to **SBC-13STATE**, its End Users or its E911 calling parties or any other parties or persons for any Loss arising out of the provision of E911 Service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of E911 Service, including any and all equipment and data processing systems associated therewith. Damages arising out of such interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of the system after CLEC has been notified and has had reasonable time to repair, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to any charges made for the service affected for the period following notice from **SBC-13STATE** until service is restored.

9.3 CLEC agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any and all Loss arising out of **SBC-13STATE**'s provision of E911 Service hereunder or out of CLEC's End Users' use of the E911 Service, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by CLEC, its End Users, or by any other parties or persons, for any personal injury or death of any person or persons, or for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by CLEC, its End Users or others, unless the act or omission proximately causing the Loss constitutes gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct of **SBC-13STATE**.

9.4 CLEC also agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any and all Loss involving an allegation of the infringement or invasion of the right of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of the E911 Service features and the equipment associated therewith, including by not limited to the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing E911 Service provided hereunder, unless the act

or omission proximately causing the Loss constitutes the gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct of **SBC-13STATE**.

10. MUTUALITY

10.1 CLEC agrees that to the extent it offers the type of services covered by this Appendix to any company, that should **SBC-13STATE** request such services, CLEC will provide such services to **SBC-13STATE** under terms and conditions comparable to the terms and conditions contained in this Appendix.

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

11.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX FGA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. UNDERTAKING OF THE PARTIES 4

4. ADMINISTRATION OF INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION 5

5. MINUTES OF USE (MOUS) DEVELOPMENT 5

6. CALCULATION OF REVENUE DISTRIBUTION 6

7. COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND PAYMENTS 6

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 7

EXHIBIT A 8

EXHIBIT B 9

APPENDIX FGA

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions under which CLEC and the applicable SBC Communication Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) will compensate each other for the joint provision of Feature Group A (FGA) Switched Access Services. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Appendix, the Parties may agree to waive compensation for FGA service if they expect such service to be de minimus. In that event, the provisions of this Appendix will not apply.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Subscriber Access Lines"** means a communication facility provided under a general and/or exchange service tariff extended from an End User premise to a Central Office Switch which may be used to make and receive exchange service calls, intrastate toll service or interstate toll service calls.

2.2 **"Feature Group A (FGA) Switched Access Service"** means FGA Switched Access Service includes all facilities and services rendered in furnishing FGA switched access service, both in local traffic area and LATA wide calling areas, in accordance with the schedule or charges, regulations, terms and conditions stated in the interstate or intrastate tariffs of the Parties.

2.3 **"Open End or Foreign Exchange"** means the exchange from which the FGA service is rendered. That is, the exchange from which the FGA service obtains switched access to other End Users.

2.4 **"The Primary Company"** denotes the Party with the Primary office(s).

2.5 **"The Primary Office"** means an office which: (1) directly or jointly connects to an Interexchange Carrier and/or End User: and (2) provides joint FGA switched access service to that Interexchange Carrier and/or End User allowing calls to or from End Offices of the other Party.

2.6 **"The Secondary Company"** denotes the Party with the secondary office(s).

2.7 **"The Secondary Office"** means any office involved in providing joint FGA switched access to an Interexchange Carrier and/or End User through the switching facilities of the Primary Office.

2.8 **"Access Minutes or Minutes of Use (MOUs)"** means those minutes of use as described in Part 69 of the Federal Communications Commissions Rules, and are limited to those FGA MOU which originate and/or terminate in the Secondary Office(s) covered by this Appendix.

2.9 **"Currently Effective Tariff Rate"** means the approved FGA Switched Access tariff rate effective on the first day of the month for which compensation is being calculated.

3. UNDERTAKING OF THE PARTIES

3.1 If the Parties mutually agree to jointly provision FGA services, the Primary Company will compensate the Secondary Company only to the extent that it has not already been compensated under its interstate or intrastate access service tariffs or other settlement/contract arrangements. This Appendix is subject to applicable tariffs.

3.2 To the extent any applicable FGA Switched Access tariff is revised, such company will notify the other of all tariff rate revisions, affecting this Appendix which the FCC or other appropriate regulatory authority allows to take effect, at least thirty (30) days in advance of their effective date. Compensation will be based on the revised rates forty-five (45) days after the effective date of the tariff revisions. However, if such company fails to notify the billing company of a new rate within thirty (30) days of its effective date, the billing company may delay implementation of the new rate until the next month's compensation cycle, and will not be required to adjust the previous bills retroactively.

3.3 Each Party will furnish to the other such information as may reasonably be required for the administration, computation and distribution of compensation, or otherwise to execute the provisions of this Appendix.

4. ADMINISTRATION OF INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION

4.1 The Primary Company will be responsible for the administration, computation and distribution of the FGA access compensation due the Secondary Company.

5. MINUTES OF USE (MOUS) DEVELOPMENT

5.1 If FGA services are jointly provisioned, the Primary Company will calculate the amount of FGA compensation due the Secondary Company, by determining the amount of FGA MOUs attributable to each Secondary Company as described below. The Primary Company will then multiply the MOUs by the rates in the applicable FGA Switched Access tariff to determine the compensation amounts tentatively due the Secondary Company, subject to adjustments for uncollectibles as outlined in Section 6.3.

5.2 Terminating MOUs Development

5.2.1 Actual monthly premium (charged at equal access End Office) and non-premium (charged at non-equal access End Offices) terminating FGA access MOUs for each office in the LATA or a FGA access area will be measured by the Primary Company.

5.2.2 Where the Primary Company cannot measure or identify the terminating FGA MOUs by End Office, terminating MOUs will be total unmeasured MOUs allocated to the LATA or FGA access area. In this event, terminating FGA MOUs will be distributed based upon the ratio of the Secondary Company's subscriber access lines, as identified in Exhibits A and B, which are attached hereto and made a part hereof, to the total subscriber access lines in the FGA access area as determined by the Primary Company.

5.3 Originating MOUs Development

5.3.1 The Primary Company will derive and distribute monthly originating FGA access MOUs to each Secondary Company's End Office in the local calling area, as identified in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, based upon a ratio of each Party's subscriber access lines to the total subscriber access lines in the local traffic area of the FGA customer as determined by the Primary Company.

5.3.2 The Parties recognize that since originating non-local traffic calling area calls to the FGA service area are rated and billed as intraLATA toll, such usage is assumed to be minimal. Therefore, originating FGA access MOUs will not be distributed to end offices outside a local calling area.

6. CALCULATION OF REVENUE DISTRIBUTION

6.1 The amount of premium or non-premium compensation due each Party each month will be equal to the sum of Originating and Terminating premium or non-premium compensation for each End Office. This compensation will be calculated by the Primary Company by multiplying each of the applicable FGA switched access tariff rate elements (except the Local Transport element described below) by the appropriate MOU calculation under Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

6.2 Local Transport compensation will be determined for each company by multiplying each of the applicable FGA switched access tariff rate elements by the appropriate MOUs (as calculated under Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2) by the Secondary Company's percentage ownership of facilities agreed on by the Parties and set out in Exhibit B, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

6.3 The amount of compensation due the Secondary Company maybe reduced due to uncollectibles attributable to FGA Access billing experienced by the Primary Carrier.

7. COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND PAYMENTS

7.1 If the Parties agree to jointly provision FGA services, the Primary Company, each month, will calculate and prepare a monthly compensation statement reflecting the compensation amounts for FGA access service due the Secondary Company.

7.2 The monthly compensation statement will show, for each Secondary Office, separately:

7.2.1 The total number of non-premium or premium terminating MOUs and associated compensation amounts.

7.2.2 The total number on non-premium or premium originating MOUs and associated compensation amounts.

7.2.3 The total compensation due the Secondary Company, by rate element.

7.2.4 The number of terminating MOUs recorded by the Primary Company.

7.2.5 The number of access lines used to prorate originating usage pursuant to Section 5.3 contained herein.

7.2.6 The percent ownership factor, if any, used to prorate Local Transport revenues.

7.2.7 Adjustments for uncollectibles.

7.3 Within sixty (60) calendar days after the end of each billing period, the Primary Company will remit the compensation amount due the Secondary Company. Where more than one compensation amount is due, they may be combined into a single payment.

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

EXHIBIT A

Local Calling Area Locations for Originating and Terminating

Feature Group A Access Service

Primary Office Company	Secondary Office Company	
CLLI CODE NPA-NXX ACCESS LINE	CLLI CODE	NPA-NXX

EXHIBIT B

Location for LATA Wide Termination

of Feature Group A Access Service in

Non-Local Calling Areas

SECONDARY OFFICE COMPANY

CLLI CODE	NPA-NXX	Access Line	Transport Facilities	% Ownership of LATA

APPENDIX FX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. UNDERTAKING OF THE PARTIES 4

4. COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND PAYMENTS 5

5. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....5

APPENDIX FX

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This sets forth the terms and conditions under which SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC will compensate each other for the joint provision of intraLATA Foreign Exchange (FX) Services.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

2. DEFINTIONS

2.1 **"Customer"** – As used herein, the term "Customer" does not include any of the Parties to this Agreement with respect to any item or service obtained under this Appendix.

2.2 **"Foreign Exchange (FX) Service"**

2.2.1 FX Service permits a customer physically located in one exchange (serving or closed end exchange) to have a telephone number associated with another exchange (open end or foreign exchange). FX allows a customer to have a telephone number presence in a community other than the one where the customer equipment is physically located. In **SWBT-TX** territory, the Texas PUC has not finally defined FX Service, therefore, the Parties agree to abide by the final determination of the Texas PUC regarding the definition of FX Service.

2.2.2 FX Service is generally provided in one of two ways. The "line haul" foreign exchange, where the customer is connected by an ordinary access line to its serving wire center and is then connected by a dedicated facility to the foreign exchange wire center which generates the dial tone.

2.2.3 Alternatively, under a "dedicated prefix" arrangement, the customer's ordinary access line is assigned a prefix within its serving wire center which is dedicated to functioning as a prefix in a foreign exchange. The serving wire center routes the customer's traffic over dedicated or

switched facilities to a switch or switches in the foreign exchange whereby it is connected to telephone numbers in the foreign exchange.

2.2.4 In either case, the total of all facilities which are used to connect the FX customer to the telephone numbers in the foreign exchange, i.e., the access line and local switch within the serving exchange, the facilities connecting the serving exchange local switch to the foreign exchange switch, and the foreign exchange switching facilities are considered as the facilities required to provide the foreign exchange service.

2.3 **"Open End or Foreign Exchange"** means the exchange from which the foreign service is rendered. That is, the exchange from which the foreign exchange service obtains switched access to other End Users.

2.4 **"Primary Party"** denotes the Party that bills the FX customer for the FX service when only one of the Parties bills the FX customer for the facilities provided by both Parties.

2.5 **"Serving or Closed End Exchange"** denotes the exchange in which the FX customer is physically located.

2.6 **"Secondary Party"** denotes the Party that does not bill the FX customer, when only one of the Parties bills the FX customer for the facilities provided by both Parties.

3. UNDERTAKING OF THE PARTIES

3.1 For **SBC-13STATE** territory, neither Party shall be prohibited from designating different rating and routing points for the delivery of telephone calls for purposes of providing customers a local presence within a foreign exchange. In such cases, calls shall be rated in reference to the rate center of the assigned NXX prefix of the calling and called parties' numbers. For applicable reciprocal compensation charges associated with the termination of FX traffic refer to Appendix Reciprocal Compensation.

3.2 One Party may act as the Primary Party and bill the FX customer for the entire FX Service. In this case, as ordered by the California PUC in Docket No. 00-04-037 and the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, the Primary Party will compensate the Secondary Party for the portion of the FX Service that the Secondary Party provides based on the Secondary Party's applicable rates for the tandem switching and transport facilities that the Secondary Party provides beyond the local calling area.

3.3 In the case of **PACIFIC**, as ordered by the California PUC in Docket No. 00-04-037, such compensation shall be as determined pursuant to Section 3.5 below.

3.4 As ordered by the Michigan PSC in Docket No. U-12460 (pending further consideration in Michigan PSC Docket No. U-12528) and the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket No. 00-0332, in **AM-MI** and **AM-IL** territory, there shall be no originating tandem switching and transport charges between the Parties for FX Service traffic.

3.5 This Section 3.5 applies only in **PACIFIC** territory and only to traffic with disparate rating and routing points. As ordered by the California PUC in Docket No. 00-04-037, **PACIFIC** is entitled to receive tandem switching and transport compensation at TELRIC prices for its facilities actually used in the carriage of traffic from the rate center where the calling party physically resides to the point of interconnection closest to the switch used for terminating calls to the NXX rate center where the call terminates. The outcome of the Commission's rulemaking in R.00-02-005 on this issue will be incorporated into this Agreement.

4. COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND PAYMENTS

4.1 Subject to section 3.1, in the event that only one Party bills the FX customer for the entire FX service, within thirty (30) calendar days after the end of each billing period, the Primary Party will remit the compensation amount due the Secondary Party. Where more than one compensation amount is due, they may be combined into a single payment.

4.2 The amount of compensation due the Secondary Company may be reduced due to uncollectibles attributable to FX Service billing experienced by the Primary Party for the jointly provided FX Services.

5. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental

contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX FCC MERGER CONDITIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. MERGER CONDITIONS....3

2. DEFINED TERMS; DATES OF REFERENCE....3

3. DISCOUNTED SURROGATE LINE SHARING CHARGES....4

4. OSS: CHANGE MANAGEMENT PROCESS....5

5. OSS: ELIMINATION OF CERTAIN FLAT-RATE MONTHLY CHARGES....5

6. ADVANCED SERVICES OSS DISCOUNTS....5

7. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON UNBUNDLED LOCAL LOOPS USED FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES....6

8. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON RESALE....8

9. PROMOTIONAL UNE PLATFORM....8

10. LOOP CONDITIONING CHARGES....8

11. ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION....10

12. CONFLICTING CONDITIONS....10

13. SUSPENSION OF CONDITIONS....10

14. UNBUNDLED LOCAL SWITCHING WITH INTERIM SHARED TRANSPORT....11

15. PROMOTIONAL PAYMENT PLAN FOR UNE AND RESALE–OHIO AND ILLINOIS ONLY....15

APPENDIX MERGER CONDITIONS

1. MERGER CONDITIONS

1.1 For purposes of this Appendix only **SBC-13STATE** is defined as one of the following ILECs as appropriate to the underlying Agreement (without reference to this Appendix) in those geographic areas where the referenced SBC owned Company is the ILEC: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.1.1 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin

1.1.2 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.2 **SBC-13STATE** will provide to CLEC certain items as set out in the Conditions for FCC Order Approving **SBC/Ameritech** Merger, CC Docket No. 98-141 (FCC Merger Conditions), including certain carrier-to-carrier promotions for use by CLEC to provision local service to residential end user customers on terms and conditions described in the FCC Merger Conditions, an alternative dispute resolution ("ADR") process designed to resolve carrier-to-carrier disputes before such disputes become formal complaints before the Commission and other items as specified herein.

1.3 The Parties agree to abide by and incorporate by reference into this Appendix the FCC Merger Conditions.

1.4 This Appendix terminates the earlier of (1) the date this Agreement itself terminates without reference to this Appendix or (2) the date **SBC-13STATE** obligations cease under the FCC Merger Conditions.

2. DEFINED TERMS; DATES OF REFERENCE

2.1 Unless otherwise defined in this Appendix, capitalized terms shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and in the FCC Merger Conditions.

2.2 For purposes of calculating the intervals set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions concerning carrier to carrier promotions:

2.2.1 the Merger Closing Date is October 8, 1999; and

2.2.2 the Offering Window begins November 7, 1999.

2.3 "FCC Merger Conditions" means the Conditions for FCC Order Approving SBC/Ameritech Merger, CC Docket No. 98-141.

3. DISCOUNTED SURROGATE LINE SHARING CHARGES

3.1 Pursuant to the terms and conditions, at the times specified, and in the geographic areas identified all as set out in section 14 of the FCC Merger Conditions, and subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions, **SBC-13STATE** will provide unbundled local loops to CLEC for the purpose of providing Advanced Services (such as ADSL) where such loops are not used to also provide voice grade services and all other provisions in the FCC Merger Conditions are met at 50% of the lowest monthly recurring charge, 50% of the lowest non-recurring line or service connection charge, and 100% of the lowest non-recurring service order charges (i.e. there is no discount for service order charges) for the unbundled local loop then effective that has been established by the state commission pursuant to 252(d)(1) of the Act.

3.2 If CLEC does not qualify to order the unbundled local loops for the purpose of providing Advanced Services (such as ADSL) as set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions, **SBC-13STATE**'s provision, if any, and CLEC's payment for unbundled Local Loops for the purpose of providing Advanced Services (such as ADSL) shall continue to be governed by the terms currently contained in this Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Unless **SBC-13STATE** receives thirty (30) days advance written notice with instructions to terminate the discounted surrogate line sharing charges or to convert such line to an available alternative arrangement provided by **SBC-13STATE**, then upon expiration of any discounted surrogate line sharing charges, the line shall automatically convert to an appropriate **SBC-13STATE** product/service offering pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement or, in the absence of terms and conditions in the Agreement, the applicable tariff. Where there are no terms for such offering in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within 30 days of a written request to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within 60 days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

4. OSS: CHANGE MANAGEMENT PROCESS

4.1 Upon request by CLEC, within one month of the Merger Closing Date, **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall begin to negotiate along with other interested CLECs a uniform change management process for implementation in the **SBC-13STATE** Service-Area to the extent required by paragraph 32 of the FCC Merger Conditions. For purposes of this Paragraph, "change management process" means the documented process that **SBC-13STATE** and the CLECs follow to facilitate communication about OSS changes, new interfaces and retirement of old interfaces, as well as the implementation timeframes; which includes such provisions as a 12-month developmental view, release announcements, comments and reply cycles, joint testing processes and regularly scheduled change management meetings. **SBC-13STATE** will follow the uniform change management process agreed upon with interested CLECs.

5. OSS: ELIMINATION OF CERTAIN FLAT-RATE MONTHLY CHARGES

5.1 Effective with the first billing cycle that begins after the Merger Closing date, **SBC-13STATE** hereby eliminates in the **SBC-13STATE** Service Area, on a going-forward basis, all flat-rate monthly charges for access to the Remote Access Facility and the Information Services Call Center. The intent of this Paragraph is to eliminate the flat-rate monthly charges (amounting to approximately $3600 per month per CLEC per State) that **SBC-13STATE** charged CLECs prior to the Merger Closing Date. Effective with the first billing cycle that begins after the Merger Closing date, **SBC-13STATE** also hereby eliminates in the **SBC-13STATE** Service Area, on a going-forward basis, any flat-rate monthly charges for access to standard, non-electronic order processing facilities that are used for orders of 30 lines or less. This Paragraph does not limit **SBC-13STATE** 's right to charge CLEC for the cost of processing service orders received by electronic or non-electronic means, whether on an electronic or non-electronic basis; to charge CLEC for the cost of providing loop make-up information, or to recover the costs of developing and providing OSS through the pricing of UNEs or resold services, in accordance with applicable federal and state pricing requirements

6. ADVANCED SERVICES OSS DISCOUNTS

6.1 **SBC-13STATE** will, subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions, provide CLEC a discount of 25% from recurring and nonrecurring charges (including 25% from the Surrogate Line Sharing Charges, if applicable) that otherwise would be applicable for unbundled local loops used to provide Advanced Services in the same relevant geographic area under the conditions and for the period of time outlined in the FCC Merger Conditions.

6.2 If CLEC does not qualify for the promotional unbundled Local Loop discounts set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions, **SBC-13STATE**'s provision, if any, and CLEC's payment for unbundled Local Loops shall continue to be governed by the terms currently contained in this Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Unless **SBC-13STATE** receives thirty (30) days advance written notice with instructions to terminate loops used to provide Advanced Services or to convert such loops to an available alternative service provided by **SBC-13STATE**, then upon expiration of discounts for loops used to provide Advanced Services, the loops shall automatically convert to an appropriate **SBC-13STATE** product/service offering pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement without reference to this Appendix or, in the absence of terms and conditions in the Agreement, the applicable tariff. Where there are no terms for such offering in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within 30 days of a written request to do so to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within 60 days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

7. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON UNBUNDLED LOCAL LOOPS USED FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

7.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to unbundled 2-Wire Analog Loop(s) for use by CLEC in providing local service to residential end user customers at the rates and on the terms and conditions set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions for the period specified therein. Such provision of loops is subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions.

7.2 If CLEC does not qualify for the promotional unbundled Loop discounts set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions, **SBC-13STATE** 's provision, if any, and CLEC's payment for unbundled Loops shall continue to be governed by Appendix UNE as currently contained in this Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Unless **SBC-13STATE** receives thirty (30) days advance written notice with instructions to terminate the unbundled Local Loop provided with the Promotional Discount or to convert such service to an available alternative service provided by **SBC-13STATE**, then upon expiration of the Promotional Discount for any unbundled Local Loop, the loop shall automatically convert to an appropriate **SBC-13STATE** product/service offering pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement without reference to this Appendix or, in the absence of terms and conditions in the Agreement, the applicable tariff. Where there are no terms for such offering in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within 30 days of a written request to do so to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within 60

days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

8. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON RESALE

8.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC promotional resale discounts on telecommunications services that **SBC-13STATE** provides at retail to subscribers who are not telecommunications carriers, where such services are resold to residential end user customers at the rates and on the terms and conditions set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions for the period specified therein. Such provision of promotional resale discounts is subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions.

8.2 If CLEC does not qualify for the promotional resale discounts set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions, **SBC-13STATE** 's provision, if any, and CLEC's payment for promotional resale discounts shall continue to be governed by Appendix Resale as currently contained in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Unless SBC receives thirty (30) days advance written notice with instructions to terminate service provided via a Promotional discount on resale or to convert such service to an available alternative service provided by **SBC-13STATE**, then upon expiration of any Promotional discount, the service shall automatically convert to an appropriate **SBC-13STATE** product/service offering pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement or, in the absence of terms and conditions in the Agreement, the applicable tariff. Where there are no terms for such offering in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within 30 days of a written request to do so to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within 60 days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

9. PROMOTIONAL UNE PLATFORM

9.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide to CLEC, at the rates, terms and conditions and for the period of time contained in the FCC Merger Conditions, promotional end-to-end combinations of UNEs (the "promotional UNE platform") to enable CLEC to provide residential POTS service and residential Basic Rate Interface ISDN service. The promotional UNE platform may be used to provide exchange access services in combination with these services. For purposes of this Paragraph, the promotional UNE platform is a combination of all network elements used to provide residential POTS service and residential Basic Rate Interface ISDN service and available under FCC Rule 51.319, as in effect on January 24, 1999. When **SBC-13STATE** provides the promotional UNE platform, CLEC will pay a sum equal to the total of the charges (both recurring and nonrecurring) for each individual UNE and cross connect in the existing assembly. Where a new assembly is required, CLEC will pay an additional charge to compensate **SBC-13STATE** for creating such new assembly. The assembly charge will be established pursuant to section 252(d)(1) of the Telecommunications Act by

agreement of the parties or by the appropriate state commission. Should CLEC's order require an assembly charge prior to establishment of such charge, **SBC-13STATE** will bill and CLEC will pay after such charge is established. Provision of the promotional UNE platform is subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions.

9.2 If CLEC does not qualify for the promotional UNE platform set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions, or if the promotional UNE platform is no longer available for any reason, **SBC-13STATE**'s provision and CLEC's payment for the new or embedded base customers' unbundled network elements, cross connects or other items, and combining charges, if any, used in providing the promotional UNE platform shall be governed by the rates, terms, and conditions as currently contained in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Should such provisions not be contained in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix, **SBC-13STATE**'s provision and CLEC's payment will be at the price level of an analogous resale service or the applicable tariff. Where there are no terms for an analogous resale service in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within 30 days of a written request to do so to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within 60 days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

9.3 Notwithstanding 9.1 and 9.2 above, **SBC-AMERITECH** shall provide a Promotional UNE Platform which shall consist of a) an Unbundled Local Loop; and b) Unbundled Local Switching with Interim Shared Transport, both as defined and offered in this Agreement. The Promotional UNE Platform shall consist of the functionality provided by: 1) an Unbundled Local Loop and 2) ULS-IST purchased under the provisions of this Amendment (and not from any other source). If the unbundled Local Loop offering or the ULS-IST offering in this Amendment changes, the Promotional UNE Platform will automatically change to the same extent.

9.3.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** will provide The Promotional UNE Platform in accordance with the terms and conditions as listed on the "Combined Platform Offering" Unbundling Elements Ordering Guide document on **SBC-AMERITECH**'s TCNet.

10. LOOP CONDITIONING CHARGES

10.1 In accordance with paragraph 21 of the FCC Merger Conditions **SBC-13STATE** will provide to CLEC at the rates, terms and conditions and for the period of time contained in the FCC Merger Conditions conditioning services for xDSL loops for purposes of CLEC providing Advanced Services (as that term is defined in the FCC Merger

Conditions). Such conditioning services will be provided subject to true up as set out in paragraph 21. CLEC will identify to **SBC-13STATE** the rate to be charged subject to true-up not less than 30 days before ordering xDSL loop conditioning to which said rate will apply. During this interim period and subject to true-up, unbundled loops of less than 12,000 feet (based on theoretical loop length) that could be conditioned to meet the minimum requirements defined in the associated **SBC-13STATE** technical publications through the removal of load coils, bridged taps, and/or voice grade repeaters will be conditioned at no charge. Where **SBC-13STATE** identifies conditioning (with associated conditioning charges) that is necessary for an unbundled loop ordered by CLEC to a provide Advanced Services, **SBC-13STATE** will obtain CLEC's authorization to perform, and agreement to pay for, each type of conditioning before proceeding with any conditioning work. Consistent with Paragraph 21 of the FCC's Merger Conditions, in states where rates have been approved for the removal of load coils, bridged taps and/or voice-grade repeaters by the state commission in arbitration, a generic cost proceeding or otherwise, CLEC shall not be entitled to adopt interim conditioning rates under the terms of this Section 10.1.

11. ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

11.1 In addition to the foregoing, upon CLEC's request, the Parties shall adhere to and implement, as applicable, the Alternative Dispute Resolution guidelines and procedures described in the FCC Merger Conditions including Attachment D.

12. CONFLICTING CONDITIONS

12.1 If any of the FCC Merger Conditions in this Appendix and conditions imposed in connection with the merger under state law grant similar rights against **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC shall not have a right to invoke the relevant terms of these FCC Merger Conditions in this Appendix if CLEC has invoked substantially related conditions imposed on the merger under state law in accordance the FCC Merger Conditions.

13. SUSPENSION OF CONDITIONS

13.1 If the FCC Merger Conditions are overturned or any of the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions that are incorporated herein by reference are amended or modified as a result of any order or finding by the FCC, a court of competent jurisdiction or other governmental and/or regulatory authority, any impacted promotional discounts and other provision described in this Appendix shall be automatically and without notice suspended as of the date of such termination or order or finding and shall not apply to any product or service purchased by CLEC or provisioned by **SBC-13STATE** after the date of such termination or order or finding. Thereafter, **SBC-13STATE** 's continued provision and CLEC's payment for any service or item originally ordered or provided under this Appendix shall be governed by the rates, terms, and conditions as

currently contained in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix. In the event that the FCC changes, modifies, adds or deletes any of the FCC Merger Conditions set forth herein, the Parties agree that the FCC's final order controls and takes precedence over the FCC Merger Conditions set forth herein.

14. UNBUNDLED LOCAL SWITCHING WITH INTERIM SHARED TRANSPORT

14.1 The Interim Shared Transport Capability of ULS-IST

14.1.1 Interim Shared Transport capability of ULS-IST refers to all transmission facilities connecting **SBC-AMERITECH**'s switches which can be shared by more than one LEC, including **SBC-AMERITECH**. These facilities include those between **SBC-AMERITECH**'s End Office Switches, between **SBC-AMERITECH**'s End Office Switch and **SBC-AMERITECH**'s Tandem Office Switch, and between **SBC-AMERITECH**'s Tandem Office Switches.

14.1.2 **SBC-AMERITECH** will not require use of dedicated transport or customized routing to complete calls using ULS-IST. **SBC-AMERITECH** will make available a modified version of transiting that does not require a dedicated end office integration ("EOI") transit trunk.

14.1.3 To allow Requesting Carriers, who subscribe to ULS-IST, to originate and complete traffic through **SBC-AMERITECH**'s network to non-**SBC-AMERITECH** switches, **SBC-AMERITECH** provides a transit function ("Interim Shared Transport-Transit"). The Interim Shared Transport-Transit function provided herein will permit Requesting Carrier subscribing to **SBC-AMERITECH**'s ULS-IST to use shared facilities and not dedicated transport between **SBC-AMERITECH**'s Central Offices and other carrier's switches providing local, wireless, or interexchange services.

14.1.4 Therefore, all Requesting Carrier's traffic between **SBC-AMERITECH** switches will utilize Interim Shared Transport and all Requesting Carrier's traffic to non-**SBC-AMERITECH** switches will utilize the transit function of Interim Shared Transport.

14.1.5 The Interim Shared Transport rate will be a blend of Interim Shared Transport and Interim Shared Transport-Transit. **SBC-AMERITECH** reserves the right to establish separate rates for interim Shared Transport and Interim Shared Transport-Transit.

14.1.6 Access to Interim Shared Transport will be provided only though ULS-IST subscribed to by the Requesting Carrier and dedicated to the Requesting Carrier's Customers.

14.1.7 To provide access to ULS-IST, **SBC-AMERITECH** will utilize its existing routing tables contained in **SBC-AMERITECH** switches when Requesting Carrier subscribes to ULS-IST in this Schedule.

14.1.8 If a Requesting Carrier elects to use ULS-IST, then custom routing will not be provided. A Requesting Carrier cannot mix the use of ULS-IST and custom routing within an **SBC-AMERITECH** End Office Switch for local and intraLATA toll traffic. The only exception is when a Requesting Carrier, subscribing to ULS-IST, chooses to custom route its operator services and/or directory assistance calls to dedicated transport bound for its OS/DA provider (including **SBC-AMERITECH**'s telecommunications carrier branded OS/DA Service).

14.2 ULS-IST Rating

14.2.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** will charge Requesting Carrier ULS rates as set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing.

14.2.2 **SBC-AMERITECH** will also charge a Requesting Carrier using **SBC-AMERITECH**'s ULS-IST a usage-sensitive shared transport rate. The Interim Shared Transport rate is based upon a blend of direct and tandem-routed traffic and either local switch usage at the terminating **SBC-AMERITECH** end office or transiting and applicable termination charges for traffic to a non-**SBC-AMERITECH** end office. **SBC-AMERITECH** will not charge a Telecommunications Carrier using **SBC-AMERITECH**'s local switching for usage at the terminating switch to which the Telecommunications Carrier's traffic is delivered by shared transport facilities. **SBC-AMERITECH** will not create message records for terminating usage under the FCC Conditions.

14.2.2.1 All local and intraLATA traffic is billed from the originating record.

14.2.2.2 Because the originating Telecommunications Carrier is billed for terminating switching, compensation to the terminating carrier is not necessary.

14.2.3 Rating for the Interim Shared Transport capability of ULS-IST will occur in the following manner:

14.2.3.1 The Interim Shared Transport usage rate will apply to all ULS minutes of use.

14.2.3.2 The Interim Shared Transport usage rate has been reduced to account for intraswitch traffic that does not use Interim Shared Transport.

14.2.3.3 The Interim Shared Transport usage rate will apply in addition to the ULS usage charge.

14.2.3.4 The Interim Shared Transport usage rate is based on average transport utilized and average termination costs based on a blend of the following traffic:

14.2.3.4.1 Direct routed traffic terminating to an **SBC-AMERITECH** end office.

14.2.3.4.2 Tandem routed traffic terminating to an **SBC-AMERITECH** end office.

14.2.3.4.3 Direct routed traffic terminating to a non-**SBC-AMERITECH** end office.

14.2.3.4.4 Tandem routed traffic terminating to a non-**SBC-AMERITECH** end office.

14.2.4 The Interim Shared Transport usage charge per minute of use is set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing.

14.3 Access Charge Settlement Methodology

14.3.1 Where a Customer served by the Requesting Carrier using **SBC-AMERITECH**'s ULS-IST makes or receives intraLATA or interLATA traffic carried by an interexchange carrier ("**IXC**"), **SBC-AMERITECH** will collect its relevant access charges from the interexchange carrier. Based upon originating and terminating usage factors, **SBC-AMERITECH** will then make payment to (or receive payment from) the Requesting Carrier based on the difference between the access charges and the applicable charges for the Network Elements used by the Requesting Carrier to provide the access service.

14.3.2 A factoring approach will be used to reimburse the Requesting Carrier for access usage (originating and terminating). Factoring occurs in the following manner:

14.3.2.1 The statewide aggregate average quantity of both originating and terminating exchange access minutes of use ("MOU") was determined for a ULS-IST Line Port.

14.3.2.2 These MOUs were then multiplied by **SBC-AMERITECH**'s average access rates to generate a credit for access per ULS-IST Line Port.

14.3.2.3 The average originating MOUs were then multiplied by the ULS and Interim Shared Transport usage rates and the terminating MOUs were multiplied by the Interim Shared Transport usage rate. These were totaled to create a debit for use of **SBC-AMERITECH**'s network.

14.3.2.4 The difference between the access credit and the ULS Interim Shared Transport debit will be applied to Requesting Carrier's ULS-IST billing. The adjustment will be made per ULS-IST Line Port on a monthly basis.

14.4 The ULS-IST access credit is set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing.

14.5 Retroactive True-Up

14.5.1 Upon issuance of a final and non-appealable Order by the Commission that modifies: 1) the Interim Shared Transport MOU rate set forth in ULS-IST section of the Pricing Appendix; and/or 2) the access charge settlement methodology set forth in the ULS-IST section of the Pricing Appendix, the Parties agree to substitute such modified rate or methodology on a prospective basis. In addition, the Parties shall retroactively true-up the amounts the Parties have previously paid and/or received such that each Party receives and/or pays the same level of compensation it would have received and/or paid had the Commission's final and non-appealable order originally applied in lieu of the MOU rate and/or methodology set forth above.

14.5.2 **SBC-AMERITECH** will not be required to provide the retroactive true-up for any period prior to the Agreement Effective Date.

14.6 BLOCKING

14.6.1 Requesting Carrier shall comply with all federal and state requirements to block Customer access to Ancillary Services upon Customer's request. Requesting Carrier shall also block Customer access to Ancillary Services upon Ameritech's request, as set forth in **Exhibit D**.

15. PROMOTIONAL PAYMENT PLAN FOR UNE AND RESALE–OHIO AND ILLINOIS ONLY

15.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** will provide, in the states of Ohio and Illinois, a promotional eighteen (18) month installment payment option to CLECs for the payment of non-recurring charges associated with the purchase of unbundled Network Elements used in the provision of residential services and the resale of services used in the provision of residential services.

15.2 **SBC-AMERITECH** will provide, in the states of Ohio and Illinois, a promotional payment plan option to CLECs for the payment of non-recurring charges associated with the purchase of unbundled Network Elements used in the provision of residential services and the resale of services used in the provision of residential services. The promotion is available on the terms and conditions set forth in the Ameritech – Ohio and Illinois Merger Conditions for the period specified therein. Such provision of the promotional payment plan is subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the Ameritech – Ohio and Illinois Merger Conditions.

EXHIBIT D

1. GENERAL INFORMATION ON BLOCKING

1.1 Optional Blocking is available to consumer and business Customers that want the capability to block direct calls to Provider's services covered in this Schedule.

1.2 Customers attempting to reach programming from accounts where blocking has been established will reach a recording informing them that the call cannot be completed.

1.3 Access to 976 services is prohibited by tariff from providing Group Access Bridging (GAB) services whereby a Customer can be connected to parties other than the IP for the purpose of establishing a conference call.

1.4 Collect, operator assisted, calling card, and person-to-person calls to 976 are not allowed.

1.5 Collect and person-to-person calls to CPP/C and CPP/P are not allowed.

1.6 Calls from WATS, hotel/motel, **SBC-AMERITECH** Public/semi-public telephones and lines with Call Blocking will not be allowed to 976 service.

1.7 976 Call Blocking should not be added to accounts that have Consumer/Business Toll Restrictions.

1.8 Call Blocking will be provided only where CO facilities permit.

1.9 Call Blocking may not be limited to specific programs.

1.10 Call Blocking does not block calls to other telephone companies' numbers.

1.11 Call Blocking does not block long distance charges.

1.12 Requesting Carrier reserves the right to provide to the general public, upon request, the complete name, address, and telephone number of the Information Providers in response to inquiries and comments referring to the Information Provider's services.

1.13 The first time a Customer specifically disputes Pay-Per-Call charges, Customer must be informed of the availability of Call Blocking and disputed charges are adjusted accordingly on Customer's bill. Inform Customer that the Information Provider may pursue collection of charges directly with Customer.

1.14 After the Customer specifically disputes charges, inform Customer that mandatory blocking will be established on Customer's line and disputed amount is adjusted accordingly on Customer's bill. Inform Customer that the Information Providers may pursue collection of charges directly with Customers.

1.15 Adjustments granted as the result of refusal to pay, denies all knowledge, unsatisfactory payment arrangements, etc., should be classified as an uncollectible adjustment and blocking should be established after first request.

1.16 On the database, Adjustments granted as the result of poor transmission, call not completed or calls completed due to failure to establish blocking, such as service order issued incorrectly, should be classified as correct charges on the **SBC-AMERITECH** entity code (R or NBT).

1.17 Blocking must be imposed on those Customers who refuse to pay legitimate Per-Per-Call charges, to the extent permitted under Applicable Law.

APPENDIX ITR
(Interconnection Trunking Requirements)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. ONE-WAY AND TWO-WAY TRUNK GROUPS 4

4. TANDEM TRUNKING AND DIRECT END OFFICE TRUNKING 5

5. TRUNK GROUPS 7

6. FORECASTING RESPONSIBILITIES: SBC-13STATE 14

7. TRUNK DESIGN BLOCKING CRITERIA: SBC-13STATE 16

8. TRUNK SERVICING: SBC-13STATE 17

9. TRUNK DATA EXCHANGE: SBC-13STATE 20

10. NETWORK MANAGEMENT: SBC-13STATE 20

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 21

APPENDIX ITR
(Interconnection Trunking Requirements)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for Interconnection provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 This Appendix provides descriptions of the trunking requirements between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**. All references to incoming and outgoing trunk groups are from the perspective of CLEC. The paragraphs below describe the required and optional trunk groups for local, IntraLATA toll, InterLATA "meet point", mass calling, E911, Operator Services and Directory Assistance traffic.

1.5 Local trunk groups may only be used to transport traffic between the parties End Users.

1.6 Transit traffic is originated by or terminated to the CLEC End User from or to other networks and not to **SBC-13STATE** End Users.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **SBC-SWBT** - As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

2.2 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

2.3 **SBC-MOKA -** As used herein, **SBC-MOKA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma.

2.4 **PACIFIC** - As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

2.5 **NEVADA** - As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

2.6 **SNET** - As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

2.7 **"Network Interconnection Methods"** (NIM) designates facilities established between the Parties Networks.

3. ONE-WAY AND TWO-WAY TRUNK GROUPS

3.1 A one-way trunk group for ancillary services (e.g. OPS/DA, mass calling, 911) can be established between a CLEC Tandem or End Office switch and an **SBC-13STATE** Tandem. This trunk group will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) or multi-frequency (MF) signaling protocol, with SS7 signaling preferred whenever possible. CLEC will have administrative control of one-way trunk groups from CLEC to **SBC-13STATE** (CLEC originating).

3.2 Two-way trunk groups for local, IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic can be established between a CLEC switch and an **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office switch. This trunk group will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) or multi-frequency (MF) signaling protocol, with SS7 signaling preferred whenever possible. Two-way trunking will be jointly provisioned and maintained. For administrative consistency CLEC will have control for the purpose of issuing Access Service Requests (ASRs) on two-way groups. **SBC-13STATE** will use the Trunk Group Service Request (TGSR), as described in section 8.0 of this Appendix, to request changes in trunking. Both Parties reserve the right to issue ASRs, if so required, in the normal course of business.

3.3 The Parties agree that two-way trunking shall be established when possible and appropriate for a given trunk group. However, in the **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET**, certain technical and billing issues may necessitate the use of one-way trunking for an interim period. The Parties will negotiate the appropriate trunk configuration, whether one-way or two-way to accommodate the present billing and technical limitations.

3.4 The Parties agree to exchange traffic data on two-way trunks and to implement such an exchange within three (3) months of the date that two-way trunking is established and the trunk groups begin passing live traffic, or another date as agreed to by the Parties. Exchange of traffic data will permit each company to have knowledge of the offered and overflow load at each end of the two-way trunk group, and thereby enable accurate

and independent determination of performance levels and trunk requirements. The parties agree to the electronic exchange of data.

3.5 The Parties recognize that embedded one-way trunks may exist for Local/IntraLATA toll traffic via end-point meet Interconnection architecture. The parties agree to negotiate a transition plan to migrate the embedded one-way trunks to two-way trunks via any Interconnection method as described in Appendix NIM. The Parties will coordinate any such migration, trunk group prioritization, and implementation schedule. **SBC-13STATE** agrees to develop a cutover plan and project manage the cutovers with CLEC participation and agreement.

4. TANDEM TRUNKING AND DIRECT END OFFICE TRUNKING

4.1 **SBC-13STATE** deploys in its network Tandems that switch local only traffic (local Tandem **SBC-SWBT** only), Tandems that switch IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic (Access Tandem) and Tandems that switch both local and IntraLATA/InterLATA traffic (local/Access Tandem). In addition **SBC-13STATE** deploys Tandems that switch ancillary traffic such as 911 (911 Tandem), Operator Services/ Directory Assistance (OPS/DA Tandem), and mass calling (choke Tandem). Traffic on **SBC-13STATE** Tandem trunks does not terminate at the Tandem but is switched to other trunks that terminate the traffic in End Offices and ultimately to End Users.

4.2 When Tandem trunks are deployed, CLEC shall route appropriate traffic (i.e. only traffic to End Offices that subtend that Tandem) to the respective **SBC-13STATE** Tandems on the trunk groups defined below. **SBC-13STATE** shall route appropriate traffic to CLEC switches on the trunk groups defined below.

4.2.1 When transit traffic through the **SBC-13STATE** Tandem from CLEC to another Local Exchange Carrier, CLEC or wireless carrier requires twenty four (24) or more trunks over three consecutive months, CLEC shall establish a direct End Office trunk group between itself and the other Local Exchange Carrier, CLEC or wireless carrier. CLEC shall route Transit Traffic via **SBC-13STATE**'s Tandem switches, and not at or through any **SBC-13STATE** End Offices. This trunk group will be serviced in accordance with the Trunk Design Blocking Criteria in Section 7.0.

4.3 While the Parties agree that it is the responsibility of the CLEC to enter into arrangements with each third party carrier (ILECs or other CLECs) to deliver or receive transit traffic, **SBC-13STATE** acknowledges that such arrangements may not currently be in place and an interim arrangement will facilitate traffic completion on an interim basis. Accordingly, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with transit service for a reasonable period of time so as to allow CLEC to negotiate, arbitrate (if available), and implement such direct arrangements as contemplated by the Act. CLEC agrees to

use commercially reasonable efforts to enter into an agreement with each third-party carrier with whom it is exchanging traffic as soon as possible after the traffic reaches the volumes specified in Section 4.2.1. **SBC-13STATE** shall provide at least two months' notice in writing prior to ceasing to provide transit service.

4.4 Direct End Office trunks terminate traffic from a CLEC switch to an **SBC-13STATE** End Office and are not switched at a Tandem location. The Parties shall establish a two-way direct End Office trunk group when End Office traffic requires twenty four (24) or more trunks over three consecutive months, or when no local or local/Access Tandem is present in the local exchange area and CLEC is providing local exchange service. Overflow from either end of the direct End Office trunk group will be alternate routed to the appropriate Tandem.

4.5 All traffic received by **SBC-13STATE** on the direct End Office trunk group from CLEC must terminate in the End Office, i.e. no Tandem switching will be performed in the End Office. Where End Office functionality is provided in a remote End Office of a host/remote configuration, the Interconnection for that remote End Office is only available at the host switch. The number of digits to be received by the **SBC-13STATE** End Office shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. This trunk group shall be two-way.

4.6 Trunk Configuration

4.6.1 Trunk Configuration – **SBC-SWBT**, **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET**

4.6.1.1 Where available and upon the request of the other Party, each Party shall cooperate to ensure that its trunk groups are configured utilizing the B8ZS ESF protocol for 64 kbps Clear Channel Capability (64CCC) transmission to allow for ISDN interoperability between the Parties' respective networks. Trunk groups configured for 64CCC and carrying Circuit Switched Data (CSD) ISDN calls shall carry the appropriate Trunk Type Modifier in the CLCI-Message code. Trunk groups configured for 64CCC and not used to carry CSD ISDN calls shall carry a different appropriate Trunk Type Modifier in the CLCI-Message code.

4.6.2 Trunk Configuration – **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA**

4.6.2.1 When Interconnecting at **PACIFIC/NEVADA**'s digital End Offices, the Parties have a preference for use of Bipolar 8 Zero Substitution Extended Super Frame (B8ZS ESF) two-way trunks for all traffic between their networks. Where available, such trunk equipment will be used for LI trunk groups. Where AMI trunks are used, either

Party may request upgrade to B8ZS ESF when such equipment is available.

4.6.2.2 When Interconnecting at **PACIFIC**'s DMS Tandem(s), 64K CCC data and voice traffic may be combined on the same B8ZF ESF facilities and 2-way trunk group. 64 CCC data and voice traffic must be separate and not combined at **PACIFIC**'s 4E Tandems. A CLEC establishing new trunk groups to carry combined voice and data traffic from **PACIFIC**'s DMS Tandems may do so where facilities and equipment exist. Where separate voice and data Interconnection trunking already exists CLEC may transition to combined voice and data trunking as a major project, subject to rules, timelines and guidelines set forth in the CLEC handbook, which is not incorporated herein refer to the appropriate ILEC's website. In all cases, CLEC will be required to disconnect existing voice-only trunk groups as existing 64K CCC trunk groups are augmented to carry both voice and data traffic. For both the combined and the segregated voice and data trunk groups, where additional equipment is required, such equipment will be obtained, engineered, and installed on the same basis and with the same intervals as any similar growth job which **PACIFIC** does for IXC's, CLEC's, or itself for 64K CCC trunks.

5. TRUNK GROUPS

5.1 The following trunk groups shall used to exchange various types of traffic between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**.

5.2 Local & IntraLATA Interconnection Trunk Group(s) in each mandatory local calling area (**SWBT-TX)** and LATA (**SNET**).

5.2.1 As ordered by the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, at CLEC's option, a POI may be established at a single **SWBT-TX** Tandem within a mandatory local calling area.

5.2.2 Where traffic from CLEC switch to **SWBT-TX** End Office is sufficient, 24 or more trunks over three consecutive months, a local trunk group shall also be established to the **SWBT-TX** End Office as described in Sections 4.4 and 4.5.

5.2.3 As ordered by the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, a local trunk group shall be established from CLEC switch to each **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** End Office in a local exchange area that has no local Tandem.

5.2.4 When **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** has a separate local Tandem and Access Tandem in the local exchange area, a two-way IntraLATA toll trunk group in

addition to a two-way local trunk group shall be established from CLEC switch to the **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** Access Tandem(s).

5.2.5 When **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** has a combined local/Access Tandem in a local exchange area, local and IntraLATA toll traffic shall be combined on a combined local/IntraLATA trunk group.

5.3 Local and IntraLATA Interconnection Trunk Group(s) in Each LATA: **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**

5.3.1 Tandem Trunking - Single Tandem LATAs

5.3.1.1 Where **PACIFIC, NEVADA** or **SBC-AMERITECH** has a single Access Tandem in a LATA, IntraLATA Toll and Local traffic shall be combined on a single Local Interconnection Trunk group for calls destined to or from all End Offices that subtend the) Tandem. This trunk group shall be two-way and will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) signaling.

5.3.2 Tandem Trunking – Multiple Tandem LATAs

5.3.2.1 Where **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA** or **SBC-SWBT** has more than one Access Tandem in a LATA, IntraLATA Toll and Local traffic shall be combined on a single Local Interconnection Trunk Group at an appropriate **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA** or **SBC-AMERITECH** Tandem for calls destined to or from all End Offices that subtend each Tandem. These trunk groups shall be two-way and will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) signaling.

5.3.3 Direct End Office Trunking

5.3.3.1 The Parties shall establish direct End Office primary high usage LI trunk groups for the exchange of IntraLATA Toll and Local traffic where actual traffic demand is over twenty four (24) or more trunks over three consecutive months, as described in Sections 4.4 and 4.5.

5.4 InterLATA (Meet Point) Trunk Group: **SBC-13STATE**

5.4.1 InterLATA traffic shall be transported between CLEC switch and the **SBC-13STATE** Access or combined local/Access Tandem over a "meet point" trunk group separate from local and IntraLATA toll traffic. The InterLATA trunk group will be established for the transmission and routing of exchange

access traffic between CLEC's End Users and inter exchange carriers via a **SBC-13STATE** Access Tandem.

5.4.2 InterLATA trunk groups shall be set up as two-way and will utilize SS7 signaling, except multifrequency ("MF") signaling will be used on a separate "Meet Point" trunk group to complete originating calls to switched access customers that use MF FGD signaling protocol.

5.4.3 When **SBC-13STATE** has more than one Access Tandem in a local exchange area or LATA, CLEC shall establish an InterLATA trunk group to each **SBC-13STATE** Access Tandem where the CLEC has homed its NXX code(s). If the Access Tandems are in two different states, CLEC shall establish an InterLATA trunk group with one Access Tandem in each state.

5.4.4 CLEC will home its NPA-NXXs to the Access Tandem that serves the geographic area for the V&H coordinate assigned to the NXX.

5.4.5 FOR **PACIFIC** ONLY: CLEC will home new codes serving a particular community on the Tandem serving that community, as defined in SCHEDULE CAL.P.U.C. NO. l75—T, Section 6.7.3, Tandem Access Sectorization (TAS). CLEC is not required, however, to home codes by the sector designations. CLEC also agrees to locate at least one Local Routing Number (LRN) per home Tandem if CLEC ports any telephone numbers to its network from a community currently homing on that Tandem.

5.4.6 **SBC-13STATE**: For each NXX code used by either Party, the Party that owns the NXX must maintain network facilities (whether owned or leased) used to actively provide, in part, local Telecommunications Service in the geographic area assigned to such NXX code. If either Party uses its NXX Code to provide foreign exchange service to its customers outside of the geographic area assigned to such code, that Party shall be solely responsible to transport traffic between its foreign exchange service customer and such code's geographic area. **[This section 5.4.6 does not apply in AM-MI and the Parties continue to negotiate its applicability and inclusion in other SBC-13STATE jurisdictions pursuant to arbitration decisions and ongoing interconnection negotiations.]**

5.4.7 **SBC-13STATE** will not block switched access customer traffic delivered to any **SBC-13STATE** Tandem for completion on CLEC's network. The Parties understand and agree that InterLATA trunking arrangements are available and functional only to/from switched access customers who directly connect with any **SBC-13STATE** Access Tandem that CLEC switch subtends in each LATA. In no event will **SBC-13STATE** be required to route such traffic

through more than one Tandem for connection to/from switched access customers. **SBC-13STATE** shall have no responsibility to ensure that any switched access customer will accept traffic that CLEC directs to the switched access customer. **SBC-13STATE** also agrees to furnish CLEC, upon request, a list of those IXCs which also Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s Access Tandem(s).

5.4.8 CLEC shall provide all SS7 signaling information including, without limitation, charge number and originating line information ("OLI"). For terminating FGD, **SBC-13STATE** will pass all SS7 signaling information including, without limitation, CPN if it receives CPN from FGD carriers. All privacy indicators will be honored. Where available, network signaling information such as transit network selection ("TNS") parameter, carrier identification codes ("CIC") (CCS platform) and CIC/OZZ information (non-SS7 environment) will be provided by CLEC wherever such information is needed for call routing or billing. The Parties will follow all OBF adopted standards pertaining to TNS and CIC/OZZ codes.

5.5 800/(8YY) Traffic: **SBC-13STATE**

5.5.1 If CLEC chooses **SBC-13STATE** to handle 800/(8YY) database queries from its switches, all CLEC originating 800/(8YY) traffic will be routed over the InterLATA meet point trunk group. This traffic will include a combination of both Interexchange Carrier (IXC), 800/(8YY) service and CLEC 800/(8YY) service that will be identified and segregated by carrier through the database query handled through the **SBC-13STATE** Tandem switch.

5.5.2 All originating Toll Free Service (800/8YY) calls for which CLEC requests that **SBC-13STATE** perform the Service Switching Point ("SSP") function (e.g., perform the database query) shall be delivered using GR-394 format over the Meet Point Trunk Group. Carrier Code "0110" and Circuit Code (to be determined for each LATA) shall be used for all such calls.

5.5.3 CLEC may handle its own 800/8YY database queries from its switch. If so, CLEC will determine the nature (local/intra-LATA/inter-LATA) of the 800/8YY call based on the response from the database. If the query determines that the call is an local or IntraLATA 800/8YY number, CLEC will route the post-query local or IntraLATA converted ten-digit local number to **SBC-13STATE** over the local or intra-LATA trunk group. In such case, the CLEC is to provide an 800/8YY billing record when appropriate. If the query reveals the call is an InterLATA 800/8YY number, CLEC will route the post-query inter-LATA call (800/8YY number) directly from its switch for carriers Interconnected with its network or over the meet point group to carriers not

directly connected to its network but are connected to **SBC-13STATE**'s Access Tandem. Calls will be routed to **SBC-13 STATE** over the local/IntraLATA and inter-LATA trunk groups within the LATA in which the calls originate.

5.5.4 All post-query Toll Free Service (800/8YY) calls for which CLEC performs the SSP function, if delivered to **SBC-13STATE**, shall be delivered using GR-394 format over the Meet Point Trunk Group for calls destined to IXCs, or shall be delivered by CLEC using GR-317 format over the local Interconnection trunk group for calls destined to End Offices that directly subtend the Tandem.

5.6 E911 Trunk Group

5.6.1 A segregated trunk group for each NPA shall be established to each appropriate E911 Tandem within the local exchange area in which CLEC offers exchange service. This trunk group shall be set up as a one-way outgoing only and shall utilize MF CAMA signaling or SS7 signaling if available. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group.

5.6.2 CLEC shall provide a minimum of two (2) one-way outgoing channels on 9-1-1 trunks dedicated for originating 9-1-1 emergency service calls from the point of Interconnection (POI) to the **SBC-13STATE** 9-1-1 Tandem. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties, the 9-1-1 trunk groups will be initially established as two (2) one-way CAMA MF trunk groups or SS7 connectivity where applicable.

5.6.3 CLEC will cooperate with **SBC-13STATE** to promptly test all 9-1-1 trunks and facilities between CLEC network and the **SBC-13STATE** 9-1-1 Tandem to assure proper functioning of 9-1-1 service. Where CLEC originates traffic for the first time, CLEC will not turn up live traffic until successful testing is completed by both parties for 911 traffic.

5.7 High Volume Call In (HVCI) / Mass Calling (Choke) Trunk Group: **SBC-13STATE**

5.7.1 A dedicated trunk group shall be required to the designated Public Response HVCI/Mass Calling Network Access Tandem in each serving area. This trunk group shall be one-way outgoing only and shall utilize MF signaling (except **SBC-AMERITECH** – which uses SS7). As the HVCI/Mass Calling trunk group is designed to block all excessive attempts toward HVCI/Mass Calling NXXs, it is necessarily exempt from the one percent blocking standard described elsewhere for other final local Interconnection trunk groups. CLEC

will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group.

5.7.2 This group shall be sized as follows:

Number of Access Lines Served	***Number of Mass Calling Trunks***
0 – 10,000	*2*
10,001 – 20,000	*3*
20,001 – 30,000	*4*
30,001 – 40,000	*5*
40,001 – 50,000	*6*
50,001 – 60,000	*7*
60,001 – 75,000	*8*
75,000 +	*9 maximum*

5.7.3 If CLEC should acquire a HVCI/Mass Calling customer, i.e. a radio station, CLEC shall notify **SBC-13STATE** of the need to establish a one-way outgoing SS7 or MF trunk group from the **SBC-13STATE** HVCI/Mass Calling Serving Office to the CLEC customer's serving office and **SBC-13STATE** shall establish this trunk group.

5.7.4 If CLEC finds it necessary to issue a new choke telephone number to a new or existing HVCI/Mass Calling customer, the CLEC may request a meeting to coordinate with **SBC-13STATE** the assignment of HVCI/Mass Calling telephone number from the existing choke NXX. In the event that the CLEC establishes a new choke NXX, CLEC must notify **SBC-13STATE** a minimum of ninety (90) days prior to deployment of the new HVCI/Mass Calling NXX. **SBC-13STATE** will perform the necessary translations in its End Offices and Tandem(s) and issue ASR's to establish a one-way outgoing SS7 or MF trunk group from the **SBC-13STATE** Public Response HVCI/Mass Calling Network Access Tandem to the CLEC's choke serving office.

5.7.5 Where **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC both provide HVCI/Mass Calling trunking, both parties' trunks may ride the same DS-1. MF and SS7 trunk groups shall not be provided within a DS-1 facility; a separate DS-1 per signaling type must be used.

5.8 Operator Services/Directory Assistance Trunk Group(s)

5.8.1 If **SBC-13STATE** agrees through a separate appendix or contract to provide Inward Assistance Operator Services for CLEC, CLEC will initiate an ASR for

a one-way trunk group from its designated operator services switch to the **SBC-13STATE** OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem utilizing MF signaling. Reciprocally, **SBC-13STATE** will initiate an ASR for a one-way MF signaling trunk groups from its OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem to the CLECs designated operator services switch.

5.8.2 If **SBC-13STATE** agrees through a separate appendix or contract to provide Directory Assistance and/or Operator Services for CLEC the following trunk groups are required:

5.8.2.1 Directory Assistance (DA):

5.8.2.1.1 CLEC may contract for DA services only. A segregated trunk group for these services will be required to the appropriate **SBC-13STATE** OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem in the LATA for the NPA the CLEC wishes to serve. This trunk group is set up as one-way outgoing only and utilizes Modified Operator Services Signaling (2 Digit Automatic Number Identification (ANI)). CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

5.8.2.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC):

5.8.2.2.1 CLEC contracting for DA services may also contract for DACC. This requires a segregated one-way trunk group to each **SBC-13STATE** OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem within the LATA for the combined DA and DACC traffic. This trunk group is set up as one-way outgoing only and utilizes Modified Operator Services Signaling (2 Digit ANI). The CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

5.8.2.3 Busy Line Verification/Emergency Interrupt (BLV/EI):

5.8.2.3.1 When **SBC-13STATE**'s operator is under contract to verify the busy status of the CLEC End Users, **SBC-13STATE** will utilize a segregated one-way with MF signaling trunk group from **SBC-13STATE**'s Operator Services Tandem to CLEC switch. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

5.8.2.4 Operator Assistance (0+, 0-):

5.8.2.4.1 This service requires a one-way trunk group from CLEC switch to **SBC-13STATE**'s OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem. Two types of trunk groups may be utilized. If the trunk group transports DA/DACC, the trunk group will be designated with the appropriate traffic use code and modifier. If DA is not required or is transported on a segregated trunk group, then the group will be designated with a different appropriate traffic use code and modifier. Modified Operator Services Signaling (2 Digit ANI) will be required on the trunk group. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

5.8.2.5 Digit-Exchange Access Operator Services Signaling:

5.8.2.5.1 CLEC will employ Exchange Access Operator Services Signaling (EAOSS) from the equal access End Offices (EAEO) to the OPERATOR SERVICES switch that are equipped to accept 10 Digit Signaling for Automatic Number Identification (ANI).

5.8.2.6 OS QUESTIONAIRE

5.8.2.6.1 If CLEC chooses **SBC-13STATE** to provide either OS and/or DA, then CLEC agrees to accurately complete the OS Questionnaire prior to submitting ASRs for OS and DA trunks.

6. FORECASTING RESPONSIBILITIES: SBC-13STATE

6.1 Non-Binding Forecasts.

6.1.1 In **PACIFIC** territory only, CLEC agrees to provide an initial forecast for establishing the initial Interconnection facilities. **PACIFIC** shall review this forecast and if it has any additional information that will change the forecast shall provide this information to CLEC. Subsequent forecasts shall be provided on a semi-annual basis, not later than January 1 and July 1 in order to be considered in the semi-annual publication of the **SBC-13STATE** General Trunk Forecast. This forecast should include yearly forecasted trunk quantities for all appropriate trunk groups described in this Appendix for a minimum of three years.

6.1.2 Except in **PACIFIC** territory, the Parties shall exchange technical descriptions and forecasts of their interconnection and traffic requirements in sufficient detail necessary to establish the interconnections required to assure traffic completion to and from all Customers in their respective designated services areas. Thirty (30) days after the Effective Date and each quarter during the Term of this Agreement, each Party shall provide the other Party with a rolling, twelve (12) calendar-month, nonbinding forecast of its traffic and volume requirements for the Interconnection provided under this Agreement, in the form and in such detail as agreed by the Parties. The Parties agree that each forecast provided under this Section shall be deemed "Proprietary Information". **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC written confirmation that it has received CLEC's forecasts and included such information in the ILEC's own forecasts. The Parties recognize that, to the extent historical traffic data can be shared between the Parties, the accuracy of the forecasts will improve.

6.2 Parties agree to the use of Common Language Location Identification (CLLI) coding and Common Language Circuit Identification for Message Trunk coding (CLCI-MSG) which is described in TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES documents BR795-100-100 and BR795-400-100 respectively. Inquiries pertaining to use of TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES Common Language Standards and document availability should be directed to TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES at 1-800-521-2673. Analysis of trunk group performance, and ordering of relief if required, will be performed on a monthly basis at a minimum (trunk servicing). The trunk forecasts shall include:

6.2.1 In **PACIFIC** territory only, yearly forecasted trunk quantities (which include measurements that reflect actual Tandem local Interconnection and InterLATA trunks, End Office Local Interconnection trunks, and Tandem subtending Local Interconnection End Office equivalent trunk requirements) for a minimum of three (current and plus 1 and plus 2) years; and

6.2.2 A description of major network projects anticipated for the following six months. Major network projects include trunking or network rearrangements, shifts in anticipated traffic patterns, orders greater than four (4) DS1's or other activities that are reflected by a significant increase or decrease in trunking demand for the following forecasting period.

6.2.3 If the forecasts vary significantly, the Parties shall meet to review and reconcile such forecasts. The Parties shall agree on a forecast provided above to ensure efficient utilization of trunks. Orders for trunks that exceed forecasted quantities for forecasted locations will be accommodated as facilities and/or equipment becomes available. Parties shall make all reasonable efforts and cooperate in

good faith to develop alternative solutions to accommodate orders when facilities are not available.

6.3 Except in **PACIFIC** territory, in accordance with the applicable FCC regulations, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide notice to CLEC of any network expansions, software and hardware upgrades, or other network changes that will preclude the ILEC from completing orders submitted by CLEC.

6.4 Standard trunk traffic engineering methods will be used by the parties as described in Bell Communications Research, Inc. (TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES) document SR TAP 000191, Trunk Traffic Engineering Concepts and Applications.

6.5 If forecast quantities are in dispute, the Parties shall meet to reconcile the differences.

6.6 Each Party shall provide a specified point of contact for planning, forecasting and trunk servicing purposes.

6.7 Tandem Exhaust. As ordered by the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, for **SWBT-TX**, if a tandem switch through which the Parties are interconnected is unable to, or is forecasted to be unable to, support additional traffic loads for any period of time, the Parties will mutually agree on a trunking plan that will alleviate the tandem capacity shortage and ensure completion of traffic between CLEC and **SWBT-TX** subscribers to meet CLEC's previously forecasted demand.

7. TRUNK DESIGN BLOCKING CRITERIA: SBC-13STATE

7.1 Trunk requirements for forecasting and servicing shall be based on the blocking objectives shown in Table 1. Trunk requirements shall be based upon time consistent average busy season peak busy hour twenty (20) day averaged loads applied to industry standard Neal-Wilkinson Trunk Group Capacity algorithms (use Medium day-to-day Variation and 1.0 Peakedness factor until actual traffic data is available).

TABLE 1

Trunk Group Type	Design Blocking Objective
Local Tandem	1%
Local Direct End Office (Primary High)	1ECCS*
Local Direct End Office (Final)	2%
IntraLATA	1%
Local/IntraLATA	1%
InterLATA (Meet Point) Tandem	0.5%
911	1%
Operator Services (DA/DACC)	1%

Operator Services (0+, 0-)	1%
Busy Line Verification-Inward Only	1%

*During implementation the Parties will mutually agree on an ECCS or some other means for the sizing of this trunk group.

8. TRUNK SERVICING: SBC-13STATE

8.1 Orders between the Parties to establish, add, change or disconnect trunks shall be processed by using an Access Service Request (ASR). CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on two-way trunk groups. In **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** where one-way trunks are used (as discussed in section 3.3), **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** will issue ASRs for trunk groups for traffic that originates in **SBC-13STATE** and terminates to CLEC. The Parties agree that neither Party shall alter trunk sizing without first conferring the other party.

8.2 Both Parties will jointly manage the capacity of Local Interconnection Trunk Groups. Both Parties may send a Trunk Group Service Request (TGSR) to the other Party to trigger changes to the Local Interconnection Trunk Groups based on capacity assessment. The TGSR is a standard industry support interface developed by the Ordering and Billing Forum of the Carrier liaison Committee of the Alliance for Telecommunications Solutions (ATIS) organization. TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES Special Report STS000316 describes the format and use of the TGSR. Contact TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES at 1-800-521-2673 regarding the documentation availability and use of this form.

8.3 In A Blocking Situation:

8.3.1 In a blocking final situation, a TGSR will be issued by **SBC-13STATE** when additional capacity is required to reduce measured blocking to objective design blocking levels based upon analysis of trunk group data. Either Party upon receipt of a TGSR in a blocking situation will issue an ASR to the other Party within three (3) business days after receipt of the TGSR, and upon review and in response to the TGSR received. The CLEC will note "Service Affecting" on the ASR.

8.4 Underutilization:

8.4.1 Underutilization of Interconnection trunks and facilities exists when provisioned capacity is greater than the current need. Those situations where more capacity exists than actual usage requires will be handled in the following manner:

8.4.1.1 if a trunk group is under 75 percent (75%) (except as ordered by the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, 65% for **SWBT-TX**) of CCS capacity on a monthly average basis, for each month of any three (3) consecutive months period, either Party may request the issuance of an order to resize the trunk group, which shall be left with not less than 25 percent (25%) (except as ordered by the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, 35% for **SWBT-TX**) excess capacity. In all cases grade of service objectives shall be maintained.

8.4.1.2 Either party may send a TGSR to the other Party to trigger changes to the Local Interconnection Trunk Groups based on capacity assessment. Upon receipt of a TGSR, the receiving Party will issue an ASR to the other Party within ten (10) business days after receipt of the TGSR subject to Section 8.4.1.3.

8.4.1.3 Upon review of the TGSR, if a Party does not agree with the resizing, the Parties will schedule a joint planning discussion within the twenty (20) business days. The Parties will meet to resolve and mutually agree to the disposition of the TGSR.

8.4.1.4 If **SBC-13STATE** does not receive an ASR, or if the CLEC does not respond to the TGSR by scheduling a joint discussion within the twenty (20) business day period, **SBC-13STATE** will attempt to contact the CLEC to schedule a joint planning discussion. If the CLEC will not agree to meet within an additional ten (10) business days and present adequate reason for keeping trunks operational, **SBC-13STATE** will issue an ASR to resize the Interconnection trunks and facilities.

8.5 In all cases except a blocking situation or where a joint planning discussion is initiated pursuant to 8.4.1.3 above, either Party upon receipt of a TGSR will issue an ASR to the other Party:

8.5.1 Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of the TGSR, upon review of and in response to the TGSR received; or (20 business days for **PACIFIC/NEVADA**, 10 business days for **SBC-SWBT**, **SBC-AMERITECH**, and **SNET**).

8.5.2 At any time as a result of either Party's own capacity management assessment, in order to begin the provisioning process. The intervals used for the provisioning process will be the same as those used for **SBC-13STATE**'s Switched Access service.

8.6 Projects require the coordination and execution of multiple orders or related activities between and among **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC work groups, including but not limited

to the initial establishment of Local Interconnection or Meet Point Trunk Groups and service in an area, NXX code moves, re-homes, facility grooming, or network rearrangements.

8.6.1 Orders that comprise a project, i.e., greater than four (4) DS-1's, shall be submitted at the same time, and their implementation shall be jointly planned and coordinated.

8.7 CLEC will be responsible for engineering its network on its side of the Point of Interconnection (POI). **SBC-13STATE** will be responsible for engineering its network on its side of the POI.

8.8 Due dates for the installation of Local Interconnection and Meet Point Trunks covered by this Appendix shall be based on each of the **SBC-13STATE**'s intrastate Switched Access intervals. If CLEC is unable to or not ready to perform Acceptance Tests, or is unable to accept the Local Interconnection Service Arrangement trunk(s) by the due date, the CLEC will provide with a requested revised service due date that is no more than thirty (30) calendar days beyond the original service due date. If the CLEC requests a service due date change which exceeds the allowable service due date change period, the ASR must be canceled by the CLEC. Should the CLEC fail to cancel such an ASR, **SBC-13STATE** shall treat that ASR as though it had been canceled.

8.9 Trunk servicing responsibilities for OPERATOR SERVICES trunks used for stand-alone Operator Service or Directory Assistance are the sole responsibility of CLEC.

8.10 TRUNK SERVICING – **SBC-SWBT** Exceptions:

8.10.1 The Parties will process trunk service requests submitted via a properly completed ASR within ten (10) business days of receipt of such ASR unless defined as a major project, as stated in 8.6. Incoming orders will be screened by SWBT trunk engineering personnel for reasonableness based upon current utilization and/or consistency with forecasts. If the nature and necessity of an order requires determination, the ASR will be placed in Held Status, and a Joint Planning discussion conducted. Parties agree to expedite this discussion in order to minimally delay order processing. Extension of this review and discussion process beyond two days from ASR receipt will require the ordering Party to Supplement the order with proportionally adjusted Customer Desired Due Dates. Facilities must also be in place before trunk orders can be completed.

8.11 Utilization shall be defined as Trunks Required as a percentage of Trunks In Service. Trunks Required shall be determined using methods described in section 6.0 using Design Blocking Objectives stated in section 7.1.

9. TRUNK DATA EXCHANGE: SBC-13STATE

9.1 Each Party agrees to service trunk groups to the foregoing blocking criteria in a timely manner when trunk groups exceed measured blocking thresholds on an average time consistent busy hour for a twenty (20) business day study period. The Parties agree that twenty (20) business days is the study period duration objective. However, a study period on occasion may be less than twenty (20) business days but at minimum must be at least three (3) business days to be utilized for engineering purposes, although with less statistical confidence.

9.2 Exchange of traffic data enables each Party to make accurate and independent assessments of trunk group service levels and requirements. Parties agree to establish a timeline for implementing an exchange of traffic data utilizing the DIXC process via a Network Data Mover (NDM) or FTP computer to computer file transfer process. Implementation shall be within three (3) months of the date, or such date as agreed upon, that the trunk groups begin passing live traffic. The traffic data to be exchanged will be the Originating Attempt Peg Count, Usage (measured in Hundred Call Seconds), Overflow Peg Count, and Maintenance Usage (measured in Hundred Call Seconds on a seven (7) day per week, twenty-four (24) hour per day, fifty-two (52) weeks per year basis. These reports shall be made available at a minimum on a semi-annual basis upon request. Exchange of data on one-way groups is optional.

10. NETWORK MANAGEMENT: SBC-13STATE

10.1 Restrictive Controls

10.1.1 Either Party may use protective network traffic management controls such as 7-digit and 10-digit code gaps set at appropriate levels on traffic toward each other's network, when required, to protect the public switched network from congestion due to facility failures, switch congestion, or failure or focused overload. CLEC and **SBC-13 STATE** will immediately notify each other of any protective control action planned or executed.

10.2 Expansive Controls

10.2.1 Where the capability exists, originating or terminating traffic reroutes may be implemented by either Party to temporarily relieve network congestion due to facility failures or abnormal calling patterns. Reroutes will not be used to

circumvent normal trunk servicing. Expansive controls will only be used when mutually agreed to by the Parties.

10.3 Mass Calling

10.3.1 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** shall cooperate and share pre-planning information regarding cross-network call-ins expected to generate large or focused temporary increases in call volumes.

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

11.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks, no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX INW

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. SERVICES 3

3. DEFINITIONS 4

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 4

5. TOLL CENTER CODES 5

6. PRICING 5

7. MONTHLY BILLING 5

8. LIABILITY 5

9. TERMS OF APPENDIX 6

10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 6

APPENDIX INW
(Inward Assistance Operator Services)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for Inward Assistance Operator Services provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the above listed ILEC's doing business in Missouri, Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas. Arkansas, California, Nevada, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Connecticut.

1.6 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC Inward Assistance Operator Services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. SERVICES

2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** Inward Assistance Operator will provide the following assistance or services when reached by an operator dialing the appropriate Toll Center Code in addition to the inward code.

2.1.1 General Assistance on calls where an attempt to connect the call is required by a local operator.

2.1.2 Busy Line Verification (BLV) service and Busy Line Verification/Interrupt (BLV/I) service.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 **"General Assistance**" - A service in which an operator calls the Inward Assistance operator seeking assistance in dialing a number. The assistance could be required, for example, for attempting to dial a number where a 'no ring' condition has been encountered.

3.2 **"Busy Line Verification"** - A service in which an operator asks the Inward Assistance operator to verify a conversation in progress.

3.3 **"Busy Line Verification/ Interrupt" -** A service in which an operator asks the Inward Assistance operator to interrupt a conversation in progress, to determine if one of the parties is willing to speak to the caller requesting the interrupt.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 It is the responsibility of the CLEC to order the necessary facilities to interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s Operator assistance switches in the various locations throughout **SBC-13STATE** territory.

4.2 Interconnection trunking requirements are described in Appendix ITR.

4.2 CLEC will furnish request for service in writing to **SBC-13STATE**, thirty calendar (30) days in advance of the date when the Inward Assistance Operator Services are to be undertaken, unless otherwise agreed to by **SBC-13STATE**. CLEC or its designated operator services providers shall submit Access Service Requests (ASRs) to **SBC-13STATE** to establish any new interconnection trunking arrangements.

4.5 The requester of this Inward Assistance Operator Services service agreement must provide one Carrier Identification Code (CIC) for its CLEC or Independent Exchange Carrier business operation and one for its InterExchange Carrier (IXC) business operation if the requesting company wishes to receive billing data in a format that separates the service provided to the two business operations.

4.6 **SBC-12STATE** - When utilizing the services of CLEC Inward Assistance, **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC agree that SBC-12STATE will pay CLEC at the same rate CLEC compensate SBC-12State pursuant to the terms of this Appendix.

4.7 **SNET** - When utilizing the services of CLEC Inward Assistance, **SNET** and CLEC agree that compensation will be handled on a separate and unshared basis.

5. TOLL CENTER CODES

5.1 Toll Center Codes will be used by the CLEC Operators for routing and connecting to the **SBC-13STATE** Operator assistance switches. These codes are specific to the various **SBC-13STATE** LATA's where **SBC-13STATE** Operator assistance switches are located.

5.2 **SBC-13STATE** Operator Services will require a Toll Center Code for the CLEC Operator Services assistance switch. This code will be the routing code used for connecting the **SBC-13STATE** Operator to the CLEC Operator on an Inward basis.

5.3 If the CLEC requires establishment of a new Toll Center Code. CLEC shall do so by referencing the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG).

6. PRICING

6.1 **SBC-12STATE** - Pricing for Inward Assistance Operator Services shall be based on the rates specified in Appendix Pricing. The price set forth in Appendix Pricing is reciprocal and shall be the price **SBC-12STATE** will pay CLEC when the **SBC-12STATE** Operator utilizes the Inward Assistance of CLEC operator.

6.2 **SNET** - Pricing for Inward Assistance Operator Services is non-reciprocal and is based on the rate specified in Appendix Pricing.

7. MONTHLY BILLING

7.1 **SBC-13STATE** will render monthly billing statements to CLEC, and remittance in full will be due within thirty (30) days of receipt. CLEC will render monthly billing to **SBC-13STATE** and remittance in full will be due within thirty (30) days of receipt. .

8. LIABILITY

8.1 The CLEC agrees to defend and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any and all losses, damages, or other liability including attorneys fees that the carrier may incur as a result of claims, demands, wrongful death actions, or other suits brought by any party that arise out of the carrier's operator use of Inward Assistance Operator Services on the behalf of the carrier's End Users. The CLEC shall defend against all end user claims just as if the carrier operator had provided such service to its end user directly and shall assert its tariff limitation of liability for benefit of both **SBC-13STATE** and carrier.

8.2 The CLEC also agrees to release, defend and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by **SBC-13STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of the Inward Assistance Operator Services. This provision includes but is not limited to suits, claims, and demands arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called.

9. TERMS OF APPENDIX

9.1 This Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached or twelve (12) months, whichever occurs later, either Party may terminate this Appendix upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party.

9.2 If the CLEC terminates this Appendix prior to the expiration of the term of this Appendix, CLEC shall pay **SBC-13STATE**, within thirty (30) days of the issuance of any bills by **SBC-13STATE**, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Appendix, plus estimated monthly charges for the remainder of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly amounts billed by **SBC-13STATE** pursuant to this Appendix prior to its termination.

9.3 The rates applicable for determining the amount(s) under the terms outlined in this Section are those specified in Appendix Pricing.

10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor;

subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX INW

EXHIBIT I

SERVING AREA

OPERATOR SERVICES PROVIDER LOCATION:

CLEC SWITCH SERVING LOCATIONS:

CITY	NPA-NXX	LATA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS SHOULD BE ADDED AS REQUIRED.

APPENDIX MESSAGE EXCHANGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION……. …….3

2. DEFINITIONS ……3

3. DESCRIPTION OF BILLING SERVICES……...5

4. COLLECTION SERVICES……5

5. CHANGES TO PROVIDER SERVICES & RATES……6

6. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT & PAYMENT –PACIFIC & NEVADA……6

7. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT & PAYMENT –SBC-AMERITECH…….8

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....9

MESSAGE EXCHANGE AND SETTLEMENT OF RATED MESSAGE DETAIL AND/OR THE SETTLEMENT OF MESSAGE REVENUE FOR RESALE AND UNBUNDLED SERVICE

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for the exchange record detail and settlement of revenues for call detail messages provided to CLEC as a result of the CLEC's purchase of Resale Services or appropriate Unbundled Network Elements from an SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC

1.2 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.5 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in California.

1.6 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.7 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

2. DEFINITIONS:

2.1 **"555"** is an **SBC-AMERITECH** service by which Providers offer information services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a number using the "555" prefix.

2.2 **"900"** is a **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** service by which Providers offer audio services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a number using the "900" prefix.

2.3 **"976"** is an **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** service by which Providers offer audio services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a number using the "976" prefix.

2.4 **"Abbreviated Dialing"** is an **SBC-AMERITECH** service by which Providers offer information services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a telephone number with less than seven digits.

2.5 **"Adjustments"** are dollar amounts that are credited to an End-User account. The primary reason for an adjustment is typically an End-User denying that the call was made from their telephone.

2.6 **"Ancillary Message Services"** available in **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**. Included in **SBC-AMERITECH** offerings are Abbreviated Dialing, 555 services, 976 services, CPP Cellular services and CPP Paging services. **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** provide 900/976.

2.7 **"Calling Party Pays Cellular"** or **"CPP Cellular"** is an **SBC-AMERITECH** service where an End-User placing a call to a cellular telephone agrees to pay the charges for the call. Typically, an announcement is played to the End-User giving the End-User the option to accept the charges or to end the call without incurring charges.

2.8 **"Calling Party Pays Paging"** or **"CPP Paging"** is an **SBC-AMERITECH** service where an End-User placing a call to a pager agrees to pay the charges for the call. Typically, an announcement is played to the End-User giving the End-User the option to accept the charges or to end the call without incurring charges.

2.9 **"CLEC CATS Messages"** means intraLATA Calling Card and third number billed messages billed to a CLEC End-User telephone where the LEC carrying the call is Pacific or any other LEC, and the originating and billed telephone numbers are located in different Telcordia Client Company territories.

2.10 **"Provider"** is the entity that offers an **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, or **NEVADA** Ancillary Message Service to an End-User.

2.11 **"Uncollectibles"** are amounts billed to CLEC's End-Users, which after standard intervals and application of standard collection procedures, are determined by CLEC to be impracticable of collection and are written off as bad debt on final accounts. Uncollectibles are recoursed back to the Provider.

2.12 "**CLEC Non-CATS Messages** are IntraLATA collect, calling card, or third number-billed messages where the charges are billed to the CLEC's End-User and the

originating Party is an End-User of SBC or that of another LEC and both End-Users are located in the same Telcordia Client Company territory.

3. DESCRIPTION OF BILLING SERVICES

3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will receive LEC carried ABS messages being billed to CLEC End-User lines as detailed in the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached. **SBC-13STATE** shall forward rated messages to CLEC on the Daily Usage File (DUF).

3.2 **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** shall provide revenue settlement for all messages supplied to CLEC on DUF; provided, however, that revenue settlement for CLEC Non-CATS Messages shall only be provided by **PACIFIC** with those LECs with whom **PACIFIC** has executed an Agreement covering the Settlement of Non-CATS Messages. Pacific shall provide CLEC with a list of all such LECs upon request.

3.3 **SBC-SWBT**, **SNET**, and **SBC-AMERITECH** shall bill charges to the CLEC Resale or UNE port account to recover revenue that it has paid to another carrier for ABS messages billing to a CLEC Resale or UNE port End-User account.

3.4 As a part of provisioning local service for CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will block End-User access to 900/976 numbers upon specific written request by CLEC for each separate End User line

3.5 CLEC shall block End-User access to Ancillary Message Services upon **SBC-13STATE**'s written request.

3.6 If blocking is not requested, **SBC-13STATE** shall record all Ancillary Message Service calls transported by SBC that originate from a CLEC's End-User's telephone number. SBC shall provide the CLEC with formatted records for each Ancillary Message Service billable call in accordance with each Provider's requested rates. In the case where CLEC's switch generates call information, CLEC will provide **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** with call information for each call on a daily basis. **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** will rate the call with each Provider's requested rates and return a formatted record to the CLEC. CLEC shall confirm receipt of such formatted records within twenty-four (24) hours of receipt.

4. COLLECTION SERVICES

4.1 CLEC shall exercise good faith efforts to bill and collect all amounts due from its End-Users for messages distributed under this Appendix. CLEC warrants that the billing and collection for messages distributed under this Appendix shall be at a performance

level no less than CLEC uses for the billing of its own local Telecommunication Services, which in no event shall be inconsistent with generally accepted industry standards of operation for the provision of billing and collection services.

4.2 All messages should be billed within 30 days of receipt. CLEC further agrees that the billing and collection process for messages distributed under this Appendix shall comply with all Applicable Laws.

5. CHANGES TO PROVIDER'S SERVICES AND RATES

5.1 CLEC acknowledges and understands that the amount which a Provider elects to charge those who place calls to an Ancillary Message Service is at Provider's sole discretion.

6. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT AND PAYMENT—**PACIFIC** AND **NEVADA**

6.1 For messages billed to CLEC End-Users that **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** forward to CLEC as set forth in Section 3 above, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall calculate the amount due based on the following formula:

Rated Value of 900/976 Messages (if applicable)
\+ Rated Value of CLEC CATS and Non-CATS Messages
\- Rejected/Unbillable/Uncollectible Messages
\- CLEC Billing Charge
\+ **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** Settlement Charge

= Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA**

6.1.1 As used in Subsection 6.1 above the following terms are defined as set forth below:

6.1.1.1 Rated Value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages means the total computed charges for CLEC CATS and Non-CATS Messages based on the schedule of rates for the LEC which carried the call. Settlement of Non-CATS Messages is contingent on the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 hereof being satisfied.

6.1.1.2 Rejected Messages means the rated value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages that failed to pass the edits within CLEC's system and were returned to **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** via the daily feed within 10 days of originally being received from **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA**.

6.1.1.3 Unbillable Messages means the rated value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages that were not billable to a CLEC End-User because of missing information in the billing record or other billing error, not the result of an error by CLEC, that are returned to **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** via the daily feed within 30 days of originally being received from **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA.**

6.1.1.4 Uncollectible Messages means the rated value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages billed by CLEC to subscribers that are unpaid, have been debited to final write-off by CLEC and have been returned to **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** via the daily feed within 20 days of final write-off.

6.1.1.5 CLEC Billing Charge means the CLEC per message billing rate, as set forth in Appendix Pricing under CLEC Billing Rate, times the number of CLEC CATS and Non-CATS Messages forwarded by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** to CLEC.

6.1.1.6 **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** Settlement Charge means the **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** per message settlement charge, set forth in Appendix Pricing, times the number of CLEC CATS and Non-CATS Messages forwarded by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** to CLEC. Only CLEC CATS and Non-CATS Messages for which the Transporting LEC is other than **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall be included in the calculation of the **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** Settlement Charge.

6.2 Within 30 business days following the end of each calendar month, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall provide CLEC with:

6.2.1 The Non-CMDS Outcollects Report that calculates the Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** as set forth in Section 6.1 and

6.2.2 An Invoice setting forth the Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA**.

6.3 The CLEC shall have 22 calendar days from receipt of the Invoice to pay the Amount Due ("Invoice Due Date"). Any payment received by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** after the Invoice Due Date shall be subject to a Late Payment Charge as detailed in Section

8.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

6.4 Disputes over any billed amount shall be handled as set forth in Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

6.5 That portion of the Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA**, calculated as set forth in Section 6.1 attributable to LECs for which **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** is the CMDS Host or LECs with whom **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** has an Agreement covering the Settlement of Non-CATS messages shall be settled between **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** and the LECs as set forth in the Appendix **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall provide CLEC with an updated list in writing of all LECs with which **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** has such Agreements.

6.6 To the extent, but only to the extent, necessary to accurately bill, record, report, and Invoice as required by this Appendix, the Parties grant each other a limited exception to the prohibitions set forth in Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

7. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT AND PAYMENT – SBC-AMERITECH

7.1 Ameritech shall pay for the Billing and Collection Services for Ancillary Message Services described herein at the rates set forth in Appendix Pricing as "Ancillary Billing Message Compensation."

7.2 The amount due to **SBC-AMERITECH** under this Appendix shall be the total of all billable charges submitted to CLEC under this Appendix, less:

7.2.1 All charges due CLEC under subsection 7.1;

7.2.2 Amounts declared Uncollectible as provided in subsection 7.5;

7.2.3 Adjustments as provided in subsection 7.4;

7.2.4 Taxes collected from CLEC End-Users.

7.3 CLEC shall provide **SBC-AMERITECH** with a monthly statement of amounts billed, amounts collected, amounts adjusted, uncollectible amounts and End-User taxes by taxing authority and by Provider including the program number and the amount of taxes applied to the services, as described in the Guidelines. The monthly statement should be received by **SBC-AMERITECH** on or before the fifth Business Day of every month. Payment of the amount owed to **SBC-AMERITECH** by CLEC as calculated in Section 7.2 hereof is due and shall be paid to **SBC-AMERITECH** on or before thirty

(30) calendar days from the date of the monthly statement. Past due amounts shall accrue late charges at the rate set forth in Section 8.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

7.4 Adjustments

7.4.1 CLEC may remove a disputed charge from an End-User's account within sixty (60) calendar days from the date of the message; provided that notice of the adjustment is received by **SBC-AMERITECH** within sixty (60) calendar days from the date of the message.

7.5 Uncollectibles

7.5.1 CLEC may recourse to **SBC-AMERITECH** an actual uncollectible amount from an End-User's account, provided that notice of the recourse of the uncollectible amount is given by CLEC to **SBC-AMERITECH** within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from the date of the message.

7.6 Taxes

7.6.1 Taxes Imposed on Services Performed or Provided by CLEC. CLEC shall be responsible for payment of all sales, use or other taxes of a similar nature, including interest and penalties on all services performed or provided by CLEC.

7.6.2 Taxes on Ancillary Message Services. CLEC shall be responsible for applying taxes as determined by Provider for all Ancillary messages billed hereunder as specified in the Guidelines. Each Provider shall be responsible for determining what taxes apply to the service it provides and for notifying **SBC-AMERITECH** of those taxes. **SBC-AMERITECH** shall notify CLEC of this information and pursuant to this Agreement CLEC shall bill and collect such taxes based on information supplied by Provider and shall remit such taxes to **SBC-AMERITECH**. CLEC shall identify the amount of taxes and type of taxes, by Provider. **SBC-AMERITECH** shall then remit such collected taxes to the Provider. Provider shall remit any taxes it owes to the taxing authority.

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately

related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX NIM
(NETWORK INTERCONNECTION METHODS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. PHYSICAL ARCHITECTURE 4

3. METHODS OF INTERCONNECTION 6

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 10

5. JOINT FACILITY GROWTH PLANNING 11

6. LEASING OF FACILITIES 12

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 13

APPENDIX NIM
(NETWORK INTERCONNECTION METHODS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions that Network Interconnection Methods (NIM) is provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC. This Appendix describes the physical architecture for Interconnection of the Parties' facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service traffic and Exchange Access traffic between the respective Customers of the Parties pursuant to Section 251(c)(2) of the Act; provided, however, Interconnection may not be used solely for the purpose of originating a Party's own interexchange traffic.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC-13 STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13 STATE** means the above listed ILECs doing business in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, California, Connecticut, Nevada, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.4 **SBC-SWBT** - As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the above listed ILEC doing business in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.5 **PACIFIC** - As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.6 **NEVADA** - As used herein, **NEVADA** means the above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.7 **SNET** - As used herein, **SNET** means the above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.8 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the above listed ILECS doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.9 Network Interconnection Methods (NIMs) include, but are not limited to, Physical Collocation Interconnection; Virtual Collocation Interconnection; Leased Facilities Interconnection; Fiber Meet Interconnection; and other methods as mutually agreed to

by the Parties. One or more of these methods may be used to effect the Interconnection in each mandatory local calling area (in **SWBT-TX**) and each LATA (in **SNET, PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SBC-AMERITECH**).

1.9.1 Trunking requirements associated with Interconnection (including local exchange and LATA trunking requirements) are contained in Appendix ITR.

1.9.2 Interconnection associated with Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) is contained in Appendix UNE. For **SNET** Interconnection associated with Unbundled Network Elements is offered from the Connecticut Access Tariff.

1.10 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Interconnection for CLEC's facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of telephone exchange service and exchange access, at a level of quality that is equal to that which **SBC-13STATE** provides itself, a subsidiary, an affiliate, or any other party to which **SBC-13STATE** provides Interconnection and on rates, terms and conditions that are just, reasonable and non-discriminatory.

1.11 The Parties shall effect an Interconnection that is efficient, fair and equitable with each party being financially responsible for approximately half of the Interconnection facilities or in any other manner that is mutually agreeable to the Parties.

2. PHYSICAL ARCHITECTURE

2.1 **SBC-13STATE**'s network is partly comprised of End Office switches, Tandem switches that serve local only traffic (**SBC-SWBT**), Tandem switches that serve IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic, and Tandem switches that serve a combination of local, IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic. **SBC-13STATE**'s network architecture in any given local exchange area and/or LATA can vary markedly from another local exchange area/LATA. Using one or more of the NIMs herein, the Parties will agree to a physical architecture plan for a specific Interconnection area. Due to differing state regulatory calling scope requirements, **SBC-SWBT** requires Interconnection in each mandatory local calling area, while **SNET**, **PACIFIC, NEVADA** and **SBC-AMERITECH** require Interconnection in each LATA in which CLEC offers local exchange service. CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** agree to Interconnect their networks through existing and/or new Interconnection facilities between CLEC switch(es) and **SBC-13STATE** End Office(s) and/or Tandem switch(es). The physical architecture plan will, at a minimum, include the location of CLEC's switch (es) and **SBC-13STATE**'s End Office switch(es) and/or Tandem switch(es) to be interconnected, the facilities that will connect the two networks and which Party will provide (be financially responsible for) the Interconnection facilities. At the time of implementation in a given mandatory local calling area (in **SWBT-TX**) or each LATA (in **SNET, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SBC-AMERITECH)** the plan will be documented and signed by appropriate

representatives of the Parties, indicating their mutual agreement to the physical architecture plan.

2.2 Points of Interconnection (POIs): A Point of Interconnection (POI) is a point in the network where the Parties deliver Interconnection traffic to each other, and also serves as a demarcation point between the facilities that each Party is responsible to provide. In many cases, multiple POI(s) may be necessary to balance the facilities investment and provide the best technical implementation of Interconnection requirements within a LATA. Both parties shall negotiate the architecture in each LATA (for **AM-IL**, **AM-MI**, **PACIFIC)** or mandatory local calling area (for **SWBT-TX)** that will seek to mutually optimize and equalize investment. Disputes regarding the POI and implementation of technical requirements shall be resolved in accordance with the Disputes provision (*i.e.* Section 10) of the General Terms and Conditions.

2.2.1 As ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket No. 00-0332, in **AM-IL** territory, CLEC shall initially establish a single POI at any technically feasible point in each LATA in which CLEC offers local exchange service. CLEC shall establish an additional POI in a LATA once the traffic exchanged between CLEC and **AM-IL** with respect to that Tandem exceeds an OC-12 level (*i.e*., 8064 simultaneous calls).

2.2.2 As ordered by the Texas Commission in Docket No. 22441, in **SWBT-TX** territory, CLEC is required to establish a POI in each mandatory local calling area in which CLEC offers service that qualifies for reciprocal compensation. At CLEC's option, a POI may be established at a single **SWBT-TX** Tandem within a mandatory local calling area.

2.2.3 As ordered by the California Commission in Docket No. 00-04-037, in **PACIFIC** territory, CLEC is required to establish only one POI per LATA at any technically feasible point. As ordered by the California Commission in Docket No. 00-04-037, in certain circumstances additional facilities charges may apply pursuant to Appendix FX.

2.2.4 As ordered by the Michigan Commission in Docket No. U-12460, in **AM-MI** territory, CLEC is required to establish only one POI per LATA at any technically feasible point.

2.3 The Parties agree to meet as often as necessary to negotiate the selection of new POIs. The overall goal of POI selection will be to achieve a balance in the provision of facilities that is fair to both Parties. Criteria to be used in determining POIs for each geography (LATA, tandem area, etc.) include existing facility capacity, location of existing POIs, traffic volumes, relative costs, future capacity needs, etc. Agreement to the location of POIs is based on the network architecture existing at the time the POI(s)

is/are negotiated. In the event either Party makes subsequent changes to its network architecture, including but not limited to trunking changes or adding new switches, then the Parties may negotiate new POIs. In the event an additional POI is required pursuant to the foregoing section, then the Parties shall negotiate for the establishment of additional POIs. The mutually agreed to POIs will be documented and distributed to both Parties.

2.4 Each Party is responsible for the facilities to its side of the POI(s) and may utilize any method of Interconnection described in this Appendix. Each Party is responsible for the appropriate sizing, operation, and maintenance of the transport facility to the POI(s). At least one POI must be established within the geographic area where **SBC-13STATE** operates as an incumbent LEC and CLEC has a switch and End Users in that area.

2.5 Either Party, must provide thirty (30) days written notice of any changes to the physical architecture plan.

2.6 CLEC is solely responsible for the facilities that carry OS/DA, 911 or mass calling. **SBC-13STATE** may allow, solely at its discretion, CLEC to use jointly provided Interconnection facilities to carry service traffic of this type.

2.7 Technical Interfaces

2.7.1 The Interconnection facilities provided by each Party shall be formatted using either Alternative Mark Inversion (AMI) line code with Superframe format framing or B8ZS with Extended Superframe format framing.

2.7.2 Electrical or optical handoffs at the POI(s) will be DS1, DS3, STS-1, or OC-n as mutually agreed to by the parties, and when and where available. When a DS3 or higher capacity handoff is agreed to by the Parties, **SBC-13STATE** will provide any multiplexing required for DS1 facilities or trunking at their end and CLEC will provide any DS1 multiplexing required for facilities or trunking at their end.

2.8 If CLEC has established Collocation in an **SBC-13STATE** End Office, direct End Office trunks to that End Office may be provisioned over CLEC Collocation facility. If trunking is already established at an End Office from the POI, CLEC will not be required to provide trunking over the Collocation facilities. Where CLEC does not provide trunks over such facilities, **SBC-13STATE** shall provision the facilities for the direct End Office trunks from the POI to the **SBC-13STATE** End Office. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to require CLEC to establish any additional POIs not expressly required under Section 2.2 and 2.3 of this Appendix NIM; CLEC shall only be required to establish POIs to the extent called for by Section 2.2 and 2.3.

3. METHODS OF INTERCONNECTION

3.1 Physical Collocation Interconnection

3.1.1 When CLEC provides their own facilities or uses the facilities of a 3rd party to a **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office and wishes to place their own transport terminating equipment at that location, CLEC may Interconnect using the provisions of Physical Collocation as set forth in Appendix Collocation or applicable state tariff.

3.2 Virtual Collocation Interconnection

3.2.1 When CLEC provides their own facilities or uses the facilities of a 3rd party to a **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office and wishes for **SBC-13STATE** to place transport terminating equipment at that location on the CLEC's behalf, they may Interconnect using the provisions of Virtual Collocation as set forth in Appendix Collocation or applicable tariff. Virtual Collocation allows CLEC to choose the equipment vendor and does not require that CLEC be Physically Collocated.

3.3 Leased Facility Interconnection ("LFI")

3.3.1 Where facilities exist, either Party may lease facilities from the other Party as defined in Section 6 of this Appendix.

3.4 Fiber Meet Interconnection

3.4.1 Fiber Meet Interconnection between **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC can occur at any mutually agreeable, economically and technically feasible point between CLEC's premises and a **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office within each mandatory local calling area (**SWBT-TX**) or LATA (**SBC-AMERITECH**, **SNET**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**.

3.4.2 Where the Parties interconnect their networks pursuant to a Fiber Meet, the Parties shall jointly engineer and operate this Interconnection as a single point-to-point linear chain system. Only Interconnection trunks shall be provisioned over this facility.

3.4.3 Neither Party will be allowed to access the Data Communications Channel ("DCC") of the other Party's Fiber Optic Terminal (FOT). The Fiber Meet will be designed so that each Party may, as far as is technically feasible, independently select the transmission, multiplexing, and fiber terminating equipment to be used on its side of the POI(s). The Parties will work cooperatively to achieve equipment and vendor compatibility of the FOT

equipment. Requirements for such Interconnection specifications will be defined in joint engineering planning sessions between the Parties. The Parties may share the investment of the fiber as mutually agreed. The Parties will use good faith efforts to develop and agree on these facility arrangements within ninety (90) days of the determination by the Parties that such specifications shall be implemented, and in any case, prior to the establishment of any Fiber Meet arrangements between them.

3.4.4 There are four basic Fiber Meet design options. The option selected must be mutually agreeable to both Parties. Additional arrangements may be mutually developed and agreed to by the Parties pursuant to the requirements of this section.

3.4.4.1 Design One: CLEC's fiber cable (four fibers) and **SBC-13STATE**'s fiber cable (four fibers) are connected at an economically and technically feasible point between the CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** locations. This Interconnection point would be at a mutually agreeable location approximately midway between the two. The Parties fiber cables would be terminated and then cross connected on a fiber termination panel as discussed below under the Fiber Termination Point options section. Each Party would supply a fiber optic terminal at their respective end. The POI would be at the fiber termination panel at the mid-point meet.

3.4.4.2 Design Two: CLEC will provide fiber cable to the last entrance (or **SBC-13STATE** designated) manhole at the **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office switch. **SBC-13STATE** shall make all necessary preparations to receive and to allow and enable CLEC to deliver fiber optic facilities into that manhole. CLEC will provide a sufficient length of Optical Fire Resistant (OFR) cable for **SBC-13STATE** to pull the fiber cable through the **SBC-13STATE** cable vault and terminate on the **SBC-13STATE** fiber distribution frame (FDF) in **SBC-13STATE**'s office. CLEC shall deliver and maintain such strands wholly at its own expense up to the POI. **SBC-13STATE** shall take the fiber from the manhole and terminate it inside **SBC-13STATE**'s office on the FDF at **SBC-13STATE**'s expense. In this case the POI shall be at the **SBC-13STATE** designated manhole location.

3.4.4.3 Design Three: **SBC-13STATE** will provide fiber cable to the last entrance (or CLEC designated) manhole at the CLEC location. CLEC shall make all necessary preparations to receive and to allow and enable **SBC-13STATE** to deliver fiber optic facilities into that

manhole. **SBC-13STATE** will provide a sufficient length of Optical Fire Resistant (OFR) cable for CLEC to run the fiber cable from the manhole and terminate on the CLEC fiber distribution frame (FDF) in CLEC's location. **SBC-13STATE** shall deliver and maintain such strands wholly at its own expense up to the POI. CLEC shall take the fiber from the manhole and terminate it inside CLEC's office on the FDF at CLEC's expense. In this case the POI shall be at the CLEC designated manhole location.

3.4.4.4 Design Four: Both CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** each provide two fibers between their locations. This design may only be considered where existing fibers are available and there is a mutual benefit to both Parties. **SBC-13STATE** will provide the fibers associated with the "working" side of the system. CLEC will provide the fibers associated with the "protection" side of the system. The Parties will work cooperatively to terminate each other's fiber in order to provision this joint point-to-point linear chain SONET system. Both Parties will work cooperatively to determine the appropriate technical handoff for purposes of demarcation and fault isolation. The POI will be defined as being at the **SBC-13STATE** location.

3.4.5 CLEC location includes FOTs, multiplexing and fiber required to terminate the optical signal provided from **SBC-13STATE**. This location is CLEC's responsibility to provision and maintain.

3.4.6 The **SBC-13STATE** location includes all **SBC-13STATE** FOT, multiplexing and fiber required to terminate the optical signal provided from CLEC. This location is **SBC-13STATE**'s responsibility to provision and maintain.

3.4.7 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall, solely at their own expense, procure, install, and maintain the agreed-upon FOT equipment in each of their locations where the Parties established a Fiber Meet in capacity sufficient to provision and maintain all trunk groups prescribed by Appendix ITR for the purposes of Interconnection.

3.4.8 Each Party shall provide its own, unique source for the synchronized timing of its FOT equipment. Each timing source must be Stratum-1 traceable and cannot be provided over DS0/DS1 facilities, via Line Timing; or via a Derived DS1 off of FOT equipment. Both Parties agree to establish separate and distinct timing sources which are not derived from the other, and meet the criteria identified above.

3.4.9 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will mutually agree on the capacity of the FOT(s) to be utilized based on equivalent DS1s or DS3s. Each Party will also agree upon the optical frequency and wavelength necessary to implement the Interconnection. The Parties will develop and agree upon methods for the capacity planning and management for these facilities, terms and conditions for over provisioning facilities, and the necessary processes to implement facilities as indicated below. These methods will meet quality standards as mutually agreed to by CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**.

3.5 Other Interconnection Methods

3.5.1 Other Interconnection methods that are technically feasible may be mutually agreed to by the Parties.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 If CLEC determines to offer local Interconnection within an **SBC-13STATE** area, CLEC shall provide written notice to **SBC-13STATE** of the need to establish Interconnection in each mandatory local calling area (**SWBT-TX**) or LATA (**PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, and **SBC-AMERITECH**). Such request shall include (i) CLEC's Switch address, type of Switch and CLLI code; (ii) CLEC's requested Interconnection activation date; and (iii) a non-binding forecast of CLEC's trunking and facilities requirements.

4.2 Upon receipt of CLEC's notice to interconnect, the Parties shall schedule a meeting to negotiate and mutually agree on the network architecture (including trunking) to be documented as discussed in Section 2.1. The Interconnection activation date for an Interconnect shall be established based on then-existing force and load, the scope and complexity of the requested Interconnection and other relevant factors.

4.3 If CLEC deploys additional switches in a LATA after the Effective Date or otherwise wishes to establish Interconnection with additional **SBC-13STATE** Central Offices, CLEC shall provide written notice to **SBC-13STATE**, to establish such Interconnection. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall apply to such Interconnection. If **SBC-13STATE** deploys additional Tandems and/or End Office switches in a local exchange/LATA after the effective date or otherwise wishes to establish Interconnection with additional CLEC Central Offices in such local exchange/LATA, **SBC-13STATE** shall be entitled, upon written notice to CLEC, to establish such Interconnection and the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall apply to such Interconnection.

4.4 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** shall work cooperatively to install and maintain a reliable network. CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** shall exchange appropriate information (e.g.,

maintenance contact numbers, network information, information required to comply with law enforcement and other security agencies of the Government and such other information as the Parties shall mutually agree) to achieve this desired reliability.

4.5 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will review engineering requirements on a semi-annual basis and establish forecasts for facilities utilization provided under this Appendix.

4.6 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** shall:

4.6.1 Provide trained personnel with adequate and compatible test equipment to work with each other's technicians.

4.6.2 Notify each other when there is any change affecting the service requested, including the due date.

4.6.3 Recognize that a facility handoff point must be agreed to that establishes the demarcation for maintenance and provisioning responsibilities for each party on their side of the POI.

5. JOINT FACILITY GROWTH PLANNING

5.1 The initial fiber optic system deployed for each Interconnection shall be agreed to by the Parties. The following lists the criteria and processes needed to satisfy additional capacity requirements beyond the initial system.

5.2 Criteria:

5.2.1 Investment is to be optimized.

5.2.2 Facilities will be planned for in accordance with the trunk forecasts exchanged between the Parties as described in Appendix ITR and are to be deployed in accordance with the Processes described below.

5.3 Processes:

5.3.1 In addition to the semi-annual forecast process, discussions to provide relief to existing facilities can be initiated by either party. Actual system augmentations will be initiated upon mutual agreement.

5.3.2 Both Parties will perform a joint validation to ensure current Interconnection facilities and associated trunks have not been over-provisioned. If any facilities and/or associated trunks are over-provisioned, they will be turned down where

appropriate. Trunk design blocking criteria described in Appendix ITR will be used in determining trunk group sizing requirements and forecasts.

5.3.3 If the placement of a minimum size system will not provide adequate augmentation capacity for the joint forecast over a two-year period and the forecast appears reasonable, the next larger system may be deployed. If the forecast does not justify a move to the next larger system, another appropriately sized system could be placed. This criteria assumes both Parties have adequate fibers for either scenario. If adequate fibers do not exist, both Parties would negotiate placement of additional fibers.

5.3.4 Both Parties will negotiate a project service date and corresponding work schedule to construct relief facilities prior to facilities exhaust.

5.3.5 The joint planning process/negotiations should be completed within two months of the initiation of such discussion.

6. LEASING OF FACILITIES

6.1 The purpose of this section is to cover both CLEC's and **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** leasing of facilities from each other for purposes of Interconnection. **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** offers leased facilities from the applicable Access Tariff.

6.2 The Parties leasing of facilities from each other for purposes of this Appendix will be subject to mutual agreement of the Parties.

6.3 Leasing of facilities from either party for the above purposes and any future augmentations are subject to facility availability at the time of the written request.

6.4 The requesting Party will provide a written leased facility request that will specify the A- and Z-ends (CLLI codes, where known), equipment and multiplexing required and provide quantities requested. Requests for leasing of facilities for the purposes of Interconnection and any future augmentations are subject to facility availability at the time of the request. Applicable rates, terms and conditions will be determined at the time of the request.

6.5 Any request by either Party for leased facilities where facilities, equipment, or riser cable do not exist will be considered and the requested Party may agree to provide under a Bona Fide Request (BFR) Process as defined below, unless otherwise provided out of a tariff, at the providing Party's sole discretion:

6.5.1 A BFR will be submitted by the requesting Party in writing and will include a description of the facilities needed including the quantity, size (DS1 or DS3), A-

and Z-end of the facilities, equipment and multiplexing requirements, and date needed.

6.5.2 The requesting Party may cancel a BFR at any time, but will pay the requested Party any reasonable and demonstrable costs of processing and/or implementing the BFR up to the date of cancellation.

6.5.3 Within ten (10) business days of its receipt, the requested Party will acknowledge receipt of the BFR.

6.5.4 Within thirty (30) business days of its receipt of a BFR, the requested Party will provide to the requesting Party a written response to the request; provided, however, that only under extraordinary circumstances, the requested Party may ask in writing for additional time to respond to the request. The response will confirm whether the leased facilities will be offered or not. If the leased facilities will be offered, the requested Party will provide the requesting Party a BFR quote which will include the applicable recurring rates and installation intervals.

6.5.5 Within 65 calendar days of its receipt of the BFR quote, the requesting Party must confirm its order. If not confirmed within 65 calendar days, the requested Party reserves the right to modify or withdraw its BFR quote.

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX NUMBER PORTABILITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. INTERIM NUMBER PORTABILITY (INP) [SBC-SWBT ONLY] 4

3. PERMANENT NUMBER PORTABILITY (PNP) 8

4. INP TO PNP TRANSITION 13

5. MASS CALLING CODES 13

6. PROVISION OF INP AND PNP BY CLEC TO SBC-SWBT 15

7. PROVISION OF PNP BY CLEC TO PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH 15

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 16

EXHIBIT 1 [SBC-SWBT ONLY]

APPENDIX NP
(NUMBER PORTABILITY)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for Number Portability provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein**,** **SBC-12STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-10STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.8 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.9 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means an ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.10 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means an ILEC doing business in California.

1.11 As used herein, **NEVADA** means an ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.12 As used herein, **SNET** means an ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.13 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with Numbering Portability are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. INTERIM NUMBER PORTABILITY (INP) [SBC-SWBT ONLY]

2.1 Due to all **PACIFIC** and **SBC-AMERITECH** switches being LNP capable, this Section does not apply to **PACIFIC** or **SBC-AMERITECH**. As of 11/13/99, it will not apply to **SNET** and after 12/31/99, it will not apply to **NEVADA**.

2.2 General Terms and Conditions

2.2.1 **SBC-SWBT** and CLEC will provide Interim Number Portability (INP) in accordance with requirements of the Act. INP will be provided by each Party to the other upon request in accordance with the Act, FCC regulations, and industry standards. INP will be provided with minimum impairment of functionality, quality, reliability and convenience to subscribers of CLEC or **SBC-SWBT**. As described herein, INP is a service arrangement whereby an End User, who switches subscription of exchange service from one provider to another is permitted to retain, for its use, the existing assigned number provided that the End User remains in the same serving wire center.

2.3 Service Provided

2.3.1 **SBC-SWBT** shall provide INP to CLEC only, as described herein.

2.3.2 **SBC-SWBT** and CLEC shall provide INP services and facilities only where technically feasible, subject to the availability of facilities, and only from properly equipped central offices. **SBC-SWBT** does not offer INP services and facilities for NXX codes 555, 976, 950.

2.3.3 **SBC-SWBT** shall not provide INP services for End User accounts where the End User's payments are forty five (45) days or more in arrears, or where contract termination liabilities would be assessed by **SBC-SWBT** to the End User, unless full payment is made, or an agreement is reached where CLEC agrees to make full payment on the End User's behalf, including any termination amounts due.

2.3.4 When the exchange service offerings associated with INP service are provisioned using remote switching arrangements, **SBC-SWBT** shall make INP service available only from, or to host central offices.

2.4 Obligations of SBC-**SWBT**

2.4.1 **SBC-SWBT**'s responsibility is to comply with the service requests it receives from CLEC and to provide INP in accordance with this Appendix.

2.5 Obligations of CLECs

2.5.1 CLEC shall coordinate the provision of service with **SBC-SWBT** to assure that CLEC's switch is capable of accepting INP ported traffic.

2.5.2 CLEC is solely responsible to provide equipment and facilities that are compatible with **SBC-SWBT**'s service parameters, interfaces, equipment and facilities provided that SBC-SWBT has first provided and made available all such specifications to CLEC. CLEC shall provide sufficient terminating facilities and services at the terminating end of an INP call to adequately handle all traffic to that location and shall ensure that its facilities, equipment and services do not interfere with or impair any facility, equipment or service of **SBC-SWBT** or any of its End Users. In the event that **SBC-SWBT** determines in its sole judgment that CLEC is impairing, or materially interfering with any equipment, facility or service of **SBC-SWBT** or any of its End Users, **SBC-SWBT** may either refuse to provide INP service or terminate it in accordance with other provisions of this Agreement or **SBC-SWBT**'s tariffs, where applicable.

2.5.3 CLEC shall provide an appropriate intercept announcement service for any telephone numbers subscribed to INP service for which CLEC is not presently providing exchange service or terminating to an End User.

2.5.4 Where CLEC chooses to disconnect or terminate any INP service, CLEC shall designate which standard **SBC-SWBT** intercept announcement **SBC-SWBT** shall provide for disconnected number.

2.5.5 When a ported telephone number becomes vacant, e.g., the telephone number is no longer in service by the original End User and a period for intercept and referral equivalent to that which is provided by **SBC-SWBT** to its own End User subscribers has elapsed, the ported telephone number will be released back to **SBC-SWBT**.

2.5.5.1 Formerly ported telephone numbers which revert to **SBC-SWBT** as described above shall be reassigned or provided with a standard **SBC-SWBT** intercept announcement in accordance with **SBC-SWBT**'s standard operating procedures then in effect.

2.5.6 CLEC shall designate to **SBC-SWBT** at the time of its initial service request for INP service one of the following options for handling and processing of Calling Card, Collect, Third Party, and other operator handled non-sent paid calls from or to CLEC assigned telephone numbers:

2.5.6.1 CLEC may elect to block the completion of third number and calling card calls through the use of LIDB to select ported numbers.

2.5.6.2 For non-sent paid calls billed to INP assigned numbers, a separate sub-clearinghouse billing arrangement must be established which will provide for the transmission of the EMR 01-01-01 billing records, and settlement of toll revenues.

2.6 Limitations Of Service

2.6.1 **SBC-SWBT** is not responsible for adverse effects on any service, facility or equipment from the use of INP service.

2.6.2 End-to-end transmission characteristics cannot be specified by **SBC-SWBT** for calls over INP facilities because end-to-end transmission characteristics may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete calls over INP facilities and the fact that another carrier is involved in the provisioning of service.

2.7 Service Descriptions

2.7.1 INP-Remote

2.7.1.1 INP-Remote is a service whereby a call dialed to an INP-Remote equipped telephone number, assigned to **SBC-SWBT**, is automatically forwarded to CLEC-assigned, 7 or 10 digit telephone number. The forwarded-to-number must be specified by CLEC at the same wire center wherein the ported number resides.

2.7.1.2 INP-Remote provides an initial call path and two (2) additional paths for the forwarding of no more than three (3) simultaneous calls to CLEC's specified forwarded-to number. Additional call paths are available on a per path basis.

2.7.1.3 The CLEC-assigned forwarded-to number shall be treated as two (2) separate calls with respect to interconnection compensation, End User toll billing and intercompany settlement and access billing, i.e., an

incoming call to the **SBC-SWBT** ported number shall be handled like any other **SBC-SWBT** call being terminated to that end office and the ported call to CLEC assigned telephone number in CLEC switch shall be handled as any local calls between **SBC-SWBT** and CLEC.

2.7.1.4 Where facilities exist, **SBC-SWBT** will provide identification of the originating telephone number, via SS7 signaling, to CLEC.

2.7.2 INP-Direct

2.7.2.1 INP-Direct is a service which provides for the delivery of the called (dialed) number to CLEC's switching (central office or premises) equipment for identification and subsequent routing and call completion.

2.7.2.2 INP-Direct is available either on a per voice grade channel basis or a per DS1 (24 equivalent voice grade channels) basis.

2.7.2.2.1 Where the location of CLEC's switching equipment to which **SBC-SWBT** is providing voice grade or DS1 INP-Direct service reside outside the exchange or central office serving area from which the INP-Direct service is purchased, CLEC shall pay applicable interoffice mileage charges as specified in the applicable state Special Access Tariff.

2.7.2.3 INP-Direct service must be established with a minimum configuration of two (2) voice grade channels and one (1) unassigned telephone number per **SBC-SWBT** switch. Transport facilities arranged for INP-Direct may not be mixed with any other type of trunk group. Outgoing calls may not be placed over facilities arranged for INP-Direct service.

2.7.2.4 SS7 Signaling is not available on the INP-Direct facilities.

2.8 Intercompany Terminating Compensation

2.8.1 With regard intercompany terminating compensation and switched access revenues associated with interim number portability, the Porting Party shall pay the Ported-to-Party $1.75 per month for each business line and $1.25 per month for each residence line associated with the INP arrangement. Determination of the number of lines to which the above payment shall apply will be made at the time the INP arrangement is established. Such payment

shall continue until the INP arrangement is disconnected or PNP is made available for the INP number, whichever occurs first. Such amount is in consideration of the Switched Access compensation and intercompany terminating reciprocal compensation that would have been received by each Party if PNP had been in effect.

2.9 Pricing

2.9.1 The Parties will comply with all effective FCC, Commission and/or court orders governing INP cost recovery and compensation. The Parties acknowledge that the Telephone Number Portability Order is subject to pending Petitions for Reconsideration and may be appealed. As such, the Number Portability Order may be reconsidered, revised and remanded, or vacated, subject to further proceedings before the FCC. As such, until a final decision is rendered on INP cost recovery, the Parties agree to track the costs associated with the implementation and provision of INP and to "true-up" INP-related accruals to reflect the final terms of any such order.

2.9.2 Neither Party waives its rights to advocate its views on INP cost recovery, or to present before any appropriate regulatory agency or court its views.

3. PERMANENT NUMBER PORTABILITY (PNP)

3.1 General Terms and Conditions

3.1.1 The Parties agree that the industry has established local routing number (LRN) technology as the method by which permanent number portability (PNP) will be provided in response to FCC Orders in CC Docket 95-116 (i.e., First Report and Order and subsequent Orders issued to the date this agreement was signed). As such, the parties agree to provide PNP via LRN to each other as required by the Act, FCC Orders, and Industry agreed upon practices.

3.1.2 Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this agreement, **SNET** does not offer PNP under this agreement. Rather, PNP is available as described in Section 14 of the Connecticut Tariff FCC No. 39.

3.2 Service Provided

3.2.1 **SBC-12STATE** provides CLECs the use of the **SBC-12STATE** PNP database via the Service Provider Number Portability (SPNP) Database Query. The CLEC's STP, tandem, and/or end office's LRN software will determine the need for, and triggers, the query. **SBC-12STATE**'s PNP

database will determine if a number has, or has not, been ported and will provide LRN if a number is ported.

3.2.2 **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC the use of the **SBC-12STATE** PNP database, PNP software, and SS7 network via the SPNP Query.

3.2.3 The Parties shall:

3.2.3.1 disclose, upon request, any technical limitations that would prevent LNP implementation in a particular switching office, provided however, that any information disclosed pursuant to this Section shall be treated as Proprietary Information in accordance with Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement; and

3.2.3.2 provide PNP services and facilities only where technically feasible, subject to the availability of facilities, and only from properly equipped central office.

3.2.4 The Parties do not offer PNP services and facilities for NXX codes 555, 976, 950.

3.3 Obligations of **SBC-12STATE**

3.3.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** has deployed LRN in all of their switches.

3.3.2 **SBC-SWBT** has deployed LRN in the following MSAs per the timelines set forth by the FCC:

MSA	DEPLOYMENT WAS COMPLETED BY
Houston	May 26, 1998
Dallas, St. Louis	June 26, 1998
Ft. Worth, Kansas City	July 27, 1998
Oklahoma City, Austin, San Antonio, West Memphis,	September 30, 1998
Tulsa, El Paso, Wichita, Little Rock	December 31, 1998

3.3.3 After December 31, 1998, **SBC-SWBT** will deploy LRN in other MSAs/areas within six (6) months after receipt of Bona Fide Request (BFR) from the CLEC (see EXHIBIT 1).

3.3.4 **SBC-12STATE** may cancel any line-based calling cards associated with telephone numbers ported from their switch.

3.4 Obligations of CLEC

3.4.1 When purchasing the SPNP Database Query, CLEC will access **SBC-12STATE** s facilities via an SS7 link: (**SBC-AMERITECH** - Section 8 of FCC No. 2 Access Service Tariff/**NEVADA** – Section 6 of FCC No. 1 Access Services tariff/**PACIFIC** – Section 6 of FCC No. 128 Access Service tariff/ **SBC-SWBT**- Section 23 and 32 of FCC No. 73 Access Service Tariff) to the **SBC-12STATE** STP.

3.4.2 When purchasing the SPNP Query - Prearranged, CLEC will advise **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-SWBT** of the entry point(s) of queries to the **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-SWBT** network and provide a query forecast for each entry point.

3.4.3 The CLEC is responsible for advising the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) of telephone numbers that it imports and the associated data as identified in industry forums as being required for PNP.

3.4.4 After the initial deployment of PNP in a mandated MSA, CLEC shall submit a BFR (see EXHIBIT 1) to request that a **SBC-SWBT** switch in that MSA become LRN capable. The requested switch will be made LRN capable within the time frame stipulated by the FCC.

3.4.5 When CLEC requests that an NXX in an LRN capable **SBC-12STATE** switch become portable, CLEC shall follow the industry standard LERG procedure.

3.4.6 CLEC shall be certified by the Regional NPAC prior to scheduling Intercompany testing of PNP.

3.4.7 CLEC shall adhere to **SBC-12STATE**'s Local Service Request (LSR) format and PNP due date intervals.

3.4.8 CLEC shall adhere to **SBC-12STATE**'s reserved number terms and conditions pursuant to Appendix Numbering.

3.5 Obligations of Both Parties

3.5.1 When a ported telephone number becomes vacant, e.g., the telephone number is no longer in service by the original End User, the ported telephone number will be released back to the carrier owning the switch in which the telephone number's NXX is native.

3.5.2 Each party has the right to block default routed call entering a network in order to protect the public switched network from overload, congestion, or failure propagation.

3.5.3 Industry guidelines shall be followed regarding all aspects of porting numbers from one network to another.

3.5.4 Intracompany testing shall be performed prior to the scheduling of intercompany testing.

3.5.5 Each Party will designate a single point of contact (SPOC) to schedule and perform required testing. These tests will be performed during a mutually agreed time frame and must meet the criteria set forth by the InterIndustry LNP Regional Team for porting.

3.5.6 Each Party shall abide by NANC and the InterIndustry LNP Regional Team provisioning and implementation process.

3.5.7 Each Party shall become responsible for the End User's other telecommunications related items, e.g. E911, Directory Listings, Operator Services, Line Information Database (LIDB), when they port the End User's telephone number to their switch.

3.6 Limitations of Service

3.6.1 Telephone numbers can be ported only within **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-SWBT** toll rate centers / **SBC-AMERITECH** rate centers or rate districts, which ever is a smaller geographic area, as approved by State Commissions.

3.6.2 Telephone numbers in the following **SBC-12STATE** NXXs shall not be ported: (i) wireless NXXs until the FCC mandates that those NXXs be portable; and (ii) **SBC-12STATE** Official Communications Services (OCS) NXXs.

3.6.3 Telephone numbers with NXXs dedicated to choke/High Volume Call-In (HVCI) networks are not portable via LRN. Choke numbers will be ported as described in Section 5 of this Appendix.

3.7 Service Descriptions

3.7.1 The switch's LRN software determines if the called party is in a portable NXX. If the called party is in a portable NXX, a query is launched to the PNP database to determine whether or not the called number is ported.

3.7.2 When the called number with a portable NXX is ported, an LRN is returned to the switch that launched the query. Per industry standards, the LRN appears in the CdPN (Called Party Number) field of the SS7 message and the called number then appears in the GAP (Generic Address Parameter) field.

3.7.3 When the called number with a portable NXX is not ported, the call is completed as in the pre-PNP environment.

3.7.4 The FCI (Forward Call Identifier) field's entry is changed from 0 to 1 by the switch triggering the query when a query is made, regardless of whether the called number is ported or not.

3.7.5 The N-1 carrier (N carrier is the responsible Party for terminating call to the End User) has the responsibility to determine if a query is required, to launch the query, and to route the call to the switch or network in which the telephone number resides.

3.7.6 If CLEC chooses not to fulfill its N-1 carrier responsibility, **SBC-12STATE** will perform queries on calls to telephone numbers with portable NXXs received from the N-1 carrier and route the call to the switch or network in which the telephone number resides.

3.7.7 The CLEC shall be responsible for payment of charges to **SBC-12STATE** for any queries made on the N-1 carrier's behalf when one or more telephone numbers have been ported in the called telephone number's NXX.

3.7.8 The CLEC shall populate the Jurisdictional Identification Parameter (JIP) field with the first six (6) digits (NPA NXX format) of the appropriate LRN of the originating switch.

3.8 Pricing

3.8.1 The price of PNP queries shall be the same as those in

SBC-AMERITECH - Section 6 of the FCC No. 2 Access Services Tariff
NEVADA BELL - Section 19 of the FCC No. 1 Access Services Tariff
PACFIC BELL – Section 13 of the FCC No. 128 Access Services Tariff
SBC-SWBT – Section 34 of the FCC No. 73 Access Services Tariff.

3.8.2 CLEC agrees not to charge **SBC-12STATE**, nor any SBC Affiliate, SBC Subsidiary, or **SBC-12STATE** End User for the ordering, provisioning, or conversion of ported telephone numbers as a means for the CLEC to recover the costs associated with LNP.

4. INP TO PNP TRANSITION

4.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** has deployed LRN in all of their switches.

4.2 **SBC-SWBT** has deployed LRN in the switches requested as result of the State Commission's poll of CLECs to name the switches in which they wanted LRN deployed.

4.3 CLECs shall issue LSRs to change their existing INP accounts to PNP within a ninety (90) day window, or as otherwise negotiated, which starts immediately after the FCC mandated PNP Phase completes for that MSA or when a switch in a non-mandated area becomes LNP capable.

4.4 New requests for INP will not be provided in a **SBC-12STATE** switch once LRN has been deployed in that switch.

4.5 The Parties shall coordinate each MSA's transition from INP to PNP. When a service provider's INP lines exceed eight (8) in an NXX and/or fifty (50) lines in a MSA, they shall send advance notice to the owner of the switch(es) in which those telephone numbers are homed indicating the volume of orders involved in the INP to PNP transition.

5. MASS CALLING CODES

5.1 General Terms and Conditions

5.1.1 Mass calling codes, i.e., choke/HVCI NXXs, are used in a network serving arrangement provided by **SBC-12STATE** in special circumstances where large numbers of incoming calls are solicited by an End User and the number of calls far exceeds the switching capacity of the terminating office, the number of lines available for terminating those calls, and/or the STP's query capacity to the PNP database. The following two different sets of End User objectives usually create this condition: (a) low call completion; and (b) high call completion.

5.1.2 Given the potentially hazardous effect calling conditions of this nature could have on the network, **SBC-12STATE** will provide mass calling code portability using a non-LRN solution.

5.2 Service Provided

5.2.1 **SBC-12STATE** will offer the ability to port telephone numbers with mass calling NXX codes via the use of pseudo codes or route index numbers. In this non-LRN scenario, calls to the **SBC-12STATE** mass calling NXX code will leave the originating end office over dedicated MF (multi-frequency) trunk groups to the **SBC-12STATE** mass calling tandem and/or **SBC-AMERITECH** mass calling hub. The mass calling tandem will then route the calls over dedicated MF trunks to the **SBC-12STATE** choke serving central office (CSO). The CSO will translate the dialed mass calling number to a non-dialable pseudo code or a route index number that routes the call to the mass calling customer.

5.2.2 When a CLEC requests that a **SBC-12STATE** number with a mass calling NXX code be ported to its network, **SBC-12STATE** will build translations at the CSO to route the incoming calls to a CLEC provided dedicated Direct Inward Dial (DID) MF trunk group from the CSO to the CLEC central office.

5.3 Obligations of **SBC-12STATE**

5.3.1 **SBC-12STATE** will port its numbers with mass calling NXXs upon request by the CLEC. Non-LRN porting will be done via pseudo code or route index translation in the **SBC-12STATE** CSO rather than STP queries to the PNP database. This method of porting mass call numbers will be used during both INP and PNP period in each market.

5.3.2 **SBC-12STATE** will not charge the CLEC for the use of its choke network by the CLEC's mass calling customer. In exchange, **SBC-12STATE** shall not be responsible to pay intercompany terminating compensation for terminating minutes of use (MOU) for ported choke calls.

5.4 Obligations of CLEC

5.4.1 CLEC shall agree to adhere to **SBC-12STATE** LSR format and mass calling due date intervals.

5.4.2 The CLEC shall provide the facility and DID trunk group from the **SBC-12STATE** CSO to the CLEC's serving office. The CLEC shall size this one-way MF trunk group.

5.4.3 The CLEC shall forego any inter-company terminating MOU compensation for termination calls coming in on this trunk group.

5.5 CLEC Mass Calling Codes

5.5.1 Should the CLEC assign a mass calling NXX code(s) and establish a mass calling interface for traffic destined to its CSO(s), the CLEC shall home its CSO(s) on a **SBC-12STATE** mass calling tandem and a similar mass calling trunking arrangement (one-way outgoing with MF signaling) will be provided from **SBC-12STATE**'s tandem and/or **SBC-AMERITECH** mass calling hub to the CLEC. In order to allow the Parties time to order and install such mass calling trunks, the CLEC shall provide **SBC-12STATE** notification of its intention to deploy mass calling NXX code(s) at least ninety (90) days before such codes are opened in the LERG. For more information regarding this mass local interconnection trunk group, See Appendix ITR.

5.5.2 MF SS7 trunk groups shall not be provided within a DS1 facility. A separate DS1 facility per signaling type must be used. Where **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC both provide mass calling trunking, both Parties' mass calling trunks may ride the same DS1 facility.

5.6 Limitations of Service

5.6.1 CLEC shall adhere to **SBC-12STATE**'s reserved number terms and conditions. When a ported number with a mass calling NXX code becomes vacant, e.g., the ported number is no longer in service by the original End User, the ported number shall be released back to the carrier owning the switch in which the telephone number's NXX is native.

6. PROVISION OF INP AND PNP BY CLEC TO SBC-SWBT

6.1 CLEC shall provide INP and PNP to **SBC-SWBT** in accordance with the Act, and FCC orders and regulations, and under no less favorable terms and conditions as when **SBC-SWBT** provides such services to CLEC.

7. PROVISION OF PNP BY CLEC TO PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH

7.1 CLEC shall provide PNP to **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** in accordance with the Act, and FCC orders and regulations, and under no less favorable

terms and conditions as when **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** provides such services to CLEC.

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

EXHIBIT 1

[This Attachment is applicable to SBC-SWBT only.]
PERMANENT NUMBER PORTABILITY (PNP)
BONA FIDE REQUEST (BFR) PROCESS

The Permanent Number Portability (PNP) Bona Fide Request (BFR) is a process that Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLECs) shall use to request that PNP be deployed

- in a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) beyond the 100 largest MSAs in the country
  and
- additional switch(es) in an MSA in which PNP has been deployed.

Per the FCC First Report and Order and Further Notice Of Proposed Rulemaking (July, 1996, 80), CLEC can request that PNP be deployed in additional MSAs beginning January 1, 1999. **SBC-SWBT** is to provide PNP in that MSA in the requested switches within six (6) months of receipt of BFR.

Per the FCC's First Memorandum Opinion And Order On Reconsideration (March 1997, 65,66), switches that were not requested to be PNP capable in the initial PNP deployment in the top 100 MSAs can be requested to be made PNP capable. The following time frames begin after an MSA's Phase end date has been reached:

1. equipped remote switches within 30 days
2. hardware capable switches within 60 days
3. capable switches requiring hardware within 180 days
4. non-capable switches within 180 days

These time frames begin after the receipt of a BFR.

REQUEST FOR INSTALLATION OF PNP SOFTWARE

The request to make one or more switches in an MSA PNP capable shall be made in the form of a letter or the form on pages 3 through 5 of this Attachment from CLEC to its **SBC-SWBT** Account Manager which shall specify the following:

- The MSA in which requested switch(es) are located.
- The switch(es), by CLLI code, that are to become PNP capable.
- The date when PNP capability is requested with the FCC established time frames being the least amount of time.
- The projected quantity of queries that result from this new capability with a demand forecast per tandem or end office with which CLEC interconnects.
- An initial response from the **SBC-SWBT** Account Manager, acknowledging receipt of the BFR and the date when requested switch(es) will be PNP capable, must be made to CLEC within ten (10) business days of receipt of the BFR.

Local Number Portability (LNP)
Bona Fide Request (BFR)

Southwest Region LNP Network Operations Team

DATE: _____ (date of request)

TO: _____ (name of service provider)
_____ (address of service provider)
_____ (contact name/number)

FROM: _____ (requester/service provider name/ID)
_____ (requester switch(es)/CLLI)
_____ (authorized by name)
_____ (authorized by title)
_____ (contact name/address/number)

Affidavit attesting requester as authorized agent should accompany request.

SWITCH(ES):

CLLI[1]	Rate Center Name[2]	Rate Center VC/HC[2]	NPA-NXX(s)[3]
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N

DATES: Requested date switch(es) should be LNP capable**:** _____ (mm/dd/yy)
Requested code opening date[4]**:** _____ (mm/dd/yy)

Notes: See following page.

Acknowledgment of BFR is to be sent to the requester within ten business days.

Local Number Portability (LNP)
Bona Fide Request (BFR)

Southwest Region LNP Network Operations Team
(Continued)

Notes: [1] List each switch targeted for LNP by its specific CLLI code.

[2] Enter associated Rate Center information from LERG, including: Rate Center Name and Associated V&H Terminating Point Master Coordinates; Source of the LERG information: Destination Code Record (DRD) Screen.

[3] Circle or highlight **Y** if requesting all eligible NPA-NXX codes in that specific switch to be opened. Circle or highlight **N** if only certain NPA NXX codes are being requested, then provide list of desired NPA NXX(s).

Note: Targeting of specific NPA-NXX codes should be carefully considered. A traditional ILEC may serve a single rate center with multiple switches (CLLIs and NXX codes) while CLEC may serve multiple rate centers with a single switch. In the latter case, use of a specific NXX code will determine the rate center.

[4] As documented in the Southwest Region Code Opening Process.

Acknowledgment of LNP Bona Fide Request (BFR)

Southwest Region LNP Network Operations Team

DATE: _____ (date of response)

TO: _____ (requester/CLEC name/ID)
_____ (contact name/address/number)
_____ (requester switch(es)/CLLI)

FROM: _____ (name of service provider)
_____ (address of provider)
_____ (contact name/number)

_____

Switch request(s) accepted:

CLLI Accepted	LNP Effective Date	or	*Modified Effective Date*	Ineligible NPA-NXXs
_____(CLLI 1)	_____		_____	_____
_____(CLLI 2)	_____		_____	_____
_____(CLLI 3)	_____		_____	_____
_____(CLLI 4)	_____		_____	_____

_____

Switch request(s) denied/reason for denial:

_____(CLLI 1): _____
_____
_____(CLLI 2): _____
_____
_____(CLLI 3): _____

Authorized company representative signature/title:

APPENDIX NUMBERING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 3

3. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 5

APPENDIX NUMBERING

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions under which the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin will coordinate with respect to NXX assignments.

1.2 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or otherwise adversely impact in any manner either Party's right to employ or to request and be assigned any North American Numbering Plan (NANP) number resources from the numbering administrator including, but not limited to, central office (NXX) codes pursuant to the Central Office Code Assignment Guidelines, or to establish, by tariff or otherwise, Exchanges and Rating Points corresponding to such NXX codes. Each Party is responsible for administering the NXX codes it is assigned.

2.2 At a minimum, in those Metropolitan Exchange Areas where the CLEC is properly certified by the appropriate regulatory body and intends to provide local exchange service, the CLEC shall obtain a separate NXX code for each **SBC-13STATE** rate center which is required to ensure compliance with the industry-approved Central Office Code (NXX) Assignment Guidelines (most current version) or other industry approved numbering guidelines and the FCC's Second Report & Order in CC Docket 95-116, released August 18, 1997 (Local Number Portability). This will enable CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** to identify the jurisdictional nature of traffic for intercompany compensation until such time as both Parties have implemented billing and routing capabilities to determine traffic jurisdiction on a basis other than NXX codes.

2.3 Pursuant to Section 7.3 of the North American Numbering Council Local Number Portability Architecture and Administrative Plan report, which was adopted by the FCC, Second Report and Order, CC Docket 95-116, released August 18, 1997, portability is technically limited to rate center/rate district boundaries of the incumbent LEC due to rating and routing concerns. Therefore, Parties shall assign telephone

numbers from its NXX's only to those customers that are physically in the rate center to which the NXX is assigned.

2.4 Each Party is responsible to program and update its own switches and network systems to recognize and route traffic to the other Party's assigned NXX codes at all times. Neither Party shall impose fees or charges on the other Party for such required programming and updating activities.

2.5 Each Party is responsible to input required data into the Routing Data Base Systems (RDBS) and into the Telcordia Rating Administrative Data Systems (BRADS) or other appropriate system(s) necessary to update the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG), unless negotiated otherwise.

2.6 Neither Party is responsible for notifying the other Parties' End Users of any changes in dialing arrangements, including those due to NPA exhaust.

2.7 NXX Migration

2.7.1 Where either Party has activated an entire NXX for a single end user, or activated more than half of an NXX for a single end user with the remaining numbers in that NXX either reserved for future use or otherwise unused, and such End-User chooses to receive service from the other Party, the first Party shall cooperate with the second Party to have the entire NXX reassigned in the LERG (and associated industry databases, routing tables, etc.) to an End Office operated by the second Party provided that the requested rate center is the same rate center that physically serves the customer in a non-foreign exchange arrangement. Such transfer will require development of a transition process to minimize impact on the Network and on the end user(s)' service and will be subject to appropriate industry lead times (currently forty-five (45) days) for movements of NXXs from one switch to another. The Party to whom the NXX is migrated will pay NXX migration charges per NXX to the Party formerly assigned the NXX as described in the Pricing Appendix under "OTHER".

2.8 Test Numbers

2.8.1 Each Party is responsible for providing to the other, valid test numbers. One number terminating to a VOICE announcement identifying the Company and one number terminating to a milliwatt tome providing answer supervision and allowing simultaneous connection from multiple test lines. Both numbers should remain in service indefinitely for regressive testing purposes.

3. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

3.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX OS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. SERVICES 4

3. DEFINITIONS 4

4. CALL BRANDING 6

5. OPERATOR SERVICES (OS) RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION 8

6. INTRALATA MESSAGE RATING 8

7. HANDLING OF EMERGENCY CALLS TO OPERATOR 9

8. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 9

9. METHODS AND PRACTICES 10

10. PRICING 10

11. MONTHLY BILLING 10

12. LIABILITY 10

13. TERMS OF APPENDIX 11

14. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 11

APPENDIX OS
(OPERATOR SERVICES)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Operator Services (OS) provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-10STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.8 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.9 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.10 As used herein, **SBC-2STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California and Nevada.

1.11 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Connecticut.

1.12 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California.

1.13 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Nevada.

2. SERVICES

2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide the following OS:

2.1.1 Fully Automated Call Processing

Allows the caller to complete a call utilizing equipment without the assistance of an **SBC-13STATE** operator, hereafter called "Operator.

2.1.1.1 **SBC-10STATE** and **PACIFIC** - This allows the caller the option of completing calls through an Automated Alternate Billing System (AABS). Automated functions can only be activated from a touch-tone telephone. Use of a rotary telephone or failure or slow response by the caller to the audio prompts will bridge the caller to an Operator for assistance.

2.1.1.2 **NEVADA –** This allows the caller the option of billing calling card calls through a Mechanized Calling Card Service (MCCS). Automated functions can only be activated from a touch-tone telephone.

2.1.2 Operator-Assisted Call Processing

2.1.2.1 Allows the caller to complete a call by receiving assistance from an Operator.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 Fully Automated Call Processing - Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** can support the following fully automated call types as outlined below:

3.1.1 Fully Automated Calling Card Service.

3.1.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** -This service is provided when the caller dials zero ("0"), plus the desired telephone number and the calling card number to which the call is to be charged. The call is completed without the assistance of an Operator. An authorized calling card for the purpose of this Appendix, is one for which billing validation can be performed.

3.1.2 Fully Automated Collect and Bill to Third Number Services or Mechanized Calling Card System

3.1.2.1 **SBC-12STATE** - The caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired, and selects the Collect or Bill To Third Number billing option as instructed by the automated equipment. The call is completed without the assistance of an Operator.

3.1.3 **SBC-8STATE** will treat the following situations as Fully Automated service:

3.1.3.1 When the caller identifies himself or herself as disabled.

3.1.3.2 When the caller reports trouble on the network.

3.1.3.3 When the Operator reestablishes an interrupted call.

3.2 Operator-Assisted Call Processing - Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will support the following Operator-assisted call types for CLEC:

3.2.1 Semi-Automated Calling Card Service. A service provided when the caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired and the calling card number to which the call is to be charged. The call is completed with the assistance of an Operator. An authorized calling card for the purpose of this Appendix, is one for which **SBC-13STATE** can perform billing validation.

3.2.2 Semi-Automated Collect and Bill to Third Number Services. The caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired, and selects the Collect or Bill To Third Number billing option as instructed by the automated equipment. The call is completed with the assistance of an Operator.

3.2.3 Semi-Automated Person-To-Person Service. A service in which the caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired and asks the Operator for assistance in reaching a particular person, or a particular PBX station, department or office to be reached through a PBX attendant. This service

applies even if the caller agrees, after the connection is established, to speak to any party other than the party previously specified.

3.2.4 Operator Handled Services. Services provided when the caller dials zero (0) for Operator assistance in placing a sent paid, calling card, collect, third number or person to person call.

3.2.5 Line Status Verification. A service in which the Operator, upon request, will check the requested line for conversation in progress and advise the caller.

3.2.6 Busy Line Interrupt. A service in which the caller asks the Operator to interrupt a conversation in progress, to determine if one of the parties is willing to speak to the caller requesting the interrupt. Busy Line Interrupt service applies even if no conversation is in progress at the time of the interrupt attempt, or when the parties interrupted refuse to terminate the conversation in progress.

3.2.7 Operator Transfer Service. A service in which the local caller requires Operator Assistance for completion of a call terminating outside the originating LATA.

4. CALL BRANDING

4.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will brand OS in CLEC's name based upon the criteria outlined below:

4.1.1 Where **SBC-13STATE** provides CLEC Operator Services (OS) and DA services via the same trunk, both the OS and DA calls will be branded with the same brand. Where **SBC-13STATE** is only providing OS on behalf of the CLEC, the calls will be branded.

4.1.2 CLEC name used in branding calls may be subject to Commission regulations and should match the name in which CLEC is certified.

4.1.3 **SBC-10STATE** - CLEC will provide written specifications of its company name to be used by **SBC-10STATE** to create CLEC specific branding messages for its OS calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ). CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).

4.1.4 **SBC-2STATE** - CLEC will provide recorded announcement(s) of its company name to be used to brand the CLEC's OS calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).

4.1.5 A CLEC purchasing **SBC-13STATE** unbundled local switching is responsible for maintaining CLEC's End User customer records in **SBC-13STATE** Line Information Database (LIDB) as described in Appendix LIDB-AS. CLEC's failure to properly administer customer records in LIDB may result in branding errors.

4.1.6 Multiple Brands

4.1.6.1 **SBC-7STATE** can support multiple brands on a single trunk group for a facilities-based CLEC if all End User customer records for all carriers utilizing the same trunk group are maintained in **SBC-7STATE** LIDB.

4.1.6.2 **SNET** can support multiple brands for facilities-based CLEC's on multiple trunk groups.

4.1.7 Branding Load Charges

4.1.7.1 **SBC-SWBT -** An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement. In addition, a per call charge applies for every OS call handled by **SBC-SWBT** on behalf of CLEC when such services are provided in conjunction with: i) the purchase of **SBC-SWBT** unbundled local switching; or ii) when multiple brands are required on a single Operator Services trunk.

4.1.7.2 **SBC-AMERITECH –** An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator Assistance Switch, per trunk group for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator assistance switch, per trunk group for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.7.3 **SBC-2STATE –** An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.7.4 **SNET** – An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for the establishment of CLEC

specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

5. OPERATOR SERVICES (OS) RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION

5.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC OS Rate/Reference Information based upon the criteria outlined below:

5.1.1 CLEC will furnish OS Rate and Reference Information in a mutually agreed to format or media thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the OS are to be undertaken.

5.1.2 CLEC will inform **SBC-13STATE**, in writing, of any changes to be made to such Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective Rate/Reference change date. CLEC acknowledges that it is responsible to provide **SBC-13STATE** updated Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of when the updated Rate/Reference Information is to become effective.

5.1.3 An initial non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for loading of CLEC's OS Rate/Reference Information. An additional non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to either the CLEC's OS Rate or Reference Information.

5.1.4 **SBC-13STATE** - When an Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, **SBC-13STATE** will quote the applicable OS rates as provided by CLEC.

5.1.4.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SBC2-STATE –** In the interim, when an Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SBC2-STATE** will transfer the CLEC End User to a customer care number specified by the CLEC in the OSQ. When **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SBC2-STATE** has the capability to quote-specific CLEC rates and reference information the parties agree that the transfer option will be eliminated.

6. INTRALATA MESSAGE RATING

6.1 **SBC-SWBT** - Upon request, CLEC may opt to purchase intraLATA Message Rating Service. This service provides the message rating function on all **SBC-SWBT** Operator assisted intraLATA calls. With this service, **SBC-SWBT** will compute the applicable

charges for each message based on CLEC's schedule of rates provided to **SBC-SWBT.**

7. HANDLING OF EMERGENCY CALLS TO OPERATOR

7.1 To the extent CLEC's NXX encompasses multiple emergency agencies, **SBC-13STATE** agrees to ask the caller for the name of his/her community and to transfer the caller to the appropriate emergency agency for the caller's area. CLEC must provide **SBC-13STATE** with the correct information to enable the transfer as required by the OSQ. CLEC will also provide default emergency agency numbers to use when the customer is unable to provide the name of his/her community. When the assistance of another Carrier's operator is required, **SBC-13STATE** will attempt to reach the appropriate operator if the network facilities for inward assistance exist. CLEC agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any and all actions, claims, costs, damages, lawsuits, liabilities, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, arising from any misdirected calls.

8. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

8.1 CLEC agrees that due to quality of service and work force schedule issues, **SBC-13STATE** will be the sole provider of OS for CLEC's local serving area(s)

8.2 CLEC will be responsible for providing the equipment and facilities necessary for signaling and routing calls with Automatic Number Identification (ANI) to each **SBC-13STATE** Operator assistance switch. Should CLEC seek to obtain interexchange OS from **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC is responsible for ordering the necessary facilities under the appropriate interstate or intrastate Access Service Tariffs. Nothing in this Agreement in any way changes the manner in which an interexchange Carrier obtains access service for the purpose of originating or terminating interexchange traffic.

8.2.1 **SBC-2STATE** - Services that require ANI, such as branding and call completion, can not be provided when CLEC utilizes a LISA trunking arrangement. LISA trunks for OS will be eliminated when **SBC-2STATE** 5ACD switches are eliminated. At such time, CLEC will be responsible for providing direct trunks to each **SBC-2STATE** Operator assistance switch.

8.3 Facilities necessary for the provision of OS shall be provided by the Parties hereto, using standard trunk traffic engineering procedures to insure that the objective grade of service is met. Each party shall bear the costs for its own facilities and equipment.

8.4 CLEC will furnish to **SBC-13STATE** a completed OSQ, thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the OS are to be undertaken.

8.5 CLEC will provide **SBC-13STATE** updates to the OSQ fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the date when changes are to become effective.

8.6 CLEC understands and acknowledges that before live traffic can be passed, CLEC is responsible for obtaining and providing to **SBC-13STATE**, default emergency agency numbers.

9. METHODS AND PRACTICES

9.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide OS to CLEC's End Users in accordance with **SBC-13STATE** OS methods and practices that are in effect at the time the OS call is made, unless otherwise agreed in writing by both Parties.

10. PRICING

10.1 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with OS are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commission ordered tariff where stated.

10.2 Beyond the specified term of this Appendix, **SBC-13STATE** may change the prices for the provision of OS upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days' notice to CLEC.

11. MONTHLY BILLING

11.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnection, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

11.2 **SBC-13STATE** will accumulate and provide CLEC such data as necessary for CLEC to bill its End Users.

12. LIABILITY

12.1 The provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to those relating to limitation of liability and indemnification, shall govern performance under this Appendix.

12.2 CLEC also agrees to release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by **SBC-13STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of the OS Services, including but is not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called or the telephone used to call Operator Services.

13. TERMS OF APPENDIX

13.1 Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached or twelve (12) months, whichever occurs later, either Party may terminate this agreement upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party.

13.2 If CLEC terminates this Appendix prior to the expiration of the term of this Appendix, CLEC shall pay **SBC-13STATE**, within thirty (30) days of the issuance of any bills by **SBC-13STATE**, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Appendix, plus estimated monthly charges for the unexpired portion of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly service provided by **SBC-13STATE** pursuant to this Appendix prior to its termination.

14. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

14.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX OSS-RESALE & UNE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 4

3. GENERAL CONDITIONS 4

4. PRE-ORDERING 8

5. ORDERING/PROVISIONING 12

6. MAINTENANCE/REPAIR 16

7. BILLING 17

8. REMOTE ACCESS FACILITY 20

9. DATA CONNECTION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS 21

10. OPERATIONAL READINESS TEST (ORT) FOR ORDERING/PROVISIONING AND REPAIR/ MAINTENANCE INTERFACES 26

11. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES 27

12. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM 28

13. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 28

APPENDIX OSS
(ACCESS TO OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for nondiscriminatory access to Operations Support Systems (OSS) "functions" to CLEC for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance/repair, and billing provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein**, SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means an applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.7 **SBC-SWBT** - As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.8 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.9 **PACIFIC** - As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.10 **NEVADA** - As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.11 **SNET** - As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.12 **SBC-13STATE** has established performance measurements to illustrate non-discriminatory access. These measurements are represented in Appendix Performance Measurements.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"LSC"** means (i) the Local Service Center (LSC) for **SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**; (ii) Local Exchange Carrier Center (LECC) for **SNET**; and (iii) Information Industry Service Center (IISC) for **SBC-AMERITECH**.

2.2 "**LOC"** means (i) the Local Operations Center (LOC) for **SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, and **SNET**; and (ii) the Customer Response Unit (CRU) for **SBC-AMERITECH**.

3. GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.1 Resale and Unbundled Network Elements (UNE) functions will be accessible via electronic interface(s), as described herein, where such functions are available. The Parties agree that electronic order processing is more efficient than manual order processing. During implementation the Parties will negotiate a threshold volume of orders after which electronic ordering is required. Once CLEC is submitting more than the agreed to threshold amount, but not later than twelve (12) months from the Effective Date of this Agreement, CLEC will no longer submit orders manually (and **SBC-13 STATE** shall not be required to accept and process orders manually) except when the electronic order processing is unavailable for a substantial period of time, or where a given order cannot be processed electronically.

3.2 **Proper Use of OSS interfaces:**

3.2.1 For **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC agrees to utilize **SBC-7STATE** electronic interfaces, as described herein, only for the purposes of establishing and maintaining Resale Services or UNEs through **SBC-7STATE**. In addition, CLEC agrees that such use will comply with the summary of **SBC-7STATE** 's Operating Practice No. 113, Protection of Electronic Information, titled "Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Security Policies and Guidelines". Failure materially to comply with such material security guidelines may result in forfeiture of electronic access to OSS functionality.

In addition, CLEC shall be responsible for and indemnifies **SWBT-TX** against any cost, expense or liability relating to any unauthorized entry or access into, or use or manipulation of **SWBT-TX**'s OSS from CLEC systems, workstations or terminals or by CLEC employees or agents or any third party gaining access through information and/or facilities obtained from or utilized by CLEC and shall pay **SWBT-TX** for any and all damages caused by such unauthorized entry.

3.2.2 For **SNET** region, CLEC agrees to access and utilize **SNET**'s Enhanced Services Access Platform, (ESAP), only for the purposes described herein. CLEC agrees that its access and use of ESAP shall, at all times, comport with SNET's "Wholesale CIWin User Guide", "EF User Guide", "ESAP Installation Guide", "ESAP Help Desk Guide", "CLEC Mechanized Interface Specification", and any other guide describing the interface or interface requirements that SNET may, from time to time, provide CLEC (collectively, the "Guides"). Failure materially to adhere to any material provision of such Guides may result, among other things, in forfeiture of electronic access to **SNET**'s OSS functionality via ESAP upon notice.

3.3 Within **SBC-7STATE** regions, CLEC's access to pre-order functions described in 4.2.2 and 4.3.2 will only be utilized to view Customer Proprietary Network Information (CPNI) of another carrier's End User where CLEC has obtained an authorization for release of CPNI from the End User and has obtained an authorization to become the End User's Local Service Provider. Within **SNET**, and **SBC-AMERITECH** regions, CLEC's access to pre-order functions described in 4.2.2 and 4.3.2 will only be utilized to view Customer Proprietary Network Information (CPNI) of the applicable ILEC's or requesting CLEC's End User account where CLEC has obtained an authorization for release of CPNI from the End User and has obtained an authorization to become the End User's Local Service Provider. The authorization for release of CPNI must substantially reflect the following:

3.3.1 Within **SBC-7STATE** regions, "This written consent serves as instruction to all holders of my local exchange telecommunications Customer Proprietary Network Information (CPNI) and account identification information to provide such information to the undersigned CLEC. Specifically, I authorize disclosure of my account billing name, billing address, and directory listing information, and CPNI, including, service address, service and feature subscription, long distance carrier identity, and pending service order activity. I have authorized, CLEC to become my local service provider. This Authorization remains in effect until such time that I revoke it directly or appoint another individual/company with such capacity or undersigned receives notice to disconnect my local exchange service or notice that a service disconnect has been performed. At and from such time, this Authorization is null and void."

3.3.2 Within **SNET** region, "This written consent serves as instruction to all holders of any local exchange telecommunications Customer Proprietary Network Information ("CPNI") and account identification information to provide such information to [Name of CLEC]. Specifically, I authorize disclosure of any account billing name, billing address, and directory listing information, and CPNI, including, service address, service and feature subscription and long distance carrier identity. This Authorization remains in effect until such time as I [Name of Customer] revoke(s) it directly or appoint(s) another individual/company with such capacity or [Name of CLEC] receives notice to disconnect my local exchange service or notice that a service disconnect has been performed. At and from such time, this Authorization is null and void."

3.3.3 In **SBC-13STATE** regions, the CLEC may choose to use this CPNI language (in Section 3.3.3) in lieu of using the CPNI language in sections 3.3.1 or 3.3.2 above (depending on region). CLEC must have documented authorization for change in local exchange service and release of CPNI that adheres to all requirements of state and federal law, as applicable.

3.3.3.1 This section applies to **PACIFIC** ONLY for those CLECs who opted to use CPNI language in Section 3.3.3. For residence End Users, prior to accessing such information, CLEC shall, on its own behalf and on behalf of **PACIFIC**, comply with all applicable requirements of Section 2891 of the California Public Utilities Code and 47 USC 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder), and, where accessing such information via an electronic interface, CLEC shall have obtained an authorization to become the End User's local service provider. Accessing such information by CLEC shall constitute certification that CLEC is in compliance with applicable requirements of Section 2891 and Section 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder) and has complied with the prior sentence. CLEC shall receive and retain such information in conformance with the requirements of 47 USC 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder). CLEC agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless **PACIFIC** against any claim made by a residence End User or governmental entity against **PACIFIC** or CLEC under Section 2891 or Section 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder) or for any breach by CLEC of this section.

3.3.4 Throughout **SBC-13STATE** region, CLEC is solely responsible for determining whether proper authorization has been obtained and holds **SBC-13STATE** harmless from any loss on account of CLEC's failure to obtain proper CPNI consent from an End User.

3.4 By utilizing electronic interfaces to access OSS functions, CLEC agrees to perform accurate and correct ordering as it relates to the application of Resale rates and charges, subject to the terms of this Agreement and applicable tariffs dependent on region of operation. In addition, CLEC agrees to perform accurate and correct ordering as it relates to **SBC-13STATE**'s UNE rates and charges, dependent upon region of operation, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. CLEC is also responsible for all actions of its employees using any of **SBC-13STATE**'s OSS systems. As such, CLEC agrees to accept and pay all reasonable costs or expenses, including labor costs, incurred by **SWBT-TX** and **PACIFIC** caused by any and all inaccurate ordering or usage of the OSS, if such costs are not already recovered through other charges assessed by **SWBT-TX** or **PACIFIC** to CLEC. In addition, CLEC agrees to indemnify and hold by **SWBT-TX** and **PACIFIC** harmless against any claim made by an End User of CLEC or other third parties against **SBC-13STATE** caused by or related to CLEC's use of any **SWBT-TX** and **PACIFIC** OSS. In addition, **SBC-13STATE** retains the right to audit all activities by CLEC using any **SBC-13STATE** OSS. All such information obtained through an audit shall be deemed Proprietary Information and handled in conformity with Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

3.5 In areas where Resale Service and UNE order functions are not available via an electronic interface for the pre-order, ordering and provisioning processes, **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC will use manual processes. Should SBC develop electronic interfaces for these functions for itself, SBC will make electronic access available to CLEC within the specific operating region.

3.6 The Information Services (I.S.) Call Center for the **SBC-8STATE** region, and the Resource Center for the **SBC-AMERITECH** region provides for technical support function of electronic OSS interfaces. CLEC will also provide a single point of contact for technical issues related to the CLEC's electronic interfaces.

3.7 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC will establish interface contingency plans and disaster recovery plans for the pre-order, ordering and provisioning of Resale services and UNE.

3.8 The Parties will follow the final adopted guidelines of Change Management, as may be modified from time to time in accordance with the Change Management principles.

3.9 **SBC-13STATE** will and CLEC may participate in the Order and Billing Forum (OBF) and the Telecommunications Industry Forum (TCIF) to establish and conform to uniform industry guidelines for electronic interfaces for pre-order, ordering, and provisioning. Neither Party waives its rights as participants in such forums or in the implementation of the guidelines. To achieve system functionality as quickly as possible, the Parties acknowledge that **SBC-13STATE** may deploy interfaces with requirements

developed in advance of industry guidelines. Thus, subsequent modifications may be necessary to comply with emerging guidelines. CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** are individually responsible for evaluating the risk of developing their respective systems in advance of guidelines and agree to support their own system modifications to comply with new requirements. In addition, **SBC-13STATE** has the right to define Local Service Request (LSR) Usage requirements according to the General Section 1.0, paragraph 1.4 of the practices in the OBF Local Service Ordering Guidelines (LSOG), which states: "Options described in this practice may not be applicable to individual providers tariffs; therefore, use of either the field or valid entries within the field is based on the providers tariffs/practices."

3.10 Due to enhancements and on-going development of access to **SBC-13STATE**'s OSS functions, certain interfaces described in this Appendix may be modified, temporarily unavailable or may be phased out after execution of this Appendix. **SBC-13STATE** shall provide proper notice of interface phase-out as required by the Change Management process.

3.11 CLEC is responsible for obtaining operating system software and hardware to access **SBC-13STATE** OSS functions as specified in: "Requirements for Access to Southwestern Bell OSS Functions" and "Requirements for Access to Pacific Bell OSS Functions" and "SNET W-CIW in Installation Guide" and "Ameritech Electronic Service Order Guide"., or any other documents or interface requirements subsequently generated by **SWBT-TX** or **PACIFIC** for any of their regions.

4. PRE-ORDERING

4.1 **SBC-13STATE**will provide real time access to pre-order functions to support CLEC ordering of Resale services and UNE. The Parties acknowledge that ordering requirements necessitate the use of current, real time pre-order information to accurately build service orders. The following lists represent pre-order functions that are available to CLEC so that CLEC order requests may be created to comply with **SBC-13STATE** region-specific ordering requirements.

4.2 **Pre-ordering functions for Resale Services include:**

4.2.1 For **SBC-7STATE**, features and services available at a valid service address (as applicable) or, for **SNET**, features will be available based on NPA-NXX;

4.2.2 Access to **SBC-13STATE** retail or resold CPNI and account information for pre-ordering will include: billing name, service address, billing address, service and feature subscription, directory listing information, long distance carrier identity, and for **SBC-12STATE** only, pending service order activity. CLEC agrees that CLEC's representatives will not access the information specified in this subsection until after the End User requests that his or her Local Service

Provider be changed to CLEC, and an End User authorization for release of CPNI complies with conditions as described in section 3.2 of this Appendix.

4.2.3 A telephone number (if the End User does not have one assigned) with the End User on-line;

4.2.4 Service availability dates to the End User (where available);

4.2.5 Information regarding whether dispatch is required;

4.2.6 For **SBC-12STATE**, Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) options for intraLATA toll and interLATA toll; and

4.2.7 Service address verification.

4.3 **Pre-ordering functions for UNEs include:**

4.3.1 Features available at an End Office for a valid service address (as applicable);

4.3.2 Access to **SBC-13STATE** retail or resold CPNI and account information for pre-ordering will include: billing name, service address, billing address, service and feature subscription, directory listing information, long distance carrier identity, and, for **SBC-12STATE** only, pending service order activity. CLEC agrees that CLEC's representatives will not access the information specified in this subsection until after the End User requests that his or her Local Service Provider be changed to CLEC, and an End User authorization for release of CPNI complies with conditions as described in Section 3.2 of this Appendix.

4.3.3 Telephone number assignment (if the End User does not have one assigned) with the End User on-line;

4.3.4 For **SBC-12STATE**, Primary Interexchange Carrier options for intraLATA toll and interLATA toll;

4.3.5 Service address verification; and

4.3.6 For **SBC-12STATE**, Channel facility assignment (CFA), network channel (NC), and network channel interface (NCI) data.

4.4 **Electronic Access to Pre-Order Functions:**

4.4.1 **SBC-SWBT Resale Services Pre-order System Availability: SBC-SWBT** will provide CLEC access to one or more of the following systems:

4.4.1.1 Residential Easy Access Sales Environment (R-EASE): R-EASE is an ordering entry system through which **SBC-SWBT** provides CLEC access to the functions of pre-ordering to order **SBC-SWBT** residential Resale services.

4.4.1.2 Business Easy Access Sales Environment (B-EASE): B-EASE is an ordering entry system through which **SBC-SWBT** provides CLEC access to the functions of pre-ordering to order **SBC-SWBT** business Resale services.

4.4.2 **PACIFIC and NEVADA Resale Services Pre-Order System Availability: PACIFIC** will provide CLEC access to the following system:

4.4.2.1 Service Order Retrieval and Distribution (SORD) is available for the pre-order function of viewing the CPNI, when SORD is used to order **PACIFIC** Resale service.

4.4.2.2 StarWriter is available for the pre-ordering functions listed in section 4.2 when StarWriter is used to order **PACIFIC** single line, basic exchange, residential Resale services.

4.4.3 **SNET Resale Service Pre-Order System Availability:**

SNET will provide CLEC access to the following applications through its proprietary W-CIWin interface.

4.4.3.1 W-SNAP is an order entry application through which **SNET** provides CLEC access to pre-ordering functionality embedded in the ordering tool.

4.4.3.2 CCTOOLS is a toolbar that provides icons for accessing pre-order GUI applications.

4.4.3.3 Electronic Forms (EF) is an automated workflow process for obtaining pre-order information for specific complex resale products.

4.4.4 **SNET Resale and UNE Services Pre-Order System Availability:**
SNET will provide CLEC access to its MSAP:

4.4.4.1 MSAP is an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) based interface which provides access to pre-order functions.

4.4.5 **SBC-AMERITECH Resale and UNE Services Pre-Order System Availability: SBC-AMERITECH** will provide CLEC access to the following system:

4.4.5.1 TCNet and EDI are available for the pre-ordering functions listed in section 4.2

4.4.6 **Resale and UNE Pre-order System Availability: SBC-7STATE** will provide CLEC access to the following systems (except as noted in section 4.4.6.3):

4.4.6.1 DataGate is a transaction-based data query system through which **SBC-7STATE** provides CLEC access to pre-ordering functions. This gateway shall be a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) gateway and will, once CLEC has developed its own interface, allow CLEC to access the pre-order functions for Resale services and UNE. An industry standard EDI/CORBA Pre-ordering Gateway is also provided by **SBC-7STATE**. This pre-ordering gateway supports two structural protocols, EDI and CORBA, as recommended by the technical industry committees. EDI/CORBA, like DataGate, is application-to-application interface that can be integrated with the CLEC's own negotiation system and that supports both Resale services and UNEs. Where DataGate follows industry guidelines, but is based on **SBC-7STATE**'s proprietary pre-ordering functionality, EDI/CORBA is an industry-wide standard pre-ordering interface.

4.4.6.2 Verigate is a CLEC interface developed by **SBC-7STATE** that provides access to the pre-ordering functions for Resale Services and UNE. Verigate is accessible via Toolbar.

4.4.6.3 CESAR is a **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** system which is available on an interim basis provides pre-order functions for Resale service and UNE, with the exception of viewing CPNI. The pre-order functionality of CESAR will be replaced by Verigate.

4.5 **Other Pre-order Function Availability:**

4.5.1 Where pre-ordering functions are not available electronically, CLEC will manually request this information from the LSC, dependent on operating region, for inclusion on the service order request.

4.5.2 Upon request, but not more frequently than once a month, **SBC-SWBT** will provide CLEC certain pre-order information in batch transmission for the purposes of back-up data for periods of system unavailability. Specifically for **SBC-SWBT** and **SBC-AMERITECH**, the following database information may be electronically provided: Street Address Guide (SAG) Guide, Service and Feature Availability by NXX, and a PIC list, to support address verification, service and feature availability and PIC availability, respectively. Specifically for **PACIFIC**, the following database information may be electronically provided: Street Address Guide (SAG) Guide (with planned availability no later than June 1st, 2000), and a PIC list, to support address verification, service and feature availability and PIC availability, respectively. The Parties recognize such information must be used to construct order requests only in exception handling situations.

5. ORDERING/PROVISIONING

5.1 **SBC-13STATE** provides access to ordering functions (as measured from the time **SBC-13STATE** receives accurate service requests from the interface) to support CLEC provisioning of Resale services and UNE via one or more electronic interfaces. To order Resale services and UNEs, CLEC will format the service request to identify what features, services, or elements it wishes **SBC-13STATE** to provision in accordance with applicable **SBC-13STATE** ordering requirements. **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to one or more of the following systems or interfaces:

5.2 **Resale Service Order Request System Availability:**

5.2.1 In **SBC-SWBT**:

5.2.1.1 R-EASE is available for the ordering of residential Resale services.

5.2.1.2 B-EASE is available for the ordering of business Resale services.

5.2.1.3 SORD interface provides CLECs with the ability to create Resale orders as well as certain complex Resale orders that cannot be ordered through Easy Access Sales Environment (EASE), Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) or Local Exchange (LEX). In addition, the SORD interface supports the modification of service orders submitted electronically by CLEC. The Parties agree that the following

conditions are applicable to electronically generated service orders with errors corrected via SORD: If CLEC chooses to use SORD to issue orders, then CLEC becomes responsible for correction of all service order errors between order application and order completion that occur on mechanically generated service orders created or modified by CLEC. CLEC may need to call the LSC to obtain additional information. CLEC may also choose to clear service order errors, even though CLEC is not initiating service orders via SORD. CLEC would then become responsible for correction of all errors, as detailed above. For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.2.2 In **NEVADA** only:

5.2.2.1 Pacific Bell Service Manager (PBSM) is available for ordering Centrex and ISDN Resale services.

5.2.2.2 When available, SORD system will support the ordering of all Resale Services.

5.2.3 In **PACIFIC** only:

5.2.3.1 StarWriter supports the ordering of single line, basic exchange, and residential Resale services.

5.2.3.2 Pacific Bell Service Manager (PBSM) is available for ordering Centrex and ISDN Resale services.

5.2.3.3 SORD system supports the ordering of all Resale Services.

5.2.4 In **SNET**, Resale ordering is supported by W-CIWin (**SNET**'s proprietary GUI interface).

5.2.4.1 W-SNAP is made available for the ordering of non-complex Resale products and services.

5.2.4.2 Order Negotiation (as part of CCTOOLS) is made available for the ordering of complex Resale products and services.

5.2.4.3 Electronic Forms (EF) is an automated workflow process for ordering of specific complex Resale products and services.

5.3 **Resale and UNE Service Order Request Ordering System Availability:**

5.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** makes available to CLEC an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) interface for transmission of **SBC-13STATE** ordering requirements via formats provided on the Local Service Request (LSR) as defined by the OBF and via EDI mapping as defined by TCIF. In ordering and provisioning Resale, CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will utilize industry guidelines developed by OBF and TCIF EDI to transmit data based upon **SBC-13STATE**'s Resale ordering requirements, dependent on operating region. In ordering and provisioning UNE, CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will utilize industry guidelines developed by OBF and TCIF EDI to transmit data based upon **SBC-13STATE**'s UNE ordering requirements dependent on operating region. In addition, Local Number Portability (LNP) and, where applicable, Interim Number Portability (INP), will be ordered consistent with the OBF LSR and EDI process.

5.3.2 For **SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC** regions, SORD interface provides CLECs with the ability to create UNE orders as well as certain complex UNE orders that cannot be initiated through EASE, EDI or LEX.

5.3.2.1 For **SBC-SWBT** region, SORD interface supports the modification of service orders submitted electronically by CLEC. The Parties agree that the following conditions are applicable to electronically generated service orders with errors corrected via SORD. If CLEC chooses to use SORD to issue orders, then CLEC becomes responsible for correction of all service order errors between order application and order completion that occur on mechanically generated service orders created or modified by CLEC. CLEC may need to call the LSC to obtain additional information. CLEC may also choose to clear service order errors, even though CLEC is not initiating service orders via SORD. CLEC would then become responsible for correction of all errors, as detailed above. For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.3.2.2 In **PACIFIC** region, any service order errors will be corrected by the LSC. CLEC will be given a list generated by the LSC of CLEC order errors, and CLEC will be responsible for contacting their customer when necessary to clear an error. With CLEC being the point of contact for their customer, the CLEC agrees to respond timely to the LSC with correct information in order for LSC to complete the correction of the error and subsequent completion of the order. For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.3.3 In ordering and provisioning Unbundled Dedicated Transport and local interconnection trunks, CLEC and SBC will utilize industry ASR guidelines developed by OBF based upon SBC ordering requirements. In **SBC-SWBT**, **SNET**, and **SBC-AMERITECH**, EXACT supports the ordering of Unbundled Dedicated Transport and local interconnection trunks. In **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** CESAR supports the ordering of Unbundled Dedicated Transport and local interconnection trunks.

5.3.4 For **SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC**, LEX is an End User interface that provides access to the ordering functions for Resale Services and UNE.

5.3.5 In **SNET**, MSAP (**SNET**'s EDI-based industry standard app-to-app interface) is available for the ordering of both complex and non-complex Resale Services, as well as the ordering of UNEs.

5.4 **Provisioning for Resale Services and UNE in SBC-SWBT**: **SBC-SWBT** will provision Resale services and UNE as detailed in CLEC order requests. Access to status on such orders will be provided via the following electronic interfaces:

5.4.1 Order Status will allow CLEC to check service order status. Order Status and Provisioning Order Status are both accessible via **SBC-SWBT** Toolbar. In addition, pending orders can be viewed in SORD.

5.4.2 For EDI ordering, **SBC-SWBT** will provide, and CLEC shall use, an EDI interface for transferring and receiving orders, Firm Order Confirmation (FOC), service completion, and, as available, other provisioning data and information. **SBC-SWBT** will provide CLEC with a FOC for each Resale service and UNE request.

5.4.3 As detailed in section 5.2.1 and 5.3.2, the Parties agree that the following timelines are applicable to electronically generated service orders with errors corrected via SORD:

5.4.3.1 Errors occurring between application and distribution must be corrected within five (5) hours for a simple order and within twenty four (24) hours for a complex order;

5.4.3.2 Error Service Order Image (ESOI) errors must be corrected within three (3) business hours.

5.4.3.3 Service orders will be excluded from calculation of the results for all related performance measurements, described in Appendix

Performance Measurements, if CLEC fails to correct service order errors within the timeframes specified in this Section 5.4.3.

5.4.3.4 Additionally, service orders with errors that occur after order generation, but prior to distribution will not qualify for a SBC issued FOC.

5.4.4 A file transmission may be provided to confirm order completions for R-EASE or B-EASE order processing. This file will provide service order information of all distributed and completed orders for CLEC.

5.5 Provisioning for Resale services and UNEs in **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA**: **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** will provision Resale services and UNE as detailed in CLEC order requests. Access to status on such orders is provided via the following electronic interfaces:

5.5.1 Pacific Bell Order Dispatch (PBOD) functions via DataGate allows CLEC to check status of basic exchange service orders that require field work. **PACIFIC** also offers Provisioning order status to check the status of service orders.

5.5.2 For EDI ordering, **PACIFIC** shall provide CLEC, and CLEC shall use, an EDI interface for transferring and receiving orders, Firm Order Confirmation (FOC), service completion, and, as available, other provisioning data and information. **PACIFIC** will provide CLEC with a FOC for each Resale service and UNE request.

5.5.3 For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.6 **Provisioning for Resale Services and UNEs in SBC-AMERITECH and SNET**: **SBC-SMERITECH** and **SNET** will provision Resale services and UNE as detailed in CLEC order requests. Access to status on such orders will be provided via the following electronic interfaces:

5.6.1 For EDI ordering, **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** provide CLEC, and CLEC shall use, an EDI interface for transferring and receiving orders, FOC, Service Order Completion (SOC), and, as available, other provisioning data and information. **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** will provide CLEC with a FOC for each Resale service and UNE request.

6. MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

6.1 Two real time electronic interfaces are accessible in each region to place, and check the status of, trouble reports for both Resale services and UNEs. Upon request, CLEC may access these functions via the following methods:

6.1.1 In **SBC-SWBT**, Trouble Administration (TA) system access provides CLEC with **SBC-SWBT** software that allows CLEC to submit trouble reports and subsequently check status on trouble reports for CLEC End-Users. TA will provide the ability to review the maintenance history of a converted Resale CLEC account. TA is accessible via **SBC-SWBT** Toolbar.

6.1.2 In **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA**, Pacific Bell Service Manager (PBSM) allows CLECs to perform MLT, issue trouble tickets, view status, and view trouble history on-line.

6.1.3 In **SBC-AMERITECH**, Electronic Bonding for Trouble Administration (EBTA-GUI) allows CLEC to issue trouble tickets, view status, and view trouble history on-line.

6.1.4 In **SNET** the maintenance and repair functionality for Resale services and UNEs is available via the MSAP EDI interface. In addition, for Resale products and services, trouble history and trouble status functions are available via CCTOOLS.

6.1.5 In **SBC-12STATE**, Electronic Bonding Interface (EBI) is an interface that is available for trouble report submission and status updates. EBI conforms to ANSI guidelines T1:227:1995 and T1.228:1995, Electronic Communications Implementation Committee (ECIC) Trouble Report Format Definition (TFRD) Number 1 as defined in ECIC document ECIC/TRA/95-003, and all guidelines referenced within those documents, as mutually agreed upon by CLEC and **SBC-12STATE**. Functions currently implemented include Enter Trouble, Request Trouble Report Status, Add Trouble Information, Modify Trouble Report Attributes, Trouble Report Attribute Value Change Notification, and Cancel Trouble Report, as explained in 6 and 9 of ANSI T1.228:1995. CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** will exchange requests over a mutually agreeable X.25-based network.

7. BILLING

7.1 **SBC-7STATE** will bill CLEC for Resold services and UNEs. **SBC-7STATE** will send associated billing information to CLEC as necessary to allow CLEC to perform billing functions. At minimum **SBC-7STATE** will provide CLEC billing information in a paper format or via magnetic tape, as agreed to between CLEC and **SBC-7STATE**.

7.1.1 For Resale Services in **PACIFIC**, CLEC may elect to receive Custom Billing Disk/ CD Bill. Custom Billing Disk/ CD Bill provides an

electronic bill with the same information as a paper bill along with various reporting options.

7.1.2 For Resale Services in **SBC-AMERITECH**, CLEC may elect to receive its bill on CD.

7.2 Electronic access to billing information for Resale services will also be available via the following interfaces:

7.2.1 In **SBC-SWBT**, CLEC may receive Bill Plus™, an electronic version of its bill, as described in, and in accordance with, **SBC-SWBT**'s Local Exchange Tariff.

7.2.2 In **SBC-SWBT**, CLEC may also view billing information through the Bill Information interface. Bill Information will be accessible via **SBC-SWBT** Toolbar.

7.2.3 In **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC may receive a mechanized bill format via the EDI 811 transaction set.

7.2.4 In **SBC-12STATE**, CLEC may receive electronically a Usage Extract Feed, or in **SNET**, a Daily Usage Feed (DUF). On a daily basis, this feed provides information on the usage billed to its accounts for Resale services in the industry standardized EMR format.

7.2.5 In **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC may receive Local Disconnect Report records (via CARE records) or, in **SNET** Loss Notification File (via CARE-like records), electronically, that indicate when CLEC's End Users change their Competitive Local Exchange Carrier. In **SBC-AMERITECH** this information is provided via the EDI 836 transaction set.

7.2.6 In **SNET**, CLEC may receive a Billing Detail File on cartridge or magnetic tape.

7.2.7 In **SBC-AMERITECH**, CLEC may receive a mechanized bill via the **SBC-AMERITECH** Electronic Billing System (AEBS) transaction set.

7.3 Electronic access to billing information for UNE will also be available via the following interfaces:

7.3.1 **SBC-8STATE** makes available to CLECs a local Bill Data Tape to receive data in an electronic format from its CABS database. The local Bill Data Tape contains the same information that would appear on CLEC's paper bill. **SBC-**

AMERITECH also makes available to CLECs a local bill via the **SBC-AMERITECH** Electronic Billing System (AEBS) transaction set.

7.3.2 In **SBC-SWBT**, CLEC may also view billing information through the Bill Information interface. Bill Information will be accessible via **SBC-SWBT** Toolbar.

7.3.3 In **SBC-12STATE**, CLECs will receive a Usage Extract Feed, or in **SNET**, a Daily Usage Feed (DUF), electronically, on a daily basis, with information on the usage billed to its accounts for UNEs in the industry standardized Exchange Message Record (EMR) format.

7.3.4 **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC may receive Local Disconnect Report records (via CARE records) electronically that indicate when CLEC's End Users, utilizing **SBC-7STATE**, ports, change their Competitive Local Exchange Carrier. In **SBC-AMERITECH** this information is provided via the EDI 836 transaction set.

8. REMOTE ACCESS FACILITY

8.1 For the **SBC-SWBT** region, CLEC must access the following OSS interfaces via a CLEC Remote Access Facility (LRAF) located in Dallas, Texas: R-EASE; B-EASE; DataGate; EDI-Ordering; SORD; Electronic Bonding via EDI/SSL or CORBA; and via Toolbar, Trouble Administration, Order Status, Provisioning Order Status, Verigate, LEX, and Bill Information. Connection to the LRAF will be established via a "port" either through dial-up or direct connection as described in Section 8.3. CLEC may utilize a port to access these interfaces to perform the supported functions in any **SBC-SWBT** state where CLEC has executed an Appendix OSS.

8.2 In **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** regions, CLEC must access the following OSS interfaces via a CLEC Remote Access Facility (PRAF) located in Fairfield, California: StarWriter; DataGate; EDI-Ordering; SORD; Electronic Bonding via EDI/SSL or CORBA; and via Toolbar Verigate, LEX, Order Status, PBSM, and Provisioning Order Status. Connection to the PRAF will be established via a "port" either through dial-up or direct connection as described in Section 8.3. CLEC may utilize a port to access these interfaces to perform the supported functions in **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** where CLEC has executed an Appendix OSS and purchases System Access in that state.

8.3 For **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC may use three types of access: Switched, Private Line, and Frame Relay. For Private Line and Frame Relay "Direct Connections," CLEC shall provide its own router, circuit, and two Channel Service Units/Data Service Units (CSU/DSU). The demarcation point shall be the router interface at the LRAF and/or PRAF. Switched Access "Dial-up Connections" require CLEC to provide its own

modems and connection to the **SBC-SWBT** LRAF and the **PACIFIC** PRAF. CLEC shall pay the cost of the call if Switched Access is used.

8.4 For **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC shall use TCP/IP to access **SBC-7STATE** OSS via the LRAF and the PRAF. In addition, each CLEC shall have one valid Internet Protocol (IP) network address per region. CLEC shall maintain a user-id / password unique to each individual for accessing a **SBC-SWBT** OSS and **PACIFIC** OSS on CLEC's behalf. CLEC shall provide estimates regarding its volume of transactions, number of concurrent users, desired number of private line or dial-up (switched) connections, and length of a typical session.

8.5 For **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC shall attend and participate in implementation meetings to discuss CLEC LRAF/PRAF access plans in detail and schedule testing of such connections.

8.6 For **SBC-AMERITECH**, CLEC may use four types of access: DSO(56KB), DS1 (1.5MB), dedicated and Frame Relay (DS0 and DS1). CLEC shall provide its own router, circuit, and two Channel Service Units/Data Service Units (CSU/DSU). CLEC must use a legal IP address for its end of the connection.

8.7 For **SNET** region, CLEC may use a private line connection. The CLEC shall provide and maintain own router and CSU/DSU.

9. DATA CONNECTION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

9.1 CLEC agrees that interconnection of CLEC data facilities with **SBC-13STATE** data facilities for access to OSS will be in compliance with **SBC-13STATE**'s Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) Operations Support System Interconnection Procedures document current at the time of initial connection to a RAF. The following additional terms in this Section 9 govern direct and dial up connections between CLEC and the PRAF and LRAF for access to OSS Interfaces.

9.2 **Joint Security Requirements**

9.2.1 Both Parties will maintain accurate and auditable records that monitor user authentication and machine integrity and confidentiality (e.g., password assignment and aging, chronological logs configured, system accounting data, etc.).

9.2.2 Both Parties shall maintain accurate and complete records detailing the individual data connections and systems to which they have granted the other Party access or interface privileges. These records will include, but are not limited to, user ID assignment, user request records, system configuration, time

limits of user access or system interfaces. These records should be kept until the termination of this Agreement or the termination of the requested access by the identified individual. Either Party may initiate a compliance review of the connection records to verify that only the agreed to connections are in place and that the connection records are accurate.

9.2.3 Each Party shall notify the other party immediately, upon termination of employment of an individual user with approved access to the other Party's network.

9.2.4 Both Parties shall use an industry standard virus detection software program at all times. The Parties shall immediately advise each other by telephone upon actual knowledge that a virus or other malicious code has been transmitted to the other Party.

9.2.5 All physical access to equipment and services required to transmit data will be in secured locations. Verification of authorization will be required for access to all such secured locations. A secured location is where walls and doors are constructed and arranged to serve as barriers and to provide uniform protection for all equipment used in the data connections which are made as a result of the user's access to either the CLEC or **SBC-13STATE** network. At a minimum, this shall include: access doors equipped with card reader control or an equivalent authentication procedure and/or device, and egress doors which generate a real-time alarm when opened and which are equipped with tamper resistant and panic hardware as required to meet building and safety standards.

9.2.6 Both Parties shall maintain accurate and complete records on the card access system or lock and key administration to the rooms housing the equipment utilized to make the connection(s) to the other Party's network. These records will include management of card or key issue, activation or distribution and deactivation.

9.3 **Additional Responsibilities of Both Parties**

9.3.1 Modem/DSU Maintenance And Use Policy: To the extent the access provided hereunder involves the support and maintenance of CLEC equipment on **SBC-13STATE**'s premises, such maintenance will be provided under the terms of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) Operations Support System Interconnection Procedures document cited above.

9.3.2 Monitoring: Each Party will monitor its own network relating to any user's access to the Party's networks, processing systems, and applications. This information may be collected, retained, and analyzed to identify potential security risks without notice. This information may include, but is not

limited to, trace files, statistics, network addresses, and the actual data or screens accessed or transferred.

9.3.3 Each Party shall notify the other Party's security organization immediately upon initial discovery of actual or suspected unauthorized access to, misuse of, or other "at risk" conditions regarding the identified data facilities or information. Each Party shall provide a specified point of contact. If either Party suspects unauthorized or inappropriate access, the Parties shall work together to isolate and resolve the problem.

9.3.4 In the event that one Party identifies inconsistencies or lapses in the other Party's adherence to the security provisions described herein, or a discrepancy is found, documented, and delivered to the non-complying Party, a corrective action plan to address the identified vulnerabilities must be provided by the non-complying Party within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the identified inconsistency. The corrective action plan must identify what will be done, the Party accountable/responsible, and the proposed compliance date. The non-complying Party must provide periodic status reports (minimally monthly) to the other Party's security organization on the implementation of the corrective action plan in order to track the work to completion.

9.3.5 In the event there are technological constraints or situations where either Party's corporate security requirements cannot be met, the Parties will institute mutually agreed upon alternative security controls and safeguards to mitigate risks.

9.3.6 All network-related problems will be managed to resolution by the respective organizations, CLEC or **SBC-13STATE**, as appropriate to the ownership of a failed component. As necessary, CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will work together to resolve problems where the responsibility of either Party is not easily identified.

9.4 **Information Security Policies And Guidelines For Access To Computers, Networks and Information By Non-Employee Personnel:**

9.4.1 Information security policies and guidelines are designed to protect the integrity, confidentiality and availability of computer, networks and information resources. Section 9.5 – 9.11 summarizes the general policies and principles for individuals who are not employees of the Party that provides the computer, network or information, but have authorized access to that Party's systems, networks or information. Questions should be referred to CLEC or **SBC-13STATE**, respectively, as the providers of the computer, network or information in question.

9.4.2 It is each Party's responsibility to notify its employees, contractors and vendors who will have access to the other Party's network, on the proper security responsibilities identified within this Attachment. Adherence to these policies is a requirement for continued access to the other Party's systems, networks or information. Exceptions to the policies must be requested in writing and approved by the other Party's information security organization.

9.5 General Policies

9.5.1 Each Party's resources are for approved business purposes only.

9.5.2 Each Party may exercise at any time its right to inspect, record, and/or remove all information contained in its systems, and take appropriate action should unauthorized or improper usage be discovered.

9.5.3 Individuals will only be given access to resources that they are authorized to receive and which they need to perform their job duties. Users must not attempt to access resources for which they are not authorized.

9.5.4 Authorized users must not develop, copy or use any program or code which circumvents or bypasses system security or privilege mechanism or distorts accountability or audit mechanisms.

9.5.5 Actual or suspected unauthorized access events must be reported immediately to each Party's security organization or to an alternate contact identified by that Party. Each Party shall provide its respective security contact information to the other.

9.6 User Identification

9.6.1 Access to each Party's corporate resources will be based on identifying and authenticating individual users in order to maintain clear and personal accountability for each user's actions.

9.6.2 User identification shall be accomplished by the assignment of a unique, permanent user id, and each user id shall have an associated identification number for security purposes.

9.6.3 User ids will be revalidated on a monthly basis.

9.7 User Authentication

9.7.1 Users will usually be authenticated by use of a password. Strong authentication methods (e.g. one-time passwords, digital signatures, etc.) may be required in the future.

9.7.2 Passwords must not be stored in script files.

9.7.3 Passwords must be entered by the user in real time.

9.7.4 Passwords must be at least 6-8 characters in length, not blank or a repeat of the user id; contain at least one letter, and at least one number or special character must be in a position other than the first or last one. This format will ensure that the password is hard to guess. Most systems are capable of being configured to automatically enforce these requirements. Where a system does not mechanically require this format, the users must manually follow the format.

9.7.5 Systems will require users to change their passwords regularly (usually every 31 days).

9.7.6 Systems are to be configured to prevent users from reusing the same password for 6 changes/months.

9.7.7 Personal passwords must not be shared. A user who has shared his password is responsible for any use made of the password.

9.8 Access and Session Control

9.8.1 Destination restrictions will be enforced at remote access facilities used for access to OSS Interfaces. These connections must be approved by each Party's corporate security organization.

9.8.2 Terminals or other input devices must not be left unattended while they may be used for system access. Upon completion of each work session, terminals or workstations must be properly logged off.

9.9 User Authorization

9.9.1 On the destination system, users are granted access to specific resources (e.g. databases, files, transactions, etc.). These permissions will usually be defined for an individual user (or user group) when a user id is approved for access to the system.

9.10 Software And Data Integrity

9.10.1 Each Party shall use a comparable degree of care to protect the other Party's software and data from unauthorized access, additions, changes and deletions as it uses to protect its own similar software and data. This may be accomplished by physical security at the work location and by access control software on the workstation.

9.10.2 Untrusted software or data shall be scanned for viruses before use on a Party's corporate facilities that can be accessed through the direct connection or dial up access to OSS interfaces.

9.10.3 Unauthorized use of copyrighted software is prohibited on each Party's corporate systems that can be access through the direct connection or dial up access to OSS Interfaces.

9.10.4 Proprietary software or information (whether electronic or paper) of a Party shall not be given by the other Party to unauthorized individuals. When it is no longer needed, each Party's proprietary software or information shall be returned by the other Party or disposed of securely. Paper copies shall be shredded. Electronic copies shall be overwritten or degaussed.

9.11 **Monitoring And Audit**

9.11.1 To deter unauthorized access events, a warning or no trespassing message will be displayed at the point of initial entry (i.e., network entry or applications with direct entry points). Each Party should have several approved versions of this message. Users should expect to see a warning message similar to this one:

*"This is a (**SBC-13STATE** or CLEC) system restricted to Company official business and subject to being monitored at any time. Anyone using this system expressly consents to such monitoring and to any evidence of unauthorized access, use, or modification being used for criminal prosecution."*

9.11.2 After successful authentication, each session will display the last logon date/time and the number of unsuccessful logon attempts. The user is responsible for reporting discrepancies.

10. OPERATIONAL READINESS TEST (ORT) FOR ORDERING/PROVISIONING AND REPAIR/ MAINTENANCE INTERFACES

10.1 Prior to live access to interface functionality, the Parties must conduct Operational Readiness Testing (ORT), which will allow for the testing of the systems, interfaces, and processes for the OSS functions. ORT will be completed in conformance with agreed upon processes and implementation dates.

10.2 Prior to live system usage, CLEC must complete user education classes for **SBC-13STATE**-provided interfaces that affect the **SBC-13STATE** network. Course descriptions for all available classes by region are posted on the CLEC website in the Customer Education section. CLEC Training schedules by region are also available on the CLEC website and are subject to change, with class lengths varying. Classes are

train-the-trainer format to enable CLEC to devise its own course work for its own employees. Charges as specified below will apply for each class:

Training Rates	5 day class	4.5 day class	4 day class	3.5 day class	3 day class	2.5 day class	2 day class	1.5 day class	1 day class	1/2 day class
1 to 5 students	$4,050	$3,650	$3,240	$2,835	$2,430	$2,025	$1,620	$1,215	$810	$405
6 students	$4,860	$4,380	$3,890	$3,402	$2,915	$2,430	$1,945	$1,455	$970	$490
7 students	$5,670	$5,100	$4,535	$3,969	$3,400	$2,835	$2,270	$1,705	$1,135	$570
8 students	$6,480	$5,830	$5,185	$4,536	$3,890	$3,240	$2,590	$1,950	$1,300	$650
9 students	$7,290	$6,570	$5,830	$5,103	$4,375	$3,645	$2,915	$2,190	$1,460	$730
10 students	$8,100	$7,300	$6,480	$5,670	$4,860	$4,050	$3,240	$2,430	$1,620	$810
11 students	$8,910	$8,030	$7,130	$6,237	$5,345	$4,455	$3,565	$2,670	$1,780	$890
12 students	$9,720	$8,760	$7,780	$6,804	$5,830	$4,860	$3,890	$2,920	$1,945	$970

10.3 A separate agreement will be required as a commitment to pay for a specific number of CLEC students in each class. CLEC agrees that charges will be billed by **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC payment is due thirty (30) days following the bill date. CLEC agrees that personnel from other competitive Local Service Providers may be scheduled into any class to fill any seats for which the CLEC has not contracted. Class availability is first-come, first served with priority given to CLECs who have not yet attended the specific class.

10.4 Class dates will be based upon **SBC-13STATE** availability and will be coordinated among CLEC, the CLEC's **SBC-13STATE** Account Manager, and **SBC-13STATE** Industry Markets CLEC Training Product Management.

10.5 CLEC agrees to pay the cancellation fee of the full price noted in the separate agreement if CLEC cancels scheduled classes less than two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled start date. CLEC agrees to provide to **SBC-13STATE** completed registration forms for each student no later than one week prior to the scheduled training class.

10.6 CLEC agrees that CLEC personnel attending classes are to utilize only training databases and training presented to them in class. Attempts to access any other **SBC-13STATE** system are strictly prohibited.

10.7 CLEC further agrees that training material, manuals and instructor guides can be duplicated only for internal use for the purpose of training employees to utilize the capabilities of SBC-**13STATE**'s OSS in accordance with this Appendix and shall be deemed "Proprietary Information" and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations of Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions.

11. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

11.1 For **SBC-SWBT** region only, CLEC requesting the Bill Plus™, as described in 7.2.1, agrees to pay applicable tariffed rate, less Resale discount.

11.2 For **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC requesting the billing function for Usage Billable Records, as described in 7.2.4 and 7.3.3, agrees to pay established rates pursuant to Appendix Pricing.

11.3 For **SBC-7STATE**, CLEC requesting the Local Disconnect Report, as described in 7.2.5 and 7.3.4, agrees to pay established rates pursuant to Appendix Pricing.

11.4 For **SBC-13STATE**, should CLEC request custom development of an exclusive interface to support OSS functions, such development will be considered by **SBC-13STATE** on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) and priced as such.

11.5 **SNET** will charge for the Billing Detail File, Daily Usage Feed, and Loss Notification File at rates filed and approved by DPUC.

12. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM

12.1 Whereas CLEC is currently operational under an existing, approved Interconnection Agreement, this Appendix OSS will be effective, pending Commission approval, ten (10) days after it is filed with the state Commission; or, alternatively, this Appendix will be effective upon approval by the state Commission when it is approved as a part of the Interconnection Agreement, whichever is earlier.

13. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

13.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling;

transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX
PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. SOLE REMEDY 4

3. DEFINITIONS 4

4. SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS 5

5. OCCURRENCE OF A SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE BREACH 5

6. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES AS FORM OF REMEDY 5

7. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PAYMENT PLAN; GENERALLY 5

8. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES; METHOD OF CALCULATION 6

9. TABLE OF CRITICAL VALUES 9

10. LIMITATIONS 9

11. RECORDS AND REPORTS 10

12. AUDITS 11

13. INITIAL IMPLEMENTATION 12

14. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS 12

15. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS, AND CONDITIONS 30

APPENDIX PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the measurements, if met by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) demonstrate non-discriminatory access to **SBC-13STATE**'s Operations Support Systems (OSS) and cover the five recognized OSS functions (Pre-Ordering, Ordering, Provisioning, Maintenance and Repair, and Billing).

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.7 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.8 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.9 The performance measurements contained herein, notwithstanding any provisions in any other appendix in this Agreement, are not intended to create, modify or otherwise affect parties' rights and obligations with respect to OSS access. The existence of any particular performance measure, or the language describing that measure, is not evidence that CLEC is entitled to any particular manner of access, nor is it evidence that **SBC-13STATE** is limited to providing any particular manner of access. The parties' rights and obligations to such access are defined elsewhere, including the relevant laws,

FCC and PUC decisions/regulations, tariffs, and within this interconnection agreement.

2. SOLE REMEDY

2.1 These liquidated damages shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of CLEC for **SBC 13-STATE**'s failure to meet specified performance measures and shall be in lieu of any other damages CLEC might otherwise seek for such breach through any claim or suit brought under any contract or tariff.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 When used in this Appendix, the following terms will have the meanings indicated:

3.1.1 Performance Criteria

3.1.1.1 The target level of **SBC-13STATE** performance specified for each Performance Measurement. Generally, the Performance Measurements contained in this Appendix specify performance equal to that which **SBC-13STATE** achieves for itself in providing equivalent end user service as the Performance Criterion. Parity exists when the measured results in a single month (whether in the form of means, proportions, or rates) for the same measure, at equivalent disaggregation for both **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC are used to calculate an appropriate test statistic and the resulting test value has an associated probability that is no less than the critical probability indicated in the Table of Critical Values shown in Section 9.

3.1.1.2 Performance Measurements for which parity calculations are not possible have a specified *standard* as the Performance Criterion. Compliance is assessed by comparing the result obtained by the CLEC with the applicable standard using an appropriate statistical test. The result is compliant if the probability associated with the test statistic is no less than the critical probability indicated in the Table of Critical Values shown in Section 9.

3.1.2 Performance Measures

3.1.2.1 The set of measures listed in all of Section 14 of this Appendix.

3.1.3 Non-compliance

3.1.3.1 The failure by **SBC-13STATE** to meet the Performance Criteria for any performance measure identified as an available measurement type in Section 14.

4. SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

4.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to pay liquidated damages or assessments for noncompliance with a performance measurement to the extent that such noncompliance was the result of actions or events beyond **SBC-13STATE**'s control, including but not limited to the following: (i) a Force Majeure event; (ii) an act or omission by a CLEC that is contrary to any of its obligations under its interconnection agreement with **SBC-13STATE** or law; (iii) environmental events beyond **SBC-13STATE**'s control even though not considered "Force Majeure"; and (iv) problems associated with third-party systems or equipment which could not be avoided by **SBC-13STATE** through the exercise of reasonable diligence, regardless of whether or not such third-party systems or equipment were sold to or otherwise being provided to **SBC-13STATE**.

5. OCCURRENCE OF A SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE BREACH

5.1 In recognition of either: 1) the loss of End User opportunities, revenues and goodwill which a CLEC might sustain in the event of a Specified Performance Breach; 2) the uncertainty, in the event of a Specified Performance Breach, of a CLEC having available to its End User opportunities similar to those opportunities available to **SBC-13STATE** at the time of a breach; or 3) the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the amount of damages a CLEC would sustain if a Specified Performance Breach occurs, **SBC-13STATE** agrees to pay the CLEC, subject to Section 6.1 below.

6. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES AS FORM OF REMEDY

6.l The Parties agree and acknowledge that a) the Liquidated Damages are not a penalty and have been determined based upon the facts and circumstances known by the Parties at the time of the negotiation and entering into this Agreement, with due consideration given to the performance expectations of each Party; b) the Liquidated Damages constitute a reasonable approximation of the damages the CLEC would sustain if its damages were readily ascertainable; and c) neither Party will be required to provide any proof of the Liquidated Damages.

7. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PAYMENT PLAN; GENERALLY

7.1 Liquidated damages apply to the available, non-diagnostic measures designated in section 14 when **SBC-13STATE** delivers Non-complaint performance as defined in 3.1.3

7.2 The Table of Critical Values (Section 9) gives the maximum number, F, of measurements of those required to be reported to the CLEC that may fail the Performance Criteria in any month. Liquidated damages apply to Non-compliant measures that are in excess of the applicable value of F.

7.3 None of the liquidated damages provisions set forth in this proposal will apply during the first three months after a CLEC first purchases the type of service or unbundled network element(s) associated with a particular performance measurement or introduction of a new measure.

7.4 There are two kinds of failures of the Performance Criteria. *Ordinary* failures are failures on a measure for one month or two consecutive months. *Chronic* failures are failures on a measure for three consecutive months. Ordinary failures may be excused up to the applicable value of F from the Table of Critical Values. Chronic failures may not be excused in that manner. $500 is paid for each ordinary failure in excess of F. $15,000 is paid for each Chronic failure. For example, if the value of F is 8 and there are 10 Ordinary failures and 1 Chronic failure in a month, then the Liquidated Damages for that month would be (10-8)*$500 + $15,000 = $16,000. If there were 7 Ordinary failures and no Chronic failures, no Liquidated Damages would be paid.

8. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES; METHOD OF CALCULATION

8.1 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC agree to use the following as statistical tests for evaluating the compliance of CLEC results with the Performance Criterion. These tests are applicable if the number of data points are greater than 30 for a given measurement.

8.2 The following list describes the tests to be used in evaluating the performance criterion. In each test, the important concept is the probability that the CLEC's results are significantly worse than either the comparable result for **SBC-13STATE** or the benchmark (whichever is relevant to the test). This probability is compared with the P value from the Table of Critical Values to decide if the measure meets the Performance Criterion. Probabilities that are less than the P value are deemed to have failed the test.

For parity measures that are expressed as Averages or Means, the following (Modified) Z test applies:

$z = (DIFF) / \delta_{DIFF}$

Where;
$DIFF = M_{ILEC} - M_{CLEC}$
M_{ILEC} = ILEC Average
M_{CLEC} = CLEC Average
$\delta_{DIFF} = SQRT [\delta^2_{ILEC} (1/ n_{CLEC} + 1/ n_{ILEC})]$
δ^2_{ILEC} = Calculated variance for ILEC.

n_{ILEC} = number of observations or samples used in ILEC measurement
n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

The probability of the Z statistic is obtained from a standard normal distribution.

For parity measures that are expressed as Percentages or Proportions:

$z = (DIFF) / \delta_{DIFF}$

Where;
$DIFF = P_{ILEC} - P_{CLEC}$
P_{ILEC} = ILEC Proportion
P_{CLEC} = CLEC Proportion
$\delta_{DIFF} = SQRT [\delta^2_{ILEC} (1/ n_{CLEC} + 1/ n_{ILEC})]$
$\delta^2_{ILEC} = P_{ILEC} (1 - P_{ILEC})$.
n_{ILEC} = number of observations or samples used in ILEC measurement
n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

The probability of the Z statistic is obtained from a standard normal distribution.

For parity measures that are expressed as Rates or Ratios:

$z = (DIFF) / \delta_{DIFF}$

Where;
$DIFF = R_{ILEC} - R_{CLEC}$
$R_{ILEC} = num_{ILEC}/denom_{ILEC}$
$R_{CLEC} = num_{CLEC}/denom_{CLEC}$
$\delta_{DIFF} = SQRT [R_{ILEC} (1/denom_{CLEC} + 1/ denom_{ILEC})]$

The probability of the Z statistic is obtained from a standard normal distribution.

In calculating the difference between the performances the formulae given above apply when a larger CLEC value indicates a higher quality of performance. For cases in which a smaller CLEC value indicates a higher quality of performance the order of subtraction should be reversed (i.e., $M_{CLEC} - M_{ILEC}$, $P_{CLEC} - P_{ILEC,}$ $R_{CLEC} - R_{ILEC}$).

For measures with benchmarks that are expressed as Averages or Means:

$t = (DIFF) / \delta_{DIFF}$

Where;
$DIFF = M_{CLEC} - BM$
M_{CLEC} = CLEC Average
BM = Benchmark
$\delta_{DIFF} = SQRT [\delta^2_{CLEC} (1/ n_{CLEC})]$

δ^2_{CLEC} = Calculated variance for CLEC.
n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

The probability of the t statistic is obtained from Student's distribution with $n_{CLEC} - 1$ degrees of freedom.

For measures with benchmarks that are expressed as Percentages or Proportions:

When high proportions designate good service, the probability of the CLEC result is given by

$$\sum_{x=0}^{K} \binom{N}{x} B^x (1-B)^{N-x}$$

Where

K = PN

P = CLEC proportion

N = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

B = benchmark expressed as a proportion

When low proportions designate good service, the probability of the CLEC result is given by

$$1 - \sum_{x=0}^{K} \binom{N}{x} B^x (1-B)^{N-x}$$

with the same definition of symbols as is given above.

8.3 The following table will be used for determining the critical probabilities that define the Performance Criterion as well as the number of non-compliant measures that may be excused in a given month. The table is read as follows: (1) determine the number of measures to which Liquidated Damages are applicable and which have sample sizes greater than or equal to 30 cases. Let this number be M. (2) Find that row of the table such that M is within the range of values given in the first two columns of the table. (3) Reading across that row determine the value of F from the third column. (4) The critical probability for determining compliance in each statistical test performed on the M measures is calculated by interpolating the last two columns of the table for that row. For example, suppose a CLEC has 50 measures. The applicable row has the range of 49 to 60 measures. The F value for that row is 7 and the critical probabilities is

$$6.2\% - (6.2\% - 5\%)\frac{50-49}{60-49} = 6.1\%$$

9. TABLE OF CRITICAL VALUES

Number of Measures Reported to the CLEC (M)		(F)	Critical Probabilities for Assessing Parity and Compliance (P)	
Minimum Value in the Range Associated with F	Maximum Value in the Range Associated with F	Maximum Number of Failures that May be Excused	Probability for Minimum Value in the Range	Probability for Maximum Value in the Range
1	1	0	1.00%	1.00%
2	3	1	10.00%	5.90%
4	9	2	14.10%	5.30%
10	17	3	9.30%	5.20%
18	26	4	7.70%	5.20%
27	37	5	7.00%	5.10%
38	48	6	6.50%	5.10%
49	60	7	6.20%	5.00%
61	72	8	6.00%	5.00%
73	85	9	5.90%	5.00%
86	98	10	5.70%	5.00%
99	111	11	5.60%	5.00%
112	124	12	5.60%	5.00%
125	138	13	5.60%	5.00%
139	152	14	5.50%	5.00%
153	167	15	5.50%	5.00%
168	181	16	5.40%	5.00%
182	196	17	5.40%	5.00%
197	210	18	5.40%	5.00%
211	225	19	5.40%	5.00%
226	240	20	5.30%	5.00%
241	255	21	5.30%	5.00%
256	270	22	5.30%	5.00%
271	286	23	5.30%	5.00%
287	301	24	5.30%	5.00%
302	317	25	5.30%	5.00%
318	332	26	5.20%	5.00%
333	348	27	5.20%	5.00%
349	364	28	5.20%	5.00%
365	380	29	5.20%	5.00%
381	395	30	5.20%	5.00%
396	411	31	5.20%	5.00%
412	427	32	5.20%	5.00%
428	444	33	5.20%	5.00%

10. LIMITATIONS

10.1 **SBC-13STATE** will not be excused from payment of liquidated damages, as calculated

by the rules set forth herein, on any grounds, except by application of the procedure provided for under Section 11.5. Any dispute regarding whether a **SBC-13STATE** performance failure is excused under that paragraph will be resolved, through negotiation, through a dispute resolution proceeding under applicable Commission rules or, if the parties agree, through commercial arbitration with the American Arbitration Association.

10.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to pay liquidated damages or assessments for noncompliance with a performance measurement to the extent that such noncompliance was the result of actions or events beyond **SBC-13STATE**'s control, including but not limited to the following: (i) a Force Majeure event; (ii) an act or omission by a CLEC that is contrary to any of its obligations under its interconnection agreement with **SBC-13STATE** or law; (iii) environmental events beyond **SBC-13STATE**'s control even though not considered "Force Majeure"; and (iv) problems associated with third-party systems or equipment which could not be avoided by **SBC-13STATE** through the exercise of reasonable diligence, regardless of whether or not such third-party systems or equipment were sold to or otherwise being provided to **SBC-13STATE**.

10.3 If a Delaying Event (i) prevents a Party from performing an activity, then such activity will be excluded from the calculation of **SBC-13STATE**'s compliance with the Performance Criteria, or (ii) only suspends **SBC-13STATE**'s ability to timely perform the activity, the applicable time frame in which **SBC-13STATE**'s compliance with the Performance Criteria is measured will be extended on an hour-for-hour or day-for-day basis, as applicable, equal to the duration of the Delaying Event.

11. RECORDS AND REPORTS

11.1 **SBC-13STATE** will not levy a separate charge for provision of the data to CLEC called for under this Appendix. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, the Parties agree that such data and associated records will be deemed Proprietary Information.

11.2 Reports are to be made available to the CLEC by the 20th day following the close of the calendar month. If the 20th day falls on a weekend or holiday, the reports will be made available the next business day.

11.3 CLEC will have access to monthly reports through an interactive Website.

11.4 **SBC-13STATE** will provide billing credits for the associated liquidated damages on or before the 30th day following the due date of the performance report for the month in which the obligation arose.

11.5 **SBC-13STATE** may not withhold payment of liquidated damages to CLEC, for any

amount up to the amounts listed herein, unless **SBC-13STATE** has commenced an expedited dispute resolution proceeding on or before the payment due date, asserting one of the permitted grounds for excusing a damages payment below the procedural threshold as set out in Section 10.2 of this Appendix (Force Majeure, CLEC fault, and non-**SBC-13STATE** problems associated with third-party systems or equipment). In order to invoke the procedural threshold provisions allowing for escrow of damages obligations in excess of the amounts listed herein to CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will pay the balance into escrow, and commence the show cause proceeding on or before the payment due date. These procedural thresholds are based on the aggregate damages to all CLECs in the designated state.

State	Monthly Maximum
Arkansas	$.072M
California	$1.26M
Connecticut	$.168M
Illinois	$.51M
Indiana	$.165M
Kansas	$.101M
Michigan	$.392M
Missouri	$.189M
Nevada	$.024M
Ohio	$.296M
Oklahoma	$.120M
State	**Monthly Maximum**
Texas	$.713M
Wisconsin	$.158M

12. AUDITS

12.1 CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will consult with one another and attempt in good faith to resolve any issues regarding the accuracy or integrity of data collected, generated, and reported pursuant to this Appendix. In the event that CLEC requests such consultation and the issues raised by CLEC have not been resolved within 30 days after CLEC's request for consultation, then **SBC-13STATE** will allow CLEC to commence a mini-audit, at CLEC's expense, upon providing **SBC-13STATE** 5 days advance written notice (including e-mail).

12.2 CLEC is limited to auditing three (3) single measures/submeasures during the year (hereafter, "Mini-Audits"). No more than three (3) Mini-Audits will be conducted

simultaneously for all CLECs, unless more than one CLEC wants the same measure/sub-measure audited at the same time, in which case, Mini-Audits of the same measure/submeasure shall count as one Mini-Audit for the purposes of this paragraph only.

12.3 CLEC will bear the expense of the mini-audits, unless **SBC-13STATE** is found to be "materially" misreporting or misrepresenting data or to have non-compliant procedures, in which case, **SBC-13STATE** will pay for the costs of the third party auditor. "Materially" at fault means that a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists. Each party to the mini-audit shall bear its own internal costs, regardless of which party ultimately bears the costs of the third party auditor. The major service categories are listed below:

Pre-Ordering/Ordering
Provisioning
Maintenance
Interconnection
Coordinated Conversions
Collocation
Billing

13. INITIAL IMPLEMENTATION

13.1 The Parties agree that none of the liquidated damages provisions set forth in this Appendix will apply during the first three months after first purchases of the a new type of service or unbundled network element(s) associated with a particular Performance Measurement or after the introduction of a new measure. During this three month period the Parties agree to consider in good faith any adjustments that may be warranted to the Performance Criteria for that Performance Measurement.

14. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SBC-13STATE will provide the following Performance Measurements, in accordance with the Business Rules, under this Agreement:

14.1 Pre-Ordering/Ordering

14.1.1 **Measurement:** FOC Timeliness
Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
All Res and Bus - 95%

Complex Bus - 94%
UNE Loop (1-49) - 95%
UNE Loop (>50) - 94%
Switch Ports - 95%
The average for the remainder of each measure disaggregated shall not exceed 20% of the established benchmark

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Fully electronic flow through - average 20 minutes
Electronically rec[1]eived/Manually handled - average 6 hours
Manually received/Manually handled – average 12 hours
Interconnection Trunks Standard –
New: average 7 days
Augment: average 4 days

SNET
90% ≤ 24 business hours (MSAP only)

14.1.2 **Measurement:** Pre-Order Response Time
Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

Address Verification	4.7 sec
Request for Telephone Number	4.5 sec
Request for Customer Service Record (CSR)	6.6 sec.
Service Availability	6.6 sec.
Service Appointment Scheduling (Due Date)	1.0 sec.
Dispatch Required	12.6 sec.
PIC	Diagnostic only

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Mechanized:

Address Verification	4.5 sec
Request for Telephone Number	4.5 sec
Request for Customer Service Record (CSR)	10.0 sec.
Service Availability	8.0 sec.

[1] *****Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS paragraph 2.10.1

Service Appointment Scheduling (Due Date)	2.0 sec.
Dispatch Required	11.0 sec.

Manual:
CSRs Standard – 95% in 4 hours
Facilities Availability Inquiries (K1023) – Parity

SNET
98% ≤ 5 sec. (MSAP only)

14.1.3 **Measurement:** Percentage of Flow-Through Order
Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
Diagnostic only

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Diagnostic only

SNET
Measure not available

14.1.4 **Measurement:** OSS Interface Availability
Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
99.5%[2]

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Parity for systems used by both **PACIFIC/NEVADA** and CLEC.
99.25% for OSS interfaces used exclusively by CLECs.

SNET
98.9% (MSAP only)

14.1.5 **Measurement:** Completion Notice Timeliness
Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
97%

[2] *****Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

Fully electronic (orders that flow through) (LEX, EDI) – average 20 minutes

All other interfaces – 90% within 24 hours

SNET

98% within ≤ 2 hours (Dispatched Service Orders only)

14.2 Provisioning

14.2.6 **Measurement:** Installation Appointment Commitment

Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

POTS:

Resale POTS parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, and C order types). UNE Combo parity[3] between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, C order types).

Design:

Parity with **SBC-SWBT** retail

UNE:

	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
1	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (FW)	POTS (Res/Bus FW)
1a	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (NFW)	POTS (Res/Bus NFW)
2	5.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 5.0 dB Loop without Test Access	VGPL
3	BRI Loop with Test Access	ISDN
4	ISDN BRI Port	ISDN
	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
5	DS1 Loop with Test Access	DS1
6	DS1 Dedicated Transport	DS1
7	Subtending Channel (23B)	DDS

[3] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT:GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

8	Subtending Channel (1D)	DDS
9	Analog Trunk Port	VGPL
10	Subtending Digital Direct Combination Trunks	VGPL
11	DS3 Dedicated Transport	DS3
12	Dark Fiber	DS3
13	DSL Loops	DS1

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity
Design: Parity
UNE:

Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)	POTS – Business (fielded)
2/4w (5.5 db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured (PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)
2w digital loop (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DS[4]1 line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Transport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

SNET

POTS: Parity
Digital Specials: Parity
Analog Specials: Parity

14.2.7 **Measurement:** Installation Trouble Reports
Benchmarks:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

[4] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT:GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

POTS:
Resale POTS parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, and C order types). UNE Combo parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, C order types).
Design:
Parity with **SBC-SWBT** retail
UNE:

	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
1	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (FW)	POTS (Res/Bus FW)
1a	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (NFW)	POTS (Res/Bus NFW)
2	5.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 5.0 dB Loop without Test Access	VGPL
3	BRI Loop with Test Access	ISDN
4	ISDN[5] BRI Port	ISDN
5	DS1 Loop with Test Access	DS1
6	DS1 Dedicated Transport	DS1
7	Subtending Channel (23B)	DDS
8	Subtending Channel (1D)	DDS
9	Analog Trunk Port	VGPL
10	Subtending Digital Direct Combination Trunks	VGPL
11	DS3 Dedicated Transport	DS3
12	Dark Fiber	DS3
13	DSL Loops	DS1

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
POTS: Parity
Design: Parity
UNE:

Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)	POTS – Business (fielded)
Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (5.5 db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured

[5] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

	(PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)
2w digital loop (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DS1 line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Transport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

SNET

POTS:[6]	Parity
Digital Specials:	Parity
Analog Specials:	Parity

14.2.8 **Measurement:** Installation Interval
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

POTS:

Resale POTS parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, and C order types). UNE Combo parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, C order types).

Design:

Parity with **SBC-SWBT** retail

UNE:

95% within "X" days

2 Wire Analog and Digital and INP (1-10) -	3 days
2 Wire Analog and Digital and INP (11-20) -	7 days
2 Wire Analog and Digital and INP (20+) -	10 days
DS1 loop (includes PRI) (1-10) -	3 days
DS1 loop (includes PRI) (11-20) -	7 days

[6] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

DS1 loop (includes PRI) (20+) -	10 days
XDSL loop (1-10) -	3 days
XDSL loop (11-20) -	7 days
XDSL loop (20+) -	10 days
Switch Ports – Analog Port -	2 days
Switch Ports – BRI Port (1–50) -	3 days
Switch Ports – BRI Port (50+) -	5 days
Switch Ports – PRI Port (1–20) -	5 days
Switch Ports – PRI Port (20+) -	10 days
DS1 Trunk Port (1-10)	3 days
DS1 Trunk Port (11-20)	5 days
DS1 Trunk Port (20+)	ICB
Dedicated Transport (DS0, DS1, DS3) (1-10)	3 days
Dedicated Transport (DS0, DS1, DS3) (11-20)	5 days
Dedicated Transport (DS0, DS1, DS3) (20+)	ICB

DSL: Parity with **SBC-SWBT**

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity

Design: Parity

UNE:

Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)	POTS – Business (fielded)
2/4w (5.5[7] db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured (PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)
2w digital loop (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DSI line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Transport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Parity:	Retail Comparison:
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

[7] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

DSL: Parity

SNET

POTS:

Vertical Feature/Simple:	Parity
Non Dispatched	Parity
Dispatched	Parity
Digital Specials:	Parity

Analog Specials:	Parity
DSL:	No measure available.

14.2.9 **Measurement:** Delayed Order Interval
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

POTS:

Resale POTS parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, and C order types). UNE Combo parity between Field Work compared to **SBC-SWBT** Field Work (N, T, C order types) and No Field Work compared to **SBC-SW[8]BT** Retail No Field Work (N, T, C order types).

Design:

Parity with **SBC-SWBT** retail

UNE:

	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
1	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (FW)	POTS (Res/Bus FW)
1a	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (NFW)	POTS (Res/Bus NFW)
2	5.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 5.0 dB Loop without Test Access	VGPL
3	BRI Loop with Test Access	ISDN
4	ISDN BRI Port	ISDN
5	DS1 Loop with Test Access	DS1
6	DS1 Dedicated Transport	DS1
7	Subtending Channel (23B)	DDS
8	Subtending Channel (1D)	DDS
9	Analog Trunk Port	VGPL
10	Subtending Digital Direct Combination Trunks	VGPL
11	DS3 Dedicated Transport	DS3
12	Dark Fiber	DS3
13	DSL Loops	DS1

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity

[8] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

Design: Parity

UNE: Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)	POTS – Business (fielded)
2/4w (5.5 db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured (PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)
2w digital loop (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DS1 line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Tr[9]ansport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

SNET
No measure available.

14.2.10 **Measurement:** Average Response Time for Loop Qualification Information
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
Parity

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Parity

SNET
No measure available.

14.3 Maintenance

14.3.11 **Measurement:** Repair Appointment Commitment
Benchmark:

[9] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

POTS:
Parity with Retail
UNE Combo:
Parity with Business and Residence combined.
UNE:
Parity with POTS Business and Residence combined

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity
UNE:

Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)[10]	POTS – Business (fielded)
2/4w (5.5 db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured (PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)
2w digital loop (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DS1 line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Transport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

SNET

POTS:	Parity
Digital Specials:	Parity
Analog Specials:	Parity

14.3.12 **Measurement:** Repeated Trouble Reports
Benchmark:

[10] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

POTS:
Parity with Retail
UNE Combo:
Parity with Business and Residence combined.
Design:
Parity with Retail
UNE:

	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
1	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (FW)	POTS (Res/Bus FW)
1a	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (NFW)	POTS (Res/Bus NFW)
2	5.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 5.0 dB Loop without Test Access	VGPL
3	BRI Loop with Test Access	ISDN
4	ISDN BR[11]I Port	ISDN
5	DS1 Loop with Test Access	DS1
6	DS1 Dedicated Transport	DS1
7	Subtending Channel (23B)	DDS
8	Subtending Channel (1D)	DDS
9	Analog Trunk Port	VGPL
10	Subtending Digital Direct Combination Trunks	VGPL
11	DS3 Dedicated Transport	DS3
12	Dark Fiber	DS3
13	DSL Loops	DS1

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity
Design: Parity
UNE:

Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)[12]	POTS – Business (fielded)
2/4w (5.5 db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured (PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)

[11] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.
[12] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

2w digital loop (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DS1 line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Transport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

SNET
POTS: Parity

14.3.13 **Measurement:** Mean Time to Repair
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
POTS:
Parity with Retail
UNE Combo:
Parity with Business and Residence combined.
Design:
Parity with Retail
UNE:

	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
1	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (FW)	POTS (Res/Bus FW)
1a	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (NFW)	POTS (Res/Bus NFW)
	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2	5.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 5.0 dB Loop without Test Access	VGPL
3	BRI Loop with Test Access	ISDN
4	ISDN BRI Port	ISDN
5	DS1 Loop with Test Access	DS1
6	DS1 Dedicated Transport	DS1
7	Subtending Channel (23B)	DDS

8	Subtending Channel (1D)	DDS
9	Analog Trunk Port	VGPL
10	Subtending Digital Direct Combination Trunks	VGPL
11	DS3 Dedicated Transport	DS3
12	Dark Fiber[13]	DS3
13	DSL Loops	DS1

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity
Design: Parity
UNE: Parity

SNET

POTS: Parity
Digital Specials: Parity
Analog Specials: Parity

14.3.14 **Measurement:** Customer Trouble Report Rate
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**

POTS:
Parity with Retail
UNE Combo:
Parity with Business and Residence combined.
Design:
Parity with Retail
UNE:

	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
1	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (FW)	POTS (Res/Bus FW)
1a	8.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 8.0 dB Loop without Test Access (NFW)	POTS (Res/Bus NFW)
	Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2	5.0 dB Loop with Test Access and 5.0 dB Loop without Test Access	VGPL
3	BRI Loop with Test Access	ISDN
4	ISDN BRI Port	ISDN

[13] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

5	DS1 Loop with Test Access	DS1
6	DS1 Dedicated Transport	DS1
7	Subtending Channel (23B)	DDS
8	Subtending Channel (1D)	DDS
9	Analog Trunk Port	VGPL
10	Subtending Digital Direct Combination Trunks	VGPL
11	DS3 Dedicated Transport	DS3
12	Dark Fiber	DS3
13	DSL Loops	DS1

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**

POTS: Parity
Design: Parity
UNE:

Parity:	Retail Comparison:
2/4w (8db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog, PBX)	POTS – Business (fielded)
2/4w (5.5 db) assured analog loop	POTS Business Assured (PBX)
2w digital loop (ISDN capable)	ISDN (BRI)
2w digital loop[14] (xDSL capable)	ADSL
4w digital loop (1.544Mbps capable)	DS1
UNE Port – Basic Analog/Coin	POTS – Business (fielded)
UNE Port – CENTREX	CENTREX
UNE Port – ISDN (BRI)	CENTREX
UNE Port – DS1/ISDN – PRI (incl. DS1 line port)	DS1/ISDN (PRI)
UNE Port – PBX DID	PBX DID
UNE Dedicated Transport (incl. DS1 and DS3)	HICAP (DS1 & DS3)
UNE Platform	Analogous Retail Service
Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

SNET

POTS: Parity

14.4 Interconnection

14.4.15 **Measurement:** Average Trunk Restoration for Service Affecting Trunk

[14] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

Groups
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
Tandem trunk Groups: 1 hour
Non-Tandem: 2 hours

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Tandem trunk Groups: 1 hour
Non-Tandem: 2 hours

SNET
No measure available.

14.4.16 **Measurement:** Percent Trunk Blockage
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
Dedicated Trunk Groups not to exceed blocking standard of B.01.

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Dedicated Trunk Groups not to exceed blocking standard of B.01.

SNET
No measure available.

14.4.17 **Measurement:** Percent Blocking on Common Trunks
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
PUC Subst. R. 23.61 (e)[15](5)(A) or parity, whichever allows less blockage in a given month. Common trunk groups exceeding 1% blockage, reported for switch based CLECs, shall be compared to dedicated trunk groups designed for B.01 standard for parity compliance.

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
2% of trunk groups blocking at no more than 2% blocking

SNET
No measure available.

[15] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

14.5 Coordinated Conversions

14.5.18 **Measurement** – Coordinated Customer Conversions
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
2% or less premature disconnects starting 10 minutes before scheduled time

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
Parity

SNET
No measure available.

14.6 Collocation

14.6.19 **Measurement:** Percent Missed Collocation Due Dates
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
95% within the due date. Damages and Assessment will be calculated based on the number of days late.

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
95% within the due date.

SNET
No measure available.

14.7 Billing

14.7.20 **Measurement:** Wholesale Bill Timeliness
Benchmark:

***SBC-SWBT/SBC-AMERITECH**
95% within 6th [16] work day

***PACIFIC/NEVADA**
99% within 10 days

SNET

[16] *Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, paragraph 2.10.1.

No measure available.

15. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS, AND CONDITIONS

15.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

,

NEGOTIATED APPENDIX RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION (AFTER FCC ORDER NO. 01-131)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 APPENDIX SCOPE AND TERM 4

2.0 ILEC DESIGNATIONS 5

3.0 CLASSIFICATION OF TRAFFIC 6

4.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 8

5.0 LOCAL CALL TERMINATION 8

6.0 NON-LOCAL CALL TERMINATION 9

7.0 OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRAFFIC -- SWBT-OK, KS, AR, TX 10

8.0 MCA TRAFFIC -- SBC-MO 10

9.0 TRANSIT TRAFFIC COMPENSATION 11

10.0 OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRANSIT TRAFFIC -- SWBT-MO, SWBT-KS, SWBT-AR, SWBT-TX 12

11.0 INTRALATA 800 TRAFFIC 13

12.0 MEET-POINT-BILLING (MPB) AND SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC COMPENSATION 13

13.0 INTRALATA TOLL TRAFFIC COMPENSATION 15

14.0 BILLING FOR MUTUAL COMPENSATION -- SBC-SWBT 15

15.0 BILLING FOR MUTUAL COMPENSATION -- SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET 16

16.0 RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND SPECIFIC INTERVENING LAW TERMS 17

17.0 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 19

APPENDIX RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION

This Appendix provides for Reciprocal Compensation rates, terms, and conditions for all intercarrier telecommunications traffic exchanged pursuant to the underlying Interconnection Agreement ("Agreement") Adams TelSystems, Inc_ as a Competitive Local Exchange Carrier in this state (hereafter, "CLEC") and one of the following SBC Communications Inc.-owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers (hereafter, "ILEC"): **Illinois Bell Telephone, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a Ameritech Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company (a Nevada corporation), The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company (a California corporation), The Southern New England Telephone Company (a Connecticut corporation), Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (a Missouri corporation), and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin** (but only to the extent that the agent for the applicable SBC-owned ILEC executed the underlying Agreement for such SBC-owned ILEC). The Parties hereby agree as follows:

WHEREAS, CLEC obtained the underlying Agreement by requesting adoption of an existing Agreement with ILEC pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (known as the "Most Favored Nations" or "MFN" provision of the Act); and

WHEREAS, on April 18, 2001, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adopted its "Order on Remand and Report and Order" in its Intercarrier Compensation proceeding regarding traffic to Internet Service Providers (ISPs) (hereafter, the "ISP Intercarrier Compensation Order");[1] and

WHEREAS, the FCC in that Order suspended MFN requests affecting ISP and other Internet-bound traffic, stating in pertinent part:

> *Because we now exercise our authority under section 201 to determine the appropriate intercarrier compensation for ISP-bound traffic, however, state commissions will no longer have authority to address this issue. For this same reason, as of the date this Order is published in the Federal Register, carriers may no longer invoke section 252(i) to opt into an existing interconnection agreement with regard to the rates paid for the exchange of ISP-bound traffic[footnote omitted]. Section 252(i) applies only to agreements arbitrated or approved by state commissions pursuant to section 252; it has no application in the context of an intercarrier compensation regime set by this [Federal Communications] Commission pursuant to section 201 [footnote omitted].2*

1 *In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic;* CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 99-68; FCC Order No. 01-131 (released April 27, 2001).

2 ISP Intercarrier Compensation Order, para 82 (emphasis added).

AND, WHEREAS the rates, terms and conditions for ISP traffic are legitimately-related to all other rates, terms and conditions for intercarrier compensation under the Agreement and have been negotiated in their entirety in this Appendix.

NOW, THEREFORE, ILEC and CLEC agree to the following rates, terms and conditions for all intercarrier traffic, including ISP and Internet-bound traffic, for the duration of the underlying Agreement, intending this document to be executed, filed, and approved as a negotiated Appendix separate from the underlying MFN Agreement.

1.0 APPENDIX SCOPE AND TERM

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the rates, terms and conditions for Reciprocal Compensation of intercarrier telecommunications traffic between ILEC and CLEC, but only to the extent they are interconnected and exchanging calls pursuant to a fully executed, underlying Interconnection Agreement approved by the applicable state or federal regulatory agency for telecommunications traffic in this state.

1.2 The compensation arrangement for the joint provision of Feature Group A (FGA) Services shall be subject to the underlying Interconnection Agreement or as otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties.

1.3 The provisions of this Appendix apply to calls originated over the originating carrier's facilities or over Unbundled Network Elements.

1.4 The provisions of this Appendix do not apply to traffic originated over services provided under local Resale service.

1.5 This Appendix is intended to supercede and replace any and all Appendices, Attachments, Rate Schedules, or other sections of the underlying Interconnection Agreement that set forth the rates, terms and conditions for Reciprocal Compensation of intercarrier telecommunications traffic between ILEC and CLEC. Any inconsistencies between the provisions of this Appendix and other provisions of the underlying Interconnection Agreement shall be governed by the provisions of this Appendix.

1.6 The Parties agree that this Appendix also governs the exchange, routing and rating of all intercarrier ISP and Internet-bound traffic between ILEC and CLEC in this state. The terms "ISPs" and "Internet" shall be given the same meaning as used in the underlying Agreement, and if not defined there, shall be given the same meaning as found in the ISP Compensation Order and the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

1.7 The Parties agree that this Appendix shall be coterminous with the underlying Agreement and shall not extend or alter the term and termination provisions of the Agreement, subject to the exceptions in subsection 1.7.1 below.

1.7.1 Retroactive Application back to the Effective Date of the Underlying MFN. The Parties recognize that an MFN interconnection agreement often receives speedier state approvals than the negotiated Appendix which will be affixed to that interconnection agreement. To the extent that the date of state approval of the underlying MFN interconnection agreement precedes the date of state approval of this Appendix, the Parties agree that the rates, terms and conditions of the Appendix will, upon state approval, apply retroactively to the date of state approval of the underlying MFN Agreement.

2.0 ILEC DESIGNATIONS

2.1 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

2.2 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

2.3 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein**,** **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

2.4 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

2.5 **SBC-SWBT** - As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

2.6 **SWBT-MO** - As used herein, **SWBT-MO** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Missouri.

2.7 **SWBT-OK** - As used herein, **SWBT-OK** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.

2.8 **SWBT-KS** - As used herein, **SWBT-KS** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Kansas.

2.9 **SWBT-AR**-As used herein, **SWBT-AR** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas.

2.10 **SWBT-TX** - As used herein, **SWBT-TX** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Texas.

2.11 **PACIFIC** - As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

2.12 **NEVADA** - As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

2.13 **SNET** - As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

3.0 CLASSIFICATION OF TRAFFIC

3.1 Telecommunications traffic exchanged between CLEC and ILEC will be classified as either Local Calls, Transit Traffic, Optional Calling Area Traffic, IntraLATA Toll Traffic, or InterLATA Toll Traffic. For purposes of this Appendix, calls to ISPs will be rated and routed according to these same classifications, depending on the physical location of the originating and terminating end users.

3.2 For purposes of this Appendix, the Parties agree that "Local Calls" and "Local ISP Calls" will be compensated at the same rates and rate structures, depending on the End Office or Tandem serving arrangement, so long as the originating end user of one Party and the terminating end user or ISP of the other Party are:

(a) both physically located in the same ILEC Local Exchange Area as defined by the ILEC Local (or "General") Exchange Tariff on file with the applicable state commission or regulatory agency; or

(b) both physically located within neighboring ILEC Local Exchange Areas, or within an ILEC exchange and an Independent LEC exchange, that share a common mandatory local calling area. This includes but is not limited to, mandatory Extended Area Service (EAS), mandatory Extended Local Calling Service (ELCS), or other types of mandatory expanded local calling scopes.

3.3 The Parties agree that, notwithstanding the classification of traffic under this Appendix, either Party is free to define its own "local" calling area(s) for purposes of its provision of telecommunications services to its end users.

3.4 When an End User originates a Local Call which terminates to an End User physically located in the same local exchange area and served on the other Party's physical switch or, if operating in **SBC-12STATE**, through the other Party's Unbundled Network Element (UNE) switch port, the originating Party shall compensate the terminating Party for the transport and termination of Local Calls at the rate(s) provided in this Appendix and Appendix Pricing. In SNET, calls originated over UNEs are not subject to reciprocal compensation since the rates for unbundled local switching reflect and include the costs of call termination.

3.5 The Parties' obligation to pay reciprocal compensation to each other shall commence on the date the Parties agree that the interconnection is complete (i.e., each Party has established its originating trunks as well as all ancillary traffic trunking such as Operator Services, 911 or Mass Calling trunks).

3.6 The compensation arrangements set forth in this Appendix are not applicable to (i) Exchange Access traffic, (ii) Information Service traffic, (iii) traffic originated by one Party on a number ported to its network that terminates to another number ported on that same Party's network or (iv) any other type of traffic found to be exempt from reciprocal compensation by the FCC or the Commission, with the exception of calls to ISPs, which are addressed in this Appendix. All Exchange Access traffic and IntraLATA Toll Traffic shall continue to be governed by the terms and conditions of applicable federal and state tariffs.

3.7 Calls delivered to or from numbers that are assigned to an exchange within a common mandatory local calling area but where the receiving or calling party is physically located outside the common mandatory local calling area of the exchange to which the number is assigned are either Feature Group A (FGA) or Foreign Exchange (FX) and are not Local Calls for intercarrier compensation and are not subject to local reciprocal compensation.

3.8 Private Line Services include private line-like and special access services and are not subject to local reciprocal compensation. Private Line Services are defined as dedicated Telecommunications channels provided between two points or switched among multiple points and are used for voice, data, audio or video transmission. Private Line services include, but are not limited to, WATS access lines.

3.9 Reciprocal Compensation applies to local traffic that is terminated at either parties' terminating switch. Traffic that is delivered to a CLEC or ISP via Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) service is not subject to intercarrier compensation.

4.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 Each Party to this Appendix will be responsible for the accuracy and quality of its data as submitted to the respective Parties involved.

4.2 Where SS7 connections exist, each Party will include in the information transmitted to the other for each call being terminated on the other's network, where available, the original and true Calling Party Number (CPN).

4.3 If one Party is passing CPN but the other Party is not properly receiving information, the Parties will work cooperatively to correct the problem.

4.4 Where SS7 connections exist, calls originated by one party and terminated by the other, if the percentage of calls passed with CPN is greater than ninety percent (90%), all calls exchanged without CPN information will be billed as either Local Traffic or intraLATA Toll Traffic in direct proportion to the minutes of use (MOU) of calls exchanged with CPN information. If the percentage of calls passed with CPN is less than ninety percent (90%), all calls passed without CPN will be billed as intraLATA switched access.

4.5 Where the Parties are performing a transiting function as defined in Section 9.0 below, the transiting Party will pass the original and true CPN if it is received from the originating third party. If the original and true CPN is not received from the originating third party, the Party performing the transiting function can not forward the CPN and will not be billed as the default originator.

5.0 LOCAL CALL TERMINATION

5.1 The compensation set forth below will also apply to all Local and Local ISP Calls as defined in section 3.2 of this Appendix, depending on whether the call is terminated directly to an End Office or through a Tandem.

5.2 Bifurcated Rates (Call Set Up and Call Duration). The Parties agree to compensate each other for the termination of Local Calls and Local ISP Calls on a "bifurcated" basis, meaning assessing an initial Call Set Up charge on a per Message basis, and then assessing a separate Call Duration charge on a per Minute of Use (MOU) basis, where ever per Message charges are applicable. The following rate elements apply, but the corresponding rates are shown in Appendix Reciprocal Compensation Terminating Rates, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth below:

5.3 Tandem Serving Rate Elements:

5.3.1 Tandem Switching - compensation for the use of tandem switching (only) functions.

5.3.2 Tandem Transport - compensation for the transmission facilities between the local tandem and the end offices subtending that tandem.

5.3.3 End Office Switching in a Tandem Serving Arrangement - compensation for the local end office switching and line termination functions necessary to complete the transmission in a tandem-served arrangement. It consists of a call set-up rate (per message) and an call duration (per minute) rate.

5.4 End Office Serving Rate Elements:

5.4.1 End Office Switching - compensation for the local end office switching and line termination functions necessary to complete the transmission in an end office serving arrangement. It consists of a call set-up rate (per message) and an call duration (per minute) rate.

5.5 All ISP and Internet-bound traffic shall be subject to the same terms and conditions regarding switch recordings, Calling Party Number (CPN) signaling, and other usage detail as for other Local Calls under this Appendix. Minutes of use to ISPs may be shown separately on the monthly usage detail, invoices, payment summaries, or other documents exchanged between ILEC and CLEC in the monthly billing cycle.

5.6 All ISP and Internet-bound traffic for a given usage month shall be due and owing at the same time as payments for Local Calls under this Appendix. The parties agree that all terms and conditions regarding disputed minutes of use, nonpayment, partial payment, late payment, interest on outstanding balances, or other billing and payment terms shall apply to ISP and Internet-bound traffic the same as for Local Calls under this Appendix.

6.0 NON-LOCAL CALL TERMINATION

6.1 The Parties recognize and agree that ISP and Internet-bound traffic could also be traded outside of the applicable local calling scope, or routed in ways that could make the rates and rate structure in section 5.0 above not apply, including but not limited to ISP calls that fit the underlying Agreement's definitions of:

- Transit Traffic
- Optional EAS Traffic

- IntraLATA Interexchange Traffic
- InterLATA Interexchange Traffic
- 800, 888, 877, ("8yy") Traffic
- Feature Group A Traffic
- Feature Group D Traffic

6.2 The Parties agree that, for the purposes of this Amendment, either Parties' end users remain free to place ISP calls on a "Non-Local" basis under any of the above classifications. To the extent such "non-Local" ISP calls are placed, the Parties agree that section 5.0 above does not apply, and that the underlying Agreement's rates, terms and conditions for IntraLATA and/or InterLATA calling shall apply, including but not limited to rating and routing according to the terminating parties' Exchange Access intrastate and/or interstate tariffs.

6.3 The Parties agree that physical interconnection, routing, and trunking of ISP calls on an Inter-Exchange basis, either IntraLATA or InterLATA, shall be as specified in the underlying Agreement for all other traffic exchanged, including but not limited to, the need to route over Meet Point Billed trunks.

7.0 OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRAFFIC -- SWBT-OK, KS, AR, TX

7.1 Compensation for Optional Calling Area (OCA) Traffic is for the termination of intercompany traffic to and from the one-way or two-way optional exchanges(s) and the associated metropolitan area.

7.2 In the context of this Appendix, Optional Calling Areas (OCAs) exist only in the states of Oklahoma, Kansas, Arkansas, and Texas, and are outlined in the applicable state Local Exchange tariffs. This rate is independent of any retail service arrangement established by either Party. CLEC and **SWBT-OK**, **SWBT-KS**, **SWBT-AR**, and **SWBT-TX** are not precluded from establishing its own local calling areas or prices for purposes of retail telephone service; however the terminating rates to be used for any such offering will still be administered as described in this Appendix.

7.3 The state specific OCA Transport and Termination rates are outlined in Appendix Pricing.

8.0 MCA TRAFFIC -- SBC-MO

8.1 For compensation purposes in the state of Missouri, Local Traffic shall be further defined as "Metropolitan Calling Area (MCA) Traffic" and "Non-MCA Traffic." MCA Traffic is traffic originated by a party providing a local calling scope plan pursuant to the Missouri Public Service Commission Orders in Case No. TO-92-306 and Case No. TO-99-483 (MCA Orders) and the call is a local call based on the calling scope of the

originating party pursuant to the MCA Orders. Non-MCA Traffic is all Local Traffic that is not defined as MCA Traffic.

8.1.1 Either party providing Metropolitan Calling Area (MCA) service shall offer the full calling scope prescribed in Case No. TO-92-306, without regard to the identity of the called party's local service provider. The parties may offer additional toll-free outbound calling or other services in conjunction with MCA service, but in any such offering the party shall not identify any calling scope other than that prescribed in Case No. TO-92-306 as "MCA" service.

8.1.2 Pursuant to the Missouri Public Service Commission Order in Case No. TO-99-483, MCA Traffic shall be exchanged on a bill-and-keep intercompany compensation basis meaning that the party originating a call defined as MCA Traffic shall not compensate the terminating party for terminating the call. Furthermore, the Transit Traffic rate element shall not apply to MCA Traffic (i.e., no transiting charges shall be assessed for MCA Traffic).

8.2 The parties agree to use the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) to provision the appropriate MCA NXXs in their networks. The LERG should be updated at least 45 days in advance of opening a new code to allow the other party the ability to make the necessary network modifications. If the Commission orders the parties to use an alternative other than the LERG, the parties will comply with the Commission's final order.

8.3 If CLEC provides service via resale or in conjunction with ported numbers in the MCA, the appropriate MCA NXXs will be updated by SWBT.

9.0 TRANSIT TRAFFIC COMPENSATION

9.1 Transiting Service allows one Party to send Local, Optional, intraLATA Toll Traffic, and 800 intraLATA Toll Traffic to a third party network through the other Party's tandem. A Transiting rate element applies to all MOUs between a Party and third party networks that transits a **SBC-13STATE** network. The originating Party is responsible for payment of the appropriate rates unless otherwise specified. The Transiting rate element is only applicable when calls do not originate with (or terminate to) the transit Party's End User. Pursuant to the Missouri Public Service Commission Order in Case No. TO-99-483, the Transit Traffic rate element shall not apply to MCA Traffic (i.e., no transiting charges shall be assessed for MCA Traffic) for **SWBT-MO**. The rates that **SBC-13STATE** shall charge for transiting CLEC traffic are outlined in Appendix Pricing.

9.2 The Parties agree to enter into their own agreement with third party Telecommunications Carriers prior to delivering traffic for transiting to the third party. In the event one Party

originates traffic that transits the second Party's network to reach a third party Telecommunications Carrier with whom the originating Party does not have a traffic Interexchange agreement, then originating Party will indemnify the second Party against any and all charges levied by such third party telecommunications carrier, including any termination charges related to such traffic and any attorneys fees and expenses. The terminating party and the tandem provider will bill their respective portions of the charges directly to the originating party, and neither the terminating party nor the tandem provider will be required to function as a billing intermediary, e.g. clearinghouse.

9.3 The CLEC shall not bill **SBC-13STATE** for terminating any Transit traffic, whether identified or unidentified, i.e. whether **SBC-13STATE** is sent CPN or is not sent CPN by the originating company.

9.4 In those **SBC-13STATE**s where Primary Toll Carrier (PTC) arrangements are mandated, for intraLATA Toll Traffic which is subject to a PTC arrangement and where **SBC-13STATE** is the PTC, **SBC-13STATE** shall deliver such intraLATA Toll Traffic to the terminating carrier in accordance with the terms and conditions of such PTC arrangement. Upon receipt of verifiable Primary Toll records, **SBC-13STATE** shall reimburse the terminating carrier at **SBC-13STATE**'s applicable tariffed terminating switched access rates. When transport mileage cannot be determined, an average transit transport mileage shall be applied as set forth in Appendix Pricing.

9.5 CLEC will establish sufficient direct trunk groups between CLEC and a Third Party's network when CLEC's traffic volumes to said Third Party require twenty-four (24) or more trunks.

10.0 OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRANSIT TRAFFIC -- SWBT-MO, SWBT-KS, SWBT-AR, SWBT-TX

10.1 In the states of Texas, Missouri, Kansas, and Arkansas, the Optional Area Transit Traffic rate element applies when one End User is in a **SBC-SWBT** one-way or two-way optional exchange and the other End User is within the **SWBT-KS**, **SWBT-AR**, and/or **SWBT-TX** local or mandatory exchanges. The Parties agree to apply the Optional Area Transit rate to traffic terminating to third party Independent LEC that shares a common mandatory local calling area with all **SWBT-MO, SWBT-KS, SWBT-AR**, and **SWBT-TX** exchanges included in a specific metropolitan exchange area. The Optional Area Transit Traffic rates that will be billed are outlined in Appendix Pricing. The specific NXXs and associated calling scopes can be located in the applicable state Local Exchange tariff.

11.0 INTRALATA 800 TRAFFIC

11.1 The Parties shall provide to each other intraLATA 800 Access Detail Usage Data for Customer billing and intraLATA 800 Copy Detail Usage Data for access billing in Exchange Message Interface (EMI) format. On a monthly basis the Parties agree to provide this data to each other at no charge. In the event of errors, omissions, or inaccuracies in data received from either Party, the liability of the Party providing such data shall be limited to the provision of corrected data only. If the originating Party does not send an End User billable record to the terminating Party, the originating Party will not bill the terminating Party any interconnection charges for this traffic.

11.2 IntraLATA 800 Traffic calls are billed to and paid for by the called or terminating Party, regardless of which Party performs the 800 query. Billing shall be based on originating and terminating NPA/NXX.

12.0 MEET-POINT-BILLING (MPB) and SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC COMPENSATION

12.1 Intercarrier compensation for Switched Access Traffic shall be on a MPB basis as described below.

12.2 The Parties will establish MPB arrangements in order to provide Switched Access Services to IXC and ESPs via the respective carrier's Tandem Office Switch switches in accordance with the MPB guidelines adopted by and either contained in, or upon approval to be added in future to the Ordering and Billing Forum's MECOD and MECAB documents.

12.3 Billing to Interexchange Carriers (IXCs) and ESPs for the Switched Exchange Access Services jointly provided by the Parties via MPB arrangements shall be according to the multiple bill/single tariff method. As described in the MECAB document, each Party will render a bill in accordance with its own tariff for that portion of the service it provides. Each Party will bill its own network access service rates to the IXC. The residual interconnection charge (RIC), if any, will be billed by the Party providing the end office function. For the purpose of this Appendix, CLEC is the Initial Billing Company (IBC) and **SBC-13STATE** is the Subsequent Billing Company.

12.4 The Parties will maintain provisions in their respective federal and state access tariffs, or provisions within the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff No. 4, or any successor tariff, sufficient to reflect this MPB arrangement, including MPB percentages.

12.5 As detailed in the MECAB document, the Parties will, in accordance with appropriate billing cycle intervals defined herein, exchange all information necessary to accurately, reliably and promptly bill third parties for Switched Access Services traffic jointly handled by the Parties via the Meet Point arrangement. Information shall be exchanged in a mutually acceptable electronic file transfer protocol. Where the EMI records cannot be transferred due to a transmission failure, records can be provided via a mutually acceptable medium. The initial billing company (IBC) will provide the information to the subsequent billing company within ten (10) working days of sending the IBC's bills. The exchange of records to accommodate MPB will be on a reciprocal, no charge basis.

12.6 MPB shall also apply to all jointly provided MOU traffic bearing the 900, or toll free NPAs (e.g., 800, 877, 866, 888 NPAs, or any other non-geographic NPAs) which may likewise be designated for such traffic in the future where the responsible party is an IXC or ESP. When ILEC performs 800 database queries, ILEC will charge the end office provider for the database query in accordance with standard industry practices.

12.7 Each Party shall coordinate and exchange the billing account reference (BAR) and billing account cross reference (BACR) numbers for the Meet Point Billing service. Each Party shall notify the other if the level of billing or other BAR/BACR elements change, resulting in a new BAR/BACR number.

12.8 For purposes of this Appendix the Party to whom the End Office Switch belongs is the IBC and the Party to whom the Tandem Office Switch belongs is the secondary billing company. The secondary billing company will provide the IBC with the Exchange Access detailed usage data within thirty (30) days of the recording date. The IBC will provide to the secondary billing company the Exchange Access summary usage data within ten (10) working days of the IBC's bill date to the IXC and/or ESP. **SBC-13STATE** acknowledges that currently there is no charge for Summary Usage Data Records but that such a charge may be appropriate. At CLEC's request, **SBC-13STATE** will negotiate a mutual and reciprocal charge for provision of Summary Usage Data Records.

12.9 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC agree to provide the other Party with notification of any discovered errors within ten (10) business days of the discovery.

12.10 In the event of a loss of data, both Parties shall cooperate to reconstruct the lost data within sixty (60) days of notification and if such reconstruction is not possible, shall accept a reasonable estimate of the lost data, based upon no more than three (3) to twelve (12) consecutive months of prior usage data.

13.0 INTRALATA TOLL TRAFFIC COMPENSATION

13.1 For intrastate intraLATA toll traffic, compensation for termination of intercompany traffic will be at terminating access rates for Message Telephone Service (MTS) and originating access rates for 800 Service, including the Carrier Common Line (CCL) charge where applicable, as set forth in each Party's Intrastate Access Service Tariff, but not to exceed the compensation contained in an ILEC's tariff in whose exchange area the End User is located. For interstate intraLATA intercompany service traffic, compensation for termination of intercompany traffic will be at terminating access rates for MTS and originating access rates for 800 Service including the CCL charge, as set forth in each Party's interstate Access Service Tariff, but not to exceed the compensation contained in the ILEC's tariff in whose exchange area the End User is located. Common transport, (both fixed and variable), as well as tandem switching and end office rates apply only in those cases where a Party's tandem is used to terminate traffic.

14.0 BILLING FOR MUTUAL COMPENSATION -- SBC-SWBT

14.1 In **SBC-SWBT** other than for traffic described in Section 6.0 above, each Party shall deliver monthly settlement statements for terminating the other Party's traffic based on the following:

14.2 Each Party shall, unless otherwise agreed, adhere to the detailed technical descriptions and requirements for the recording, record exchange, and billing of traffic using the guidelines as set forth in the Technical Exhibit Settlement Procedures (TESP). Each Party will transmit the summarized originating minutes of usage within fifteen (15) business days following the prior month's close of business for all traffic including local, transiting, and optional EAS via the 92-type record process to the transiting and/or terminating Party for subsequent monthly intercompany settlement billing. This information will also be utilized by the Parties for use in verifying and auditing to confirm the jurisdictional nature of Local Calls and is required from the originating Party under the terms of this Appendix.

14.3 If originating records are not received within sixty (60) days, upon written notification the Party not receiving the originating records will bill all MOU for that month at Switched Access rates based upon a seven (7) day traffic study.

14.5 The Parties will not render invoice nor payment to each other for the transport and termination of calls for a particular month's usage until both Parties have received the originating 92-type summary records CLEC for that same month's usage.

14.6 On a monthly basis, each Party will record its originating MOU including identification of the originating and terminating NXX for all intercompany calls.

14.7 Each Party will transmit the summarized originating MOU above to the transiting and/or terminating Party for subsequent monthly intercompany settlement billing.

14.8 MOUs for the rates contained herein will be measured in seconds by call type, and accumulated each billing period into one (1) minute increments for billing purposes in accordance with industry rounding standards.

14.9 Where CLEC has direct End Office Switch and Tandem Office Switch interconnection arrangements with **SBC-13STATE**s, **SBC-13STATE**s will multiply the Tandem Office Switch routed terminating MOU and End Office Switch routed terminating MOUs by the appropriate rates in order to determine the total monthly billing to each Party.

15.0 BILLING FOR MUTUAL COMPENSATION -- SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET

15.1 In **SBC-AMERITECH**, **NEVADA**, **PACIFIC**, and **SNET**, each Party will calculate terminating interconnection minutes of use based on standard Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) recordings made within each Party's network. These recordings are the basis for each Party to generate bills to the other Party. For purposes of reciprocal compensation only, measurement of minutes of use over Local Interconnection Trunk Groups shall be in actual conversation seconds. The total conversation seconds over each individual Local Interconnection Trunk Group will be totaled for the entire monthly bill and then rounded to the next whole minute.

15.2 Each Party will provide to the other, within fifteen (15) calendar days, after the end of each quarter, a usage report with the following information regarding traffic terminated over the Local Interconnection Trunks:

15.2.1 Total traffic volume described in terms of minutes and messages and by call type (local, toll, and other) terminated to each other over the Local Interconnection Trunk Groups, and

15.2.1.1 Percent Local Usage (PLU) is calculated by dividing the Local MOU delivered to a party for termination by the total MOU delivered to a Party for termination.

15.2.2 Upon thirty (30) days written notice, each Party must provide the other the ability and opportunity to conduct an annual audit to ensure the proper billing of traffic between the Parties' networks. The Parties agree to retain records of

call detail for six (6) months from when the calls were initially reported to the other Party. The audit will be conducted during normal business hours at an office designated by the Party being audited. Audit requests shall not be submitted more frequently than once per calendar year for each call detail type unless a subsequent audit is required. Audits shall be performed by a mutually acceptable independent auditor paid for by the Party requesting the audit. Based upon the audit, previous compensation, billing and/or settlements will be adjusted for the past twelve (12) months. Also, if the PLU is adjusted based upon the audit results, the adjusted PLU will apply for the nine (9) month period following the completion of the audit. If, as a result of the audit, either Party has overstated the PLU or underreported the call detail usage by twenty percent (20%) or more, that Party shall reimburse the auditing Party for the cost of the audit and will pay for the cost of a subsequent audit which is to happen within nine (9) months of the initial audit.

16.0 RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND SPECIFIC INTERVENING LAW TERMS

16.1 The Parties acknowledge that on April 27, 2001, the FCC released its Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996; Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-bound Traffic* (the "ISP Compensation Order.") The Parties agree that by executing this Appendix and carrying out the intercarrier compensation rates, terms and conditions herein, neither Party waives any of its rights, and expressly reserves all of its rights, under the ISP Compensation Order, including but not limited to the ILEC's option to invoke on a date specified by ILEC the FCC's ISP terminating compensation plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions.

16.2 ILEC agrees to provide 20 days advance written notice to the person designated to receive official contract notices in the underlying Interconnection Agreement of the date upon which the ILEC designates that the FCC's ISP terminating compensation plan shall begin in this state. CLEC agrees that on the date designated by ILEC, the Parties will begin billing Reciprocal Compensation to each other at the rates, terms and conditions specified in the FCC's terminating compensation plan.

16.3 ILEC and CLEC agree to carry out the FCC terminating compensation plan on the date designated by ILEC without waiving, and expressly reserving, all appellate rights to contest FCC, judicial, legislative, or other regulatory rulings regarding ISP and Internet-bound traffic, including but not limited to, appeals of the FCC's ISP Compensation Order. By agreeing to this Appendix, both Parties reserve the right to advocate their respective positions before courts, state or federal commissions, or legislative bodies.

16.4 Should a regulatory agency, court or legislature change or nullify the ILEC's designated date to begin billing under the FCC's ISP terminating compensation plan, then the Parties also agree that any necessary billing true ups, reimbursements, or other accounting adjustments shall be made symmetrically and to the same date that the FCC terminating compensation plan was deemed applicable to all traffic in that state exchanged under section 251(b)(5) of the Act. By way of interpretation, and without limiting the application of the foregoing, the Parties intend for retroactive compensation adjustments, to the extent they are ordered by Intervening Law, to apply uniformly to all traffic among ILEC, CLEC and Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) carriers in the state where traffic is exchanged as Local Calls within the meaning of this Appendix.

16.5 The Parties further acknowledge that federal or state court challenges could be sustained against the FCC's ISP Compensation Order in particular, or against ISP intercarrier compensation generally. In particular, a court could order an injunction, stay or other retroactive ruling on ISP compensation back to the effective date of the FCC's ISP Compensation Order. Alternatively, a court could vacate the underlying Order upon which the compensation was based, and the FCC (either on remand or on its own motion) could rule that past traffic should be paid at different rates, terms or conditions.

16.6 Because of the possibilities in section 16.5, the Parties agree that should the ISP Compensation Order be modified or reversed in such a manner that prior intercarrier compensation was paid under rates, terms or conditions later found to be null and void, then the Parties agree that, in addition to negotiating appropriate amendments to conform to such modification or reversal, the Parties will also agree that any billing true ups, reimbursements, or other accounting adjustments on past traffic shall be made uniformly and on the same date as for all traffic exchanged under section 251(b)(5) of the Act. By way of interpretation, and without limiting the application of the foregoing, the Parties intend for retroactive compensation adjustments, to apply to all traffic among ILEC, CLEC, and CMRS carriers in the state where traffic is exchanged as Local Calls within the meaning of this Appendix.

16.7 The Parties further acknowledge that the FCC has issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on the topic of Intercarrier Compensation generally. *See, In the Matter of Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime*, CC Docket 01-92; established in Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order No. 01-132, April 27, 2001. In the event that a final, legally binding FCC Order is issued upon the conclusion of that NPRM proceeding and during the term of this Appendix, the Parties agree to conform this Agreement to the compensation procedures set forth in that Order.

16.8 The parties agree to that the foregoing rates, terms, and conditions for the exchange of ISP-bound and Internet-bound traffic are subject to all rules, regulations, and

interpretations of that traffic as Information Access pursuant to section 201 of the Act and FCC implementing orders, as opposed to sections 251 and 252 of the Act.

16.9 The Parties reserve the right to raise the appropriate treatment of Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP) or other Internet Telephony traffic under the Dispute Resolution provisions of this Interconnection Agreement. The Parties further agree that this Appendix shall not be construed against either Party as a "meeting of the minds" that VOIP or Internet Telephony traffic is or is not local traffic subject to reciprocal compensation. By entering into the Appendix, both Parties reserve the right to advocate their respective positions before state or federal commissions whether in bilateral complaint dockets, arbitrations under Sec. 252 of the Act, commission established rulemaking dockets, or in any legal challenges stemming from such proceedings.

17.0 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

17.1 Legitimately Related Terms. Every interconnection, service and network element provided here shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the underlying Interconnection Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

17.2 Entire Agreement. This Reciprocal Compensation Appendix is intended to be read in conjunction with the underlying Interconnection Agreement between ILEC and CLEC, but that as to the Reciprocal Compensation rates, terms and conditions, this Appendix constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties on these issues, and there are no other oral agreements or understandings between them on Reciprocal Compensation that are not incorporated into this Appendix.

v. 4 - 7/20/2001

Appendix Reciprocal Compensation Terminating Rates

Arkansas		
	End Office Local Termination - Zone 1 Rural	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001944
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001862
	End Office Local Termination - Zone 2 Suburban	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001299
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001244
	End Office Local Termination - Zone 3 Urban	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001007
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000964
	Tandem Switching	$ 0.000789
	Common Transport	
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 1 (Rural)	$ 0.000196
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.000171
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 3 (Urban)	$ 0.000157
	Termination per Minute of Use Interzone	$ 0.000186
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 1 (Rural)	$ 0.000006
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.000003
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 3 (Urban)	$ 0.000001
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Interzone	$ 0.000001

California		
	End Office Local Termination - Interoffice - Terminating	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.007000
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001870
	Tandem Switching - Shared Transport	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001130
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000670
	Switched Transport - Common	
	Fixed Mileage per MOU (Fixed Mileage)	$ 0.001330
	Variable Mileage per MOU per Mile (Variable Mileage)	$ 0.000021

Connecticut		
	End Office Local Termination	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000423
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.002687
	Tandem Served	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000497
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.004337

Illinois		
	End Office Local Termination	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.009512
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000967
	Tandem Switching	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000496
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000927
	Tandem Transport Termination	$ 0.000201
	Tandem Transport Facility per MOU, per Mile	$ 0.000013

Indiana		
	End Office Switching	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.011603
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000830
	Tandem Switching	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000400
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000194
	Tandem Transport Termination	$ 0.000102
	Tandem Transport Facility per MOU, per Mile	$ 0.000005

Kansas		
	End Office Local Termination - Zone 1 Rural	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001944
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001862
	End Office Local Termination - Zone 2 Suburban	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001299
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001244
	End Office Local Termination - Zone 3 Urban	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001007
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000964
	Tandem Switching	$ 0.000789
	Common Transport	
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 1 (Rural)	$ 0.000196
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.000171
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 3 (Urban)	$ 0.000157
	Termination per Minute of Use Interzone	$ 0.000186
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 1 (Rural)	$ 0.000006
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.000003
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 3 (Urban)	$ 0.000001
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Interzone	$ 0.000001

Michigan		
	End Office Local Termination	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001885
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000605
	Tandem Switching	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000131
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000234
	Tandem Transport Termination	
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000087
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000156
	Tandem Transport Facility Mileage, per MOU per mile	$ 0.000002

Missouri

End Office Local Termination - Zone 1 Urban	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.002164
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001309
End Office Local Termination - Zone 2 Suburban	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.002602
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001575
End Office Local Termination - Zone 3 Rural	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.003748
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.002269
End Office Local Termination - Zone 4 - Springfield	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.003193
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001933
Tandem Switching	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.002768
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000642
Common Transport	
Termination per Minute of Use Zone 1 (Urban STL, KS)	$ 0.0001900
Termination per Minute of Use Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.0002850
Termination per Minute of Use Zone 3 (Rural)	$ 0.0003020
Termination per Minute of Use Zone 4 (Suburban Springfield)	$ 0.0001620
Termination per Minute of Use Interzone	$ 0.0003320
Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 1 (Urban)	$ 0.0000017
Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.0000070
Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 3 (Rural)	$ 0.0000151
Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 4 (Suburban Springfield)	$ 0.0000010
Facilities per Minute, per Mile Interzone	$ 0.0000035

Nevada

End Office Local Termination- Interoffice - Terminating	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.003110
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.002506
Tandem Switching - Shared Transport	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.002658
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001261
Switched Transport - Common	
Fixed Mileage per MOU (Fixed Mileage)	$ 0.000305
Variable Mileage per MOU per Mile (Variable Mileage)	$ 0.000019

Ohio

End Office Local Termination

	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.009381
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001086
Tandem Switching		
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001391
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000255
Tandem Transport Termination		$ 0.000155
Tandem Transport Facility Mileage, per MOU per mile		$ 0.000006

Oklahoma		
End Office Local Termination - Zone 1 Rural		
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.007746
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.002051
End Office Local Termination - Zone 2 Suburban		
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.005129
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001358
End Office Local Termination - Zone 3 Urban		
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.004623
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001224
Tandem Switching		
	Set up charge, per call	$ 0.001949
	Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000516
Common Transport		
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 1 (Rural)	$ 0.000499
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.000282
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone 3 (Urban)	$ 0.000266
	Termination per Minute of Use Zone Interzone	$ 0.000147
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 1 (Rural)	$ 0.000027
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 2 (Suburban)	$ 0.000049
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone 3 (Urban)	$ 0.000008
	Facilities per Minute, per Mile Zone Interzone	$ 0.000002

Texas	
End Office Local Termination	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.0010887
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.0010423
Tandem Switching	$ 0.000794
Common Transport	
Termination per Minute of Use	$ 0.000135
Facilities, per Minute, per Mile	$ 0.000002

Wisconsin	
End Office Local Termination	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.005485
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.001662
Tandem Switching	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000904
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000483
Tandem Transport Termination	
Set up charge, per call	$ 0.000122
Duration charge, per MOU	$ 0.000064
Tandem Transport Facility Mileage, per MOU per mile	
Set up charge, per mile	$ 0.000008
Duration charge, per MOU per mile	$ 0.000003

APPENDIX RECORDING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS.....3

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 5

4. BASIS OF COMPENSATION.....6

5. LIABILITY.....7

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 8

APPENDIX RECORDING
(Recording, Message Processing And Provision Of Interexchange Carrier Transported Message Detail Appendix)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions under which **SBC-13STATE** will provide recording, message processing and message detail services as described in **Exhibit I** and **Exhibit II,** Exhibits I and II are part of this Appendix by reference.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE**, and means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, Ohio, Texas and Wisconsin.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Access Usage Record (AUR**)" - a message record which contains the usage measurement reflecting the service feature group, duration and time of day for a message and is subsequently used to bill access to Interexchange Carriers (IXCs).

2.2 **"Assembly and Editing**" - the aggregation of recorded customer message details to create individual message records and the verification that all necessary information required ensuring all individual message records meet industry specifications is present.

2.3 **"Billing Company**" - the company that bills End Users for the charges incurred in originating and terminating IXC transported calls.

2.4 "**Billable Message**" - a message record containing details of a completed IXC transported call which is used to bill an end user.

2.5 **"Centralized Message Distribution System (CMDS)"** - the national network of private line facilities used to exchange Exchange Message Records (EMR) formatted billing data between **SBC-13STATE** and the Billing Company.

2.6 "**Data Transmission**" - the forwarding by **SBC-13STATE** of IXC transported toll message detail and/or access usage record detail in EMR format over data lines or on magnetic tapes to the appropriate Billing Company.

2.7 **"Exchange Message Record (EMR**)" - Industry standard message format as described in accordance with the Telcordia Practice BR010-200-010 developed for the interexchange of telecommunications message information.

2.8 **"Interexchange Carrier (IXC)"** - A third party transmission provider that carries long distance voice and non-voice traffic between user locations for a related recurring fee. IXCs provide service interstate and intrastate. In some states IXCs are permitted to operate within a LATA.

2.9 **"Interexchange Carrier Transported**" - telecommunications services provided by an IXC or traffic transported by facilities belonging to an IXC.

2.10 "**Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)"** - service areas defined in FCC Docket 78-72.

2.11 "**Message Processing" -** the creation of individual EMR formatted billable message detail records from individual recordings that reflect specific billing detail for use in billing the End User and/or access usage records from individual recordings that reflect the service feature group, duration and time of day for a message, Carrier Identification Code, among other fields, for use in billing access to the Interexchange Carriers. Message Processing includes performing CMDS online edits required to ensure message detail and access usage records are consistent with CMDS specifications.

2.12 "**Originating Local Exchange Carrier Company"** - the company whose local exchange telephone network is used to originate calls thereby providing originating exchange access to IXCs.

2.13 **"Provision of Message Detail"** - the sorting of all billable message detail and access usage record detail by Revenue Accounting Office, Operating Company Number or Service Bureau, splitting of data into packs for invoicing, and loading of data into files for data transmission to CLEC for those records created internally or received from other Local Exchange Carrier Companies or Interexchange Carriers through **SBC-13STATE**'s internal network or national CMDS.

2.14 **"Record"** - a logical grouping of information as described in the programs that process information and create the magnetic tapes or data files.

2.15 **"Recording"** - the creation and storage on magnetic tape or other medium of the basic billing details of a message in Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) format.

2.16 **"Service Switching Point (SSP)"** - a signaling point that can launch queries to databases and receive/interpret responses used to provide specific customer services.

2.17 **"Recording Company**" - the company that performs the functions of recording and message processing of Interexchange Carrier (IXC) transported messages and the provision of message detail.

2.18 **"Switching Control Point (SCP)"** - the real time database system that contains routing instructions for 800 calls. In addition to basic routing instructions, the SCP may also provide vertical feature translations, i.e., time of day, day of week routing, out of area screening and/or translation of the dialed 800 number to its assigned working telephone number.

2.19 **"800 SCP Carrier Access Usage Summary Record (SCP Record)"** - a summary record which contains information concerning the quantity and types of queries launched to an **SBC-13STATE** SCP. In those situations where charges are applicable for the production and delivery of SCP records, such charges will be those specified in **Exhibit II** pertaining to the production and forwarding of AUR data.

2.20 "**Terminating Local Exchange Carrier Company**" - the company whose local exchange telephone network is used to terminate calls thereby providing terminating exchange access to IXCs.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will record all IXC transported messages for CLEC carried over all Feature Group Switched Access Services that are available to **SBC-13STATE** provided recording equipment or operators. Unavailable messages (i.e., certain operator messages that are not accessible by **SBC-13STATE** -provided equipment or operators) will not be recorded. The recording equipment will be provided at locations selected by **SBC-13STATE.**

3.2 **SBC-13STATE** will perform assembly and editing, message processing and provision of applicable access usage record detail for IXC transported messages if the messages are recorded by **SBC-13STATE**.

3.3 **SBC-13STATE** will provide access usage records that are generated by **SBC-13STATE**.

3.4 Assembly and editing will be performed on all IXC transported messages recorded by **SBC-13STATE**, during the billing period established by **SBC-13STATE** and selected by CLEC.

3.5 Standard EMR record formats for the provision of billable message detail and access usage record detail will be established by **SBC-13STATE** and provided to CLEC.

3.6 Recorded billable message detail and access usage record detail will not be sorted to furnish detail by specific end users, by specific groups of end users, by office, by feature group or by location.

3.7 **SBC-13STATE** will provide message detail to CLEC in data files, via data lines (normally a File Transfer Protocol), utilizing an 800 dial up or the Internet to receive and deliver messages or a network data mover facility, using software and hardware acceptable to both parties.

3.8 In **Exhibit II**, CLEC will identify separately the location where the data transmissions should be sent (as applicable) and the number of times each month the information should be provided. **SBC-13STATE** reserves the right to limit the frequency of transmission to existing **SBC-13STATE** processing and work schedules, holidays, etc.

3.9 **SBC-13STATE** will determine the number data files required to provide the access usage record detail to CLEC.

3.10 Recorded billable message detail and/or access usage record detail previously provided CLEC and lost or destroyed through no fault of **SBC-13STATE** will not be recovered and made available to CLEC except on an individual case basis at a cost determined by **SBC-13STATE.**

3.11 When **SBC-13STATE** receives rated billable messages from an IXC or another Local Exchange Carrier (LEC) that are to be billed by CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will forward those messages to CLEC.

3.12 **SBC-13STATE** will record the applicable detail necessary to generate access usage records and forward them to CLEC for its use in billing access to the IXC.

4. BASIS OF COMPENSATION

4.1 **SBC-13STATE** as the Recording Company, agrees to provide recording, assembly and editing, message processing and provision of message detail for Access Usage Records (AURs) ordered/required by the CLEC in accordance with this agreement on a reciprocal, no-charge basis. CLEC agrees to provide any and all Summary Usage

Records (SURs) required by **SBC-13STATE** on a reciprocal, no-charge basis. The parties agree that this mutual exchange of records at no charge to either party shall otherwise be conducted according to the guidelines and specifications contained in the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing (MECAB) document.

5. LIABILITY

5.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, neither Party shall be liable to the other for any special, indirect, or consequential damage of any kind whatsoever. A Party shall not be liable for its inability to meet the terms of this Agreement where such inability is caused by failure of the first Party to comply with the obligations stated herein. Each Party is obliged to use its best efforts to mitigate damages.

5.2 When **SBC-13STATE** is notified that, due to error or omission, incomplete data has been provided to the CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** will make reasonable efforts to locate and/or recover the data and provide it to the CLEC at no additional charge. Such requests to recover the data must be made within thirty (30) calendar days from the date the details initially were made available to the CLEC. If written notification is not received within thirty (30) calendar days, **SBC-13STATE** shall have no further obligation to recover the data and shall have no further liability to the CLEC.

5.3 If, despite timely notification by the CLEC, message detail is lost and unrecoverable as a direct result of **SBC-13STATE** having lost or damaged tapes or incurred system outages while performing recording, assembly and editing, rating, message processing, and/or transmission of message detail, **SBC-13STATE** will estimate the volume of lost messages and associated revenue based on information available to it concerning the average revenue per minute for the average interstate and/or intrastate call. In such events, **SBC-13STATE**'s liability to the CLEC shall be limited to the granting of a credit adjusting amounts otherwise due from it equal to the estimated net lost revenue associated with the lost message detail.

5.4 **SBC-13STATE** will not be liable for any costs incurred by the CLEC when the CLEC is transmitting data files via data lines and a transmission failure results in the non-receipt of data by **SBC-13STATE**.

5.5 The CLEC agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any and all losses, damages, or other liability, including attorney fees, that it may incur as a result of claims, demands, or other suits brought by any party that arise out of the use of this service by the CLEC, its customers or end users. The CLEC shall defend against all End Users' claims just as if the CLEC had provided such service to its End Users with its own employees.

5.6 The CLEC also agrees to release, defend, indemnify and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person(s), caused or claimed to be caused, directly or indirectly, by **SBC-13STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of this service. This includes, but is not limited to suits arising from disclosure of any customer specific information associated with either the originating or terminating numbers used to provision this service.

5.7 The CLEC also agrees to release, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Recording Company from any claim, demand or suit to perform under this contract should any regulatory body or any State or Federal Court find the existing terms of this contract to either be illegal, unenforceable, against public policy, or improper for the Recording Company.

5.8 **SBC-13STATE** makes no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to any warranty as to merchantability or fitness for intended or particular purpose with respect to services provided hereunder. Additionally, **SBC-13STATE** assumes no responsibility with regard to the correctness of the data supplied by CLEC when this data is accessed and used by a third party.

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

6.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

EXHIBIT I
SERVICES

The attached pages of this Exhibit show the service options that are offered under this Agreement.

EXPLANATION OF SERVICE OPTIONS

ORIGINATING 1+ DDD RECORDINGS - IXC TRANSPORTED MESSAGE DETAIL AND ACCESS USAGE RECORDS

Option #1: This option has been withdrawn.

Option #2: The Recording Company performs recording, assembly and editing of the billable message detail and extracts that detail to the IXC for all 1+ IXC transported messages originating from the CLECCLEC end office. The Recording Company creates Access Usage Records for this traffic and forwards those AUR records to the CLEC.

Option #3: The Interexchange Carriers do own billable message recording for their 1+ IXC transported messages originating from the CLEC end office. The Recording Company performs recording for Access purposes only, assembles and edits this data, creates AURs and forwards the AUR records to the CLEC.

ORIGINATING OPERATOR RECORDINGS - IXC TRANSPORTED MESSAGE DETAIL AND ACCESS USAGE RECORDS

Option #4: CLEC Non-Equal Access End Office - The Interexchange Carriers do own billable message recording. The Recording Company performs local and intraLATA operator services for the CLEC. The Recording Company performs recording at the operator switch for all 0+, 0-, Coin Sent Paid, CAMA and International IXC transported messages. The Recording Company assembles and edits this data, creates AURs and forwards the AUR records to the CLEC.

Option #5: CLEC Equal Access End Office - The Interexchange Carriers do own billable message recording. The Recording Company performs local and intraLATA operator services for the CLEC. The Recording Company performs recording at the operator switch for 0- only IXC transported messages. The Recording Company assembles and edits this data, creates AURs and forwards the AUR records to the CLEC.

Option #6: This option has been withdrawn.

Option #7: This option has been withdrawn.

800 RECORDINGS - IXC TRANSPORTED MESSAGE DETAIL

Option #8: Recording Company performs SSP function for CLEC end office and bills query charge to the appropriate Interexchange Carrier. The Recording Company performs recording for Access purposes only, assembles and edits this data, creates AURs and forwards AUR records to CLEC.

800 RECORDINGS - IXC TRANSPORTED MESSAGE DETAIL (Continued)

Option #9: This option has been withdrawn.

Option 10: Recording Company performs SCP function for CLEC. The Recording Company performs recording at the SCP, assembles and edits this data, creates SCP records and forwards SCP records to the CLEC.

TERMINATING RECORDINGS - IXC TRANSPORTED ACCESS USAGE RECORDS

Option 11: Recording Company provides tandem function for CLEC. The CLEC requests Recording Company to provide all Feature Group B, Feature Group C and Feature Group D terminating usage recordings including Feature Group B over D and Feature Group C over D. Recording Company creates terminating AURs for this data and forwards AUR records to the CLEC.

Option 12: Recording Company provides tandem function for CLEC. The CLEC requests Recording Company to provide all Feature Group B terminating usage recordings excluding B over D. Recording Company creates terminating AURs for this data and forwards AUR records to the CLEC.

Option 13: Recording Company provides tandem function for CLEC. The CLEC requests Recording Company to provide all Feature Group B terminating usage recordings including Feature Group B over D. Recording Company creates terminating AURs for this data and forwards AUR records to the CLEC.

Option 14: Recording Company provides tandem function for CLEC. The CLEC requests Recording Company to provide all Feature Group D terminating usage recordings including B over D and C over D. Recording Company creates terminating AURs for this data and forwards AUR records to the CLEC.

Option 15: Recording Company provides tandem function for CLEC. The CLEC requests Recording Company to provide all Feature Group D terminating usage recordings including B over D. Recording Company creates terminating AURs for this data and forwards AUR records to the CLEC.

MESSAGE PROVISIONING

Option 16: The Recording Company will forward all IXC transported message detail records or access usage records to the CLEC generated internally within the Recording Company system or received via CMDS from an Interexchange Carrier or another Local Exchange Carrier telephone company. The CLEC forwards rated IXC transported message detail or access usage detail to Recording Company for distribution to the appropriate billing company through **13STATE**'s internal network or using the CMDS network.

Form SW-1773-I

EXHIBIT II

INVOICE DESIGNATION

Effective January 1, 1999

COMPANY NAME:

EXCHANGE COMPANY I.D. NUMBER (OCN):

BILLABLE INVOICE INTERVAL:

Check One:

___ Daily (Full Status RAO Companies will receive billable messages daily.)

___ Bill period (A maximum of five dates may be chosen.) A file is created five workdays from each bill period date, and three additional days should be allowed for distribution. Circle a maximum of five bill period dates:

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29

Form SW-1733-III-B

AUR INVOICE INTERVAL:

Check One:

___ Daily (Full Status RAO Companies will receive AURs daily.)

___ Bill period (A maximum of five dates may be chosen.) A file is created five workdays from each bill period date, and three additional days should be allowed for distribution. Circle a maximum of five bill period dates:

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29

APPENDIX RESALE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DESCRIPTION AND CHARGES FOR SERVICES 4

3. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE 5

4. ANCILLARY SERVICES 12

5. BRANDING 18

6. OS/DA RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION 19

7. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-13STATE 20

8. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC 23

9. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 26

APPENDIX RESALE

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix set forth terms and conditions for Resale Services provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, and/or Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SWBT-AR** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas.

1.7 As used herein, **SWBT-KS** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Kansas.

1.8 As used herein, **SWBT-MO** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Missouri.

1.9 As used herein, **SWBT-OK** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.

1.10 As used herein, **SWBT-TX** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Texas.

1.11 As used herein, **AM-MI** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Michigan.

1.12 As used herein, **AM-IN** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Indiana.

1.13 As used herein, **AM-IL** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.14 As used herein, **AM-OH** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Ohio.

1.15 As used herein, **AM-WI** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.

1.16 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.17 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.18 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.19 The prices at which SBC agrees to provide CLEC with Resale Services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commission ordered tariff where stated.

2. DESCRIPTION AND CHARGES FOR SERVICES

2.1 A list of Telecommunications Services currently available for resale at the wholesale discount rate for each service determined by the appropriate Commission is set forth in Appendix Pricing. Except as otherwise expressed herein, consistent with **SBC-13STATE**'s obligation under Section 251(c)(4)(A) of the Act and any other applicable limitations or restrictions, CLEC may resell other Telecommunications Services offered at retail by **SBC-13STATE** at the discount set forth in Appendix Pricing.

2.2 **SBC-13STATE** will offer products and services to CLEC for resale pursuant to relevant decisions of the appropriate Commission.

2.3 Telecommunications Services will be offered by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC for resale on terms and conditions that are reasonable and nondiscriminatory.

2.4 Grandfathered services are available per appropriate state specific tariff to CLEC for resale at the applicable discount only to the same End User, at the existing End User's

location, to which **SBC-13STATE** provides the service, either at retail or through resale.

3. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

3.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, for Telecommunications Services included within this Appendix that are offered by **SBC-13STATE** to **SBC-13STATE**'s End Users through tariff(s), the rules and regulations associated with **SBC-13STATE**'s retail tariff(s) shall apply when the services are resold by CLEC, with the exception of any tariff resale restrictions; provided, however, any tariff restrictions on further resale by the End User shall continue to apply. Use limitations shall be in parity with services offered by **SBC-13STATE** to its End Users.

3.2 CLEC shall only sell Plexar®, Centrex and Centrex-like services to a single End User or multiple End User(s) in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the corresponding **SBC-13STATE** retail tariff(s) applicable within that state.

3.3 Except where otherwise explicitly permitted in **SBC-13STATE**'s corresponding retail tariff(s), CLEC shall not permit the sharing of a service by multiple End User(s) or the aggregation of traffic from multiple End User(s) onto a single service.

3.3.1 This section applies only to **SWBT-TX**:

3.3.1.1 Within the State of Texas, based upon the Texas Commission's arbitration order, **SWBT-TX** will permit aggregation for purposes of the resale of volume discount offers. Volume discount offers include such items as intraLATA toll, but do not include such items as packages of vertical features.

3.4 CLEC shall only resell services furnished under this Appendix to the same category of End User(s) to whom **SBC-13STATE** offers such services (for example, residence service shall not be resold to business End Users).

3.4.1 CLEC may only resell special needs services" as identified in associated state specific tariffs to persons who are eligible for each such service. As used herein, the term "special needs services" means services for the physically disabled where the disability is related to vision, speech, hearing or motion. Further, to the extent CLEC resells services that require certification on the part of the End User, CLEC shall ensure that the End User has obtained proper certification and complies with all rules and regulations as established by the appropriate Commission.

3.4.1.1 If the existing retail Customer Service Record ("CSR") for an End User's account currently provisioned at retail by **SBC-13STATE** contains an indicator that the same telephone number for the same named Person at the same address is currently being billed by **SBC-13STATE** retail for the same "special needs service," the End User has previously been certified as eligible for that "special needs service."

3.4.1.2 If the indicator described in Section 3.4.1.1 is present on the End User's current retail account with an **SBC-13STATE** company, CLEC must make the determination whether the End User continues to be eligible for the program(s) specified in Section 3.4.1. CLEC is responsible for obtaining any End User certification or re-certification required by the terms of the state specific **SBC-13STATE** tariff for any "special needs service" it resells to any End User beginning on the date that CLEC submits any order relating to that "special needs service." This responsibility includes obtaining and retaining any documentary evidence of each such End User's eligibility, in accordance with the applicable **SBC-13STATE** retail tariff requirements.

3.4.1.3 If the indicator described in Section 3.4.1.1 is not present on the End User's current retail account with an **SBC-13STATE** company, or if the applicant does not currently have local telephone service, CLEC is responsible for ensuring that the End User is eligible for any "special needs service" in accordance with applicable **SBC-13STATE** retail tariff requirements, for obtaining and retaining any documentary evidence of such eligibility and for designating such End User or applicant as eligible to participate in such program(s).

3.4.2 This section applies only to **SBC-SWBT**:

3.4.2.1 CLEC may only resell **SBC-SWBT** LifeLine and Link-Up services, where available for resale, according to associated retail state specific tariffs to persons who are eligible for each such service. Further, to the extent CLEC resells services that require certification on the part of the End User, CLEC shall ensure that the End User meets all associated tariff eligibility requirements, has obtained proper certification and complies with all rules and regulations as established by the appropriate Commission.

3.4.2.2 When the End User is currently receiving **SBC-SWBT** LifeLine and/or Link-Up benefit, the existing **SBC-SWBT** CSR will carry the appropriate service indicator. CLEC may view this indicator on the **SBC-SWBT** CSR.

3.4.2.3 If the indicator described in Section 3.4.2.2 is present on the End User's current retail **SBC-SWBT** CSR, CLEC must make the determination whether the End User continues to be eligible for the program(s) specified in Section 3.4.2.1. CLEC is responsible for obtaining any End User certification or re-certification required by the terms of the state specific **SBC-SWBT** tariff for LifeLine or Link-Up service it resells to any End User beginning on the date that CLEC submits any order relating to that service. This responsibility includes obtaining and retaining any documentary evidence of each such End User's eligibility, in accordance with the applicable **SBC-SWBT** retail tariff requirements.

3.4.2.4 If the indicator described in Section 3.4.2.2 is not present on the CSR for the End User's current retail account with **SBC-SWBT**, or if the applicant does not currently have local telephone service, CLEC is responsible for ensuring that the End User is eligible for any LifeLine or Link-Up service in accordance with applicable **SBC-SWBT** retail tariff requirements, for obtaining and retaining any documentary evidence of such eligibility and for designating such End User or applicant as eligible to participate in such program(s).

3.4.3 This section applies only to **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** and **SBC-AMERITECH:**

3.4.3.1 **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** and **SBC-AMERITECH** LifeLine and Link-Up services are not available for resale.

3.4.3.2 When an End User is currently receiving **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** or **SBC-AMERITECH** LifeLine or Link-Up service, the existing **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** or **SBC-AMERITECH** Customer Service Record (CSR) will carry the appropriate service indicator. CLEC may view this indicator on the CSR.

3.4.3.3 CLEC may obtain LifeLine or Link-Up indicator data from **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** or **SBC-AMERITECH**'s existing retail CSR for the End User for the sole purpose of enabling CLEC to determine whether the End User may be eligible for any similar program(s) CLEC may offer.

3.4.3.3.1 CLEC is exclusively responsible for all aspects of any similar CLEC-offered program, including ensuring that any similar CLEC-offered program(s) complies with all applicable

federal and state requirements, obtaining all necessary End User certifications and re-certifications, submitting written designation that any of CLEC's End User or applicants are eligible to participate in such programs, submitting CLEC's claims for reimbursement to any applicable governmental authority and any other activities required by any applicable governmental authority.

3.4.3.4 If no **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** or **SBC-AMERITECH** LifeLine and/or Link-Up indicator is present on the CSR for the End User's current retail account, such End User is not currently certified as eligible to participate in any LifeLine or Link-Up program offered by **NEVADA, PACIFIC, SNET** or **SBC-AMERITECH**.

3.5 Promotions

3.5.1 Promotions are available for the Telecommunications Services outlined in Appendix Pricing in the "Resale" category and in accordance with state specific Commission requirements.

3.5.2 This section applies only to **NEVADA** and **SWBT-MO**:

3.5.2.1 **NEVADA** and **SWBT-MO** promotions of eighty-nine (89) days or less are not available to CLEC for resale.

3.5.3 This section applies only to **PACIFIC, SBC-AMERITECH**, **SNET**, **SWBT-AR** and **SWBT-OK**:

3.5.3.1 **PACIFIC, SBC-AMERITECH, SNET, SWBT-AR** and **SWBT-OK** promotions of ninety (90) days or less are not available to CLEC for resale.

3.5.4 This section applies only to **SWBT-KS**:

3.5.4.1 Promotions on Telecommunications Services are available to CLEC for resale. A wholesale discount (14.9% or 21.6%, as applicable) will be applied to those promotions of ninety-one (91) days or more.

3.5.5 This section applies only to **SWBT-TX**:

3.5.5.1 Promotions on Telecommunications Services are available to CLEC for resale. A wholesale discount will be applied to those promotions of ninety-one (91) days or more.

3.6 CLEC shall not use a resold service to avoid the rates, terms and conditions of **SBC-13STATE**'s corresponding retail tariff(s).

3.7 CLEC shall not use resold local Telecommunications Services to provide access or interconnection services to itself, interexchange carriers (IXCs), wireless carriers, competitive access providers (CAPs), or other telecommunications providers; provided, however, that CLEC may permit its End Users to use resold local exchange telephone service to access IXCs, wireless carriers, CAPs, or other retail telecommunications providers.

3.8 A Federal End User Common Line charge and any other appropriate Commission-approved charges, as set forth in the appropriate **SBC-13STATE** federal and applicable state tariff(s) will apply to each local exchange line furnished to CLEC under this Appendix for resale.

3.9 To the extent allowable by law, CLEC shall be responsible for Primary Interexchange Carrier (both PIC and LPIC) change charges associated with each local exchange line furnished to CLEC for resale. CLEC shall pay all charges for PIC and LPIC changes at the tariffed rate(s).

3.10 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide the services covered by this Appendix subject to availability of existing facilities and on a nondiscriminatory basis with its other customers. CLEC shall resell the services provided herein only in those service areas in which such resale services or any feature or capability thereof are offered to End Users at retail by **SBC-13STATE** as the incumbent local exchange carrier.

3.11 When an End User converts existing service to CLEC resold service of the same type without any additions or changes, charges for such conversion will apply as set forth in Appendix PRICING in the “Other (Resale)” category, listed as "conversion charges," and are applied per billable telephone number.

3.11.1 When an End User(s) subscribes to CLEC resold service, recurring charges for the service shall apply at the wholesale discount set forth in Appendix Pricing. The tariff rates for such resold service shall continue to be subject to orders of the appropriate Commission.

3.11.2 When CLEC converts an End User(s) existing service and additions or changes are made to the service at the time of the conversion, the normal service order charges and/or non-recurring charges associated with said additions and/or changes will be applied in addition to the conversion charge. CLEC will receive a wholesale discount on all non-recurring service order charges for the services listed in Appendix Pricing under the heading “Resale;” no wholesale discount is

available for the non-recurring service order charges for those services listed in Appendix Pricing under the heading "OTHER (Resale)."

3.11.3 For the purposes of ordering service furnished under this Appendix, each request for new service (that is, service not currently being provided to the End User on **SBC-13STATE**'s network, without regard to the identity of that End User's non-facilities based local service provider of record) shall be handled as a separate initial request for service and shall be charged per billable telephone number.

3.11.4 Where available, the tariff retail additional line rate for Service Order Charges shall apply only to those requests for additional residential service to be provided at the same End User premises to which a residential line is currently provided on **SBC-13STATE**'s network, without regard to the identity of that End User's non-facilities based local service provider of record.

3.12 If CLEC is in violation of any provision of this Appendix, **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC of the violation in writing. Such notice shall refer to the specific provision being violated. CLEC will have thirty (30) calendar days to correct the violation and notify **SBC-13STATE** in writing that the violation has been corrected. **SBC-13STATE** will bill CLEC a sum equal (i) the charges that would have been billed by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC or any Third Party but for the stated violation and (ii) the actual revenues CLEC billed its End User(s) in connection with the stated violation, whichever is greater. Should CLEC dispute the stated violation, CLEC must notify **SBC-13STATE** in writing of the specific details and reasons for its dispute within fourteen (14) calendar days of receipt of the notice from **SBC-13STATE** and comply with Sections 8.3 through 8.7 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached. Resolution of any dispute by CLEC of the stated violation shall be conducted in compliance with the Dispute Resolution provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

3.13 **SBC-13STATE**'s services are not available at wholesale rates to CLEC for its own use or for the use of any of CLEC's affiliates and/or subsidiaries or the use of CLEC's parent or any affiliate and/or subsidiary of CLEC's parent company, if any.

3.14 This section applies only to **SWBT-TX** :

3.14.1 Subject to any modifications ultimately approved in Docket Number 17759 and any appeals thereof:

3.14.1.1 CLEC may convert current **SWBT-TX** End User(s) that have existing term, volume, termination liability or any customer specific

pricing contracts (collectively referred to hereinafter as "CSP Contracts") for services offered within the State of Texas, and

3.14.1.2 **SWBT-TX** and any other reseller of **SWBT-TX** local service may convert current CLEC End User(s) that have existing CSP Contracts for services offered within the State of Texas.

3.14.1.3 In the event of a conversion under either Section 3.14.1.1 or 3.14.1.2, CLEC and **SWBT-TX** shall comply with all of the terms and conditions set forth in Sections 3.14.2 and 3.14.3.

3.14.2 Responsibilities of CLEC in connection with CSP Contract Conversions

3.14.2.1 CLEC shall assume in writing the balance of the terms, including volume, term and termination liability remaining on any current retail **SWBT-TX** or resold End User CSP Contract at the time of conversion. CLEC may assume the CSP Contract at the wholesale discount of 5.62% for customer specific pricing plan contracts and at the wholesale discount of 8.04% for tariffed volume and term contracts.

3.14.2.2 Correspondingly, CLEC shall not charge CLEC's End User termination liability when an existing CSP contract between CLEC and its End User is converted to **SWBT-TX** or any other local service provider reselling **SWBT-TX** local service.

3.14.2.3 If another reseller of **SWBT-TX** local service converts a current CLEC End User(s) that has an existing CSP Contract, it is CLEC's responsibility to address assumption of the CSP contact and termination liability with the other reseller. CLEC agrees that **SBC-13STATE** has no responsibilities in such a situation, and CLEC further agrees that it will not make any Claim against **SWBT-TX** in connection with any conversion by another reseller of **SWBT-TX** local service of any CLEC End User(s) that has an existing CSP contract.

3.14.3 Responsibilities of **SWBT-TX** in connection with CSP Contract Conversions

3.14.3.1 **SWBT-TX** will not charge its retail End User termination liability when an existing CSP contract is converted to CLEC for resale.

3.14.3.2 Correspondingly, **SWBT-TX** will assume in writing the balance of the terms, including volume, term and termination liability remaining on a

current CSP contract between CLEC and its End User at the time that CLEC's End User is converted to **SWBT-TX**.

3.15 This section applies only to **SBC-AMERITECH**:

3.15.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** retail contracts may be assumed unless expressly prohibited by the contract. Contracts for grandfathered and/or sunsetted services may not be assumed.

3.15.2 Subject to the provisions of Section 3.15.1, the following shall apply:

3.15.2.1 **AM-IL** tariffed and Individual Case Basis (ICB) contracts that are assumed receive a wholesale discount of 3.16%.

3.15.2.2 **AM-MI** tariffed and Individual Case Basis (ICB) contracts that are assumed receive a wholesale discount of 3.39%.

3.15.2.3 **AM-IN**, **AM-OH**, and **AM-WI** tariffed and Individual Case Basis (ICB) contracts may be assumed, but receive no wholesale discount.

3.15.2.4 **SBC-AMERITECH** Non-Standard Service contracts may be assumed, but receive no wholesale discount.

3.15.3 If CLEC elects to terminate a **SBC-AMERITECH** retail contract which CLEC had previously assumed, CLEC will be assessed the applicable termination charges remaining unless CLEC elects to simultaneously replace the existing contract with a contract of greater term and/or volume at the same discount CLEC receives for the previously assumed but now terminated contract.

4. ANCILLARY SERVICES

4.1 Where available, **SBC-13STATE** will afford CLEC's End Users the ability to make 911 calls. CLEC shall be responsible for collecting and remitting all applicable 911 fees and surcharges on a per line basis to the appropriate Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) or other governmental authority responsible for collection of such fees and surcharges. When requested by SWBT, CLEC shall provide **SBC-13STATE** with accurate and complete information regarding CLEC's End User(s) in a format and time frame prescribed by **SBC-13STATE** for purposes of E911 administration.

4.1.1 Should any CLEC End User assert any Claim that relates to access to 911, the limitations of liability set forth in Appendix 911, which is attached to the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached,

shall govern all Claims that may be asserted against any Party to this Appendix relating to access to 911, whether such assertion is made by the other Party or any Third Party, and such provisions are incorporated herein for all purposes as though set forth herein.

4.2 Subject to **SBC-13STATE**'s practices, as well as the rules and regulations applicable to the provision of White Pages directories, **SBC-13STATE** will include in appropriate White Pages directories the primary alphabetical listings of all CLEC End Users located within the local directory scope. The rules, regulations and **SBC-13STATE** practices are subject to change from time to time.

4.3 Additional Listing services, as set forth in Appendix Pricing, may be purchased by CLEC for its End Users on a per listing basis.

4.4 Liability relating to End User Listings

4.4.1 CLEC hereby releases **SBC-13STATE** from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in CLEC's End User listing information as provided to **SBC-13STATE** under this Appendix, and/or CLEC's End User listing information as it appears in the White Pages directory, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, consequential, punitive or incidental damages.

4.4.2 In addition to any other indemnity obligations in this Appendix or the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, CLEC shall indemnify, protect, save harmless and defend **SBC-13STATE** and **SBC-13STATE**'s officers, employees, agents, representatives and assigns from and against any and all losses, liability, damages and expense arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment by a Third Party in any way related to any error or omission in CLEC's End User listing information, including any error or omission related to non-published or non-listed End User listing information. CLEC shall so indemnify regardless of whether the demand, claim or suit by the third party is brought jointly against CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**, and/or against **SBC-13STATE** alone. However, if such demand, claim or suit specifically alleges that an error or omission appears in CLEC's End User listing information in the White Pages directory, **SBC-13STATE** may, at its option, assume and undertake its own defense, or assist in the defense of the CLEC, in which event the CLEC shall reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses incurred by **SBC-13STATE** in handling and defending such demand, claim and/or suit.

4.5 Each CLEC subscriber will receive one copy per primary End User listing of **SBC-13STATE**'s White Pages directory in the same manner and at the same time that they are delivered to **SBC-13STATE**'s subscribers during the annual delivery of newly

published directories**.** For White Page directories and/or White Page directories that are co-bound with Yellow Pages, CLEC may provide to **SBC-13STATE** written specifications of the total number of directories that it will require, at least sixty (60) days prior to the directory close. In that event, **SBC-13STATE** will deliver the remaining directories included in the CLEC's order in bulk to an address specified by the CLEC.

4.5.1 If CLEC's End User already has a current **SBC-13STATE** local White Pages directory, **SBC-13STATE** shall not be required to deliver a directory to that End User until new White Pages directories are published for that End User's location.

4.6 Subject to any blocking that may be ordered by CLEC for its End Users', to the extent Directory Assistance (DA) services are provided to **SBC-13STATE** End Users, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC's End Users access to **SBC-13STATE** Directory Assistance services. CLEC shall pay **SBC-13STATE** the charges attributable to Directory Assistance services utilized by CLEC's End Users. Discounts associated with utilization of Directory Assistance Services are set forth in Appendix Pricing.

4.7 **SBC-8STATE** will provide CLEC with 1/8th page in each directory (where the CLEC has or plans to have local telephone exchange customers) for the CLEC to include CLEC specific-information (i.e., business office, residence office, repair bureau, etc.) in the White Pages directory on an "index-type" informational page. No advertising will be permitted on such informational page. This page will also include specific information pertaining to other CLECs. At its option, CLEC shall provide **SBC-8STATE** with its logo and information in the form of a camera-ready copy, sized at 1/8th of a page. The content of CLEC's camera-ready copy shall be subject to **SBC-8STATE** approval. In those directories in which **SBC-13STATE** includes Spanish Customer Guide Pages, this informational page will also be provided in Spanish at CLEC's request, subject to the guidelines set forth above.

4.8 At its request, CLEC may purchase "Informational Page(s)" in the informational section of the White Pages directory covering a geographic area where CLEC provides local telecommunications exchange service. Such page(s) shall be no different in style, size, color and format than **SBC-8STATE** "Informational Pages". Sixty (60) calendar days prior to the directory close date, the CLEC shall provide to **SBC-8STATE** the "Informational Page" in the form of camera-ready copy.

4.9 Except where expressly stated the terms and conditions for including CLEC End User listings in **SBC-AMERITECH** White Page directories as well as distribution of such directories to CLEC and/or CLEC End User's is a product offering available through a non-regulated subsidiary of. **SBC-AMERITECH.**

4.10 Subject to any blocking that may be ordered by CLEC for its End Users', **SBC-13STATE** will provide access to Operator Services ("OS") to CLEC's End Users to the same extent it provides OS to its own End Users. CLEC shall pay the charges associated with the utilization of OS by CLEC's End Users. Discounts associated with the utilization of OS are set forth in Appendix Pricing.

4.11 **SBC-13STATE** shall also offer CLEC the opportunity to customize route its End Users' DA/OS calls where technically feasible. CLEC must have dedicated transport at each End Office where customized routing is requested. CLEC agrees to pay **SBC-13STATE** appropriate charges associated with customized routing on an ICB basis.

4.12 Payphone Services

4.12.1 CLEC may provide certain local Telecommunications Services to payphone service providers ("PSPs") for PSPs' use in providing payphone service. Local Telecommunications Services which PSPs use in providing payphone service that are provided to PSPs by CLEC by means of reselling **SBC-13STATE**'s services offered pursuant to the appropriate payphone section(s) of **SBC-13STATE**'s state specific tariff(s) applicable in each state covered by this Appendix are referred to in this Appendix as "Payphone Lines." In its Common Carrier Docket No. 96-128, the FCC ordered **SBC-13STATE** to compensate PSP customers of CLECs that resell **SBC-13STATE**'s services for certain calls originated from pay telephones and received by the resale-based carriers. (Implementation of the Pay Telephone Reclassification and Compensation Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, FCC Docket No. 96-128, Report and Order, para. 86 (1996)). This compensation is referred to in this Agreement as "Payphone Compensation."

4.12.2 The Parties desire that **SBC-13STATE** satisfy the obligation to pay Payphone Compensation to PSPs that are customers of CLEC by paying the Payphone Compensation to CLEC, who will then forward the Payphone Compensation directly to the PSPs.

4.12.3 **SBC-13STATE** will pay Payphone Compensation due with respect to Payphone Lines in compliance with the current or any future order of the FCC. **SBC-13STATE** will pay Payphone Compensation to CLEC only for:

4.12.3.1 IntraLATA subscriber 800 calls for which **SBC-13STATE** provides the 800 service to the subscriber and carries the call; and

4.12.3.2 IntraLATA calls placed using **SBC-13STATE**'s prepaid calling card platform and carried by **SBC-13STATE**.

4.12.4 **SBC-13STATE** will not pay any Payphone Compensation for non-sent paid calls.

4.12.5 **SBC-13STATE** will pay CLEC the Payphone Compensation due to CLEC's PSP customer(s) within sixty (60) calendar days after the close of the calendar quarter during which the call(s) for which Payphone Compensation is due were made. However, payment may be made later than sixty (60) calendar days if **SBC-13STATE** deems it necessary to investigate a call or calls for possible fraud.

4.12.6 **SBC-13STATE** will make payment of any Payphone Compensation due to CLEC under this Appendix by crediting CLEC's bill for the Payphone Line over which the call that gives rise to the Payphone Compensation was placed. **SBC-13STATE** will not issue a check to CLEC if the credit for Payphone Compensation exceeds the balance due to **SBC-13STATE** on the bill.

4.12.7 Nothing in this Appendix entitles CLEC to receive or obligates **SBC-13STATE** to provide any call detail or other call record for any call that gives rise to Payphone Compensation.

4.12.8 CLEC represents and warrants that the only **SBC-13STATE** services that CLEC will make available to PSPs as Payphone Lines are the payphone services that **SBC-13STATE** offers pursuant to the appropriate payphone section(s) of **SBC-13STATE**'s state specific tariff(s) applicable in each state covered by this Appendix.

4.12.9 Except as provided otherwise in this Section 4.9.9, CLEC shall pay the entire amount of the Payphone Compensation due with respect to each Payphone Line to the PSP that is the CLEC's customer for that Payphone Line. CLEC shall make such payment on or before the last business day of the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter during which the call(s) for which Payphone Compensation is due to the PSP were made. If **SBC-13STATE** pays any Payphone Compensation to CLEC later than sixty (60) calendar days after the close of the calendar quarter during which the call(s) for which Payphone Compensation is due were made, then CLEC shall pay the entire amount of such Payphone Compensation to the PSP that is CLEC's customer for that Payphone Line within ten (10) calendar days after receiving such Payphone Compensation from **SBC-13STATE**.

4.12.10 In addition to any other indemnity obligations in this Appendix or in the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, CLEC shall indemnify, protect, save harmless and defend **SBC-13STATE** and **SBC-13STATE**'s officers, employees, agents, representatives and assigns from and against any and all

losses, costs, liability, damages and expense (including reasonable attorney's fees) arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment by any Third Party, including a PSP, in any way relating to or arising from any of the following:

4.12.10.1 CLEC's failure to comply with all the terms and conditions of this Appendix; or

4.12.10.2 Use by a PSP customer of CLEC of any service other than a Payphone Line to provide pay telephone service; or

4.12.10.3 False representation by CLEC.

4.13 Suspension of Service

4.13.1 CLEC may offer to resell Customer Initiated Suspension and Restoral Service to its End Users at the associated state specific retail tariff rates, terms and conditions for suspension of service at the request of the End User.

4.13.2 **SBC-13STATE** will offer CLEC local service provider initiated suspension service for CLEC's purposes at the associated **SBC-13STATE** state specific retail tariff rate for company initiated suspension of service. Service specifics may be obtained in state specific CLEC Handbooks.

4.13.2.1 CLEC shall be exclusively responsible for placing valid orders for the suspension and the subsequent disconnection or restoral of service to each of its End Users.

4.13.2.2 Should CLEC suspend service for one of its End Users and fail to submit a subsequent disconnection order within the maximum number of calendar days permitted for a company initiated suspension pursuant to the state specific retail tariff, CLEC shall be charged and shall be responsible for all appropriate monthly service charges for the End User's service from the suspension date through the disconnection date.

4.13.2.3 Should CLEC suspend service for one of its End Users and subsequently issue a restoral order, CLEC shall be charged the state specific tariff rate for the restoral plus all appropriate monthly service charges for the End User's service from the suspension date through the restoral date.

5. BRANDING

5.1 Except where otherwise required by law, CLEC shall not, without **SBC-13STATE**'s prior written authorization, offer the services covered by this Appendix using the trademarks, service marks, trade names, brand names, logos, insignia, symbols or decorative designs of **SBC-13STATE** or its Affiliates, nor shall CLEC state or imply that there is any joint business association or similar arrangement with **SBC-13STATE** in the provision of Telecommunications Services to CLEC's customers.

5.2 Branding Requirements

5.2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will brand Operator Services (OS) and/or Directory Assistance (DA) in CLEC's name as outlined below:

5.2.1.1 Provide its brand at the beginning of each telephone call and before the consumer incurs any charge for the call; and

5.2.1.2 Disclose immediately to the consumer, upon request, a quote of its rates or charges for the call.

5.2.2 Where **SBC-13STATE** provides CLEC OS and DA services via the same trunk, both OS and DA calls will be branded with the same brand. Since **SBC-13STATE**'s DA and OS utilize the same trunk group, CLEC will receive the same brand for both DA and OS.

5.2.3 CLEC agrees and warrants that it will provide to **SBC-13STATE** a name to be used for branding covered by this Appendix that matches the name in which CLEC is certified to provide local Telecommunications Services by the applicable state Commission.

5.3 Call Branding

5.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will brand OS/DA in CLEC's name based upon the information provided by CLEC and as outlined below:

5.3.1.1 **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** - CLEC will provide written specifications of its company name to be used by **SBC-SWBT** or **SNET** to create CLEC specific branding announcements for its OS/DA calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ). CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the OSQ.

5.3.1.2 **PACIFIC/NEVADA** - CLEC will provide recorded announcement(s) of its company name to be used to brand CLEC's OS/DA calls in accordance with the process outlined in the OSQ. CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the OSQ.

5.3.1.3 **SBC-AMERITECH –** CLEC will provide written specifications of its company name to be used by **SBC-AMERITECH** to brand CLEC OS/DA calls, when technically feasible and available, in accordance with the process outlined in the OSQ. CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the OSQ.

5.4 Branding Load Charges:

5.4.1 **SBC-SWBT** - An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement. In addition, a per call charge applies for every OS/DA call handled by **SBC-SWBT** on behalf of CLEC when multiple brands are required on a single Operator Services trunk. This charge is set forth in Appendix Pricing under the "OTHER (Resale)" category.

5.4.2 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SNET** – An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to branding announcement. This charge is set forth in Appendix Pricing under the "OTHER (Resale)" category.

6. OS/DA RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION

6.1 CLEC will furnish OS/DA Rate and Reference Information in a mutually agreed to format or media thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the OS/DA Services are to be undertaken.

6.2 CLEC will inform **SBC-13STATE**, in writing, of any changes to be made to such Rate/Reference Information fourteen calendar days prior to the effective Rate/Reference change date. CLEC acknowledges that it is responsible to provide **SBC-13STATE** updated Rate/Reference Information in advance of when the Rate/Reference Information is to become effective.

6.3 An initial non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for loading of CLEC's OS/DA Rate/Reference Information. An additional non-recurring

charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to either CLEC's OS/DA Services Rate or Reference Information. This charge is set forth in Appendix Pricing under the "Other (Resale)" category.

6.4 When an **SBC-13STATE** Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, where technically feasible and available, **SBC-13STATE** will quote the applicable OS/DA rates as provided by the CLEC.

6.4.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** – In the interim, when a Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** will transfer the CLEC End User to a customer care number specified by the CLEC on the OSQ. When **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** has the capability to quote specific CLEC rates and reference information, the Parties agree that the transfer option will be eliminated.

7. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-13STATE

7.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall allow CLEC to place service orders and receive phone number assignments (for new lines). These activities shall be accomplished by facsimile or electronic interface. **SBC-13STATE** shall provide interface specifications for electronic access for these functions to CLEC. However, CLEC shall be responsible for modifying and connecting any of its systems with **SBC-13STATE**-provided interfaces, as outlined in Appendix OSS.

7.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall implement CLEC service orders within the same time intervals **SBC-13STATE** uses to implement service orders for similar services for its own End Users.

7.2.1 Methods and procedures for ordering are outlined in the CLEC Handbook, available on-line, as amended by **SBC-13STATE** in its sole discretion from time to time. All Parties agree to abide by the procedures contained therein.

7.3 CLEC will have the ability to report trouble for its End Users to the appropriate **SBC-13STATE** trouble reporting center(s) twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. CLEC will be assigned customer contact center(s) when initial service agreements are made. CLEC End Users calling **SBC-13STATE** will be referred to CLEC at the number provided by CLEC. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to authorize CLEC to repair, maintain, or in any way touch **SBC-13STATE**'s network facilities, including those on End User premises.

7.3.1 Methods and procedures for trouble reporting are outlined in the CLEC Handbook, available on-line, as amended by **SBC-13STATE** in its sole

discretion from time to time. All Parties agree to abide by the procedures contained therein.

7.4 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with detailed billing information necessary for CLEC to issue bill(s) to its End User(s). CLEC has the option of receiving a daily usage file ("DUF") in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in Section 8.8 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached. Should CLEC elect to subscribe to the DUF, CLEC agrees to pay **SBC-13STATE** the charges specified in Appendix Pricing under the "Other (Resale)" category listed as "Electronic Billing Information Data (daily usage) (per message)."

7.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall make Telecommunications Services that **SBC-13STATE** provides at retail to subscribers who are not Telecommunications Carriers available for resale consistent with the obligation under Section 251(c)(4)(A) of the Act and other applicable limitations. **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC of any changes in the terms and conditions under which **SBC-13STATE** offers Telecommunications Services at retail to subscribers who are not Telecommunications Carriers, including but not limited to, the introduction of any new features, functions, services, promotions, grandfathering or the discontinuance of current features or services at the time a tariff filing is transmitted to the appropriate State Commission, or, in situations where a tariff filing is not so transmitted, within sixty (60) calendar days of the expected effective date of such change.

7.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** currently makes such notification as described in Section 17.2 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached. Notification of any new service available to CLEC for resale shall advise CLEC of the category in which such new service shall be placed, and the same discount already applicable to CLEC in that category shall apply to the new service.

7.6 CLEC's End User's activation of Call Trace shall be handled by the **SBC-13STATE** operations centers responsible for handling such requests. **SBC-13STATE** shall notify CLEC of requests by its End Users to provide call records to the proper authorities. Subsequent communication and resolution of each case involving one of CLEC's End Users (whether that End User is the victim or the suspect) will be coordinated through CLEC.

7.6.1 CLEC acknowledges that for services where reports are provided to law enforcement agencies (for example, Call Trace) only billing number and address information shall be provided. It shall be CLEC's responsibility to provide additional information necessary for any police investigation.

7.6.1.1 In addition to any other indemnity obligations in this Appendix or the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, CLEC shall indemnify **SBC-13STATE** against any Claim that insufficient information led to inadequate prosecution.

7.6.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall handle law enforcement requests consistent with the Law Enforcement Section of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

7.7 This section applies only to **PACIFIC**:

7.7.1 Cooperation on Fraud

7.7.1.1 Traffic Alert Referral Service

7.7.1.1.1 Traffic Alert Referral Service ("TARS") is a service that monitors traffic patterns associated with a CLEC's resold lines. On no less than thirty (30) calendar days written notice, CLEC may order **PACIFIC**'s TARS. In providing TARS to CLEC, **PACIFIC** notifies the CLEC of traffic abnormalities that indicate the possible occurrence of intraLATA fraud and furnishes to CLEC information on all 1+ alerts. CLEC understands and agrees that **PACIFIC** will use electronic mail to provide such information and that such information will only be available via electronic mail at the present time. It is the responsibility of CLEC to provide **PACIFIC** with the correct email address. Information will be provided on a per-alert basis and will be priced on a per-alert basis. **PACIFIC** grants to CLEC a non-exclusive right to use the information provided by **PACIFIC**. LEC will not permit anyone but its duly authorized employees or agents to inspect or use this information. CLEC agrees to pay **PACIFIC** a recurring usage rate as set forth in Appendix Pricing in the "OTHER (Resale)" category listed as "Traffic Alert Referral Service."

7.7.1.2 CLEC shall be liable for all fraud associated with any resale service to which it subscribes. **PACIFIC** takes no responsibility, will not investigate, and will make no adjustments to CLEC's account(s) in cases of fraud or any other related End User dispute.

7.7.1.3 In addition to any other indemnity obligations in this Appendix or in the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, **PACIFIC** shall not be liable for any damages to CLEC or to any other person or entity for **PACIFIC**'s actions or the conduct of its employees in providing TARS to CLEC. CLEC shall indemnify, defend, and hold **PACIFIC** harmless from any and all claims, lawsuits, costs, damages, liabilities, losses, and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, resulting from or in connection with CLEC's use of **PACIFIC**'s TARS, except when such claims, lawsuits, costs, damages, liabilities, losses, or expenses are proximately caused by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of **PACIFIC** or its employees.

7.8 This section applies only to **PACIFIC**:

7.8.1 **PACIFIC** will make available to CLEC an optional service, Repair Transfer Service ("RTS"). In the event a CLEC's End User dials 611 (811-8081 for Priority Business customers) for repair, **PACIFIC** will provide a recorded announcement of the CLEC name and number and **PACIFIC** will automatically transfer the caller to the CLEC designated 800/888 number for repair service. CLEC must provide written notification to **PACIFIC** at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the implementation of RTS. Written notification must include the CLEC name and 800/888 numbers for RTS to the CLEC repair bureau and business office. There will be no charges associated with the initial set-up for RTS, however, charges will apply to any subsequent changes to the recorded name announcement and telephone number. Rates for subsequent changes are set forth in the Appendix Pricing in the "Other (RESALE)" category listed as "Repair Transfer Service." Subsequent charges include: Recorded Name Announcement, 800/888 Telephone Number and Name Announcement & Telephone Number.

8. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC

8.1 Prior to submitting an order under this Appendix, CLEC shall obtain End User authorization as required by applicable federal and state laws and regulations, and assumes responsibility for applicable charges as specified in Section 258(b) of the Act. **SBC-13STATE** shall abide by the same applicable laws and regulations.

8.2 Only an End User can initiate a challenge to a change in its local service provider. If an End User notifies **SBC-13STATE** or CLEC that the End User requests local exchange service, the Party receiving such request shall be free to provide service to such End User, except in those instances where the End User's account is local PIC protected. It is the responsibility of the End User to provide authorization in an FCC approved

format to the current provider of record to remove local service provider protection before any changes in local service provider are processed.

8.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall be free to connect an End User to any competitive local exchange carrier based upon that competitive local exchange carrier's request and that competitive local exchange carrier's assurance that proper End User authorization has been obtained. CLEC shall make any such authorization it has obtained available to **SBC-13STATE** upon request and at no charge.

8.3 When an End User changes or withdraws authorization, each Party shall release customer-specific facilities in accordance with the End User's direction or the direction of the End User's authorized agent. Further, when an End User abandons its premise, **SBC-13STATE** is free to reclaim the facilities for use by another customer and is free to issue service orders required to reclaim such facilities.

8.4 Neither Party shall be obligated by this Appendix to investigate any allegations of unauthorized changes in local exchange service (slamming) on behalf of the other Party or a Third Party. If **SBC-13STATE**, on behalf of CLEC, agrees to investigate an alleged incidence of slamming, **SBC-13STATE** shall charge CLEC an investigation fee as set forth in Appendix Pricing in the "OTHER (Resale)" category, listed as "Slamming Investigation Fee."

8.5 Should **SBC-13STATE** receive an order from CLEC for services under this Appendix, and **SBC-13STATE** is currently providing the same services to another local service provider for the same End User, CLEC agrees that **SBC-13STATE** may notify the local service provider from whom the End User is being converted of CLEC's order coincident with or following processing CLEC's order. It shall then be the responsibility of the former local service provider of record and CLEC to resolve any issues related to the End User. This Section 8.5 shall not apply to new or additional lines and services purchased by the End User from multiple CLECs or from **SBC-13STATE**.

8.5.1 If **SBC-13STATE** receives an order from another local service provider to convert services for an End User for whom CLEC is the current local service provider of record, and if CLEC already subscribes to the Local Disconnect Report ("LDR"), covered in Section 8.5.2, then **SBC-13STATE** shall notify CLEC of such order coincident with or following processing such order. It shall be the responsibility of CLEC and the other local service provider to resolve any issues related to the End User. This Section 8.5.1 shall not apply to new or additional lines and services purchased by an End User from multiple CLECs or from **SBC-13STATE**.

8.5.2 On no less than sixty (60) calendar days advance written notice, CLEC may, at its option, subscribe to the LDR. **SBC-13STATE** will furnish the following

information via the LDR: the Billing Telephone Number ("BTN"), Working Telephone Number "WTN"), and terminal number of all End Users who have disconnected CLEC's service. Information furnished electronically will be provided daily on a per WTN basis and priced on a per WTN basis. CLEC shall pay **SBC-13STATE** for the LDR per WTN plus any applicable transmission charges for the LDR; current WTN prices are as set forth in Appendix Pricing in the "OTHER (Resale)" category, listed as "Local Disconnect Report." CLEC agrees that **SBC-13STATE** may change the per WTN charge, at **SBC-13STATE**'s sole discretion, so long as **SBC-13STATE** provides CLEC no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice prior to any change in the per WTN charge. **SBC-13STATE** grants to CLEC a non-exclusive right to use the LDR information provided by **SBC-13STATE**. CLEC will not permit anyone but its duly authorized employees or agents to inspect or use this information.

8.6 CLEC is solely responsible for the payment of all charges for all services furnished under this Appendix, including but not limited to, calls originated or accepted at CLEC's location and its End Users' service locations; provided, however, CLEC shall not be responsible for payment of charges for any retail services furnished by **SBC-13STATE** directly to End Users and billed by **SBC-13STATE** directly to End Users.

8.6.1 Interexchange carried traffic (for example, sent-paid, information services and alternate operator services messages) received by **SBC-13STATE** for billing to resold End User accounts will be returned as unbillable and will not be passed to CLEC for billing. An unbillable code will be returned with those messages to the carrier indicating that the messages originated from a resold account and will not be billed by **SBC-13STATE**.

8.7 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be responsible for the manner in which utilization of resold services or the associated charges are allocated to End Users or others by CLEC. All applicable rates and charges for services provided to CLEC under this Appendix will be billed directly to CLEC and shall be the responsibility of CLEC; provided, however, that CLEC shall not be responsible for payment of charges for any retail services furnished by **SBC-13STATE** directly to End Users and billed by **SBC-13STATE** directly to End Users.

8.7.1 Charges billed to CLEC for all services provided under this Appendix shall be paid by CLEC regardless of CLEC's ability or inability to collect from its End Users for such services.

8.8 If CLEC does not wish to be responsible for payment of charges for collect, third number billed, toll and information services (for example, 900) calls, it must order the appropriate blocking for lines provided under this Appendix and pay any applicable

charges. It is the responsibility of CLEC to order the appropriate toll restriction or blocking on lines resold to End Users. CLEC acknowledges that blocking is not available for certain types of calls, including 800, 888, 411 and Directory Assistance Express Call Completion. Depending on the origination point, for example, calls originating from correctional facilities, some calls may bypass blocking systems. CLEC acknowledges all such limitations and accepts all responsibility for any charges associated with calls for which blocking is not available and any charges associated with calls that bypass blocking systems.

8.9 CLEC shall be responsible for modifying and connecting any of its systems with **SBC-13STATE**-provided interfaces as described in this Appendix and Appendix OSS.

8.10 CLEC shall be responsible for providing to its End Users and to **SBC-13STATE** a telephone number or numbers that CLEC's End Users may use to contact CLEC in the event that the End User desires a repair/service call.

8.10.1 In the event that CLEC's End Users contact **SBC-13STATE** with regard to repair requests, **SBC-13STATE** shall inform such End Users to call CLEC and may provide CLEC's contact number.

8.11 CLEC acknowledges and agrees that, in the event CLEC makes any "CLEC Change" as that term is defined in Section 4.10 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, CLEC shall comply with the provisions set forth in Section 4.10 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached as though set forth herein.

.

8.12 CLEC will provide forecasts to **SBC-13STATE** every January and July using the **SBC-13STATE** network information form, or a format mutually agreed to by the Parties. These written forecasts will be based on CLEC's best estimates and will include all resale products CLEC will be ordering within the forecast period.

9. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations

and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX SS7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....3

2. SERVICE DESCRIPTION.....4

3. MANNER OF PROVISIONING.....8

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-12STATE.....10

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC.....11

6. BONAFIDE REQUEST PROCESS.....12

7. DESCRIPTION OF RATE ELEMENTS SBC-AMERITECH.....12

8. DESCRIPTION OF RATE ELEMENTS SBC-7STATE.....13

9. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 15

APPENDIX SS7
APPENDIX FOR THE PROVISION OF SS7 SERVICE

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for non-discriminatory access to the Common Channel Signaling/Signaling System 7 (CCS/SS7) signaling network provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC. CCS/SS7 is comprised of certain network elements, including Dedicated Signaling Links, Signaling Link Transport and Signaling Transfer Points (STP). In addition to such network elements, this Appendix provides for CCS/SS7 functionality and translations to support SS7 based services and applications. CLEC may secure CCS /SS7 Interconnection from a commercial SS7 hub provider.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-2STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California and Nevada.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.8 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.9 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California.

2. SERVICE DESCRIPTION

2.1 **SNET** does not offer access to the SS7 signaling network under this agreement. Rather, SS7 is available as described in DPUC ordered CT Access Service Tariff Section 18.2.8. SS7 interconnection arrangements between **SNET** and CLEC will be on an individual case basis (ICB) due to the individual architectures of both CLEC and **SNET** signaling networks and unique requirements of the individual parties.

2.2 SS7 Transport

2.2.1 SS7 as defined in this Appendix above, provides for the transporting of call setup (i.e. ISUP) signaling to each end-office subtended from the tandem in the LATA in which the interconnection occurs as outlined in this Agreement. SS7 Transport of SS7 Global Access or SS7 Access as defined in the **SBC-12STATE** below outlines the requirements by for interLATA signaling.

2.2.2 SS7 Transport provides for the routing and screening of SS7 messages from an **SBC-7STATE** pair of STPs (i.e., a mated pair) to another **SBC-7STATE** pair of STPs. In the **SBC-AMERITECH**, due to the fact that state gateway STPs are not interconnected, SS7 Transport provides for the routing and screening of SS7 messages from a **SBC-AMERITECH** pair of designated Gateway STPs (i.e., a mated pair) to another **SBC-AMERITECH** pair of STPs within the same state only. The screening of messages provides for CLEC designation of signaling points associated with the CLEC and controls which messages may be allowed by the **SBC-12STATE** STP pairs. The routing of messages provides for the transfer of a complete message between signaling links, and for a Global Title Translation (GTT) of the message address, if needed.

2.2.3 SS7 Transport provides routing of messages for all parts of the SS7 protocol. These messages may support other applications and services such as, for example, CLASS services, Message Waiting services, Toll Free Database services, Line Information Data Base (LIDB) Services, Calling Name (CNAM) Database services, Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) services and Telecommunications Industry Association Interim Standard-41 (IS-41) services. SS7 Transport will route messages to the global title address or to the signaling point code address of the message based on the translation information of **SBC-12STATE**'s STP.

2.3 Dedicated Signaling Links

2.3.1 Dedicated Signaling Links provide interconnection to **SBC-12STATE**'s signaling network. Each signaling link is a set of dedicated 56Kbps (or higher speed) transmission paths between CLEC STPs or switches and the **SBC-12STATE** STP mated pair. The CLEC designated Signaling Points of Interconnection (SPOI) are at **SBC-7STATE**'s STP, an **SBC-7STATE** serving wire center or are collocated in a **SBC-12STATE** wire center. The links are fully dedicated to the use of CLEC and provide the screening and routing usage for the **SBC-12STATE** STP to which the link is connected. Dedicated Signaling Links are available to CLECs for their use in furnishing SS7-based services or applications to their end users or other users of SS7 signaling information.

2.4 Dedicated Signaling Links include the following elements:

2.4.1 SS7 Link Cross Connect

2.4.1.1 The SS7 Link Cross Connect provides a DS-0 or DS1 connection in the **SBC-12STATE** STP building and connects the STP Port Termination to the CLEC SPOI.

2.4.2 STP Port Termination

2.4.2.1 The STP Port Termination is the physical termination of the signaling link (i.e. 56 kbps circuit) at a **SBC-12STATE** STP. A STP Port Termination is used for each 56 kbps SS7 Link Cross Connect terminated at a **SBC-12STATE** STP.

2.4.3 STP Access Link

2.4.3.1 The STP Access Link provides a 56-kilobit per second digital facility when CLEC requires an interoffice facility to connect from the CLEC SPOI to the STP building location.

2.5 The CLEC shall provide the portion of the signaling link from the CLEC premises within the LATA to the **SBC-12STATE** STP location or the CLEC SPOI. CLEC shall identify the DS1 or channel of a DS1 that will be used for the signaling link.

2.6 CLEC shall identify to **SBC-12STATE** the facility and channel to which the SS7 Link Cross Connect shall connect. If the facility does not terminate in the STP location **SBC-12STATE** shall provide a transport facility referred to as the STP Access Link. The STP Access Link will connect to the DS-0 cross connect at the STP location.

2.7 When CLEC uses an alternative DS1 facility or arranges, or agrees to allow, a physical degree of diversity or performance that is not in accordance with the specifications of Telcordia technical publication, GR-905-CORE, CLEC acknowledges that the performance and reliability of the SS7 protocol may be affected and the performance and reliability standards described in GR-905-CORE may be disqualified.

2.8 Dedicated Signaling Links are subject to **SBC-12STATE** compatibility testing and certification requirements pursuant to the Network Operations Forum Reference Document, GR-905-CORE and **SBC-12STATE** Technical Publication, TP76638. In the **SBC-AMERITECH** Technical Publication AM-TR-OAT-000069 will apply in addition to the documents referenced above. In **SBC-2STATE** PUB L-780023- **SBC-2STATE** may be substituted for TP76638 and first interconnections to **PACIFIC**'s signaling network per CLEC and per signaling point type of equipment will require completion of **PACIFIC**'s CCS/SS7 interconnection questionnaire. Each individual set of links from CLEC switch to **SBC-12STATE** STP will require a pre ordering meeting to exchange information and schedule testing for certification by **SBC-12STATE**.

2.9 Dedicated Signaling Links Technical Requirements

2.9.1 Unbundled Dedicated Signaling Links will perform in the following two ways:

2.9.1.1 as an "A-link", which is a connection between a switch and a home signaling transfer point (STP) mated pair; and

2.9.1.2 as a "B-link" or "D-link," which is an interconnection between STPs in different signaling networks.

2.9.2 When CLEC provides its own switch or STP, CLEC will provide DS1 (1.544 Mbps) interfaces, or other agreed upon interfaces, at the CLEC-designated SPOIs. DS1 transport to the SPOI can be provided for, as previously indicated, via existing transport facilities or through CLEC purchase of an **SBC-12STATE** dedicated transport facility, previously referred to as the "Access Connection". Each 56 Kbps transmission path will appear as a DS0 channel on the DS1 interface.

2.9.3 In each LATA in which CLEC desires Dedicated Signaling Links for interconnection to the **SBC-12STATE** SS7 Signaling Network, CLEC must purchase dedicated signaling links to each STP of a mated pair of STPs.

2.9.4 CLEC assumes the responsibility to ensure diverse routing of CLEC signaling links from CLEC switch to CLEC SPOI. **SBC-12STATE** will provide the

same amount of diversity as it provides to itself in terms of diverse routing of interoffice facilities, should such facilities be necessary.

2.9.5 When CLEC requests that **SBC-12STATE** add a Signaling Point Code (SPC), CLEC will identify to **SBC-12STATE** the SPCs associated with the CLEC set of links and will pay a non-recurring charge per STP pair at the rates set forth in Appendix PRICING UNE – Schedule of Prices, "Point Code Addition". This rate element will not apply in **SBC-2STATE**.

2.9.6 CLEC will notify **SBC-12STATE** in writing thirty (30) days in advance of any material change in CLEC's use of such SS7 signaling network, that would require SBC involvement, including but not limited to any change in CLEC SS7 Dedicated Signaling Links, SS7 Transport and/or STP.

2.10 Signaling Transfer Points (STPs)

2.10.1 The STP element is a signaling network function that includes all of the capabilities provided by the STP switches which enable the exchange of SS7 messages between switching elements, database elements and signaling transfer point switches via associated signaling links. STP includes the associated link interfaces.

2.10.3 SS7 Transport will apply to SS7 messages transported on behalf of CLEC from a **SBC-12STATE** designated STP pair to a to a **SBC-12STATE** STP pair located in a different LATA. In the **SBC-AMERITECH** this arrangement will only be provided for STPs located in the same state. In the **SBC-7STATE**, the rate, per octet, will apply to octets comprising ISUP and TCAP messages. In the **SBC-AMERITECH** the Signal Switching and Signal Transport rates will apply to ISUP and TCAP messages. In the **SBC-2STATE**, SS7 transport is not available. However, transit signaling provides the ability for an interconnecting network (ICN) to pass signaling information through the **SBC-2STATE** network to a third party without requiring a trunking connection by a third party with **SBC-2STATE**.

2.10.4 In such instance as CLEC utilizes **SBC-12STATE**'s Local Switching Network Element, CLEC does not separately order SS7 signaling under this method. CLEC will be charged for the use of the **SBC-12STATE** SS7 signaling on a per call basis

2.11 STP Technical Requirements

2.11.1 STPs will provide signaling connectivity to the following network elements connected to the **SBC-12STATE** SS7 network: **SBC-12STATE** Local

Switching or Tandem Switching; **SBC-12STATE** Service Control Points/Call Related Databases; Third-Party local or tandem switching systems; and Third-party-provided STPs.

2.11.2 The Parties will indicate to each other the signaling point codes and other screening parameters associated with each Link Set ordered by CLEC at the **SBC-12STATE** STPs, and where technically feasible, each Party will provision such link set in accordance with these parameters. CLEC may specify screening parameters so as to allow transient messages to cross the **SBC-12STATE** SS7 Network. The Parties will identify to each other the GTT type information for message routing. CLEC will pay a non-recurring charge when CLEC requests **SBC-12STATE** add GTT type information for message routing, in connection with its use of unbundled signaling.

2.12 Interface Requirements

2.12.1 **SBC-12STATE** will provide STP interfaces to terminate A-links, B-links, and D-links.

2.12.2 CLEC will designate the SPOI for each link. CLEC will provide a DS1 or higher rate transport interface at each SPOI. **SBC-12STATE** will provide intraoffice diversity to the same extent it provides itself such diversity between the SPOIs and the **SBC-12STATE** STPs.

2.12.3 **SBC-12STATE** will provide intraoffice diversity to the same extent it provides itself such diversity between the SPOIs and the **SBC-SWBT** STPs.

3. MANNER OF PROVISIONING

3.1 The following describes the manner of provisioning for SS7 services. Each Party will work cooperatively with the other Party and will each provide knowledgeable personnel in order to provision, test and install SS7 Service in a timely fashion.

3.2 SS7 Transport

3.2.1 CLEC shall use SS7 Transport subject to the screening and routing information of the **SBC-12STATE** STPs. **SBC-12STATE** shall provide information to CLEC on the routes and signaling point codes served by the **SBC-12STATE** STPs. SS7 Transport shall route ISUP messages for the purpose of establishing trunk voice paths between switching machines.

3.2.2 SS7 Transport shall route TCAP queries when feasible pursuant to the SS7 Protocol to the **SBC-12STATE** "regional" STP pair that directly serves the database of TCAP message. SS7 Transport shall route TCAP responses from a **SBC-12STATE** "regional" STP pair to another **SBC-12STATE** STP pair.

3.2.3 SS7 Transport provides a signaling route for messages only to signaling points to which **SBC-12STATE** has a route. SS7 Transport does not include the provision of a signaling route to every possible signaling point. When **SBC-12STATE** does establish a route to a signaling point in a mated pair of STPs, the route may not be available to other **SBC-12STATE** pairs of STPs, until ordered. When **SBC-12STATE** or CLEC, pursuant to a service order, arranges to establish a route to a signaling point, such route to the other signaling point or other signaling network will be used by all signaling points within, and connected to, the **SBC-12STATE** signaling network pursuant to the standard requirements of the SS7 protocol.

3.3 Disputes concerning the association of a signaling point among specific link sets associated with a **SBC-12STATE** mated STP will be resolved by consultation with the signaling point owner, as defined in the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG), Section 1, assignment of SPC.

3.4 Dedicated Signaling Links

3.4.1 CLEC shall designate the signaling points and signaling point codes associated with CLEC. CLEC shall provide such information to **SBC-12STATE** to allow **SBC-12STATE** to translate **SBC-12STATE** STPs. The information shall define the screening and routing information for the signaling point codes of CLEC and may include global title address, translation type and subsystem designations as needed.

3.4.2 Signaling links from **SBC-12STATE** mated pairs of STPs shall connect to CLEC premises (including collocation locations) within the same LATA. A set of links can be either:

3.4.2.1 "A" Link Sets from CLEC's Signaling Point (SP)/Service Switching Point (SSP). A minimum of two links will be required, one from the SP/SSP to each STP; or,

3.4.2.2 "B" Link Sets from CLEC's STPs that are connected to **SBC-12STATE**'s mated pair of STPs. A minimum of four links will be required (i.e. a "quad") between the two pairs of STPs. (This same arrangement is sometimes referred to as a set of "D" links.)

3.4.3 A STP Port Termination and SS7 Link Cross Connect is required for each 56-kbps access link utilized for the Service. STP locations are set forth in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. (NECA) Tariff FCC No. 4.

3.4.4 A pre-order meeting will define the **SBC-12STATE** facility availability and the degree of diversity in both the **SBC-12STATE** physical network and the CLEC physical network from signaling point to signaling point for the link.

3.4.5 When CLEC requires a STP Access Link, CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** shall jointly negotiate the degree of diversity provided among and between multiple dedicated signaling links. The negotiation shall consider the requirements of the SS7 standard protocol, the degree of diversity available in each network and the possible alternatives.

3.4.6 All applicable signaling point codes for each signaling link must be installed at each of **SBC-12STATE**'s interconnecting STPs.

3.4.7 Call set-up times may be adversely affected when CLEC, using SS7 signaling, employs Intermediate Access Tandems (IATs) in its network. **SBC-12STATE** makes no warranties with respect to call set-up times when multiple STP pairs are involved or when the signaling traffic is exchanged between two non-**SBC-12STATE** signaling points.

3.4.8 Provisioning of the SS7 Service is in accordance with **SBC-7STATE** TP76638 **SBC-AMERITECH** AM-TR-OAT-000069 and GR-905-CORE, as amended or **SBC-2STATE** PUB L780023-**SBC-2STATE**.

3.5 Use of the STP

3.5.1 When CLEC orders **SBC-12STATE** unbundled Local Switching, the use of the STP shall apply. No order or provisioning by CLEC is needed. The **SBC-12STATE** Local Switch will use the **SBC-12STATE** SS7 signaling network.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-12STATE

4.1 **SBC-12STATE** shall manage the network and, at its sole discretion, apply protective controls. Protective controls include actions taken to control or minimize the effect of network failures or occurrences, which include, but are not limited to, failure or overload of **SBC-12STATE** or CLEC facilities, natural disasters, mass calling or national security demands.

4.2 **SBC-12STATE** shall determine the GTT route for messages routed to GTT, which are associated with **SBC-12STATE** signaling points.

4.3 **SBC-12STATE** shall define regional functions and local functions of its STPs. **SBC-12STATE** will route ISUP messages within the **SBC-12STATE** signaling network, subject to technical feasibility. Capacity limitations shall define a temporary technical infeasibility until the capacity limit can be resolved.

4.4 **SBC-12STATE** shall route messages generated by the action of CLEC throughout the **SBC-12STATE** signaling network as specified within this Appendix. The content of the messages is for the use of signaling points of origination and destination. **SBC-12STATE** will not use any information within messages for any purpose not required by or related to the use of the **SBC-12STATE** signaling network. **SBC-12STATE** will not divulge any message or any part of messages generated by CLEC to any other party, except as required to manage the **SBC-12STATE** signaling network or as may be required by law.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC

5.1 CLEC shall provision the signaling links at CLEC's premises and from CLEC's premises to **SBC-7STATE**'s STP location in a diverse, reliable and technically feasible manner. CLEC shall identify to **SBC-12STATE** the SPC(s) associated with the CLEC set of links.

5.2 CLEC shall identify to **SBC-12STATE** the GTT information for messages that route to CLEC.

5.3 When routing messages addressed to an **SBC-12STATE** Subsystem Number (SSN), CLEC shall use the **SBC-12STATE** defined SSN designation of the **SBC-12STATE** mated STP pair to which the message is routed.

5.4 CLEC shall transfer Calling Party Number Parameter information unchanged, including the "privacy indicator" information, when ISUP Initial Address Messages are interchanged with the **SBC-12STATE** signaling network.

5.5 CLEC shall furnish to **SBC-12STATE**, at the time the SS7 Service is ordered and annually thereafter, an updated three (3) year non-binding forecast of usage of the SS7 Signaling network. The non-binding forecast shall include projections of the total annual volume and busy hour busy month volume. **SBC-12STATE** shall utilize the non-binding forecast in its own efforts to project further facility requirements.

5.6 CLEC shall make commercially reasonable efforts to inform **SBC-12STATE** in writing thirty (30) days in advance of any anticipated change in CLEC's use of such SS7 Service which alters by ten percent (10%) for any thirty (30) day period the volume of signaling transactions by individual SS7 service that are planned by CLEC to be

forwarded to **SBC-12STATE**'s network. CLEC shall provide in said notice the reason, by individual SS7 service, for the volume change.

6. BONAFIDE REQUEST PROCESS

6.1 Any request for SS7 service not addressed within this Appendix may be submitted to **SBC-12STATE** via the Bonafide Request ("BFR") process set forth in Appendix UNE.

7. DESCRIPTION OF RATE ELEMENTS SBC-AMERITECH

7.1 There are three types of charges that apply for SS7 Access. They are recurring, usage and nonrecurring charges. Recurring and nonrecurring charges apply for each port that is established on a STP. Usage charges apply for each Initial Address Message (IAM) or TCAP (excluding LIDB Access Service, 800 Access Service TCAP messages and LNP Database Access Query TCAP messages) message that is switched by the local STP and transported to an **SBC-AMERITECH** end office or for each IAM and TCAP message that is switched by the local STP in a hubbing arrangement.

7.2 Nonrecurring charges apply for the establishment of CLEC's Originating Point Codes (OPC) and Global Title Address (GTA) Translations. An OPC charge applies for each OPC established, as well as each OPC added or changed subsequent to the establishment of STP Access. The OPC charge applies on a per service basis. A GTA Translation charge applies for each service or application (excluding LIDB Access Service and 800 Carrier-ID-Only Service) that utilizes TCAP messages. A GTA Translation charge also applies for each service (excluding LIDB Access Service and 800 Carrier-ID-Only Service) added or changed subsequent to the initial establishment of STP Access.

7.3 Signal Formulation

7.3.1 An IAM Formulation usage charge will be assessed for each IAM message formulated at the **SBC-AMERITECH** tandem for CLEC to **SBC-AMERITECH** terminated calls.

7.4 Signal Transport

7.4.1 An IAM Signal Transport usage charge will also be assessed for each IAM message that is transported from the local STP to the **SBC-AMERITECH** end office for terminating traffic. A TCAP Signal Transport usage charge will be assessed for each TCAP message that is transported from the local STP to the **SBC-AMERITECH** end office (excluding LIDB and 800 Access Service).

7.5 Signal Switching

7.5.1 An IAM Signal Switching usage charge will be assessed for each IAM message that is switched by the local STP for each IAM messages that is switched for direct routed terminating traffic. A TCAP Signal Switching usage charge will be assessed for each TCAP message that is switched by the local STP termination of non-call associated signaling messages (excluding LIDB and 800 Access Service).

7.6 Signal Tandem Switching

7.6.1 An IAM Signal Tandem Switching usage charge will be assessed for an IAM message that is switched by an **SBC-AMERITECH** STP and transported to an end office for tandem routed terminating traffic. When Signal Tandem Switching usage charges are assessed, Signal Switching and Signal Transport charges do not apply, except for SS7 Transport.

8. DESCRIPTION OF RATE ELEMENTS SBC-7STATE

8.1 The following rate elements apply to **SBC-7STATE** SS7 Service:

8.2 SS7 Transport

8.2.1 SS7 Transport shall be measured per octet of information screened and routed.

8.2.2 CLEC shall pay SS7 Transport Per Octet rate element for the screening and routing of messages by each additional **SBC-7STATE** STP pair. A usage rate applies per octet generated by action of CLEC.

8.2.3 SS7 Transport is not available in the **SBC-2STATE**

8.3 Dedicated Signaling Links

8.3.1 SS7 Link Cross Connect

8.3.1.1 CLEC shall pay the DS-0 or DS-1 rate for the SS7 Link Cross Connect at the STP location for each Dedicated Signaling Link. Rates are per DS-0 and DS-1 bandwidth and per connection to unbundled dedicated facility or connection to a collocation cage. Rates are per month and nonrecurring installation per first or additional cross

connects ordered and shall apply on a per order basis.

8.3.2 STP Port Termination

8.3.2.1 CLEC shall pay the STP Port Termination rate element for each termination of the SS7 Link Cross Connect at the **SBC-7STATE** STP. One STP Port Termination must be installed at **SBC-7STATE's** interconnecting STP for each Dedicated Signaling Link.

8.3.2.2 There are two charges that apply to the STP Port Termination, i.e., a fixed recurring monthly rate per port termination and a nonrecurring installation charge per port.

8.3.3 STP Access Link

8.3.3.1 CLEC shall pay the STP Access Link rate element for each STP Access Link when the STP Access Link is provided. The charge includes a fixed rate per month plus a rate per mile per month.

8.4 Signaling Point Code Addition

8.4.1 CLEC shall pay the Signaling Point Code Addition rate element for the establishment and translation of each applicable CCS network signaling point code at a **SBC-7STATE** STP. CLEC shall pay a nonrecurring charge per SPC established at each STP.

8.5 Global Title Translation (GTT) Addition

8.5.1 CLEC shall pay the GTT Addition rate element for the establishment of CLEC's GTA, translation type or subsystem information in the **SBC-7STATE** STP translations. CLEC shall pay a nonrecurring charge per GTT established at each STP.

8.6 Use of the STP Per Call

8.6.1 CLEC shall pay the Use of the STP Per Call rate element for Use of the **SBC-7STATE** STP. The rate shall apply for each call originated by CLEC subscribers using the **SBC-7STATE** Local Switching Network Element. The rate is based on an assumed mean quantity of 200 octets of signaling used for each originated call times the STP Transport rate element.

8.6.2 The Use of the STP Per Call is a surrogate for STP Transport and Dedicated Signaling Links when CLEC uses the **SBC-7STATE** Local Switching network element.

9. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX UNE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 4

3. ACCESS TO UNE CONNECTION METHODS 8

4. ADJACENT LOCATION 11

5. BONA FIDE REQUEST 13

6. NETWORK INTERFACE DEVICE 19

7. LOCAL LOOP 20

8. SUB-LOOP ELEMENTS 22

9. LOCAL SWITCHING 25

10. INTEROFFICE TRANSPORT 28

11. OPERATOR SERVICES AND DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE 32

12. SIGNALING NETWORKS AND CALL-RELATED DATABASES 33

13. OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS 33

14. CROSS CONNECTS 33

15. RECONFIGURATION 39

16. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS 39

17. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 40

18. DARK FIBER 41

APPENDIX UNE
(UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix, Unbundled Network Elements (UNE), sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) agrees to furnish CLEC with access to UNEs. CLECs seeking to provide local exchange service to End Users through use of multiple **SBC-13STATE** UNEs are responsible for performing the functions necessary to combine the Unbundled Network Elements it requests from **SBC-13STATE**, unless and until a court, applicable Commission or the FCC rules that ILECs are obligated under the Act to combine UNEs. CLEC's shall not combine Unbundled Network Elements in a manner that will impair the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to Unbundled Network Elements or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network. **SBC-13STATE** shall combine UNEs only to the extent required by the Act and applicable and effective FCC and Commission rules and orders. For information regarding deposit, billing, payment, non-payment, disconnect, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with Unbundled Network Elements (UNE) are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

1.5 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein**,** **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.6 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means an applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.7 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.8 **SBC-SWBT** - As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.9 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.10 **SBC-MOKA** - As used herein, **SBC-MOKA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma.

1.11 **PACIFIC** -As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.12 **NEVADA** -As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.13 **SNET** -As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2.1 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC may agree to connect CLEC's facilities with **SBC-13STATE**'s network at any technically feasible point for access to UNEs for the provision by CLEC of a Telecommunications Service. ((Act, Section 251 (c)(2)(B); 47 CFR Section 51.305(a)(2)(vi)).

2.2 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC nondiscriminatory access to UNEs (Act, Section 251(c)(3), Act, and Section 271(c)(2)(B)(ii); 47 CFR Section 51.307(a)):

2.2.1 At any technically feasible point (Act, Section 251(c)(3); 47 CFR Section 51.307(a));

2.2.2 At the rates, terms, and conditions which are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory (Act, Section 251(c)(3); 47 CFR Section 51.307(a));

2.2.3 In a manner that allows CLEC to provide a Telecommunications Service that may be offered by means of that UNE (Act, Section 251(c)(3); 47 CFR Section 51.307 (c);

2.2.4 In a manner that allows access to the facility or functionality of a requested network element to be provided separately from access to other elements, and for a separate charge (47 CFR Section 51.307(d));

2.2.5 With technical information regarding **SBC-13STATE**'s network facilities to enable CLEC to achieve access to UNEs (47 CFR Section 51.307(e));

2.2.6 Without limitations, restrictions, or requirements on requests that would impair CLEC's ability to provide a Telecommunications Service in a manner it intends (47 CFR Section 51.309(a));

2.2.7 In a manner that allows CLEC purchasing access to UNEs to use such UNE to provide exchange access service to itself in order to provide interexchange services to subscribers (47 CFR Section 51.309(b));

2.2.8 Where applicable, terms and conditions of access to UNEs shall be no less favorable than terms and conditions under which **SBC-13STATE** provides such elements to itself (47 CFR Section 51.313(b)).

2.2.9 Only to the extent it has been determined that these elements are required by the "necessary" or "impair" standards of the Act as applicable (Act, Section 251 (d)(2)).

2.3 As provided for herein, **SBC-13STATE** will permit CLEC exclusive use of an unbundled network facility for a period of time, and when CLEC is purchasing access to a feature, function, or capability of a facility, **SBC-13STATE** will provide use of that feature, function, or capability for a period of time (47 CFR § 51.309(c)).

2.4 **SBC-13STATE** will maintain, repair, or replace UNEs (47 CFR § 51.309(c)) as provided for in this Agreement.

2.5 Where technically feasible, the quality of the UNE and access to such UNE shall be at least equal to what **SBC-13STATE** provides itself or any subsidiary, affiliate, or other party (47 CFR § 51.311(a), (b)).

2.6 Each Party shall be solely responsible for the services it provides to its End Users and to other Telecommunications Carriers.

2.7 UNEs provided to CLEC under the provisions of this Appendix shall remain the property of **SBC-13STATE**.

2.8 Except as provided herein or in applicable tariffs, **SBC-13STATE** will not connect to or combine UNE's with any non-251 (c)(3) or other **SBC-13STATE** service offerings.

2.9 Provisioning/Maintenance of Unbundled Network Elements

2.9.1 Access to UNEs is provided under this Agreement over such routes, technologies, and facilities as **SBC-13STATE** may elect at its own discretion. **SBC-13STATE** will provide access to UNEs as required by law and only where technically feasible. Where facilities and equipment are not available, **SBC-13STATE** shall not be required to provide UNEs. However, CLEC may request and, to the extent required by law, **SBC-13STATE** may agree to provide UNEs, through the Bona Fide Request (BFR) process.

2.9.2 Subject to the terms herein, **SBC-13STATE** is responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the Unbundled Network Elements it provides. **SBC-13STATE** is not otherwise responsible for the Telecommunications Services provided by CLEC through the use of those UNEs.

2.9.3 Where UNEs provided to CLEC are dedicated to a single End User, if such UNEs are for any reason disconnected they shall be made available to **SBC-13STATE** for future provisioning needs, unless such UNE is disconnected in error. The CLEC agrees to relinquish control of any such UNE concurrent with the disconnection of a CLEC's End User's service.

2.9.4 CLEC shall make available at mutually agreeable times the UNEs provided pursuant to this Appendix in order to permit **SBC-13STATE** to test and make adjustments appropriate for maintaining the UNEs in satisfactory operating condition. No credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such testing and adjustments.

2.9.5 CLEC's use of any **SBC-13STATE** UNE, or of its own equipment or facilities in conjunction with any **SBC-13STATE** network element, will not: (a) materially interfere with service, including the privacy of any communications, or significantly degrade service over any facilities of **SBC-13STATE**, its affiliated companies or its connecting and concurring carriers involved in its services, (b) cause damage to their plant, or (c) create hazards to the employees of any of them or the public. Upon reasonable written notice and opportunity to cure, **SBC-13STATE** may discontinue or refuse service if CLEC violates this provision, provided that such discontinuance or refusal of service will be limited to CLEC's use of the UNE(s) causing the violation.

2.9.6 When a **SBC-13STATE** provided tariffed or resold service is replaced by CLEC's facility based service using any **SBC-13STATE** provided UNE(s), CLEC shall issue appropriate service requests, to both disconnect the existing service and connect new service to CLEC's End User. These requests will be

processed by **SBC-13STATE** on a nondiscriminatory basis and CLEC will be charged the applicable UNE service order charge(s), in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for each individual UNE and cross connect ordered. Similarly, when an End User is served by one CLEC using **SBC-13STATE** provided UNEs is converted to a different CLEC's service which also uses any **SBC-13STATE** provided UNE, the requesting CLEC shall issue appropriate service requests to both disconnect the existing service and connect new service to the requesting CLEC's End User. These requests will be processed by **SBC-13STATE** and the CLEC will be charged the applicable service order charge(s), in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for each individual UNE and cross connect ordered.

2.9.7 CLEC shall connect equipment and facilities that are compatible with the **SBC-13STATE** Network Elements and shall use UNEs in accordance with the applicable regulatory standards and requirements referenced in this Agreement.

2.9.8 Unbundled Network Elements may always be connected or combined with **SBC-13STATE** Collocation services, whether such service is tariffed or otherwise, where Collocation is available.

2.9.9 Other than to Tariffed Collocation, Unbundled Network Elements may not be combined with any **SBC-13STATE** exchange access services, whether tariffed or not, except as set forth in Section 2.9.10.

2.9.10 As ordered by the Michigan PSC in Docket No. U-12460, CLEC may connect or combine **AM-MI**-provided Unbundled Network Elements with **AM-MI** tariffed services not currently combined in the **AM-MI** network, as long as such combinations are not inconsistent with the FCC's requirements with respect to the co-mingling of loops or loop-transport combinations with tariffed special access services.

2.9.11 As ordered by the Texas PUC in Docket No. 22441, CLEC may negotiate with **SWBT-TX** for connecting to or combining Unbundled Network Elements with **SWBT-TX** tariffed services not currently combined in its network on a case-by-case basis, as long as such combinations are not inconsistent with the FCC's requirements with respect to the co-mingling of loops or loop-transport combinations with tariffed special access services. Such requests for negotiation shall be handled by the Bona Fide Request process in Section 5.0.

2.9.12 The Parties continue to disagree as to whether and to what extent Unbundled Network Elements may be combined with **SBC-13STATE** tariffed services for states other than California, Texas, Illinois, and Michigan. By entering into this

Agreement, neither Party waives its right to advocate its view with respect to this issue.

2.10 Performance of UNEs

2.10.1 Each UNE will be provided in accordance with **SBC-13STATE** Technical Publications or other written descriptions, if any, as changed from time to time by **SBC-13STATE** at its sole discretion.

2.10.2 Nothing in this Appendix will limit either Party's ability to modify its network through the incorporation of new equipment, new software or otherwise. Each Party will provide the other Party written notice of any upgrades in its network which will materially impact the other Party's service consistent with the timelines established by the FCC in the Second Report and Order, CC Docket 96-98.

2.10.3 **SBC-13STATE** may elect to conduct Central Office switch conversions for the improvement of its network. During such conversions, CLEC orders for unbundled network elements from that switch shall be suspended for a period of three days prior and one day after the conversion date, consistent with the suspension **SBC-13STATE** places on itself for orders from its customers. SBC-13STATE shall provide CLEC with reasonable advanced written notice of such Central Office switch conversions.

2.10.4 CLEC will be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its telecommunications services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its telecommunications services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations, or procedure of **SBC-13STATE**, minimum network protection criteria, or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

3. ACCESS TO UNE CONNECTION METHODS

3.1 In those cases where CLEC seeks to combine UNEs, this Section describes the connection methods under which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLECs with access on an unbundled basis to loops, switch ports, and dedicated transport and the conditions under which **SBC-13STATE** makes these methods available for the purpose of combining such UNEs. These methods provide CLEC access to multiple **SBC-13STATE** UNEs which the CLEC may then combine. The methods listed below provide CLEC with access to UNEs without compromising the security, integrity, and reliability of the public switched network, as well as to minimize potential service disruptions.

3.1.1 Subject to availability of space and equipment, as determined on a nondiscriminatory basis, CLEC may use the methods listed below to access and combine loops, switch ports, and dedicated transport within a requested **SBC-13STATE** Central Office.

3.1.1.1 (Method 1)

SBC-13STATE will extend **SBC-13STATE** UNEs requiring cross connection to the CLEC's Physical Collocation Point of Termination (POT) when the CLEC is Physically Collocated, in a caged, cageless or shared cage arrangement, within the same Central Office where the UNEs which are to be combined are located.

3.1.1.2 (Method 2)

SBC-13STATE will extend **SBC-13STATE** UNEs that require cross connection to the CLEC's UNE frame located in the common room space, other than the Collocation common area, within the same Central Office where the UNEs which are to be combined are located.

3.1.1.3 (Method 3)

SBC-13STATE will extend **SBC-13STATE** UNEs to the CLEC's UNE frame that is located outside the **SBC-13STATE** Central Office where the UNEs are to combined in a closure such as a cabinet provided by **SBC-13STATE** on **SBC-13STATE** property.

3.2 The following terms and conditions apply to all methods when **SBC-13STATE** provides access pursuant to Sections 3.1.1.1 through 3.1.1.3:

3.2.1 Within ten (10) business days of receipt of a written request for access to UNEs involving three (3) or fewer Central Offices, **SBC-13STATE** will provide a written reply notifying the requesting CLEC of the method(s) of access available in the requested Central Offices. For requests impacting four (4) or more Central Offices the Parties will agree to an implementation schedule for access to UNEs.

3.2.2 Access to UNEs via Method 1 is only available to Physically Collocated CLECs. Access to UNEs via Method 2 and Method 3 is available to both Collocated and Non-Collocated CLECs. Method 2 and Method 3 are subject to availability of **SBC-13STATE** Central Office space and equipment.

3.2.3 The CLEC may cancel the request at any time, but will pay **SBC-13STATE**'s

reasonable and demonstrable costs for modifying **SBC-13STATE**'s Central Office up to the date of cancellation.

3.2.4 CLEC shall be responsible for initial testing and trouble sectionalization of facilities containing CLEC installed cross connects.

3.2.5 CLEC shall refer trouble sectionalized in the **SBC-13STATE** UNE to **SBC-13STATE**.

3.2.6 Prior to **SBC-13STATE** providing access to UNEs under this Appendix, CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** shall provide each other with a point of contact for overall coordination.

3.2.7 CLEC shall provide all tools and materials required where CLEC is to place and remove the cross connects necessary to combine and disconnect UNEs that CLEC has combined.

3.2.8 All tools, procedures, and equipment used by CLEC to connect to **SBC-13STATE**'s network shall comply with technical standards set out in SBC Local Exchange Carrier Technical Document TP76299MP, to reduce the risk of damage to the network and customer disruption.

3.2.9 CLEC shall be responsible for CLEC's personnel observing **SBC-13STATE**'s site rules and regulations, including but not limited to safety regulations and security requirements, and for working in harmony with others while present at the site. If **SBC-13STATE** for any reasonable and lawful reason requests CLEC to discontinue furnishing any person provided by CLEC for performing work on **SBC-13STATE**'s premises, CLEC shall immediately comply with such request. Such person shall leave **SBC-13STATE**'s premises promptly, and CLEC shall not furnish such person again to perform work on **SBC-13STATE**'s premises without **SBC-13STATE**'s consent.

3.2.10 CLEC shall provide positive written acknowledgment that the requirements stated in Section 3.2.10 have been satisfied for each employee requiring access to **SBC-13STATE** premises and/or facilities. **SBC-13STATE** identification cards will be issued for any CLEC employees who are designated by CLEC as meeting the necessary requirements for access. Entry to **SBC-13STATE** premises will be granted only to CLEC employees and/or designated representative with such identification.

3.2.11 CLEC shall designate each network element being ordered from **SBC-13STATE**. CLEC shall provide an interface to receive assignment information from **SBC-13STATE** regarding location of the extended UNEs. This interface

may be manual or mechanized.

3.2.12 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with contact numbers as necessary to resolve assignment conflicts encountered. All contact with **SBC-13STATE** shall be referred to such contact numbers.

3.2.13 The CLEC shall provide its own administrative Telecommunication Service at each facility which it may provision from the retail affiliate of SBC-13STATE and all materials needed by CLEC at the work site. The use of cellular telephones is not permitted in **SBC-13STATE** equipment areas.

3.2.14 Certain construction and preparation activities may be required to modify a building or prepare the premises for access to UNEs.

3.2.14.1 Where applicable, costs for modifying a building or preparing the premises for access to **SBC-13STATE** UNEs will be made on an individual case basis (ICB).

3.2.14.2 **SBC-13STATE** will provide Access to UNEs (floor space, floor space conditioning, cage common systems materials, and safety and security charges) in increments of one (1) square foot. For this reason, **SBC-13STATE** will ensure that the first CLEC obtaining Access to UNEs in a **SBC-13STATE** premises will not be responsible for the entire cost of site preparation and security.

3.2.14.3 **SBC-13STATE** will contract for and perform the construction and preparation activities using same or consistent practices that are used by **SBC-13STATE** for other construction and preparation work performed in the building.

4.* ADJACENT LOCATION

4.1 This Section describes the Adjacent Location Method for accessing UNEs. This Section also provides the conditions in which **PACIFIC** offers the Adjacent Location Method.

4.2 The Adjacent Location Method allows a CLEC to access loops, switch ports, and dedicated transport for a CLEC location adjacent to a **PACIFIC** Central Office as identified by **PACIFIC**. Under this method **PACIFIC** UNEs will be extended to the adjacent location, via copper cabling provided by the CLEC, which the CLEC can then utilize to provide Telecommunications Service.

* Section 4.0 is available only in the state of California. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, Paragraph 2.10.1.

4.3 This method requires the CLEC to provide copper cable, greater than 600 pairs, to the last manhole outside the **PACIFIC** Central Office. The CLEC shall provide enough slack for **PACIFIC** to pull the cable into the Central Office and terminate the cable on the Central Office Intermediate Distribution Frame (IDF).

4.4 The CLEC will obtain all necessary rights of way, easements, and other third party permissions.

4.5 The following terms and conditions apply when **PACIFIC** provides the adjacent location:

4.5.1 The CLEC is responsible for Spectrum Interference and is aware that not all pairs may be ADSL or POTS capable.

4.6 The installation interval applies on an individual application basis. The CLEC is responsible for paying all up front charges (nonrecurring and case preparation costs) before work will begin. This assumes that all necessary permits will be issued in a timely manner.

4.7 The CLEC will provide the excess cable length necessary to reach the **PACIFIC** IDF in the **PACIFIC** Central Office where CLEC requests connection.

4.8 The CLEC will be responsible for testing and sectionalization of facilities from the customer's location to the entrance manhole.

4.9 The CLEC should refer any sectionalized trouble determined to be in **PACIFIC**'s facilities to **PACIFIC**.

4.10 The CLEC's employees, agents and contractors will be permitted to have access to the CLEC's cable where it is delivered to **PACIFIC** (outside the entrance manhole). The CLEC is only able to enter the entrance manhole to splice under a duct lease agreement. If the CLEC leases ducts to get to the Central Office then CLEC has the right to splice the manholes on the route, including the entrance manhole.

4.11 In order for **PACIFIC** to identify the entrance manhole for the CLEC, the CLEC must specify the direction from which the cable originates. **PACIFIC** will verify that a vacant sleeve or riser duct exists at the entrance manhole. If none exists, construction of one will be required. If a vacant access sleeve or riser duct does not exist, and one must be constructed, the CLEC will pay for the construction on an Outside Plant Custom Work Order.

4.12 The CLEC will retain all assignment control. **PACIFIC** will maintain TIRKS records for cable appearance information on the horizontal and vertical appearance on the **PACIFIC** frame.

4.13 The CLEC will pay Time and Materials charges when **PACIFIC** dispatches personnel and failure is in the CLEC's facility.

4.14 **PACIFIC** will not assume responsibility for the quality of service provided over this special interconnection arrangement. Service quality is the responsibility of the CLEC. **PACIFIC** limits each CLEC to two building entrances. Two entrances allow for CLEC growth or a diverse path.

4.15 Prior to **PACIFIC** providing the Adjacent Location Method in this Appendix, the CLEC and **PACIFIC** shall provide each other with a single point of contact for overall coordination.

4.16 The Adjacent Location Method of Accessing UNEs only allows for copper cable termination.

5. BONA FIDE REQUEST

5.1 This Bona Fide Request process described in Item I of this Section 5 applies to each Bona Fide Request submitted by CLEC in the **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH** and **NEVADA** Territory. The Bona Fide Request process described in Item II of this Section 5 shall apply to each Bona Fide Request submitted by CLEC in the **SNET** Territory and the Bona Fide Request Process described in Item III of this Section shall apply to each Bona Fide Request submitted by CLEC in the **PACIFIC** Territory. If CLEC submits the same Request in more than one Territory that requires such Request to be processed under more than one Item in this Section 5 (e.g., in Territories that have different processes), separate BFRs shall be required. For purposes of this Appendix BFR, a "Business Day" means Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays observed by **SBC-13STATE**. Whenever SBC13STATE has provided or offered a telecommunications service or UNE to itself, an affiliate or other carrier, SBC-13STATE shall offer that telecommunications service and/or UNE to CLEC on a nondiscriminatory basis.

5.2 ITEM I
SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA
Bona Fide Request Process

5.2.1 A Bona Fide Request (**"BFR"**) is the process by which CLEC may request **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** to provide CLEC access to an additional or new, undefined UNE, (a "Request"), that is required to be

provided by **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** under the Act but is not available under this Agreement or defined in a generic appendix at the time of CLEC's request.

5.2.2 The BFR process set forth herein does not apply to those services requested pursuant to Report & Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking 91-141 (rel. Oct. 19, 1992) paragraph 259 and n. 603 and subsequent rulings.

5.2.3 All BFRs must be submitted with a BFR Application Form in accordance with the specifications and processes set forth in the sections of the (i) CLEC Handbook, if one of the Parties is **SBC-SWBT, NEVADA, SNET** and (ii) TCNet.ameritech.com, if one of the Parties is **SBC-AMERITECH**. Included with the Application CLEC shall provide a technical description of each requested UNE or combination of UNEs, drawings when applicable, the location(s) where needed, the date required, and the projected quantity to be ordered with a 3 year forecast.

5.2.4 CLEC is responsible for all costs incurred by **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** to review, analyze and process a BFR. When submitting a BFR Application Form, CLEC has two options to compensate **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** for its costs incurred to complete the Preliminary Analysis of the BFR:

5.2.4.1 Include with its BFR Application Form a $2,000 deposit to cover **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA**'s preliminary evaluation costs, in which case **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** may not charge CLEC in excess of $2,000 to complete the Preliminary Analysis; or

5.2.4.2 Not make the $2,000 deposit, in which case CLEC shall be responsible for all preliminary evaluation costs incurred by **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** to complete the preliminary Analysis (regardless of whether such costs are greater or less than $2,000).

5.2.5 If CLEC submits a $ 2,000 deposit with its BFR, and **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** is not able to process the Request or determines that the Request does not qualify for BFR treatment, then **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will return the $2,000 deposit to CLEC. Similarly, if the costs incurred to complete the Preliminary Analysis are less than $2,000, the balance of the deposit will, at the option of CLEC, either be refunded or credited toward additional developmental costs authorized by CLEC.

5.2.6 Upon written notice, CLEC may cancel a BFR at any time, but will pay **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** its reasonable and demonstrable costs of processing and/or implementing the BFR up to and including the date **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** received notice of cancellation. If cancellation occurs prior to completion of the preliminary evaluation, and a $2,000 deposit has been made by CLEC, and the reasonable and demonstrable costs are less than $2,000, the remaining balance of the deposit will be, at the option of the CLEC, either returned to CLEC or credited toward additional developmental costs authorized by CLEC.

5.2.7 **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will promptly consider and analyze each BFR it receives. Within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will acknowledge receipt of the BFR and in such acknowledgement advise CLEC of the need for any further information needed to process the Request. CLEC acknowledges that the time intervals set forth in this Appendix begins once **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** has received a complete and accurate BFR Application Form and, if applicable, $2,000 deposit.

5.2.8 Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) calendar days of its receipt of a complete and accurate BFR, **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will provide to CLEC a preliminary analysis of such Request (the **"Preliminary Analysis"**). The Preliminary Analysis will (i) indicate that **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will offer the Request to CLEC or (ii) advise CLEC that **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will not offer the Request. If **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** indicates it will not offer the Request, **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will provide a detailed explanation for the denial. Possible explanations may be, but are not limited to: i) access to the Request is not technically feasible, ii) that the Request is not required to be provided by **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** under the Act and/or, iii) that the BFR is not the correct process for the request.

5.2.9 If the Preliminary Analysis indicates that **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** will offer the Request, CLEC may, at its discretion, provide written authorization for **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** to develop the Request and prepare a "BFR Quote". The BFR Quote shall, as applicable, include (i) the first date of availability, (ii) installation intervals, (iii) applicable rates (recurring, nonrecurring and other), (iv) BFR development and processing costs and (v) terms and conditions by which the Request shall be made available. CLEC's written authorization to develop the BFR Quote must be received by **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** within thirty (30) calendar days of CLEC's receipt of the Preliminary Analysis. If no

authorization to proceed is received within such thirty (30) calendar day period, the BFR will be deemed canceled and CLEC will pay to **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** all demonstrable costs as set forth above. Any request by CLEC for **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** to proceed with a Request received after the thirty (30) calendar day window will require CLEC to submit a new BFR.

5.2.10 As soon as feasible, but not more than ninety (90) calendar days after its receipt of authorization to develop the BFR Quote, **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** shall provide to CLEC a BFR Quote.

5.2.11 Within thirty (30) calendar days of its receipt of the BFR Quote, CLEC must either (i) confirm its order pursuant to the BFR Quote (ii) cancel its BFR and reimburse **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** for its costs incurred up to the date of cancellation, or (iii) if it believes the BFR Quote is inconsistent with the requirements of the Act and/or this Appendix BFR, exercise its rights under Section 10 of the GTC. If **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** does not receive notice of any of the foregoing within such thirty (30) calendar day period, the BFR shall be deemed canceled. CLEC shall be responsible to reimburse **SBC-SWBT, SBC-AMERITECH, NEVADA** for its costs incurred up to the date of cancellation (whether affirmatively canceled or deemed canceled by CLEC).

5.2.12 Unless CLEC agrees otherwise, all rates and costs quoted or invoiced herein shall be consistent with the pricing principles of the Act.

5.2.13 If a Party believes that the other Party is not requesting, negotiating or processing a BFR in good faith and/or as required by the Act, or if a Party disputes a determination, or price or cost quote, such Party may seek relief pursuant to Section 10 of the GTC.

5.3** Item II
SNET Bona Fide Request Process

5.3.1 The Bona Fide Request provisions set forth in Item I of Section 5 shall apply to BFRs submitted to **SNET**, with the following exceptions:

5.3.2 Section 5.2.1 is amended to add the following: A CLEC may submit a BFR to request new UNEs or Combinations of UNEs provided the request is not covered by one of the following conditions:

** Section 5.3 is available only in the State of Connecticut. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, Paragraph 2.10.1.

5.3.2.1 The UNEs or combinations requested have not previously been identified or defined by the Department of Public Utility Control (DPUC), the Federal Communications Commission, the CLEC's approved interconnection agreement, or in the listings of combinations in Docket No. 98-02-01, DPUC Investigation into Rebundling of Telephone Company Network Elements, August 17, 1998.

5.3.2.2 The UNEs or combinations requested are not currently deployed by an incumbent local exchange carrier in another jurisdiction or deemed acceptable for deployment by another state commission or an industry standards body.

5.3.2.3 The UNEs or combinations requested are not included in a Telco tariffed offering as an existing capability or functional equivalent.

5.3.2.4 If the request is covered by one of the conditions listed above, **SNET** will make these items generally available.

5.3.3 Section 5.2.4 and 5.2.5 are amended as follows: No charges apply for **SNET** to prepare the Preliminary Analysis.

5.3.4 Section 5.2.6 is amended as follows: Cancellation charges will not apply if the written notice of cancellation is received by **SNET** after **SNET** submits its Preliminary Analysis to CLEC but before CLEC's request for the BFR Quote. Cancellation charges will apply after CLEC submits its request for **SNET** to provide a BFR Quote, but before the BFR Quote is provided to CLEC. CLEC shall be liable for reimbursement of all actual costs in connection with developing the BFR Quote incurred up to the time **SNET** receives the written notice of cancellation from CLEC. However, if **SNET** receives notification from CLEC for cancellation of the BFR after receipt by CLEC of the BFR Quote, the cancellation charges shall not exceed the lesser of the actual costs incurred by **SNET** or the estimate in the BFR Quote plus twenty percent (20%).

5.3.5 Section 5.2.7 is amended as follows: **SNET** will promptly consider and analyze each BFR it receives. Within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt, **SNET** will acknowledge receipt of the BFR and in such acknowledgement advise CLEC of the need for any further information needed to process the Request. CLEC acknowledges that the time intervals set forth in this Appendix BFR begin once **SNET** has received a complete and accurate BFR Application Form.

5.3.6 **SNET** will apply standard tariffed Processing Fees (BFR development costs) according to the Connecticut Access Service Tariff 4.11.

5.3.7 For **SNET**, under the DRP, either Party may petition the Department for relief pursuant to its own processes and the Uniform Administrative Procedures Act regarding the issues raised during the BFR process. Upon request, a designated member of the Department staff may confer with both Parties orally or in person concerning the substance of the Parties' dispute, and may make such recommendations as he or she shall deem appropriate for consideration by both Parties to resolve expeditiously the issues in dispute. Any such participation by Department staff in such mediation shall not be construed in any subsequent proceeding as establishing precedent or any Formal position of Department on the matter in dispute.

5.4* **Item III**
Pacific Bona Fide Request Process

5.4.1 The Bona Fide Request provisions set forth in Item I of Section 5 shall apply to BFRs submitted to **PACIFIC**, with the following exceptions:

5.4.2 Section 5.2.1 is amended as follows: A Bona Fide Request (**"BFR"**) is the process by which CLEC may request **PACIFIC** to provide CLEC access to an additional or new, undefined UNE, or a combination of UNEs, interconnection arrangement, or other (a "Request"), that is required to be provided by **PACIFIC** under the Act but is not available under this Agreement or defined in a generic appendix at the time of CLEC's request.

5.4.3 Section 5.2.3 is amended as follows: All BFRs must be submitted with a BFR/Interconnection or Network Element Application Form in accordance with the specifications and processes set forth in the sections of the Handbook.

5.4.4 Section 5.2.8 is amended as follows: Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) calendar days of its receipt of a complete and accurate BFR, [SBC ILEC] will provide to CLEC a Preliminary Analysis of such Request. The Preliminary Analysis will confirm that **PACIFIC** will offer the request. The Preliminary Analysis provided by **PACIFIC** will include cost categories (material, labor and other) and high level costs for the request. **PACIFIC** will attempt to provide a "yes" response earlier than thirty (30) calendar days if possible. CLEC acknowledges that an earlier "yes" response will not include high level costs. The costs will be sent by the 30th calendar day. When

* Section 5.4 is available only in the State of California. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, Paragraph 2.10.1.

wholesale construction is required, costs will be provided within an additional twenty-four (24) calendar days (i.e., by the 54th calendar day).

5.4.5 If the BFR is denied, **PACIFIC** will notify CLEC within fifteen (15) calendar days. The reason for denial will accompany the notification. Reasons for denial may include, but are not limited to: 1) not technically feasible, 2) the BFR is not the appropriate process for the Request and there is a referral to the appropriate process, and/or 3) the Request does not qualify as a new UNE, combination of UNEs, or interconnection arrangement required by law.

5.4.6 If **PACIFIC** refers CLEC to an alternate process details the details of the provision of the alternate process will accompany the notification. The details may include an application form for the alternate process and other documentation required for CLEC to submit the application for the alternate process.

6. NETWORK INTERFACE DEVICE

6.1 The Network Interface Device (NID) unbundled network element is defined as any means of interconnection of End User customer premises wiring to **SBC-13STATE**'s distribution loop facilities, such as a cross connect device used for that purpose. Fundamentally, the NID establishes the final (and official) network demarcation point between the loop and the End User's inside wire. Maintenance and control of the End User's inside wiring (on the End User's side of the NID) is under the control of the End User. Conflicts between telephone service providers for access to the End User's inside wire must be resolved by the End User. Pursuant to applicable FCC rules, **SBC-13STATE** offers nondiscriminatory access to the NID on an unbundled basis to any requesting telecommunications carrier for the provision of a telecommunications service. CLEC access to the NID is offered as specified below (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff (**SNET**).

6.2 **SBC-12STATE** will permit CLEC to connect its local loop facilities to End Users' premises wiring through **SBC-12STATE**'s NID, or at any other technically feasible point.

6.3 CLEC may connect to the End User's premises wiring through the **SBC-12STATE** NID, as is, or at any other technically feasible point. Any repairs, upgrade and rearrangements to the NID required by CLEC will be performed by **SBC-12STATE** based on time and material charges. Such charges are reflected in the state specific Appendix Pricing. **SBC-12STATE**, at the request of CLEC, will disconnect the **SBC-12STATE** local loop from the NID, at charges reflected in the state specific Appendix Pricing.

6.4 With respect to multiple dwelling units or multiple-unit business premises, CLEC will connect directly with the End User's premises wire, or may connect with the End User's premises wire via **SBC-12STATE**'s NID where necessary.

6.5 The **SBC-12STATE** NIDs that CLEC uses under this Appendix will be existing NIDs installed by **SBC-12STATE** to serve its End Users.

6.6 CLEC shall not attach to or disconnect **SBC-12STATE**'s ground. CLEC shall not cut or disconnect **SBC-12STATE**'s loop from the NID and/or its protector. CLEC shall not cut any other leads in the NID.

7. LOCAL LOOP

7.1 Pursuant to applicable FCC rules, a "Local Loop" or "Loop" unbundled network element is a dedicated transmission facility between a distribution frame (or its equivalent) in a **SBC-13STATE** Central Office and the loop demarcation point at an End User premises. Where applicable, the Local Loop includes all wire within multiple dwelling and tenant buildings and campuses that provides access to End User premises wiring, provided such wire is owned and controlled by **SBC13-STATE**. The Local Loop network element includes all features, functions and capabilities of the transmission facility, including attached electronics (except those electronics used for the provision of advanced services, such as Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexers), and line conditioning. The Local Loop network element includes, but is not limited to DS1, DS3, OC-n and other high capacity loops, to the extent required by applicable law, and where such Loops are deployed in **SBC-13STATE** wire centers. **AM-IL** shall provide notice on its website of the availability of higher capacity Local Loop offerings, including but not limited to OC-192, within sixty (60) days of deploying such higher capacity Local Loops in its network, unless **AM-IL** has tariffed the higher capacity Local Loop offering within sixty (60) days of deploying such Local Loops in its network. CLEC agrees to operate each loop type within the technical descriptions and parameters accepted within the industry. **AM-MI** shall provide advanced notice on its website of the availability of higher capacity Local Loop offerings.

7.2 The following types of Local Loop unbundled network elements will be provided at the rates, terms, and conditions set out in this Appendix (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff (**SNET**) and in the state specific Appendix Pricing (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff (**SNET**):

7.2.1 2-Wire Analog Loop

7.2.1.1 A 2-Wire analog Loop is a transmission facility which supports analog voice frequency, voice band services with loop start signaling within the frequency spectrum of approximately 300 Hz and 3000 Hz.

7.2.1.2 If CLEC requests one or more unbundled Loops serviced by Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) **SBC-12STATE** will, where available, move the requested unbundled Loop(s) to a spare, existing Physical or a universal digital loop carrier unbundled Loop at no additional charge to CLEC. If, however, no spare unbundled Loop is available, **SBC-12STATE** will within two (2) business days, excluding weekends and holidays, of CLEC's request, notify CLEC of the lack of available facilities.

7.2.2 4-Wire Analog Loop

7.2.2.1 A 4-Wire analog Loop is a transmission facility that provides a non-signaling voice band frequency spectrum of approximately 300 Hz to 3000 Hz. The 4-Wire analog Loop provides separate transmit and receive paths.

7.2.3 2-Wire Digital Loop

7.2.3.1 A 2-Wire 160 Kbps digital Loop is a transmission facility which supports Basic Rate ISDN (BRI) digital exchange services. The 2-Wire digital Loop 160 Kbps supports usable bandwidth up to 160 Kbps.

7.2.4 4-Wire Digital Loop

7.2.4.1 A 4-Wire 1.544 Mbps digital Loop is a transmission facility that will support DS1 service including Primary Rate ISDN (PRI). The 4-wire digital Loop 1.544 Mbps supports usable bandwidth up to 1.544 Mbps.

7.2.5 DS3 Digital Loop

7.2.5.1 The DS3 Loop provides a digital, 45 Mbps transmission facility from the **SBC-13STATE** Central Office to the end user premises.

7.3 Unbundled DS1 and DS3 Loops may not be employed in combination with transport facilities to replace special access services or facilities, except consistently with the requirements of the Supplemental Order released and adopted by the FCC on November 24, 1999, In the Matter of the Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-370), and in accordance with the Supplemental Order Clarification released by the FCC on June 2, 2000, In the Matter of the Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98, (FCC 00-

183), including but not limited to the requirement that significant local exchange traffic, in addition to exchange access service, be provided to a particular customer over the facilities in compliance with the Supplemental Order.

8. SUB-LOOP ELEMENTS

8.1 **SBC-12STATE** will provide sub-loop elements as unbundled network elements as set forth in this Appendix. Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this agreement, **SNET** does not offer Subloop elements under this agreement. Rather, Subloop elements are available as described in Section 18 of the Connecticut Service Tariff.

8.1.1 A sub-loop unbundled network element is any existing portion of the Local Loop that is technically feasible to access at accessible terminals. An accessible terminal is any point on the Local Loop where technicians can access the wire or fiber within the cable without removing a splice case to reach the wire or fiber within including, but not limited to, any technically feasible point near the customer premises, such as the pole or pedestal, the NID, or the minimum point of entry (MPOE) to the customer premises, the feeder distribution interface (FDI), where the trunk line, or "feeder" leading back to the central office and the "distribution" plant branching out to the subscribers meet, the Main Distributing Frame (MDF), the Remote Terminal (RT), the Serving Area Interface (SAI), and Terminal (underground or aerial).

8.1.2 CLEC may request access to the following sub-loop segments and other segments to the extent technically feasible:

FROM:	TO:
1. Main Distributing Frame	Remote Terminal
2. Main Distributing Frame	Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface
3. Main Distributing Frame	Terminal
4. Remote Terminal	Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface
5. Remote Terminal	Terminal
6. Remote Terminal	Network Interface Device
7. Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface	Terminal
8. Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface	Network Interface Device
9. Terminal	Network Interface Device

10. NID	Stand Alone
11. *SPOI (Single Point of Interface)	Stand Alone

*Provided using the BFR Process. In addition, if a CLEC requests an Interconnection Point which has not been identified, the CLEC will need to submit a BFR.

8.2 The space available for collocating and interconnecting at various sub-loop access points will vary depending on the existing plant at a particular location. Prior to ordering sub-loop facilities, CLEC will establish Collocation and/or the sub-loop interconnection arrangement(s) necessary to interconnect to the **SBC-12STATE** sub-loop network. When CLEC submits a request to provide information on sub-loop(s) availability, appropriate TELRIC rates for the engineering and other associated costs performed will be charged as set forth in Appendix Pricing. Connecting Facility Arrangement (CFA) assignments must be in-place prior to ordering and assigning specific sub-loop circuit(s). The assignment of sub-loop facilities will incorporate reasonable practices used to administer outside plant loop facilities. For example, where SAI/FDI interfaces are currently administered in 25 pair cable complements, this will continue to be the practice in assigning and administering sub-loop facilities. Sub-loop(s) will be assigned to CLEC only when an LSR/ASR is processed. LSR/ASRs will be processed on a "first come first serve" basis, and on a nondiscriminatory basis within the same timeframe and manner as SBC provides to itself for similar facilities. Sub-loop inquiries do not serve to reserve sub-loop(s).

8.3 Several options exist for Collocation or sub-loop interconnection arrangements at technically feasible points. Sound engineering judgment will be utilized to ensure network security and integrity. Each situation will be analyzed on a case-by-case basis. Should additional rights of way be required to accommodate CLEC's access to sub-loop request, CLEC will be responsible for obtaining such rights of way prior to submitting the ASR. Also, prior to submitting the ASR the CLEC will enter into the "Collocation" and "Poles, Conduit, and Row" appendices in the Agreement or an equivalent stand-alone agreement to provide the guidelines for both CLEC and ILEC to successfully implement sub-loops, unless the CLEC chooses to obtain collocation through the appropriate SBC tariff.

8.4 Except to the extent required by applicable law, sub-loops are provided "as is" unless CLEC requests loop conditioning on Xdsl Sub-loops for the purpose of offering advanced services. Xdsl sub-loop conditioning will be provided at the rates, terms, and conditions set out in the state specific Appendix Pricing.

8.5 Except as otherwise required by applicable law, Sub-loops are not available for combination by **SBC-12STATE** with any Unbundled Network Elements or service.

8.6 The Parties acknowledge that by separating feeder plant from distribution plant, the ability to perform mechanized testing and monitoring of the sub-loop from the **SBC-12STATE** switch will be lost.

8.7 Access to sub-loop will include all **SBC-12STATE** Local Loops, including but not limited to, two-wire and four-wire analog voice-grade sub-loops, two-wire and four-wire DSL sub-loops, two-wire digital (ISDN) sub-loops, four-wire DS1 sub-loops, and DS3 sub-loops. Each of the listed sub-loops will be similar to the related existing unbundled loop product offering. Access to the sub-loop unbundled network elements will be provided at TELRIC based prices. Said prices will be provided by **SBC-12STATE** in writing to CLEC as soon as possible, but in any event by May 17, 2000, or within 30 days after approval of this Agreement, whichever is later. CLEC will advise **SBC 12STATE** within 10 days of receipt whether prices are acceptable. If some or all rates are acceptable to CLEC, the Parties will immediately amend the Pricing Appendix to reflect such prices as are acceptable. The Parties will meet within 30 days of receipt of the prices by CLEC to negotiate regarding any price that is unacceptable to CLEC. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement on all prices within 30 days of the beginning of negotiations on the prices, either Party may file with the Public Utility Commission requesting a determination of the appropriate TELRIC based pricing. Any determination by the Public Utility Commission on the appropriate price will be applied retroactively and subject to true-up.

8.8 Unbundled DS1 and DS3 sub-loops may not be employed in combination with transport facilities to replace special access services or facilities, except consistently with the requirements of the Supplemental Order released and adopted by the FCC on November 24, 1999, In the Matter of the Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-370), and in accordance with the Supplemental Order Clarification released by the FCC on June 2, 2000, In the Matter of the Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, in CC Docket No. 96-98, (FCC 00-183), including but not limited to the requirement that significant local exchange traffic in addition to exchange access service, be provided to a particular customer over the facilities in compliance with the Supplemental Order.

8.9 Best Practices. Once one state has determined that it is technically feasible to unbundle Subloops at a designated point, an **SBC-13 STATE** shall have the burden in any state in which it is an ILEC of demonstrating to the State Commission that it is not technically feasible, or that sufficient space is not available to unbundle its own Loops at such a point.

8.10 Single Point of Interconnection. **SBC-13 STATE** shall provide a Single Point of Interconnection at multi-unit premises that is suitable for use by multiple carriers.

9. LOCAL SWITCHING

9.1 The Unbundled Local Switching (ULS) capability is defined as:

9.1.1 line-side facilities, which include the connection between a Loop termination at the Main Distribution Frame and a switch line card;

9.1.2 trunk-side facilities, which include the connection between trunk termination at a trunk-side cross- connect panel and a switch trunk card; and

9.1.3 all features, functions, and capabilities of the switch available from the specific port type (line side or trunk side port), which include:

9.1.3.1 the basic switching function of connecting lines to lines, lines to trunks, trunks to lines, and trunks to trunks, as well as the same basic capabilities made available to ILEC customers, such as a telephone number, white page listing, and dial tone;

9.1.3.2 access to OS/DA and 9-1-1; and

9.1.3.3 all other features that the switch provides, including custom calling, CLASS features and Centrex.

9.2 Specific Terms and Conditions for Unbundled Local Switching (ULS)

9.2.1 Unbundled Local Switching utilizes routing instructions resident in the ILEC switch to direct all CLEC traffic. Specific terms and conditions relating to Unbundled Local Switching - Interim Shared Transport (ULS-IST) for **SBC-AMERITECH** is available in the Merger Conditions Appendix.

9.2.2 Vertical features, CLASS features, and other features resident in the ILEC switch are available under ULS. Refer to state specific Appendix Pricing for **SBC-7STATE**. Any features resident in the switch, but not offered and priced in this Agreement may be requested on a Bona Fide Request basis.

9.2.3 ULS as provided by **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH** (ULS-IST) includes standard Central Office treatments (e.g., busy tones, vacant codes, fast busy, etc.), supervision and announcements.

9.2.4 Upon not less than sixty (60) days' written notice to CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** may elect to discontinue providing Unbundled Local Switching or to provide Unbundled Local Switching at market prices within any territory (each an "exception Territory") with respect to which **SBC-13STATE** can demonstrate

that, as of the date on which CLEC receives notice (the "Exception Notice Date"), **SBC-13STATE** has satisfied each of the following conditions.

a) A territory shall constitute an "Exception Territory" if it constitutes the service area of **SBC-13STATE** offices that both are assigned to density zone 1 and are located within one of the Top 50 MSAs. The Parties shall determine density zone assignments by reference to the NECA Tariff No. 4, in effect on January 1, 1999. The Top 50 MSAs are those listed in Appendix B of the FCC Third Report and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket 96-98 ("UNE Remand Order"); and

b) In the Exception Territory where **SBC-13STATE** elects to offer the Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) required by the UNE Remand Order, the EEL will be available to the CLEC in the Exception Territory at forward looking, cost-based prices as specified in Appendix Pricing. **SBC-13STATE** may only exercise its rights to discontinue or market-price Unbundled Local Switching under this Section for CLEC customer accounts involving four or more lines.

9.2.4.1 In determining whether **SBC-13STATE** may exercise its rights under this Section in any particular case, the CLEC shall be obligated to disclose customer account detail similar to customer service records that **SBC-13STATE** provides to the CLEC through pre-ordering process.

9.2.4.2 Nothing in this Section 8.2.4 shall preclude CLEC from using its own facilities, resold services, or any other facilities, services or serving arrangements to provide additional services to an End-User customer account with respect to which **SBC-13STATE** may exercise its rights under this Section.

9.3 Customized Routing

9.3.1 Custom Routing is available upon CLEC request to handle Operator Services, Directory Assistance, and/or other traffic as required by state jurisdiction based upon switch limitations. CLEC will pay the customized routing charges reflected in Appendix Pricing.

9.4 Unbundled Local Switching Usage Sensitive Rate Element

9.4.1 Usage rates will apply to Unbundled Local Switching on a per minute basis. See the Appendix Pricing for the state specific ULS rates (**SBC-7STATE**) and

Section 18 of the Connecticut Service Tariff for **SNET**. See specific pricing for ULS-IST (**SBC-AMERITECH**) in the Merger Conditions Appendix.

9.5 Switch Ports

9.5.1 In **SBC-7STATE**, a Switch Port is a termination point in the end office switch. The charges for Switch Ports are reflected in state specific Appendix Pricing.

9.5.1.1 Line Switch Ports – **SBC-7STATE**

9.5.1.1.1 The Analog Line Port is a line side switch connection available in either a loop or ground start signaling configuration used primarily for switched voice communications.

9.5.1.1.2 The Analog Line Port can be provisioned with Centrex-like features and capabilities. When a CLEC wants to provide the Centrex-like port, a system establishment charge is applicable to translate the common block and system features in the switch.

9.5.1.1.3 The Analog Line Port can be provisioned with two-way, one-way-out, and one-way-in, directionality for PBX business applications.

9.5.1.1.4 ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Port-Is a 2-wire line side switch connection which provides two 64 kbps "B" (bearer) channels for circuit switched voice and/or data and on 16 kpbs "D" (delta) channel for signaling.

9.5.1.2 Trunk Side Switch Ports – **SBC-7STATE**

9.5.1.2.1 The Analog DID Trunk Port is a 2-wire trunk side switch port that supports Direct Inward Dialing (DID) capability for PBX business applications.

9.5.1.2.2 ISDN Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Trunk Side Port - is a trunk side switch connection that provides twenty-three 64 kbps "B" channels for digital voice and data and one 64 kbps "D" channel.

9.5.1.2.3 DS1 Trunk Port is a trunk side DS1 interface intended for digital PBX business applications.

9.5.2 Switch Ports are available for **SNET** pursuant to the Connecticut Access Service Tariff.

9.5.3 **SBC-AMERITECH** makes available Switch Ports in the ULS-IST in Merger Conditions Appendix. For the specific pricing for ULS-IST Switch Ports, refer to state specific **SBC-AMERITECH** Appendix Pricing.

9.6 Shared Transport

9.6.1 Shared Transport is an interoffice transmission path between two **SBC-13STATE** switches. Shared Transport permits the CLEC to access the interoffice network of **SBC-13STATE** for the origination and completion of calls to and from unbundled local switch ports or to other third party switches. The charges for Shared Transport are reflected in Appendix Pricing (**SBC-7STATE**) and Section 18 of the Connecticut Service Tariff for **SNET**. For specific terms and conditions and pricing for ULS-IST (**SBC-AMERITECH**), refer to the Merger Conditions Appendix.

9.7 Tandem Switching

9.7.1 Tandem Switching is defined as:

9.7.1.1 trunk-connect facilities, including but not limited to the connection between trunk termination at a cross-connect panel and a switch trunk card,

9.7.1.2 the basic switching function of connecting trunks to trunks; and

9.7.1.3 all technically feasible functions that are centralized in tandem switches (as distinguished from separate end-office switches), including but not limited to call recording, the routing of calls to operator services, and signaling conversion features.

9.7.2 The charges for Tandem Switching are reflected in Appendix Pricing (**SBC-12STATE**) and Section 18 of the Connecticut Service Tariff for **SNET**.

10. INTEROFFICE TRANSPORT

10.1 The Interoffice Transport (IOT) network element is defined as **SBC-13STATE** interoffice transmission facilities dedicated to a particular CLEC that provide telecommunications between Wire Centers owned by **SBC-13STATE**, or requesting CLEC, or between switches owned by **SBC-13STATE** or CLEC, or between CLEC equipment collocated on **SBC-13STATE** premises. Additionally, **SWBT-TX** and

AM-MI shall provide the IOT network element between Wire Centers and switches owned by CLEC or **SWBT-TX**, or **AM-MI**, or a third-party carrier. IOT will be provided only where such facilities exist at the time of CLEC request. Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this agreement, **SNET** does not offer Interoffice Transport (IOT) under this agreement. Rather, IOT is available as described in Section 18 of the Connecticut Tariff FCC No. 39.

10.2 **SBC-12STATE** will be responsible for the engineering, provisioning, maintenance of the underlying equipment and facilities that are used to provide Interoffice Transport.

10.3 Unbundled Dedicated Transport

10.3.1 Unbundled Dedicated Transport (UDT) is an interoffice transmission path dedicated to a particular CLEC that provides telecommunications (when facilities exist and are technically feasible) between Wire Centers owned by **SBC-12STATE**, or requesting CLEC, or between switches owned by **SBC-12STATE** or CLEC, or between CLEC equipment collocated on **SBC-13STATE** premises. Additionally, **SWBT-TX** and **AM-MI** shall provide the UDT network element between CLEC designated locations including Wire Centers and switches owned by CLEC, or **SWBT-TX**, or **AM-MI**, or a third-party carrier acting on behalf of CLEC.

10.3.2 **SBC-12STATE** will provide Dedicated Transport as a point to point circuit dedicated to the CLEC at the following speeds: DS1 (1.544 Mbps), DS3 (44.736 Mbps), OC3 (155.52 Mbps), OC12 (622.08 Mbps), and OC48 (2488.32 Mbps). **SBC-12STATE** will provide higher speeds to CLEC as they are deployed in the **SBC-12STATE** network. **AM-IL** shall provide notice on its website of the availability of higher speed Dedicated Transport offerings, including but not limited to OC-192, within sixty (60) days of deploying such transport in its network, unless **AM-IL** has tariffed the higher capacity Dedicated Transport offering within sixty (60) days of deploying such transport in its network. **AM-MI** shall provide advanced notice on its website of the availability of higher speed Dedicated Transport offerings.

10.3.2.1 Examples of possible Dedicated Transport application locations provided by **SWBT-TX** include, but are not limited to: (1) Transport between a CLEC switch or central office and a CLEC collocation arrangement at a **SWBT-TX** Central Office; (2) Transport between a CLEC collocation arrangement at one **SWBT-TX** Central Office and another CLEC collocation arrangement at another **SWBT-TX** Central Office; and (3) Transport between a CLEC switch or central office and a third-party carrier's switch or central office acting on behalf of CLEC.

10.3.3 UDT includes the following elements:

10.3.3.1 Interoffice Transport – Is a circuit between two **SBC12-STATE** or CLEC Wire Centers or switches. Additionally, with respect to **SWBT-TX** and **AM-MI** Interoffice Transport is a circuit between two CLEC designated locations including Wire Centers and switches owned by CLEC, or **SWBT-TX**, or **AM-MI**, or a third-party carrier acting on behalf of CLEC.

10.3.3.2 Entrance Facility – Is a circuit from **SBC-12STATE** serving Wire Center to CLEC's Wire Centers or Switches, or CLEC equipment collocated on **SBC-13STATE** premises. Additionally, **SWBT-TX** and **AM-MI** shall provide the IOT network element from **SWBT-TX** or **AM-MI** Wire Centers to CLEC's Wire Centers, switches, collocated equipment on **SWBT-TX** owned premises and to third party premises.

10.3.3.3 Multiplexing – Is an option ordered in conjunction with dedicated transport which converts a circuit from higher to lower bandwidth, or from digital to voice grade. Multiplexing is only available when ordered at the same time as UDT entrance facility and/or interoffice transport. Such multiplexing shall include but not be limited to: (1) DS1/DS0 multiplexing; (2) DS3/DS1 multiplexing; (3) OC3/DS3 multiplexing; (4) OC12/OC3 and OC12/DS3 multiplexing (5) OC48/OC12, OC48/OC3, and OC48/DS3 multiplexing; (6) and other higher rates of multiplexing to the extent facilities are available in **SBC-13STATE**'s network.

10.3.3.4 Other Optional features are outlined in Appendix Pricing.

10.4 Diversity

10.4.1 When requested by CLEC, and only where such interoffice facilities exist at the time of CLEC request, Physical diversity shall be provided for Unbundled Dedicated Transport. Physical diversity means that two circuits are provisioned in such a way that no single failure of facilities or equipment will cause a failure on both circuits.

10.4.2 As ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket 00-0332, **AM-IL** shall provide the physical diversity between intra-office and inter-office transmission paths, when technically feasible, at rates that are based on state-approved TELRIC cost methodologies, for those components of the diverse transmission path that are comprised of UNEs. Any other non-UNE components, such as additional required equipment, should be priced at rates

negotiated between the parties under the Bona Fide Request process outlined in section 5.0.

10.4.3 All other **SBC-13STATE** companies shall offer the Physical diversity between intra-office and inter-office transmission paths when technically and economically feasible. As ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket No. 00-0332, by the Michigan Public Service Commission in Docket No. U-12460, and the Texas Public Utilities Commission in Docket No. 22441, existing Physical diversity is included in the price of unbundled dedicated transport as set forth in Appendix Pricing. Physical diversity shall be requested by CLEC under the Bona Fide Request process outlined in section 5.0, and shall be subject to additional charges above the state-approved TELRIC cost methodologies except as set forth in the foregoing sentence. When additional costs are incurred by **SBC-13STATE** other than as set forth for existing diversity provided by **AM-IL**, **AM-MI**, and **SWBT-TX** in this paragraph, **SBC-13STATE** shall advise CLEC of the applicable additional charges for CLEC specific diversity. The **SBC-13STATE** will not process the request for diversity until CLEC accepts such charges. Any applicable performance measures will be abated from the time diversity is requested until CLEC accepts the additional charges.

10.5 Digital Cross-Connect System (DCS)

10.5.1 **SBC-12STATE** will offer Digital Cross-Connect System (DCS) as part of the unbundled dedicated transport element with the same functionality that is offered to interexchange carriers. DCS requested by CLEC shall be subject to additional charges as outlined in pricing schedule appendix.

10.6 Network Reconfiguration Service (NRS)

10.6.1 **SBC-12STATE** will offer reconfiguration service as part of the UDT element with the same functionality that is offered to interexchange carriers. Reconfiguration service requested by the CLEC shall be subject to additional charges as outlined in pricing schedule appendix.

10.7 **PACIFIC**

10.7.1 Cross Boundary UDT Meet Point Facilities Arrangements

10.7.1.1 Cross Boundary UDT Facilities are arrangements that involve shared ownership of the Unbundled Dedicated Local Interconnection Facilities between **PACIFIC** and another neighboring Incumbent

Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) **PACIFIC** will be a willing participant in the CLEC's efforts to midspan join an UDT Facility ordered from **PACIFIC** with one of the same ordered by the same CLEC from the neighboring ILEC. It is the responsibility of the CLEC to negotiate with each ILEC individually, and to order each piece of the Meet Point transmission facility from each individual ILEC separately in order to provide UDT from each ILEC's respective Central Office to the meet point. UDT Cross Boundary Meet Point Transmission Facilities are available at DS1, DS3 and optical transmission speeds and only where facilities exist and are available at the time of CLEC's order.

10.7.1.2 Rates: Charges applicable to Cross Boundary UDT Meet Point Facility arrangements are as follows:

10.7.1.2.1 Non Recurring Charges: 100% of **PACIFIC** existing UDT Non Recurring Charges, i.e. service order charge, install (connect) charges, disconnect charges, etc. for its side of the facilities and without any compensation to the other ILEC. Each of these charges are found in Appendix Pricing.

10.7.1.2.2 Monthly Charges: **PACIFIC** will charge full (100%) existing UDT monthly charges for the first (or Fixed) mile, plus 100% of the monthly charges for the additional miles in its territory. Each of these charges is found in Appendix Pricing. The additional miles are calculated by the total facility mileage multiplied by the percentage of the facilities that fall within **PACIFIC** territory, as determined by the NECA 4 tariff. There will not be any compensation to the other ILEC.

10.7.1.2.3 **PACIFIC**'s current intervals for the ordering and provisioning of the UDT will also be applicable to the ordering and provisioning of Cross Boundary UDT Meet Point Facilities. However, for end to end connectivity, the longer of the two ILEC's ordering and provisioning intervals will apply.

11. OPERATOR SERVICES AND DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE

11.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide access to operator service and directory assistance databases where technically feasible. (47 CFR § 51.319(g)). Operator Services and

Directory Assistance (OS/DA) are available as described in Appendix DA, and Appendix OS.

12. SIGNALING NETWORKS AND CALL-RELATED DATABASES

12.1 Signaling Networks and Call-Related Databases are Network Elements that include Signaling Link Transport, Signaling Transfer Points, and Service Control Points and Call-Related Databases. Access to **SBC-13STATE**'s signaling network and call related databases will be provided as described in the following Appendices: SS7, LIDB AS, LIDB Service, 800, and AIN (refer to General Terms and Conditions, Section 45.7.2).

13. OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS

13.1 Operations Support Systems Functions consist of pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing functions supported by **SBC-13STATE**'s databases and information. **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to its Operations Support Systems Functions as outlined in Appendix OSS.

14. CROSS CONNECTS

14.1 The cross connect is the electrical and/or optical media between the **SBC-7STATE** UNE and a CLEC designated point of access as described in various sections of this Appendix, or the media between a **SBC-7STATE** UNE and a Collocation area for the purpose of permitting the CLEC to connect the **SBC-7STATE** UNE to other UNEs or to the CLECs own facilities. Where **SBC-7STATE** has otherwise committed to connect one UNE to another UNE on behalf of CLEC, or to leave connected one UNE to another UNE on behalf of CLEC the cross connect is the electrical and/or optical media between one **SBC-7STATE** UNE and another **SBC-7STATE** UNE. Nothing in this section is a commitment to connect or leave connected any two or more UNEs.

14.2 **SBC-7STATE** will provide cross connects at the rates, terms, and conditions set forth in Appendix Pricing. Pricing for Sections 13.3, 13.4 and 13.5 for **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** are provided as set forth in Appendix Pricing. For all other cross-connect pricing for **SNET** refer to the applicable state tariff.

14.3 The applicable Loop cross connects to the CLEC Collocation arrangement or point of access for the purpose of CLEC combining a **SBC-13STATE** Loop with another **SBC-13STATE** UNE are as follows:

14.3.1 2-Wire Analog Loop to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.3.2 4 -Wire Analog Loop to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.3.3 2 -Wire Digital Loop to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.3.4 4-Wire Digital Loop to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.4 The applicable Unbundled Dedicated Transport cross connects to the UNE Connection Methods point of access for the purpose of CLEC combining Unbundled Dedicated Transport to another **SBC-13STATE** UNE are as follows:

14.4.1 DS-1 to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.5 The applicable Switch Port cross connects to the UNE Connection Methods point of access for the purpose of CLEC combining Switch Ports to another **SBC-13STATE** UNE are as follows:

14.5.1 Analog Line Port to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.5.2 ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Line Port to UNE Connection Methods point of access.

14.5.3 ISDN Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Trunk Port to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.5.4 Analog DID Trunk Port to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.5.5 DS-1 Trunk Port to UNE Connection Methods point of access

14.6 The applicable Loop cross connects for the purpose of CLEC connecting a **SBC SWBT** and **NEVADA** Loop UNE to a CLEC's Collocated facilities are as follows:

14.6.1 2-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation

14.6.2 2-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation (without testing)

14.6.3 4-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation

14.6.4 4-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation (without testing)

14.6.5 2-Wire Digital Loop to Collocation

14.6.6 2-Wire Digital Loop to Collocation (without testing)

14.6.7 4-Wire Digital Loop to Collocation

14.6.8 4-Wire Digital loop to Collocation (without testing)

14.6.9 DSL Shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

14.6.10 2-Wire DSL non-shielded cross connect to Collocation

14.6.11 4-Wire DSL non-shielded cross connect to Collocation

14.6.12 2-Wire Analog Loop to Collo/Mux (different C.O.)

14.6.13 2-Wire Analog Loop to Collo/Mux (without testing) (different C.O.)

14.6.14 4-Wire Analog Loop to Collo/Mux (different C.O.)

14.6.15 4-Wire Analog Loop to Collo/Mux (without testing) (different C.O.)

14.6.16 2-Wire Digital Loop to Collo/Mux (different C.O.)

14.6.17 2-Wire Digital Loop to Collo/Mux (without testing) (different C.O.)

14.6.18 4-Wire Digital Loop to Collo/Mux (different C.O.)

14.6.19 4-Wire Digital Loop to Collo/Mux (without testing) (different C.O.)

14.7 The applicable dedicated transport cross connects for the purpose of CLEC connecting a **SBC-SWBT** and **NEVADA** dedicated transport UNE to a CLEC's Collocated facilities are as follows:

14.7.1 DS-1 to Collocation

14.7.2 DS-3 Collocation

14.7.3 OC-3 to Collocation

14.7.4 OC-12 to Collocation

14.7.5 OC-48 to Collocation

14.8 The applicable Port cross connects for the purpose of CLEC connecting a **SBC-SWBT** and Port UNE to a CLEC's Collocated facilities are as follows:

14.8.1 Analog Line Port to Collocation

14.8.2 ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Line Port to Collocation
14.8.3 Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Trunk Port to Collocation

14.8.4 Analog DID Trunk Port to Collocation

14.8.5 DS-1 Trunk Port to Collocation

14.9* The applicable cross connects for the purpose of a CLEC connecting a **PACIFIC** Loop, UDT or Port UNE to a CLECs Collocated facility are as follows:

14.9.1 Voice Grade/ISDN EISCC

14.9.2 DS-0 EISCC

14.9.3 DS-1 EISCC

14.9.4 DS-3 EISCC

14.9.5 DSL Shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

14.10 The applicable cross connects for **SBC-AMERITECH** Loop, UDT or Port UNEs are as follows:

14.10.1 2-wire
14.10.2 4-wire
14.10.3 6-wire
14.10.4 8-wire
14.10.5 DS-1
14.10.6 DS-3
14.10.7 OC-3
14.10.8 OC-12
14.10.9 OC-48
14.10.10 LT1
14.10.11 LT3

14.11* The applicable Loop cross connects to the Adjacent Location Method of Accessing UNEs for the purpose of a CLEC combining a **PACIFIC** Loop with a CLECs own facilities for are as follows:

14.11.1 2 -Wire Analog Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

* Sections 13.9 through 13.12 are available only in the State of California. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS Paragraph 2.10.1

14.11.2 4 -Wire Analog Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

14.11.3 2 -Wire Digital Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

14.11.4 4 -Wire Digital Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

14.11.5 DSL shielded Cross Connect to Adjacent Location point of access

14.12* The applicable Unbundled Dedicated transport cross connects to the Adjacent Location Method of accessing UNEs for the purpose of a CLEC combining a **PACIFIC** Unbundled Dedicated Transport with a CLECs own facilities as follows:

14.12.1 DS-1 to the Adjacent Location Method point of access

14.13* The applicable Switch Port cross connects to the Adjacent Location Method of Accessing UNEs for the purpose of a CLEC combining a **PACIFIC** Port with a CLECs own facilities point of access are as follows:

14.13.1 Analog Line Port to Adjacent Location Method to point of access

14.13.2 ISDN BRI Port to Adjacent Location Method to point of access

14.13.3 ISDN PRI Trunk Port to Adjacent Location Method point of access

14.14 Cross Connects, required for the UNE platform, from UNE Loops to UNE Ports for the purpose of combining a **SWBT**, **NEVADA** and **PACIFIC** 2 -Wire Loop with a **SWBT**, **NEVADA** and **PACIFIC** Port are as follows:

14.14.1 2 -Wire Analog Loop to Analog line Port

14.14.2 2 -Wire Digital Loop to ISDN BRI Port

14.15 Maintenance of Elements

14.15.1 If trouble occurs with unbundled network elements provided by **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC will first determine whether the trouble is in CLEC's own equipment and/or facilities or those of the End User. If CLEC determines the trouble is in **SBC-13STATE**'s equipment and/or facilities, CLEC will issue a trouble report to **SBC-13STATE**.

14.15.2 CLEC shall pay Time and Material charges (maintenance of service charges/additional labor charges) when CLEC reports a suspected failure of a

network element and **SBC-13STATE** dispatches personnel to the End User's premises or a **SBC-13STATE** Central Office and trouble was not caused by **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities or equipment. Time and Material charges will include all technicians dispatched, including technicians dispatched to other locations for purposes of testing. Rates of Time and Material charges will be billed at amounts equal to those contained in the applicable state tariffs.

14.15.3 CLEC shall pay Time and Material charges when **SBC-13STATE** dispatches personnel and the trouble is in equipment or communications systems provided an entity by other than **SBC-13STATE** or in detariffed CPE provided by **SBC-13STATE**, unless covered under a separate maintenance agreement.

14.15.4 CLEC shall pay Maintenance of Service charges when the trouble clearance did not otherwise require dispatch, but dispatch was requested for repair verification or cooperative testing, and the circuit did not exceed maintenance limits.

14.15.5 If CLEC issues a trouble report allowing **SBC-13STATE** access to the End User's premises and **SBC-13STATE** personnel are dispatched but denied access to the premises, then Time and Material charges will apply for the period of time that **SBC-13STATE** personnel are dispatched. Subsequently, if **SBC-13STATE** personnel are allowed access to the premises, these charges will still apply.

14.15.6 Time and Material charges apply on a first and additional basis for each half-hour or fraction thereof. If more than one technician is dispatched in conjunction with the same trouble report, the total time for all technicians dispatched will be aggregated prior to the distribution of time between the "First Half Hour or Fraction Thereof" and "Each Additional Half Hour or Fraction Thereof" rate categories. Basic Time is work-related efforts of **SBC-13STATE** performed during normally scheduled working hours on a normally scheduled workday. Overtime is work-related efforts of **SBC-13STATE** performed on a normally scheduled workday, but outside of normally scheduled working hours. Premium Time is work related efforts of **SBC-13STATE** performed other than on a normally scheduled workday.

14.15.7 If CLEC requests or approves a **SBC-13STATE** technician to perform services in excess of or not otherwise contemplated by the nonrecurring charges herein, CLEC will pay Time and Material charges for any additional work to perform such services, including requests for installation or conversion outside of normally scheduled working hours.

15. RECONFIGURATION AND ENHANCED EXTENDED LOOPS

15.1 **SBC-13STATE** will reconfigure existing qualifying special access services terminating at a Collocation Arrangement to combinations of unbundled loop and transport upon terms and conditions consistent with the Supplemental Order released by the FCC on November 24, 1999, *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-370), and in accordance with the Supplemental Order Clarification released by the FCC on June 2, 2000, *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, in CC Docket No. 96-98, (FCC 00-183).

15.2 The Enhanced Extended Loop ("EEL") consists of three Network Elements – including a Loop, Loop Multiplexing, and Transport, all of which will continue to be priced according to schedules in Appendix Pricing. **SBC-13STATE** will provide to CLEC Enhanced Extended Loops that are currently combined in **SBC-13STATE**'s network to the extent permitted by applicable federal and state law where CLEC is a provider of local services to the end user served by that existing combination of Network Elements. Additionally, **PACIFIC** shall make available the Extended Link (a form of EEL) to CLEC to the extent required in California Public Utilities Commission Decision D.98-12-069. As ordered by the Michigan PSC in Docket No. U-12460 and consistent with U-11831, the only non-recurring charge that may be assessed by **AM-MI** for conversion of special access circuits to EELs is the non-recurring charge for one individual Unbundled Network Element in the combination. As ordered by the Michigan PSC in Docket No. U-12460, no termination penalties are appropriate for conversion of special access circuits to EELs.

15.3 In order to obtain an Enhanced Extended Loop, CLEC is required to submit to **SBC-13STATE** a letter self-certifying that it will use the EEL to provide a "significant amount of local exchange service" as defined by the FCC in the Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) at paragraph 22, in addition to exchange access service, to a particular customer. The Letter must identify which of the options described in paragraph 22 of the Supplemental Order Clarification that CLEC relies upon to demonstrate it will provide a significant amount of local exchange service to that particular customer. For purposes of CLEC's self-certification for EELs directed to **AM-IL**, **SWBT-TX**, **PACIFIC** or **AM-MI**, Internet traffic shall be regarded as local exchange service.

16. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

16.1 **SBC-13STATE**'s provision of UNEs identified in this Agreement is subject to the provisions of the Federal Act, including but not limited to, Section 251(d). The Parties acknowledge and agree that on November 5, 1999, the FCC issued its Third Report

and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 96-96 (FCC 99-238), including the FCC's Supplemental Order issued *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-370) (rel. November 24, 1999), ("the UNE Remand Order"), portions of which become effective thirty (30) days following publication of such Order in the Federal Register (February 17, 2000) and other portions of which become effective 120 days following publication of such Order in the Federal Register (May 17, 2000). By entering into this Agreement which makes available certain UNEs, or any Amendment to this Agreement to conform such Agreement to the UNE Remand Order within the time frames specified in such Order, neither Party waives any of its rights to seek legal review or a stay pending appeal of the Order. In addition, both Parties reserve the right to dispute whether any UNEs identified in the Agreement must be provided under Section 251(c)(3) and Section 251(d) of the Act, and under this Agreement. In the event that the FCC, a state regulatory agency or a court of competent jurisdiction, in any final proceeding, based upon any action by any telecommunications carrier, finds, rules and/or otherwise orders ("order") that any of the UNEs and/or UNE combinations provided for under this Agreement do not meet the necessary and impair standards set forth in Section 251(d)(2) of the Act, then upon written request of either Party, the Parties will enter into good faith negotiations to amend the Agreement to the extent required to effectuate the order. In such event, the Parties shall expend diligent efforts to arrive at an agreement on the modifications required to the Agreement to immediately effectuate such order. If negotiations fail, disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretations of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this Agreement. In addition, the Parties agree that in the event the UNE Remand Order is stayed pending appeal, neither Party shall be obligated to implement the terms of such Order until such time as the stay is lifted.

17. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

17.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service

provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

18. DARK FIBER

18.1 Dark fiber is deployed, unlit fiber optic cable that connects two points within the incumbent LEC's network. Dark fiber is fiber that has not been activated through connection to the electronics that "light it", and thereby render it capable of carrying communications services.

18.1.1 Dark Fiber is fiber that is spliced in all segments from end to end and would provide continuity or "light" end to end. CLEC may only subscribe to dark fiber that is considered "spare," as defined in Sections 17.4.1 and 17.5.1, below.

18.2 Interoffice Dark Fiber

18.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide dark fiber in the dedicated interoffice transport segment of the network as an unbundled network element. Interoffice dark fiber is between two different **SBC-13STAT**E Central Offices (CO's) and terminates on a fiber distribution frame, or equivalent, in the CO. **SBC-13STATE** will offer its dark fiber to CLEC when CLEC has collocation space in each **SBC-13STATE** CO where the fibers terminate.

18.3. Loop Fiber

18.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide loop dark fiber as an unbundled network element. Loop dark fiber is a segment between a serving **SBC-13STATE** central office and an end user customer premise.

18.3.2 **SBC-13STATE** will provide sub-loop dark fiber as an unbundled network element. Sub-loop dark fiber is a segment between:

18.3.2.1 the serving **SBC-13STATE** central office and a remote terminal/CEV/Hut; or

18.3.2.2 a remote terminal/CEV/Hut and an end user customer premise.

18.3.3 At (CO's the dark fiber terminates on a fiber distribution frame, or equivalent, in the CO. CLEC access is provided pursuant Method One (Section 3.1.1.1, above).

18.3.4 At remote terminals, CEVs and Huts, CLEC access to the dark fiber will be provided via the network demarcation point at the end user customer premises and via a fiber distribution frame at the remote terminal/CEV/Hut.

18.4 Spare Fiber Inventory Availability and Condition

18.4.1 All available spare dark fiber will be provided as is. No conditioning will be offered. Spare dark fiber is fiber that is spliced in all segments, point to point but not assigned, and spare dark fiber does not include maintenance spares, fibers set aside and documented for SBC-13STATE's forecasted growth, defective fibers, or fibers subscribed to by other carriers. CLEC will not request any more than the greater of (i) twenty five (25) percent of the available dark fiber contained in the requested segment; and (ii) two fibers in that segment.

18.5 Determining Spare Fibers:

18.5.1 SBC-13STATE will inventory and track spare dark fibers. Spare fibers do not include the following:

1. Maintenance spares. Maintenance spares shall be kept in inventory like a working pair. Spare maintenance fibers are assigned as follows:
   - Cables with 24 fibers and less: two maintenance spare fibers
   - Cables with 36 and 48 fibers: four maintenance spare fibers
   - Cables with 72 and 96 fibers: eight maintenance spare fibers
   - Cables with 144 fibers: twelve maintenance spare fibers
   - Cables with 216 fibers: 18 maintenance spares
   - Cables with 288 fibers: 24 maintenance spares
   - Cables with 432 fibers: 36 maintenance spares
   - Cables with 864 fibers: 72 maintenance spares.

2. Defective fibers: are fibers and associated splices and terminations in an existing terminated fiber optic cable that have been determined to have transmission impairments that make them unusable by the ILEC or CLEC in their current condition without performing maintenance or repair activity.

3. SBC-13STATE growth fibers. Fibers documented as reserved by SBC-13STATE for utilization for growth within the 12 month–period following the carrier's request.

18.5.2 The appropriate SBC-13STATE engineering organization will maintain records on each fiber optic cable for which CLECs request dark fiber.

18.5.3 Defective fibers, if any, will be deducted from the total number of spare fibers that would otherwise be available to CLEC for use under this Agreement.

18.6 Quantities and Time Frames for ordering Dark Fiber:

18.6.1 The minimum number of fiber strands that CLEC can order is two, and fiber strands must be ordered in multiples of two. The maximum number of fiber strands that CLEC can order is the greater of (i) 25% of the spare facilities in the requested segment; and (ii) two (2) fibers in the requested segment. (See definition of spare facilities set forth in Sections 17.4.1 and 17.5.1 above.)

18.6.2 If CLEC wishes to request dark fiber, it must submit a dark fiber facility inquiry, providing CLEC's specific point to point (A to Z) dark fiber requirements. When CLEC submits a dark fiber facility inquiry, appropriate rates for the inquiry will be charged as outlined in Attachment 8 (Pricing). If spare dark fiber is available, as determined under this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC and CLEC may place an Access Service Request (ASR) for the dark fiber. **SBC-13STATE** will respond to a dark fiber facilities inquiry from CLEC as to the availability of a particular segment or segments within ten (10) business days from receipt of valid inquiry request.

18.6.3 Dark fiber will be assigned to CLEC only when an ASR is processed. ASRs will be processed on a first-come-first-served basis. Inquiry facility checks do not serve to reserve dark fiber. When CLEC submits the ASR, the ASR will be processed and the dark fiber facilities assigned for the charges set forth in Appendix (Pricing).

18.7 Right of Revocation of Access to Dark Fiber

18.7.1 Should CLEC not utilize the fiber strands subscribed to within the 12 month period following the date **SBC-13STATE** provided the fibers, **SBC-13STATE** may revoke CLEC's access to the dark fiber and recover those fiber facilities and return them to **SBC-13STATE** inventory.

18.7.2 **SBC-13STATE** may revoke CLEC's right to use the dark fiber, whether or not being utilized by CLEC upon twelve (12) months' written notice to CLEC.

To exercise this right of revocation, **SBC-13STATE** must demonstrate to CLEC that the dark fiber will be needed to meet **SBC-13STATE**'s bandwidth requirements within the 12 months following the revocation.

18.8 Access Methods specific to Dark Fiber

18.8.1 The demarcation point for dark fiber at central offices, remote terminals and customer premises will be in an SBC-13STATE approved splitter shelf. This arrangement allows for non-intrusive testing.

18.9 Installation and Maintenance for Dark Fiber

SBC-13STATE will install demarcations and place the fiber jumpers from the fiber optic terminals to the demarcation point. CLEC will run its fiber jumpers from the demarcation point (1x2, 90-10 optical splitter) to the CLEC equipment.

APPENDIX WP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. SERVICE PROVIDED 3

3. USE OF SUBSCRIBER LISTING INFORMATION 5

4. PRICING 6

5. ASSIGNMENT 6

6. LIABILITY 7

7. BREACH OF CONTRACT 7

8. TERM 8

9. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 8

APPENDIX WP
(WHITE PAGES DIRECTORY)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions that shall apply to switched-based CLEC's or CLECs leasing unbundled switched ports for End User Listings in White Page directories provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means the above listed ILEC's doing business in Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, California, Nevada, and Connecticut.

1.6 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with White Page services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

1.7 **SBC-AMERITECH** –Except where expressly stated, the terms and conditions for switch-based CLECs, CLEC's leasing unbundled switch ports, and conditions for including CLEC End User listings in **SBC-AMERITECH** White Page directories as well as distribution of such directories to CLEC and/or CLEC End User's is a product offering available through a non-regulated subsidiary of **SBC-AMERITECH**.

2. SERVICE PROVIDED

2.1 **SBC-8STATE** publishes White Pages (WP) directories for geographic areas in which CLEC also provides local exchange telephone service, and CLEC wishes to include

alphabetical listings information for its End Users in the appropriate **SBC-8STATE** White Pages directories.

2.2 CLEC also desires distribution to its End Users of the WP directories that include listings of CLEC's End Users.

2.3 Subject to **SBC-8STATE**'s practices, as well as the rules and regulations applicable to the provision of WP directories, **SBC-8STATE** will include in appropriate WP directories the primary alphabetical listings of all CLEC End Users located within the local directory scope. The rules, regulations and **SBC-8STATE** practices are subject to change from time to time.

2.4 Prior to the issuance of a particular directory and at such time or times as may be mutually agreed, the CLEC shall furnish to **SBC-8STATE**, in a form acceptable to both Parties, subscriber listing information pertaining to CLEC End Users located within the local directory scope, along with such additional information as **SBC-8STATE** may require to prepare and print the alphabetical listings of said directory.

2.5 CLEC may provide CLEC's subscriber listing information to **SBC-8STATE** for inclusion in the WP directory via either a mechanical or manual feed of the listing information to **SBC-8STATE**'s directory listing database.

2.6 CLEC may choose to have its End User listings alphabetically interfiled (interspersed) **SBC-8STATE** subscriber listings or published in a separate section of the WP directory. **SBC-8STATE**, at its option, may impose an additional charge associated with separating CLEC End User listings and publishing them in a separate section of the WP directories. Sixty (60) days prior to the business office close date for a particular directory, **SBC-8STATE** shall provide CLEC a verification list of its subscriber listings, as such listings are to appear in the directory. The verification list shall also include Directory Delivery Address information for each CLEC End User. CLEC shall review this verification list and shall submit to **SBC-8STATE** any necessary additions, deletions or modifications within thirty (30) calendar days of the directory close date.

2.7 Each CLEC subscriber will receive one copy per primary End User listing of **SBC-8STATE** White Pages directory in the same manner and at the same time that they are delivered to **SBC-8STATE**'s subscribers during the annual delivery of newly published directories**.** **SBC-8STATE** has no obligation to provide any additional White Page directories above the directories provided to CLEC or CLEC customers after each annual distribution of newly published White Pages. For White Page directories and/or White Page directories that are co-bound with Yellow Pages, CLEC may provide to **SBC-8STATE** written specifications of the total number of directories that it will require, at least sixty (60) days prior to the directory close. In that event, **SBC-**

8STATE will deliver the remaining directories included in the CLEC's order in bulk to an address specified by the CLEC.

2.8 **SBC-8STATE** will provide CLEC with 1/8th page in each directory (where the CLEC has or plans to have local telephone exchange customers) for the CLEC to include CLEC specific-information (i.e., business office, residence office, repair bureau, etc.) in the WP directory on an "index-type" informational page. No advertising will be permitted on such informational page. This page will also include specific information pertaining to other CLECs. At its option, CLEC shall provide **SBC-8STATE** with its logo and information in the form of a camera-ready copy, sized at 1/8th of a page. The content of CLEC's camera-ready copy shall be subject to **SBC-8STATE** approval. In those directories in which **SBC-8STATE** includes Spanish Customer Guide Pages, this informational page will also be provided in Spanish at CLEC's request, subject to the guidelines set forth above.

2.9 At its request, CLEC may purchase "Informational Page(s)" in the informational section of the WP directory covering a geographic area where CLEC provides local telecommunications exchange service. Such page(s) shall be no different in style, size, color and format than **SBC-8STATE** "Informational Pages". Sixty (60) calendar days prior to the directory close date, the CLEC shall provide to **SBC-8STATE** the "Informational Page" in the form of camera-ready copy.

3. USE OF SUBSCRIBER LISTING INFORMATION

3.1 CLEC authorizes **SBC-13STATE** to include and use the subscriber listing information provided to **SBC-13STATE** pursuant to this Appendix in **SBC-13STATE**'s appropriate printed WP directory and **SBC-13STATE**'s directory assistance databases. Included in this authorization is the exchange of extended area service listings **SBC-13STATE** provides for Independent Company directory publications and release of CLEC listings to requesting competing carriers as required by Section 271(c)(2)(B)(vii)(II) and Section 251(b)(3) and any applicable state regulations and orders. Also included in this authorization is **SBC-13STATE**'s use of CLEC's subscriber listing information in **SBC-13STATE**'s current and future directory assistance and directory assistance related products and services.

3.2 At CLEC's written request, **SBC-8STATE** shall transmit CLEC's End User listing information to designated third party directory publishers (limited to publishers that **SBC-8STATE** transmits its own listing information) for a one-time administrative fee of one hundred dollars ($100.00) per occurrence, per directory publisher.

4. PRICING

4.1 The rates for the services described herein are identified on Exhibit I attached hereto and incorporated by reference. If CLEC provides its subscriber listing information to **SBC-8STATE**'s listings database, **SBC-8STATE** will assess a per book copy, per subscriber line, charge at the time newly published directories are distributed to CLEC End Users listed in the directory, plus an annual, per book copy charge at the time directories are delivered in bulk to CLEC. Included in this rate, CLEC will receive for its End User, one primary listing in **SBC-8STATE**'s WP directory, a listing in **SBC-8STATE**'s directory assistance database and, at the time of annual distribution of newly published directories, one copy of the directory provided to either CLEC's End Users, or in bulk to the CLEC location. **SBC-8STATE** has no obligation to warehouse WP directories for CLEC or provide WP directories to CLEC's End Users subsequent to the annual distribution of newly published directories.

4.2 **SBC-8STATE** has no obligation to provide any additional WP directories above the number of directories forecast by CLEC per Section 2.5 above. While **SBC-8STATE** has no obligation to provide WP directories to CLEC or CLEC End Users after the annual distribution of newly published directories, **SBC-8STATE** will in good faith attempt to accommodate CLEC requests for "Subsequent" directory orders (orders placed after the initial order/forecast is provided - see Section 2.5 above). Orders for directories above the forecast number(s) will be filled subject to availability. In such event, **SBC-8STATE** will provide the directories in bulk to CLEC and will assess a per book charge.

4.3 Where a CLEC End User requires additional listings to appear in the WP directory, **SBC-8STATE** will assess CLEC a charge for such listings at existing **SBC-8STATE** tariff rates. An additional charge at **SBC-8STATE**'s tariff rate applies when CLEC wishes to list an End User in **SBC-8STATE**'s directory assistance database but does not wish to have its End-User listed in **SBC-8STATE**'s WP directory. In addition, for those CLEC End Users served by CLEC via a **SBC-8STATE** unbundled switch port, CLEC may elect to have its End User unlisted and the listing not published in **SBC-8STATE**'s WP directory at **SBC-8STATE**'s tariff rate for those nonpublished, nonlisted services.

4.4 For inclusion of the CLEC "Informational Page" in the WP directory**, SBC-8STATE** shall charge the CLEC an annual fee for inclusion in the Metropolitan area book.

5. ASSIGNMENT

5.1 Except as stated in Section 3 herein, **SBC-8STATE** shall not sublicense, assign, sell or transfer the subscriber listing information provided hereunder, nor shall **SBC-8STATE** authorize any other company or any person to use the subscriber listing information for

any other purpose. **SBC-8STATE** shall take appropriate measures to guard against any unauthorized use of the listings provided to it hereunder (at least the same measures **SBC-8STATE** takes to protect its own listings from unauthorized use), whether by **SBC-8STATE**, its agents, employees or others.

6. LIABILITY

6.1 CLEC hereby releases **SBC-8STATE** from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in CLEC's subscriber listing information as provided to **SBC-8STATE** under this Appendix, and/or CLEC's subscriber listing information as it appears in the WP directory, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, consequential, punitive or incidental damages.

6.2 CLEC shall indemnify, protect, save harmless and defend **SBC-8STATE** (or **SBC-8STATE**'s officers, employees, agents, assigns and representatives) from and against any and all losses, liability, damages and expense arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment by a third party in any way related to any error or omission in CLEC's subscriber listing information, including any error or omission related to non-published or non-listed subscriber listing information. CLEC shall so indemnify regardless of whether the demand, claim or suit by the third party is brought jointly against CLEC and **SBC-8STATE**, and/or against **SBC-8STATE** alone. However, if such demand, claim or suit specifically alleges that an error or omission appears in CLEC's subscriber listing information in the WP directory, **SBC-8STATE** may, at its option, assume and undertake its own defense, or assist in the defense of the CLEC, in which event the CLEC shall reimburse **SBC-8STATE** for reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses incurred by **SBC-8STATE** in handling and defending such demand, claim and/or suit.

6.3 This Appendix shall not establish, be interpreted as establishing, or be used by either Party to establish or to represent their relationship as any form of agency, partnership or joint venture. Neither Party shall have any authority to bind the other nor to act as an agent for the other unless written authority, separate from this Appendix, is provided. Nothing in the Appendix shall be construed as providing for the sharing of profits or losses arising out of the efforts of either or both of the Parties. Nothing herein shall be construed as making either Party responsible or liable for the obligations and undertakings of the other Party.

7. BREACH OF CONTRACT

7.1 If either Party is found to have materially breached this Appendix, the non-breaching Party may terminate the Appendix by providing written notice to the breaching Party, whereupon this Appendix shall be null and void with respect to any issue of **SBC-**

8STATE's WP directory published sixty (60) or more calendar days after the date of receipt of such written notice.

8. TERM

8.1 This Appendix shall continue in force for one (1) year until terminated by sixty- (60) calendar days prior written notice by either Party to the other. Upon termination, **SBC-8STATE** shall cease using, for any purpose whatsoever, the subscriber listing information provided hereunder by CLEC, and shall promptly return such subscriber listing information to the CLEC.

8.2 Upon termination of the interconnection Agreement, this Appendix will be null and void with respect to any issue of directories published thereafter, except that the indemnification provided by Section 6 herein shall continue with respect to any directory published within sixty (60) calendar days of termination.

9. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX WP

EXHIBIT I
PRICE LIST

Directory White Pages Price Sheet				
Directory	**Price Per Book Copy Delivered in Bulk to CLEC**	**Price Per Book Copy Delivered to CLEC End User**	**Price Per Single Sided Informational Page**	**Price Per Book Copy[1] Ordered After Initial Order**

1 Subject to Availability

APPENDIX BCR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. SCOPE OF APPENDIX 4

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 5

5. COMPENSATION 6

6. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 6

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 6

APPENDIX BCR
(Billing, Collecting And Remitting)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions that apply to those telecommunications services for which charges are billed and collected by one Local Exchange Carrier (LEC) or CLEC but earned by another LEC; and to establish procedures for the billing, collecting and remitting of such charges and for compensation for the services performed in connection with the billing, collecting and remitting of such charges.

1.2 As used herein, **SBC 12STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.4 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means an ILEC doing business in California.

1.5 As used herein, **NEVADA** means a ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means an ILEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas

1.8 The prices at which **SBC-12STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with BCR services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 "**Telcordia Client Company Calling Card and Third Number Settlement (BCC CATS) System"** - Nationwide system used to produce information reports that are used in the settlement of LEC revenues recorded by one BCC (or LEC) and billed to an End User of another BCC (or LEC) as described in accordance with the Telcordia Practice BR 981-200-110.

2.2 "**Charges**"- the amount approved or allowed by the appropriate regulatory authority to be billed to an End User for any of the services described in Section 3, rendered by a LEC to an End User.

2.3 "**Compensation**" - the amount to be paid by one Party to the other Party for billing, collecting and remitting of charges as set forth in Section 5.

2.4 "**IntraLATA**" - within a Local Access Transport Area (LATA) - IntraLATA messages are those messages, either intrastate or interstate, which originate and terminate within a LATA. The term "IntraLATA messages," as used herein, shall only include those that qualify for the Telcordia Client Company BCC CATS process.

2.5 "**InterLATA**" - between Local Access and Transport Areas (LATAs) as defined in the FCC's CC Docket No. 78-72. InterLATA messages are those messages, which originate in one LATA and terminate, in a different LATA. The term "InterLATA messages" as used herein, shall only include those that qualify for the Telcordia Client Company BCC CATS process.

2.6 "**Local Exchange Carrier (LEC)**" - as used in this Appendix shall mean those Local Exchange Carriers or Competitive Local Exchange Carriers using BCC CATS as a message tracking system.

2.7 "**Local Message"** - Local messages are those messages that originate and terminate within the area defined as the local service area of the station from which the message originates.

2.8 "**Revenues"** - the sum of all or part of the charges as defined above.

3. SCOPE OF APPENDIX

3.1 This Appendix shall apply to procedures for the billing; collecting and remitting of revenues (and compensation to either Party for billing, collecting and remitting of such revenues) derived from the following services:

3.2 LEC-carried (traffic transported by facilities belonging to a LEC) local messages of the following types:

3.2.1 Local Message Service Charges Billed to a Calling Card or to a Third Number.

3.2.2 Directory Assistance Calls Charged to a Calling Card or to a Third Number.

3.2.3 Public Land Mobile Radiotelephone Transient-Unit Local Message Service (Mobile Channel Usage Link Charge).

3.2.4 Maritime Mobile Radiotelephone Service and Aviation Radiotelephone Service (Marine, Aircraft, High Speed Train Radio Link Charges).

3.2.5 The billing, collection and remitting of local messages as described in section 3.2 are technically infeasible in **SNET** at this time.

3.2.6 In **PACIFIC/NEVADA**, the billing, collection, and remitting of local messages as described in section 3.2 is done via the Message Exchange Agreement

3.3 LEC-carried Interstate IntraLATA and Interstate InterLATA telecommunications services that qualify for and flow through the BCC CATS process as addressed in the Telcordia Practice BR 981-200-110, of the following types: paragraph 3.3 is applicable (**SBC 12-STATE**) only when **SBC 12-STATE** company is the CMDS Host Company

3.3.1 Interstate IntraLATA Toll Service carried by an LEC and charged to a Calling Card or a Third Number.

3.3.2 Interstate InterLATA Toll Service carried by an LEC and charged to a Calling Card or a Third Number.

3.3.3 Radio Link Charges where service is provided by one LEC and billed by another LEC.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 CLEC agrees to bill, collect and remit to **SBC-12STATE** the charges for the services described in Section 3.2 which charges are earned by any LEC (including **SBC-12STATE**), but which are to be billed to End Users of the CLEC.

4.2 In those cases in which the charges for the services listed in Section 3.2 above are due any LEC other than **SBC-12STATE**. **SBC-12STATE** will arrange to transfer these and charges to the appropriate company in accordance with accepted industry standards.

4.3 Charges for the services listed in Section 3.2 above to be billed, collected and remitted by CLEC for **SBC-12STATE** benefit, shall be remitted by CLEC to **SBC-12STATE** within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of **SBC-12STATE** bill to CLEC for such services.

4.4 **SBC-12STATE** agrees to bill and collect (or to have another LEC bill and collect, where appropriate), and to remit to CLEC, the charges for the services described in

Section 3.2 above, which charges are earned by CLEC, but which are to be billed by another LEC (including **SBC -12STATE**) to the End Users of that LEC.

4.5 Charges for the services listed in Section 3.2 above to be billed, collected and remitted by **SBC-12STATE** or another LEC for CLEC's benefit, shall be remitted by **SBC-12STATE** to CLEC within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of CLEC's bill to **SBC-12STATE** for such services.

4.6 The full amount of the charges transmitted to either Party for billing, collecting and remitting shall be remitted by the other Party, without setoff, abatement or reduction for any purpose, other than to deduct the compensation, as described in Section 5 below, due the Party for performing the End User billing function. The Party billing the End User shall be responsible for all uncollectible amounts related to the services described remitted in Section 3.2 AND 3.3 above. Notwithstanding this paragraph, **SBC-12STATE** may net amounts due to CLEC under this Appendix against amounts owed to **SBC-12STATE** when **SBC-12STATE** renders a bill to CLEC hereunder.

4.7 Each Party will furnish to the other such information as may be required for monthly billing and remitting purposes.

5. COMPENSATION

5.1 A Party performing the services described in Section 3.2 and Section 3.3 above will compensate the other Party for each charge billed at the rates set forth in Appendix Pricing. Such compensation shall be paid (unless a Party has collected such compensation as described in Section 4.6 above) within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of a bill for such compensation by the Party performing (or which has another LEC perform for it), the billing, collecting and remitting functions described in Section 4.

6. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

6.1 **SBC-12STATE** makes no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to any warranty as to merchantability or fitness for intended or particular purpose with respect to services provided hereunder. **SBC-12STATE** assumes no responsibility with regard to the correctness of the data supplied by CLEC when this data is accessed and used by a third party.

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the

General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX CH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. CLEARINGHOUSE DESCRIPTION 4

3. QUALIFYING MESSAGE CRITERIA 4

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 4

5. PROCESSING CHARGE 5

6. BILLING CHARGE 5

7. SETTLEMENT REPORT 5

8. RETROACTIVE AND LOST MESSAGES 5

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY 7

10. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES 7

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 7

APPENDIX CLEARINGHOUSE (CH)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the rates, terms, and conditions, which are made available for CLECs by **SBC-12STATE** to participate in the Clearinghouse (CH).

1.2 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the above listed LEC doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the above listed LEC doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the LEC doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the LEC doing business in California.

1.6 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the LEC doing business in Nevada.

1.7 As used herein, **SNET** means the LEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.8 In **SBC-AMERITECH**, the exchange of certain alternately billed intrastate intraLATA message toll call records and the reporting of appropriate settlement revenues owed by and among participating LECs, CLECs, and **SBC-AMERITECH** is facilitated via the existing LEC Settlement process in each state.

1.9 In **PACIFIC/NEVADA**, the exchange of certain alternately billed intrastate intraLATA message toll call records and the reporting of appropriate settlement revenues owed by and among participating LECs, CLECs and **PACIFIC/NEVADA** is facilitated via the Message Exchange Appendix.

1.10 The exchange of certain alternately billed intrastate intraLATA message toll call records and the reporting of appropriate settlement revenues owed by and among participating LECs, CLECs and **SNET**, is **technically infeasible** in **SNET**.

1.11 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern

New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

2. CLEARINGHOUSE DESCRIPTION

2.1 **SBC-SWBT** operates a CH for the purpose of facilitating the exchange of certain alternatively billed intrastate intraLATA message toll call records and the reporting of settlement revenues owed by and among participating LECs and CLECs, including **SBC-SWBT** and CLEC.

3. QUALIFYING MESSAGE CRITERIA

3.1 The only toll call messages that qualify for submission to **SBC-SWBT** for CH processing are: (a) intrastate intraLATA sent collect (including calling card, collect and third number) messages which are originated in one LEC or CLEC exchange, exclusively carried by a LEC or CLEC over LEC or CLEC facilities and billed to a customer located in a second LEC's or CLEC exchange within the same state; or (b) intrastate intraLATA sent collect (but limited to calling card and third number) messages originated in one of **SBC-SWBT**'s operating areas (located in parts of Texas, Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri or Oklahoma), exclusively carried by a LEC or CLEC over LEC or CLEC facilities, and billed to a customer located in a second LEC's or CLEC exchange and not in the originating State.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 CLEC agrees that it will provide **SBC-SWBT** with billing records for CH processing that are in an industry standard format acceptable to **SBC-SWBT** and at a minimum will display the telephone number of the end user to whom the call is to be billed, and data about the call sufficient for a carrier to comply with all applicable state regulatory requirements. For purposes of this Attachment, these records ("CH Records") will detail intraLATA toll calls which were originated by use of the single digit access code (i.e., 0+ and 0-) in one LEC or CLEC exchange but are to be billed to an end user in a second LEC's or CLEC exchange. Such records are referred to as category ninety-two (92) records for CH processing purposes. The term "CH Record" will mean the call detail attributed to a single completed toll message.

4.2 CLEC agrees that all CH Records it generates will display indicators denoting whether category ninety-two (92) Records should be forwarded to **SBC-SWBT**'s CH. CLEC will retain its originating records for ninety (90) days such that the category ninety-two (92) Records can be retransmitted to **SBC-SWBT** for CH processing, if needed.

4.3 **SBC-SWBT** will provide and maintain such systems as it believes are required to furnish the CH service described herein. **SBC-SWBT**, in its capacity as operator of the CH, agrees to retain all CH Records processed through the CH for two (2) years.

4.4 CLEC will timely furnish to **SBC-SWBT** all CH Records required by **SBC-SWBT** to provide the CH service in accordance with the Technical Exhibit Settlement Procedures (TESP) dated DD/MM/YEAR, or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by the Parties. **SBC-SWBT** will provide the CH service in accordance with the TESP, and such modifications as are subsequently agreed upon.

4.5 Presently, in operating the CH, **SBC-SWBT** relies upon NXX codes to identify messages for transmission to participating billing companies. To the extent any subprocesses are required to settle CH messages due to the use of ported numbers, such subprocessing will be the responsibility of the porting entity.

5. PROCESSING CHARGE

5.1 CLEC agrees to pay **SBC-SWBT** a processing charge in consideration of **SBC-SWBT**'s performance of CH services. This charge is located in Appendix Pricing under "Other" listed as CH Processing Charge.

6. BILLING CHARGE

6.1 CLEC agrees to pay a per message charge to the CLEC responsible for billing the message, including **SBC-SWBT**, when **SBC-SWBT** bills the message. This charge is located in Appendix Pricing under "Other" listed as Billing Charge.

7. SETTLEMENT REPORT

7.1 **SBC-SWBT** will issue monthly reports containing the results of the processing of CH Records to each participating LEC and CLEC. These reports list the: (a) amounts owed by CLEC for billing messages originated by others; (b) amounts due to CLEC for CLEC originated messages billed by others; (c) applicable billing charges; and (d) processing charges.

8. RETROACTIVE AND LOST MESSAGES

8.1 The Parties agree that processing of retroactive messages through the CH is acceptable, if such messages utilize the industry standard format for call records, pursuant to Section III of this Attachment. The Parties agree that lost messages are the complete responsibility of the originating LEC or CLEC. If messages are lost by any Party, and cannot be recreated or retransmitted, the originating LEC or CLEC will estimate messages, minutes, and associated revenues based on the best available data. No

estimate will be made for messages which are more than two years old at the time the estimate is made. The estimates will be off-line calculations (i.e., not part of the routine CH processing) and will be included as a supplement to the monthly settlement report.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

9.1 By agreeing to operate the CH, **SBC-SWBT** assumes no liability for any LEC's or CLEC's receipt of appropriate revenues due to it from any other entity. CLEC agrees that **SBC-SWBT** will not be liable to it for damages (including, but not limited to, lost profits and exemplary damages) which may be owed to it as a result of any inaccurate or insufficient information resulting from any entity's actions, omissions, mistakes, or negligence and upon which **SBC-SWBT** may have relied in preparing settlement reports or performing any other act under this Attachment.

9.2 CLEC agrees to indemnify and hold **SBC-SWBT** harmless against and with respect to any and all third party claims, demands, liabilities or court actions arising from any of its actions, omissions, mistakes or negligence occurring during the course of **SBC-SWBT**'s performance of CH processing pursuant to this Attachment.

9.3 **SBC-SWBT** will not be liable for any losses or damages arising out of errors, interruptions, defects, failures, or malfunction of the CH services provided pursuant to this Attachment, including those arising from associated equipment and data processing systems, except such losses or damages caused by the sole negligence of **SBC-SWBT**. Any losses or damage for which **SBC-SWBT** is held liable under this Attachment will in no event exceed the amount of processing charges incurred by CLEC for the CH services provided hereunder during the period beginning at the time **SBC-SWBT** receives notice of the error, interruption, defect, failure or malfunction, to the time service is restored.

10. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

10.1 **SBC-SWBT** makes no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to any warranty as to merchantability or fitness for intended or particular purpose with respect to services provided hereunder. Additionally, **SBC-SWBT** assumes no responsibility with regard to the correctness of the data supplied by CLEC when this data is accessed and used by a third party.

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

11.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination;

fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

-

APPENDIX HOSTING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS.....4

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 6

4. DESCRIPTION OF BILLING SERVICES 7

5. BASIS OF COMPENSATION 10

6. TERM OF AGREEMENT.....10

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....10

APPENDIX HOSTING

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions under which the Hosting Company will perform hosting responsibilities for a CLEC for data received from such CLECs for distribution to the appropriate billing and/or processing location or for data received from other Local Exchange Carriers/CLECs to be distributed to such CLEC via the Hosting company's in-region network or via the nationwide Centralized Message Distribution System (CMDS).

1.2 This Appendix sets forth the terms for the provision of 1) Message Distribution Services; 2) Intercompany Revenue Settlement Services; and (**SBC-AMERITECH** only) 3) In-Region Non-Intercompany Revenue Settlement Services ("Agreement").

1.2.1 Hosting out of region is only available to a CLEC that is a Full Status Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) company.

1.3 **SNET** - The hosting function described herein is facilitated via the LEC-LINK agreement if the CLEC chooses SNET as its CMDS HOST. The LEC-LINK service is de-regulated in SNET.

1.3.1 CLECs interested in CMDS Hosting by SNET may contact:
Lynne Sachs, Account Manager
SNET Diversified Group, Inc.
530 Preston Ave.
Meriden, CT 06450
Ls5275@ctmail.snet.com
205-634-6370

1.4 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.7 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.8 As used herein, **SBC-IL** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois.

1.9 As used herein, **SBC-MI** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Michigan.

1.10 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in California.

1.11 As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Nevada.

1.12 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.13 The prices at which **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH** agrees to provide CLEC Hosting responsibilities are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Bellcore Client Company Calling Card and Third Number Settlement (BCC CATS) System"** – Nationwide system used to produce information reports that are used in the settlement of Local Exchange Carrier (LEC) revenues originated by one BCC (or within the territory of that BCC) and billed to a customer of another BCC (or Local Exchange Carrier within the territory of that BCC) as described in accordance with the Telcordia Practice BR 981-200-110. The CATS Report cycle is the 26th of the current month through the 25th of the following month.

2.2 **"Centralized Message Distribution System" (CMDS)** – means all the applications located in the Telcordia Technologies St. Louis facility are used for the exchange of data between LECs that are Direct Participants of the systems.

2.3 **"Direct Participants" (DP)** -- the 24 pre-divestiture Bell Operating Companies that interface directly with CMDS. Following is a list of the Direct Participants:

2.3.1 New England Telephone Company
2.3.2 New York Telephone Company
2.3.3 Bell Atlantic, NJ
2.3.4 Bell Atlantic, PA

2.3.5 Bell Atlantic, DE
2.3.6 Bell Atlantic, DC
2.3.7 Bell Atlantic MD
2.3.8 Bell Atlantic VA
2.3.9 Bell Atlantic WV
2.3.10 Southern Bell Telephone Company
2.3.11 South Central Bell Telephone Company
2.3.12 Ohio bell Telephone Company (Ameritech)
2.3.13 Michigan Bell Telephone Company (Ameritech)
2.3.14 Indiana Bell Telephone Company (Ameritech)
2.3.15 Illinois Bell Telephone Company (Ameritech)
2.3.16 Wisconsin Bell Telephone Company (Ameritech)
2.3.17 Northwestern Bell Telephone Company
2.3.18 Southwestern Bell Telephone company
2.3.19 Mountain Bell Telephone Company
2.3.20 Pacific Bell Telephone Company
2.3.21 Nevada Bell Telephone Company
2.3.22 Southern New England Telephone Company
2.3.23 Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company

2.4 **"Exchange Message Interface (EMI)**" -the format used for the exchange of telecommunications message information. EMI format is contained in the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) document that defines industry guidelines for exchange message records.

2.5 "**Full Status Revenue Accounting Office (RAO)**" – CLEC that is provided a separate RAO code. Responsible for formatting EMI records, editing and packing of such detail records into files for distribution.

2.6 **"In Region Hosting" (SBC-SWBT only) -** The transport of 1) LEC transported data that originates in the region and are delivered by the CLEC to the Hosting Company to be sent another Local Exchange Carrier for billing; and 2) data received from CMDS or another LEC to be delivered to the CLEC for billing to its End User located within the five state territory of the Host Company.

2.7 **"Intercompany Settlements**" (ICS) - a revenue exchange process for messages that originate (earning company) by one Direct Participant (or LEC within the territory of that Direct Participant) and billed to a customer of another Direct Participant (or LEC within the territory of the other Direct participant). ICS consists of third number billed and calling card revenues.

2.8 **"Local Exchange Carriers (LECs)** or "**Exchange Carriers (ECs**) **"** - facilities-based providers of local telecommunication services.

2.9 "**Message Distribution (Transmission)"** is a collection of data designated to be delivered to the CLEC. Message distribution includes collection of data from the CLEC designated to be delivered to other LECs.

2.10 "**Non-Intercompany Settlement (NICS)"** (**SBC-AMERITECH** only) is a revenue exchange process for messages which originate from CLEC and bill to **SBC-AMERITECH** and message which originate from **SBC-AMERITECH** and bill to CLEC. NICS message must originate and bill within the same **SBC-AMERITECH** Company.

2.11 "**Non-Full Status Revenue Accounting Office (RAO)**" - Contracting Company that has assigned responsibility to the Hosting Company for editing, sorting and placing billing message record detail and/or access usage record detail into packs for distribution.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

3.1 All data forwarded from the CLEC must be in the industry standard format in accordance with the ATIS EMI document. The CLEC is responsible to ensure all appropriate settlement plan indicators are included in the message detail, i.e., the Bellcore Client Company Calling Card and Third Number Settlement (BCC CATS) System **SBC-7STATE**. The CLEC acknowledges that the only message records subject to this Hosting Agreement are those that arise from Local Exchange Carrier transported data.

3.2 (**SBC-7STATE**) - When CLEC delivers to the Hosting Company which must be forwarded to another location for billing purposes, the Hosting Company will accept data from the CLEC, perform edits required to ensure the records are consistent with CMDS specifications, and use its in region data network to forward this data to the appropriate billing company or to access the national CMDS network in order to deliver this data to the appropriate billing and/or processing company.

3.3 If CLEC is non- Full Status RAO Company, the Hosting Company will also sort billable message detail and access usage record detail by Revenue Accounting Office, Operating Company Number or Service Bureau and split data into packs for invoicing prior to using its in region network to forward this data to the appropriate billing company or to access the national CMDS network in order to deliver such data to the appropriate billing company.

3.4 (**SBC-7STATE** only) For billable message data and/or access usage data received by the Hosting Company for delivery to a CLEC location, the Hosting Company will use its in region data network to receive this data from other Local Exchange Carriers or

from CMDS in order to deliver such billable message data and/or access usage data to the agreed upon billing Contract Company location.

4. DESCRIPTION OF BILLING SERVICES

4.1 (**SBC-AMERITECH**) Monthly Billing

4.1.1 Each month, **SBC-AMERITECH** shall calculate the total amount due. This calculation will include:

4.1.1.1 Transmission fee

4.1.1.2 ICS settlement processing fee

4.1.1.3 ICS revenue, originated by Ameritech and ICS revenue originated by CLEC

4.1.1.4 NICS revenue, originated by Carrier and NICS revenue originated by Ameritech

4.1.2 CATS and NICS reports include a payment by the originating company to the billing company for compensation of Billing and Collecting (B&C)

4.1.3 **SBC-AMERITECH** shall provide collection and distribution of messages that are designated to be delivered to the CLEC.

4.1.4 **SBC-AMERITECH** shall provide collection and distribution of messages that originate with the CLEC and are designated to be delivered to other LECs.

4.1.5 CLEC – CLEC must provide Ameritech a Non-Hosted Nationwide Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) code which has been assigned by Telcordia Technologies (previously Bellcore) **SBC-AMERITECH** advise Telcordia Technologies to convert the RAO code with **SBC-AMERITECH** advise Telcordia Technologies to convert to a hosted status.

4.1.6 ILEC - For out-of- **SBC-AMERITECH** region properties, CLEC must provide to **SBC-AMERITECH** a Full-Status Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) code which has been assigned by Telcordia Technologies (previously Bellcore) for each geographical area in which the Customer operates. For properties within the **SBC-AMERITECH** region, CLEC must negotiate an acceptable RAO code with **SBC-AMERITECH**.

4.1.7 CLEC subscribing to Hosting services with **SBC-AMERITECH** prior to the effective date of this agreement and sharing an **SBC-AMERITECH** RAO may

continue this service using **SBC-AMERITECH** RAO. One exception is when the CLEC is providing Hosting service using **SBC-AMERITECH** as an intermediary. In this situation, a Full Status RAO is required.

4.1.8 CLEC - If access records are received from the CMDS system, **SBC-AMERITECH** shall collect these records and distribute to the CLEC. Such records may be either detail or summary access records.

4.1.9 ILEC - If access records are received from out of the **SBC-AMERITECH** region, **SBC-AMERITECH** shall collect these records and distribute to the CLEC. Such records may be either detail or summary access records. Should CLEC desire collection and distribution of in **SBC-AMERITECH** region records, such services shall be covered by the **Meet Point Billing Agreement**.

4.1.10 All data will be forwarded on a daily basis to the CLEC or their designated billing agent. Both **SBC-AMERITECH** and CLEC shall send/receive data in EMI format. **SBC-AMERITECH** and CLEC shall be responsible for packing the data and shall be subject to Telcordia Technologies CMDS packing and editing requirements.

4.1.11 CLEC may return to **SBC-AMERITECH** any messages which are unbillable provided that such returns are made within ninety (90) days of message date. All such returned unbillable messages shall be accepted by **SBC-AMERITECH** and the charges therefore deducted for reimbursement amount owing to **SBC-AMERITECH**. CLEC shall be responsible for packing such unbillable messages subject to Telcordia Technologies CMDS packing and editing requirements.

4.1.12 (ILEC only) CLEC may request changes to existing services and/or the provision of new services pursuant to the procedures detailed in Exhibit B.

4.2 (**SBC-AMERITECH**) – (CLEC only) INTERCOMPANY SETTLEMENT (ICS)

4.2.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** will provide Intercompany Settlement (ICS) for alternately billed (third number billed and calling card) messages. Using the following criteria:

4.2.1.1 The call must be transported by a LEC

4.2.1.2 The message must be billed in a DP's territory different from the DP's territory where the call originated

4.2.1.3 ICS does not extend to the 900 or 976 calls or to other pay per call services.

4.2.1.4 The Telcordia Technologies CATS report is the source for revenue to be settled between **SBC-AMERITECH** and CLEC. ICS settlement will be incorporated I in to the CLEC's monthly invoice.

4.2.2 (ILEC only) **SBC-AMERITECH** shall not provide ICS settlement. CLEC is responsible for continuing settlement processes with the other LECs, including **SBC-AMERITECH**, in those territories in which the CLEC provides service.

4.3 (**SBC-AMERITECH**) NON-INTERCOMPANY SETTLEMENT (NICS)

4.3.1 Non-Intercompany Settlement (NICS) shall apply only to alternately billed messages (calling card, third number billed and collect calls) originated by **SBC-AMERITECH** and billed by the CLEC, or messages originated by the CLEC and billed by **SBC-AMERITECH** within the same **SBC-AMERITECH** Ameritech State. For example, an alternately billed call originating within **AM-IL** territory and billed to a CLEC within **AM-IL** would be covered by this section; a call originating within **AM-MI** but billing outside of **AM-MI** would not be NICS.

4.3.2 NICS does not extend to 900 or 976 calls or to other pay per call services.

4.3.3 The Telcordia Technologies NICS report is the source for revenue to be settled between **SBC-AMERITECH** and CLEC. NICS settlement will be incorporated into the CLEC's monthly invoice.

4.3.4 CLECs subscribing to Hosting services with **SBC-AMERITECH** prior to the effective date of this agreement and sharing an **SBC-AMERITECH** RAO, may continue this service using **SBC-AMERITECH**'s RAO. One exception is when the CLEC is providing Hosting service using **SBC-AMERITECH** as an intermediary. In this situation, a Full Status RAO is required.

4.3.5 (ILEC only) **SBC-AMERITECH** shall not provide ICS settlement. CLECs are responsible for continuing settlement processes with the other LECs, including **SBC-AMERITECH**, in those territories in which the CLEC provides service

4.3.6 (ILEC only) **SBC-AMERITECH** shall not provide NICS settlement. CLEC is responsible for continuing settlement processes with the other LECs, including **SBC-AMERITECH**, in those territories in which the CLEC provides service.

4.3.7 For calls originating and billing within a non- **SBC-AMERITECH**, CLEC should obtain NICS agreements with the LECs in that state.

5. BASIS OF COMPENSATION

5.1 In **SBC-SWBT**, CLEC agrees to pay Hosting Company a per record charge for billable message records an/or access usage records that are received from the CLEC and destined for delivery to another location for billing, at the rates listed in Exhibit A.

5.1.1 As part of this per record charge, the Hosting Company will provide Confirmation and /or Error Reports and any Intercompany Settlement (ICS) Reports, such as the Bellcore Client Company Calling Card and Third Number Settlement System (BCC CATS).

5.1.2 CLEC also agrees to pay Hosting Company a per record charge for billable message records an/or access usage records in those situations where the Hosting Company, performing a transfer service, provides this message data received from other Local Exchange Carriers or from CMDS on a magnetic tape or data file for delivery to the CLEC.

5.2 (**SBC-AMERITECH** only)- CLEC shall pay a one-time set-up charge, half (½) due at contract signing and half (½) due with first billing and for services as set forth in Exhibit A, Price Schedule.

5.3 (**SBC-AMERITECH** only) CLEC shall be issued a monthly invoice that may be amended by Hosting Company from time to time at its sole discretion. Monthly charges shall be billed as set forth in Exhibit A. Payments shall be due within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. A late payment charge of one and one half percent (1 1/2%) per month, or the highest amount allowed by law, whichever is greater, shall apply to past due amounts.

6. TERM OF AGREEMENT

6.1 Unless sooner terminated as herein provided, this Agreement will continue in force for a period of one (1) year from the effective date hereof and thereafter until terminated by sixty (60) days prior notice in writing form either party to the other.

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of

the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

Exhibit A
Hosting Price Schedule
SBC-AMERITECH

1. Start-Up Fee:

One year term	$28,000
Two year term	$20,000
Three year term	$16,000

One time fee for enabling the **SBC-AMERITECH** billing systems to accept CLEC's data and aggregate for distribution.

Included in the startup fee is one training session for HOSTING.

2. Basic Price Components – CLEC/ILEC in Region:

A. Message distribution Fees:
1) Monthly transmission fee $250

B. ICS Settlement (CLEC only)
1) Monthly settlement processing fee $200

3. Basic Price Components - ILEC:

A. Message distribution Fees:
1) CLEC will pay **SBC-AMERITECH** according a negotiated price schedule based on message volumes and/or a minimum payment per month.

i.e.: Number of Messages per Month	Rate per Message
0 – xxx	.xx
xxxx – xxxx	.xx
xxxx – xxxx	.xx
xxxx – xxxx	.xx
xxxx – xxxx	.xx
xxxx – xxxx	.xx
over xxxx	.xx

Consulting $150/hour

Hourly rate for customer requesting additional assistance outside of the daily exchange of data i.e. additional training or CLEC processing problems. (There is a minimum two (2) hour charge for each request)

Exhibit A
Hosting Price Schedule
SBC-SWBT

Per record charge for billable message records and/or access usage records that are received from the CLEC and destined to another location for billing.

Per Record Charge

Full Status RAO Company	
Hosting Company Network	$.0020
National CMDS Network	$.0050
Non-Full Status RAO Company	
Hosting Company Network	$.0070
National CMDS Network	$.0100

Per record charge for billable message records and/or access usage records in situations where the Hosting Company, performing a transfer service, provides this message data received from other LECs or from CMDS on magnetic tape or date file for delivery to the CLEC.

Per Record Charge	$.0030

Exhibit B
Change Request by Carrier
SBC-AMERITECH

1. For purposes of this Exhibit, Interfacing Company shall mean Ameritech.

2. When CLEC requests modifications to existing Interfacing Company systems or procedures, CLEC will provide complete written specifications for the requested change. The time and cost request should be directed to the CLEC's Account Manager.

3. Change Requests:

- Both parties must agree that the specification accurately describe the work to be performed. CLEC will authorize the specifications in writing.

- The authorized specifications will be distributed within the Interfacing Company to develop an estimate of the work effort involved to implement the change.

- CLEC will have up to sixty (60) workdays from receipt of the time and cost to authorize implementation. If implementation is to proceed, CLEC will provide written authorization to the Interfacing Company.

- Any changes to the approved specifications will be subject to re-evaluation by the Interfacing Company and CLEC.

4. General:

- Interfacing Company will notify CLEC if it fails to implement a change on the agreed effective date. This notification will take place as soon as the Interfacing Company is aware of the problem.
- CLEC will compensate Interfacing Company for changes only to the extent such changes have been authorized by Carrier in writing.

- For cancelled requests, CLEC will compensate Interfacing Company for expense incurred up to the point of cancellation.

5. System Embargo:

- Interfacing Company will notify CLEC in advance when Interfacing Company will be involved in a major project resulting in a billing system embargo for a period of time. Such embargo will not affect any existing request pending before Interfacing Company for which written authorization has been received. Change requests received during an embargo will be handled on an individual case basis.

S

APPENDIX LIDB – AS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION 4

4. SERVICE DESCRIPTION 4

5. MANNER OF PROVISIONING 12

6. BILLING 15

7. COMPENSATION OPTION 16

8. PRICE AND PAYMENT 18

9. CONFIDENTIALITY 19

10. LIABILITY 19

11. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES 21

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 21

APPENDIX LIDB-AS

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for storage and administration of data in the Line Information Data Base (LIDB) provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 **SBC Communications Inc.** (**SBC**) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.7 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California.

1.8 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Connecticut.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Database (or Data Base)"** means an integrated collection of related data. In the case of LIDB, the database is the line number and related line information.

2.2 **"Data Owner"** means a telecommunications company, including **SBC-13STATE** that stores and/or administers Line Record Information and/or Group Record Information in

a Party's LIDB and/or Calling Name Database.

2.3 **"Personal Identification Number"** (PIN) means a confidential four-digit code number provided to a calling card customer to prevent unauthorized use of his/her calling card number. LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system can store a PIN for those line numbers that have an associated calling card.

2.4 **"Query"** means a message that represents a request to a Database for information.

2.5 **"Query Transport Rate"** means a per-query usage rate that applies to certain Queries transported from an **SBC-12STATE** STP to the SCP where LIDB resides and back.

2.6 **"Validation Information"** means a Data Owner's records of all of its Calling Card Service and Toll Billing Exception Service.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

3.1 **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB is connected directly to a Service Management System (SMS) and a database editor (i.e., LIDB Editor) that provide **SBC-12STATE** with the capability of creating, modifying, changing, or deleting, Line Records in LIDB. **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB is also connected directly to an adjunct fraud monitoring system.

3.2 From time-to-time, **SBC-12STATE** enhances its LIDB to create new services and/or LIDB capabilities. Such enhancements may involve the creation of new line-level or group-level data elements in LIDB. Both Parties understand and agree that some LIDB enhancements will require CLEC to update its Line Records with new or different information.

4. SERVICE DESCRIPTION

4.1 Unbundled electronic access to the LIDB SMS provides CLEC with the capability to access, create, modify or update CLEC's Line Record Information in LIDB when such records are associated with CLEC's subscriber accounts that are provided only on CLEC's own end office switch.

4.2 CLEC cannot use any of the unbundled, electronic interfaces **SBC-12STATE** provides under this Appendix to access any Line Records CLEC might have in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB that are administered by a company other than CLEC. This includes, but is not limited to, **SBC-12STATE** retail accounts, CLEC's accounts administered by **SBC-12STATE** based on Local Service Requests, and resold accounts.

4.3 Electronic Interfaces - Where available, **SBC-12STATE** has two unbundled electronic interfaces. These interfaces are the Service Order Entry Interface and the Interactive Interface.

4.3.1 Service Order Entry Interface

4.3.1.1 The Service Order Entry Interface provides switch-based CLECs with unbundled access to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB administrative systems that is equivalent to **SBC-12STATE**'s own service order entry process. Service Order Entry Interface allows CLEC to electronically transmit properly formatted records from CLEC's service order process or other data source into the LIDB administrative system. **SBC-SWBT** also provides the Service Order Entry Interface to requesting CLECs that use **SBC-SWBT**'s UNE local switch ports. **PACIFIC**, **SBC-AMERITECH**, and **SNET** will also provide requesting CLECs that use those ILEC's UNE local switch ports within one hundred eighty days (180) upon request unless otherwise offered earlier.

4.3.1.2 CLEC will access the Service Order Entry Interface through a remote access facility (RAF). The RAF will provide **SBC-12STATE** with a security gateway for CLEC's access to the Service Order Entry Interface. The RAF will verify the validity of CLEC's transmissions and limit CLEC's access to **SBC-12STATE**'s Service Order Entry Interface. CLEC does not gain access to any interface, database, operations support system, or other SMS.

4.3.1.3 **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with the file transfer protocol specifications CLEC will use to administer CLEC's data over the Service Order Entry Interface. CLEC acknowledges that transmission in such specified protocol is necessary for **SBC-12STATE** to provide CLEC with Data Base Administration and Storage.

4.3.1.4 CLEC can choose the Service Order Entry Interface as its only unbundled electronic interface to a **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB administrative system or CLEC can choose to use this interface in conjunction with the Interactive Interface that **SBC-12STATE** provides under this Appendix. CLEC understands that if it chooses to use only the Service Order Entry Interface, CLEC will not have access to any data administration capabilities available solely to the Interactive Interface that CLEC has chosen not to use.

4.3.1.5 CLEC understands and agrees that its access to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB administrative system through the Service Order Entry Interface will be limited to its subscribers' Line Records that are not assigned to **SBC-12STATE** for administration.

4.3.2 Interactive Interface

4.3.2.1 The Interactive Interface provides CLEC with unbundled access to **PACIFIC**'s and **SBC-SWBT**'s LIDB administrative systems that is equivalent to **PACIFIC**'s and **SBC-SWBT**'s access at its LIDB DBAC. Interactive Interface provides CLEC with the ability to have its own personnel access CLEC's records via an application screen that is presented on a computer monitor. Once CLEC has accessed one of its Line Records, CLEC can perform all of the data administration tasks **PACIFIC**'s and/or **SBC-SWBT**'s LIDB DBAC personnel can perform on **PACIFIC**'s and/or **SBC-SWBT**'s own Line Records. **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** will provide CLEC with an Interactive Interface within one hundred twenty days (120) upon request unless otherwise offered earlier.

4.3.2.2 CLEC's access to the LIDB administrative system through the Interactive Interface will be limited to CLEC's subscribers' Line Records that are not assigned to **PACIFIC** and/or **SBC-SWBT** for administration.

4.3.2.3 CLEC's access to the Interactive Interface will be through a remote access facility (RAF). The RAF will provide a security gateway for CLEC's access to the Interactive Interface. The RAF will verify the validity of CLEC's transmissions and limit CLEC's access to the Interactive Interface and the LIDB administrative system. CLEC does not gain access to any interface, database, operations support system, or other SMS through this Appendix.

4.3.2.4 CLEC will use hardware and software that is compatible with the LIDB administrative system CLEC will access through the Interactive Interface.

4.3.2.5 CLEC can choose to request the Interactive Interface as its only unbundled electronic interface to a LIDB administrative system or CLEC can choose to use this interface in conjunction with the Service Order Entry Interface that **SBC-12STATE** provides under this Appendix. CLEC understands and agrees that if it chooses to use only the Interactive Interface, CLEC will not have access to any data

administration capabilities available solely to the Service Order Entry Interface that CLEC has chosen not to use.

4.4 Tape Load Facility Interface

4.4.1 Tape Load Facility Interface provides CLEC with unbundled access to Tape Load facilities in those **SBC-12STATE** ILECs that use such facilities to load data into LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system. **SBC-SWBT** is the only **SBC-12STATE** ILEC that uses Tape Loads.

4.4.2 Tape Load Facility Interface allows CLEC to create and submit magnetic tapes for input into a LIDB administrative system and/or LIDB.

4.4.3 Tape Load Facility Interface is available only for special occurrences, such as CLEC's initial load of data, updating CLEC's entire data store for a new LIDB capability, and when CLEC's updates exceed one hundred thousand (100,000) Line Records over and above CLEC's normal daily update processing.

4.4.4 CLEC can choose one of two options for using the Tape Load Facility Interface. These options are the Single Tape Option and the Multiple Tape Option.

4.4.5 Single Tape Option

4.4.5.1 CLEC will create and deliver one set of tape(s) to **SBC-SWBT**'s Line Validation Administration System (LVAS) System Administrator. Upon receipt of the tapes, **SBC-SWBT** will load CLEC's updates into LVAS. CLEC will limit each tape to 500,000 (five hundred thousand) Line Records or less. **SBC-SWBT** will use these tapes to update or create CLEC's records in LVAS. **SBC-SWBT** will then pass these updates into LIDB over the LVAS-to-LIDB interface at a rate of 200,000 (two hundred thousand) updates per business day where possible.

4.4.5.2 **SBC-SWBT** will provide CLEC with record format and hardware requirements for such tapes and CLEC will comply with such documentation in creating its tapes. **SBC-SWBT** will also provide CLEC with the name and address of **SBC-SWBT**'s LVAS System Administrator to whom CLEC will deliver the tapes.

4.4.6 Multiple Tape Option

4.4.6.1 The multiple tape option allows CLEC to bypass the update limitations of the LVAS-to-LIDB interface in the single tape option. It requires CLEC to create one set of tapes using LIDB format and another set of tapes using LVAS format. Upon receipt of the tapes, **SBC-SWBT** will load CLEC's updates directly into LIDB and LVAS. CLEC will provide **SBC-SWBT** with a separate set of tapes for each LIDB node and another set of tapes for LVAS. Each tape will conform to the hardware requirements of the location where the tape load will occur. **SBC-SWBT** will provide CLEC with record format and hardware requirements for the tape load as well as the name and address where CLEC will deliver each set of tapes.

4.4.6.2 **SBC-SWBT** and CLEC will negotiate mutually agreed upon dates and times for tape loads of CLEC's data.

4.4.6.3 CLEC will use the Tape Load Facility Interface only for CLEC's subscribers' Line Records. CLEC will not use the Tape Load Facility Interface to modify any Group Record nor will CLEC use the Tape Load Facility to modify any Line Record belonging to another Data Owner.

4.5 LIDB Editor Interface

4.5.1 LIDB Editor Interface provides CLEC with unbundled access to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB Editor that is equivalent to **SBC-12STATE**'s manner of access. LIDB Editor provides CLEC with emergency access to LIDB when a LIDB administrative system is unable to access LIDB or is otherwise inoperable. **SBC-12STATE** will also provide CLEC with access to LIDB Editor if the remote access facility is inoperable or otherwise unable to allow CLEC to communicate with a LIDB administrative system.

4.5.2 LIDB Editor Interface is not an interface to a LIDB administrative system. LIDB Editor is an SCP tool accessible only by authorized **SBC-12STATE** employees. CLEC will have access to such **SBC-12STATE** employees only for the same purposes that **SBC-12STATE** has access to LIDB Editor.

4.5.3 **SBC-12STATE** limits the use of LIDB Editor Interface to emergency updates of Validation Information. Emergency updates involve Line Record updates to deny ABS requests due to fraud.

4.5.4 CLEC understands that its record access through the LIDB Editor Interface is limited to its subscribers' Line Records.

4.5.5 When CLEC uses the LIDB Editor Interface, CLEC agrees to complete all necessary documentation confirming its emergency update requests and submitting such documentation to **SBC-12STATE** at the time CLEC makes its update request. CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** will use such documentation to resolve any update disputes regarding CLEC's use of the LIDB Editor Interface.

4.5.6 LIDB Editor Interface bypasses LIDB system administration. This bypass results in discrepancies between administrative system data and LIDB data. CLEC agrees that it will confirm all LIDB Editor Interface updates over its electronic unbundled interface or by issuing a Local Service Request (whichever method CLEC uses for its ongoing Line Record administration) once administrative system update capability is restored. CLEC understands that if it does not confirm such updates such changes might become reversed during audit processing.

4.6 Audits

4.6.1 LIDB Audit

4.6.1.1 This audit is between the LIDB administrative system and LIDB. This audit verifies that the LIDB administrative system records match LIDB records. The LIDB Audit is against all Line Records and Group Record information in the administrative system and LIDB, regardless of account ownership.

4.6.1.2 **SBC-12STATE** will run the LIDB audit on a daily basis.

4.6.1.3 The Parties will investigate accounts they administer when such accounts fail the LIDB audit. The Parties will correct any discrepancies within fourteen (14) days after the discrepancy is identified. The Parties will use their interfaces to the LIDB administrative system to correct such discrepancies.

4.6.2 Source Audit

4.6.2.1 This audit verifies that a Data Owner's Line Records in the LIDB administrative system match the source of the Data Owner's Line Records.

4.6.2.2 The source of Data Owners' Line Records that **SBC-12STATE** administers through a service order process will be the **SBC-**

12STATE's billing system that maintains the LIDB data for such Data Owners.

4.6.2.3 **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with a file containing all of CLEC's Line Records in LIDB that CLEC administers through unbundled electronic interface(s). **SBC-12STATE** will deliver such file(s) to CLEC electronically over the Service Order Entry Interface.

4.6.2.4 CLEC will use the file **SBC-12STATE** provides in Section 4.6.2.3 to audit CLEC's LIDB accounts against CLEC's data source and correct any discrepancies within fourteen (14) days from receipt of the audit file. CLEC will correct all discrepancies using the unbundled electronic interface(s) CLEC has requested under this Appendix.

4.6.2.5 **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with scheduled and unscheduled Source Audits as set forth following: (i) **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with a source audit file once per year. Such audit files will represent CLEC's entire data store of Line Records to which CLEC has administrative access. The Parties will mutually agree upon the dates such audit files will be provided; (ii) CLEC can request additional source audit files and **SBC-12STATE** will work cooperatively to accommodate all reasonable CLEC requests for such additional source audit files.

4.7 LSR Process

4.7.1 The LSR Process allows **SBC-12STATE** to create and administer CLEC's data on CLEC's behalf through a bundled service order flow. The LSR Process is only available to CLEC when CLEC is providing service to end users using **SBC-12STATE**'s UNE local switch ports.

4.7.2 The LSR Process is not an interface to the LIDB administrative system. CLEC can obtain access to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB administrative system LVAS only through the electronic unbundled interfaces **SBC-12STATE** offers in Section 4.3 of this Appendix.

4.7.3 CLEC will not have direct access to any of its records that **SBC-12STATE** administers through the LSR Process.

4.7.4 CLEC will provide complete information in its LSR to **SBC-12STATE** so that **SBC-12STATE** can populate CLEC's line record completely and accurately. If CLEC's LSR does not contain information needed to populate a data element in LIDB, **SBC-12STATE** will populate such data element with **SBC-**

12STATE-defined default information. Such default derivation will apply to all CLECs using the LSR Process that also omit said data element. Use of default information does not relieve CLEC of its responsibility for providing **SBC-12STATE** complete and accurate information in LIDB. In the event **SBC-12STATE** populates CLEC's Line Records with default information under this paragraph, **SBC-12STATE** will not be responsible for any claim or damage resulting from the use of such default information, except in the event of **SBC-12STATE**'s gross negligence or willful misconduct.

4.7.5 The following applies only to **SBC-SWBT**.

4.7.5.1 **SBC-SWBT** will transfer LIDB Line Records between local service providers (including **SBC-SWBT**) based on conversion activity either "as is" or "with changes".

4.7.5.2 CLEC will identify through a registration form that **SBC-SWBT** will provide to CLEC, how CLEC's Line Records will be created, transferred, or administered.

4.7.5.3 New Connect Activity. If CLEC has operational unbundled electronic interfaces, CLEC can identify whether **SBC-SWBT** will create LIDB Line Records based on an LSR for new connect activity or CLEC will create such Line Records.

4.7.5.4 Conversion Activity. CLEC will identify whether **SBC-SWBT** will convert LIDB Line Records from a previous local service provider (including **SBC-SWBT**) to CLEC with changes to end user information or without changes to end user information. If CLEC has operational, unbundled electronic interfaces and CLEC so desires, CLEC can choose to have **SBC-SWBT** delete LIDB Line Records rather than transfer such records to CLEC from the previous local service provider (including **SBC-SWBT**).

4.7.5.5 Ongoing Administration. CLEC will identify whether ongoing administration of its Line Records will be done by CLEC directly through its unbundled electronic interface or whether ongoing administration will be done by **SBC-SWBT** based on an LSR submitted by CLEC.

4.8 Fraud Monitoring

4.8.1 **SBC-12STATE**'s fraud monitoring system(s) provides CLEC with alert messages. Alert messages indicate potential incidences of ABS-related fraud

for investigation. **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with an alert as set forth in Sections 6.4 through 6.5 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement.

5. MANNER OF PROVISIONING

5.1 **SBC-12STATE** will provide to CLEC, on request, **SBC-12STATE**-specific documentation regarding record formatting and associated hardware requirements of the interfaces **SBC-12STATE** provides for LIDB data administration when CLEC chooses to use such interfaces.

5.2 CLEC will obtain, at its own expense, all necessary documentation, including documentation regarding record formatting and associated hardware requirements.

5.3 **SBC-12STATE** will input information provided by CLEC into LIDB for the NPA-NXXs and/or NXX-0/1XXs that CLEC will store in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB. CLEC shall provide all information needed by **SBC-12STATE** to fully and accurately populate a LIDB Line Record. This information may include, but is not limited to, Calling Card Service information, Toll Bill Exception information (such as restrictions on collect and third number billing), class of service information, Originating Line Number Screening information, ZIP code information, and Calling Name Information, depending on the LIDB.

5.4 CLEC will furnish, prior to the initial load of CLEC's data, and as requested by **SBC-12STATE** thereafter, the following forecast data:

5.4.1 the number of working lines per account group

5.4.2 the number of working line numbers to be established

5.4.3 the average number of monthly changes to these records

5.4.4 the number of busy hour queries, by query type

5.4.5 the number of annual queries by query type.

5.5 If **SBC-12STATE**, at its sole discretion, determines that it lacks adequate storage, or processing capability, prior to the initial loading of CLEC information, **SBC-12STATE** will notify CLEC of its intent to not provide to CLEC the Services under this Appendix and this Appendix will be void.

5.6 CLEC may submit updated or changed forecasts due to unforeseen events at any time and **SBC-12STATE** encourages CLEC to submit such forecasts as soon as practical.

SBC-12STATE may request revised forecasts, but no more frequently than every six (6) months and then only if **SBC-12STATE** has reason to believe there may be significant error in CLEC's latest forecast.

5.7 CLEC will furnish all Line Records and Group Records in a format required by **SBC-12STATE** to establish records in LIDB for all working line numbers, not just line numbers associated with calling card PIN or Toll Billing Exceptions (TBE).

5.8 CLEC is solely responsible for all Line Records for which CLEC is the Data Owner. This includes all data, data administration, Line Records that CLEC creates, Line Records that **SBC-12STATE** creates on CLEC's behalf, or Line Records that are transferred to CLEC as a result of CLEC becoming the provider of local service to the End User(s) associated with such Line Records.

5.9 The unbundled electronic interfaces offered in this Appendix are the sole means through which CLEC can directly administer its Line Records in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB.

5.10 If CLEC resells the services associated with its Line Records to a third party, and those Line Records remain in an **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB, CLEC will administer those records through the unbundled electronic interfaces **SBC-12STATE** offers in 3.3.1.1 through 3.3.1.2.5 of this Appendix, so that companies that query the **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB will receive correct and current information regarding the reseller's identity and the services the reseller provides to its subscribers.

5.11 CLEC will administer its data in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB in such a manner that **SBC-12STATE**'s accuracy of response information and consistency of available data is not adversely impacted.

5.12 CLEC will use either the LSR Process or unbundled electronic interfaces for all accounts that use the same NECA, Inc. company code.

5.13 If CLEC has operational unbundled electronic interfaces and CLEC has chosen to create its own records in LIDB, CLEC will create its records within twenty-four (24) hours of **SBC-12STATE**'s deletion of any previous Line Record or, if there is no previous Line Record, within twenty-four (24) hours of providing the end-user with dial tone.

5.14 If CLEC administers its Line Records directly through unbundled electronic interfaces and CLEC does not provide service using a **SBC-12STATE**'s UNE local switching port, CLEC will delete its LIDB Line Records associated with an end-user disconnecting telecommunications service. CLEC will delete such Line Records within twenty-four (24) hours of disconnection.

5.15 CLEC will also delete Line Records from **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB when CLEC migrates Line Record from an **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB to another LIDB or LIDB-like Database unless CLEC otherwise arrange with **SBC-12STATE** to delete such records on CLEC's behalf.

5.16 If CLEC begins providing local services before CLEC completes and returns to **SBC-SWBT** its LSR Process registration form, **SBC-SWBT** will treat CLEC's LSRs as if CLEC had elected to administer all activity on its Line Records directly through an unbundled electronic interface.

5.17 **SBC-12STATE** will provide the capability needed to perform query/response functions on a call-by-call basis for CLEC's Line Records residing in an **SBC-12STATE** LIDB.

5.18 With respect to all matters covered by this Appendix, each Party shall adopt and comply with **SBC-12STATE**'s standard operating methods and procedures and shall observe the rules and regulations that cover the administration of the LIDB administrative system and the Sleuth System, as set forth in **SBC-12STATE** practices. The Parties acknowledge that **SBC-12STATE** may change those practices from time to time.

5.19 Administration of the SCP on which LIDB resides, as well as any system or Query processing logic that applies to all data resident on an **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB is the responsibility of **SBC-12STATE**. CLEC acknowledges and agrees that **SBC-12STATE**, in its role as system administrator, may need to access any record in LIDB, including any such records administered by CLEC over unbundled electronic interfaces. **SBC-12STATE** will limit such access to those actions necessary to ensure the successful operation and administration of **SBC-12STATE**'s SCP and LIDB.

5.20 If CLEC creates its Line Records directly through unbundled electronic interfaces, CLEC will not have to provide on its LSR its end-user marketing and/or service information for LIDB on new connect and conversion activity LSRs. CLEC will also not have to provide its end-user marketing and/or service information for LIDB on an LSR if CLEC will perform ongoing administration of its Line Records directly through unbundled electronic interfaces

5.21 **SBC-12STATE** will, at its sole discretion, allow or negotiate any access to an **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB. CLEC does not gain any ability, by virtue of this Appendix, to determine what companies are allowed to access information in an **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB. CLEC acknowledges that when **SBC-12STATE** allows an entity to access **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB, such query originators will also have access to CLEC's data that is also stored in such **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB.

5.22 The following applies only to **SBC-SWBT**

5.22.1 **SBC-SWBT** will identify Line Records it transfers to CLEC's ownership without changes in end-user information by setting the record status indicator of the Line Record to a transitional value. CLEC must confirm that it provides the same services to the end-user as did the previous local service provider by changing the record status indicator back to a value of stable. If CLEC does not make its confirmation within seven (7) days, of the transfer, **SBC-SWBT** will convert all billing indicators of said Line Record to a denial value. If such Line Record continues to remain in transitional status, **SBC-SWBT** will consider the Line Record abandoned by CLEC and delete such Line Record on the twenty-first (21) day after the record's creation. For purposes of calculating the seventh and twenty-first day, **SBC-SWBT** will count the day of the record's creation as zero (0). **SBC-SWBT**'s ability to delete such Line Records does not relieve CLEC of its responsibility to administer its records accurately and in a timely manner.

5.22.2 If CLEC elects to have **SBC-SWBT** transfer ownership of LIDB Line Records to CLEC as a result of routine LSR activity, and CLEC elects to have such records transferred without changes to end-user data, **SBC-SWBT** will transfer all pre-existing end-user information, including calling card information, to CLEC's ownership. However, such transfers will result in changes to record ownership information such as Account Owner and Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) data as such information is entered by CLEC on its LSR, or default information created from a lack of CLEC's entry of data.

5.22.3 If CLEC elects to have **SBC-SWBT** transfer ownership of LIDB Line Records to CLEC as a result of routine LSR activity and CLEC elects to have such records transferred with changes to end-user data, **SBC-SWBT** will change every data element in the LIDB Line Record as part of the transfer of ownership. However, **SBC-SWBT** will not mark such records as transitional. **SBC-SWBT** will change all LIDB Line Record data elements on such changes based on CLEC's LSR that initiated the Line Record's transfer of ownership. If CLEC did not populate all LIDB data elements on its LSR, **SBC-SWBT** will create default values for the data elements or derive the values for the data elements based on other LSR entries.

6. BILLING

6.1 If **SBC-12STATE** provides CLEC with compensation for data access as set forth in Section 6.3, **SBC-12STATE** will provide such data, as is reasonably necessary, to enable CLEC to substantiate Query volumes of CLEC Line Records residing in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB.

6.2 When **SBC-13STATE** or a third party queries CLEC's data in LIDB and receives a response verifying the End User's willingness to accept charges for the service being provided, CLEC will provide for billing as set forth in either Section 6.2.1 or 6.2.2 of this Appendix.

6.2.1 CLEC will bill the appropriate charges to its End Users, on behalf of **SBC-13STATE** or a third party.

6.2.2 CLEC will provide to **SBC-13STATE** or the third party all necessary billing information needed by **SBC-13STATE** or the third party to bill the End User directly.

6.3 CLEC understands that if CLEC chooses the option set forth in Section 6.2.2 of this Appendix, other providers, including **SBC-13STATE**, may choose to deny services to CLEC's subscribers.

6.4 **SNET** will charge CLEC a One-Time Administrative Fee Charge ("One Time Charge" as set forth in Appendix Pricing. Additional Administrative Fee Charges ("Additional Charge"), approved in writing by CLEC and incurred by **SNET** during Service set up shall be passed on to CLEC on an individual case basis. CLEC shall pay such One Time Charge upon execution of this Appendix and any approved Additional Charges at the time such charges are incurred by **SNET** and billed to CLEC, in accordance with **SNET**'s invoice.

7. COMPENSATION OPTION

7.1 CLEC may elect to receive compensation from **SBC-12STATE** for access to CLEC's data in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB only as set forth in this Section, Section 7, of this Appendix. **SBC-12STATE** offers the terms of Section 7 as a package and such terms are contingent upon CLEC's acceptance of market prices for Query access set forth in Sections 7.2.1 through 7.2.4, as applicable. **SBC-12STATE** will not provide compensation to CLEC for access of CLEC's data in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB other than via this Compensation Option.

7.2 Until **PACIFIC** and **SBC-SWBT** have the technical ability to identify record ownership of all Line Records in LIDB, and until **PACIFIC** and **SBC-SWBT** have developed billing processes to provide compensation for access to CLECs data, **PACIFIC** and CLEC and/or **SBC-SWBT** and CLEC will mutually agree upon a method of compensation or true-up procedure. The Compensation Option prices for various Queries are set forth below, as applicable:

7.2.1 **SNET**

7.2.1.1 Validation Query $.038 per Query

7.2.1.2	CNAM Query	$.016 per Query

7.2.2 **SBC-SWBT**

7.2.2.1	Validation Query	$.026 per Query
7.2.2.2	CNAM Query	$.0036 per Query
7.2.2.3	OLNS Query	$.0055 per Query
7.2.2.4	Query Transport	$.0044 per Query

7.2.3 **SBC-AMERITECH**

7.2.3.1	Validation Query	$.017228 per Query
7.2.3.2	CNAM Query	$.012 per Query
7.2.3.3	Query Transport	$.00012 per Query

7.2.4 **PACIFIC**

7.2.4.1	Validation Query	$.021 per Query
7.2.4.2	CNAM Query	$.008 per Query
7.2.4.3	OLNS Query	$.012 per Query
7.2.4.4	Query Transport	$.00027 per Query

7.3 Based upon the prices set forth in Sections 7.2.1 through 7.2.4 above, **SBC-12STATE** will credit CLEC for each query against CLEC's non-resold Line Records in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB as set forth in this Sections 7.3.1 through 7.3.4:

7.3.1 **SNET**

7.3.1.1 28% paid to CLEC

7.3.1.2 72% retained by **SNET**

7.3.1.3 **SNET** will calculate the amount by multiplying total number of Queries to CLEC's Line Records multiplied by the Per Query

Charge, multiplied by CLEC's percentage set forth in Section 7.2.1.1 above.

7.3.2 **SBC-SWBT**

7.3.2.1	Validation	$.01216 per Query
7.3.2.2	CNAM	$.0032 per Query
7.3.2.3	OLNS	$.00396 per Query

7.3.3 **SBC-AMERITECH**

7.3.3.1	Validation	$.0025 per Query
7.3.3.2	CNAM	$.005 per Query

7.3.3.3 During the month when CNAM Queries to CLEC's non-resold Line Records are equal to or greater than 500 thousand Queries for that month, **SBC-AMERITECH** will credit customer $.006 per Query.

7.3.3.4 During the month when CNAM Queries to CLEC's non-resold Line Records are equal to or greater than 2.5 million Queries for that month, **SBC-AMERITECH** will credit customer $.007 per Query.

7.3.4 **PACIFIC**

7.3.4.1	Validation	$.008508 per Query
7.3.4.2	CNAM	$.0032 per Query
7.3.4.3	OLNS	$.004908 per Query

7.4 **PACIFIC** and **SBC-SWBT** will waive nonrecurring charges for the initial establishment of LIDB Services (e.g., Validation Query, CNAM Query, and OLNS Query) for CLEC. Subsequent requests for service will incur nonrecurring charges for the activity requested.

8. PRICE AND PAYMENT

8.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** will charge CLEC $2.00 for every Line Record update it accepts from CLEC via a manual fax.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

9.1 The Parties' Proprietary Information is subject to the terms and conditions of Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

10. LIABILITY

10.1 In addition to any other limitations of liability set forth in this Agreement, **SBC-12STATE** will not be liable for any losses or damages arising out of errors, interruptions, defects, failures, or malfunction of a LIDB administrative system, including any and all associated equipment and data processing systems, except such losses or damages caused by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of **SBC-12STATE**. Any such losses or damages for which **SBC-12STATE** is held liable under this Appendix shall be limited to actual direct damages, and shall in no event exceed the amount of charges made for a LIDB administrative system during the period beginning at the time **SBC-12STATE** receives notice of the error, interruption, defect, failure or malfunction to the time service is restored.

10.2 In addition to any other limitations of liability set forth in this Agreement, **SBC-12STATE** will not be liable for any losses or damages arising out of **SBC-12STATE**'s administration of Sleuth or Automatic Fraud Monitoring systems.

10.3 In addition to any other indemnity obligations set forth in this Agreement, CLEC agrees to release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **SBC-12STATE** from any and all claims, demands, or suits brought by a third party against **SBC-12STATE**, directly or indirectly, arising out of **SBC-12STATE**'s provision of service under this Appendix. This provision shall not apply to any losses, damages or other liability for which **SBC-12STATE** is found liable as a result of its sole negligence.

10.4 In addition to any other indemnity obligations set forth in this Agreement, CLEC further agrees to release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **SBC-12STATE** from any and all claims, demands, or suits brought by a third party against **SBC-12STATE**, directly or indirectly arising out of **SBC-12STATE**'s administration of **SBC-12STATE**'s fraud monitoring systems, including claims of invasion of privacy, defamation, slander, libel, or false prosecution. This provision shall not apply to any losses, damages, or other liability for which **SBC-12STATE** is found liable as a result of its gross negligence or willful misconduct.

10.5 In addition to any other indemnity obligations set forth in this Agreement, CLEC further agrees to release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **SBC-12STATE** from any and all claims, demands, or suits brought by a third party against **SBC-12STATE**, directly

or indirectly, arising out of CLEC's administration of its data or failure to administer its data under this Appendix.

10.6 In addition to any other indemnity obligations set forth in this Agreement, CLEC further agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless **SBC-12STATE** from any and all claims, demands, or suits brought by a third party against **SBC-12STATE**, directly or indirectly, arising out of CLEC's refusal to provide billing as set forth in Section 6.2.1 of this Appendix.

11. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

11.1 **SBC-12STATE** MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR INTENDED OR PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO LIDB, LIDB ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM, THE SLEUTH SYSTEM, THE AUTOMATIC FRAUD MONITORING SYSTEM, OR ANY INTERFACES REFERENCED IN THIS APPENDIX. ADDITIONALLY, **SBC-12STATE** ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY WITH REGARD TO THE CORRECTNESS OF THE DATA SUPPLIED BY CLEC WHEN THIS DATA IS ACCESSED AND USED BY A THIRD PARTY.

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX LIDB SERVICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE 5

4. PRICE AND PAYMENT 8

5. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION 10

6. TERM AND TERMINATION 11

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY 11

8. COMMUNICATION AND NOTICES 13

9. CONFIDENTIALITY 13

10. MUTUALITY 14

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 14

APPENDIX LIDB SERVICE

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Line Information Data Base (LIDB) Service provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.4 As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.6 As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.7 As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in California.

1.8 As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Connecticut.

2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 **"Database (or Data Base)"** means an integrated collection of related data. In the case of LIDB, the database is the line number and related line information.

2.2 **"Data Owner"** means a telecommunications company, including **SBC-13STATE** that stores and/or administers Line Record Information and/or Group Record Information in a Party's LIDB and/or Calling Name Database.

2.3 **"Personal Identification Number"** (PIN) means a confidential four-digit code number provided to a calling card customer to prevent unauthorized use of his/her calling card number. LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system can store a PIN for those line numbers that have an associated calling card.

2.4 **"Query"** means a message that represents a request to a Database for information.

2.5 **"Query Rate"** means a per-query usage rate that applies to each Query received at an **SBC-12STATE** Database.

2.6 **"Query Transport Rate"** means a per-query usage rate that applies to certain Queries transported from an **SBC-12STATE** STP to the SCP where LIDB resides and back.

2.7 **"Response"** means a message that, when appropriately interpreted, represents an answer to a Query.

3. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

3.1 LIDB Service provides CLEC with certain line information that CLEC may use to facilitate completion of calls or services. **SBC-12STATE** provides LIDB Service Validation and Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS) Queries pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the following tariffs:

3.1.1 Tariff FCC No. 2 (applicable only to **SBC-AMERITECH**)

3.1.2 Tariff FCC No. 73 (applicable only to **SBC-SWBT**)

3.1.3 Tariff SNET Connecticut Access Tariff (applicable only to **SNET**)

3.1.4 Tariff FCC No. 128 (applicable only to **PACIFIC**)

3.2 **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with access to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB for CNAM Query except **SBC-AMERITECH** will provide access to LIDB for CNAM Query after April 5, 2000. CNAM Query allows CLEC to retrieve the name associated with a calling number for use in CLEC's Calling Name Delivery Service (CNDS).

3.3 All CLEC CNAM Queries to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB shall use a translations type of 005 and a subsystem number in the calling party address field that is mutually agreed upon by the Parties. CLEC acknowledges that such subsystem number and translation type values are necessary for **SBC-12STATE** to properly process Queries to its LIDB.

3.4 CLEC acknowledges that CCS/SS7 network overload due to extraordinary volumes of Queries and/or other SS7 network messages can and will have a detrimental effect on the performance of **SBC-12STATE**'s CCS/SS7 network. CLEC further agrees that **SBC-12STATE**, at its sole discretion, shall employ certain automatic and/or manual overload controls within **SBC-12STATE**'s CCS/SS7 network to guard against these detrimental effects. **SBC-12STATE** will report to CLEC any instances where overload controls are invoked due to CLEC's CCS/SS7 network and CLEC agrees in such cases to take immediate corrective actions as are necessary to cure the conditions causing the overload situation.

3.5 Prior to **SBC-12STATE** initiating service under this Appendix, CLEC shall provide an initial forecast of busy hour Query volumes by LIDB Service Application. If, prior to the establishment of a mutually agreeable service effective date in writing, **SBC-12STATE**, at its sole discretion, determines that it lacks adequate processing capability to provide LIDB Service to CLEC, **SBC-12STATE** shall notify CLEC of **SBC-12STATE**'s intent not to provide the services under this Appendix and this Appendix will be void and have no further effect. Such termination will be without penalty to **SBC-12STATE**.

3.6 CLEC will update its busy hour forecast for each upcoming calendar year (January - December) by October 1 of the preceding year. CLEC shall provide such updates each year that this Appendix is in effect; provided, the obligation to provide updates shall not extend for longer than the first three (3) years this Appendix is in effect, if it is in effect that long or longer.

3.7 CLEC understands that access to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB may not provide CLEC with access to all of the data of all Data Owners in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB. When a region in **SBC-12STATE** implements LIDB Data Screening by Data Owner, certain Data Owners may choose to limit or restrict CLEC from accessing their data. CLEC understands that **SBC-12STATE** will comply with Data Owners' requests to so limit or restrict their data. Should CLEC desire access to any restricted Data Owner's LIDB Information, CLEC understands that any requests and negotiations for such access to the Data Owner's LIDB Information will be between CLEC and said Data Owner.

3.8 Data Owners are solely responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the Line Records they store in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB; accordingly **SBC-12STATE** is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of those Line Records. CLEC will resolve any disputes regarding data accuracy with the appropriate Data Owner.

3.9 **SBC-12STATE** provides LIDB Service as set forth in this Appendix only as such services are used for CLEC's activities on behalf of CLEC's local service customers where **SBC-13STATE** is the incumbent local exchange carrier. CLEC agrees that any use of **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB, for the provision of LIDB Service Applications by

CLEC outside of the area where **SBC-13STATE** is the incumbent local exchange carrier, will not be pursuant to the terms, conditions, rates, and charges of this Appendix or Agreement.

4. PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1 CLEC will pay **SBC-12STATE** a per-Query rate for each Query initiated into **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB. CLEC will also pay **SBC-12STATE** a per-Query Transport Rate for each Validation and OLNS Query initiated into **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB and for each CNAM Query initiated into **SBC-SWBT**'s LIDB. These rates are set forth in Appendix Pricing.

4.2 CLEC will pay a Service Establishment Nonrecurring Charge for each point code CLEC requests to activate, change, rearrange, or modify for its LIDB Service and is set forth in Appendix Pricing. This nonrecurring charge applies per point code.

4.3 CLEC will also pay a Service Order Nonrecurring Charge for each request for service order activity to establish, change, rearrange, or modify LIDB Service and/or LIDB Service Application in **SBC-SWBT** and **SBC-AMERITECH**. The Service Order Nonrecurring Charge is set forth in Appendix Pricing.

4.4 CLEC will make payment to **SBC-12STATE** for LIDB Service based upon the rates set forth in Appendix Pricing. All tariffed rates associated with LIDB Services provided hereunder are subject to change effective with any revisions of such tariffs.

4.5 Except as set forth in Section 4.11, **SBC-12STATE** will record usage information for CLEC's LIDB Service Queries terminating to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB. **SBC-12STATE** will use its SCPs as the source of usage data.

4.6 If there is a dispute associated with a monthly bill, the disputing Party will notify the other in writing within ninety (90) calendar days of the date of said monthly bill or the dispute shall be waived. Each Party agrees that any amount of any monthly bill that that Party disputes will be paid by that Party as set forth in Section 8 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

4.7 CLEC will notify **SBC-12STATE** when CLEC discontinues use of an OPC used to Query LIDB.

4.8 **SBC-12STATE** will apply all applicable Nonrecurring Charges to changes in previously established OPCs (other than disconnects of OPCs) as set forth in Sections 4.2 and 4.3.

4.9 Both Parties understand and agree that when CLEC uses a single OPC to originate

Queries to **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB, neither Party can identify to the other, at the time the Query and/or Response takes place, when such Queries support CLEC's CLEC operations within **SBC-12STATE**'s incumbent serving areas and when such Queries support other uses of CLEC's service platforms.

4.10 If CLEC operates in more than one (1) State in **SBC-SWBT**'s or **SBC-AMERITECH**'s incumbent region(s), **SBC-SWBT** and/or **SBC-AMERITECH** will apply company-level rates to the LIDB Services provided to CLEC under this Agreement. **SBC-SWBT** and/or **SBC-AMERITECH** will develop these company-level rates based upon the rates established in the relevant States in their incumbent region(s) and an analysis of comparative usage of each state's LIDB information.

4.11 The following applies only to **PACIFIC**:

4.11.1 Except as set forth in Sections 4.11.2 through 4.11.6, **PACIFIC** will record usage information for CLEC's LIDB Service Queries terminating to **PACIFIC**'s LIDB. **PACIFIC** will use its SCPs as the source of usage data.

4.11.2 Until such time as **PACIFIC** has the usage recording ability set forth in Section 4.5 above, CLEC will provide **PACIFIC** with usage information from which **PACIFIC** will bill CLEC for both CLEC's access and CLEC's Query-originating carrier customers' access to **PACIFIC**'s Calling Name Database and to **PACIFIC**'s LIDB for OLNS Queries. CLEC will provide such information to **PACIFIC** on a monthly basis by a date agreed to by **PACIFIC** and CLEC. CLEC will deliver such information to locations specified by **PACIFIC**. If CLEC uses a third-party's network to access **PACIFIC**'s Calling Name Database and/or **PACIFIC**'s LIDB for OLNS Queries, and CLEC's third-party network provider can record and provide **PACIFIC** with recordings of CLEC's usage, **PACIFIC** will accept such usage provided that the requirements in this Section 4.11 will apply to CLEC's third-party network provider.

4.11.3 CLEC will provide to, or cause to be provided to, **PACIFIC** CNAM Query and/or OLNS Query usage information at no additional charge to **PACIFIC**. CLEC will either aggregate such usage by Originating Point Code or CLEC will provide **PACIFIC** with reports that identifies usage by Originating Point Code. CLEC and **PACIFIC** will agree upon the format and media type that CLEC will use to provide such usage data to **PACIFIC**. CLEC understands and agrees that **PACIFIC** cannot identify access by data owner until **PACIFIC** has the capability set forth in Section 4.5 above. When **PACIFIC** has the ability set forth in Section 4.5 above, **PACIFIC** will bill CLEC based upon **PACIFIC**'s own usage recordings as set forth in Section 4.5 above.

4.11.4 **PACIFIC** will have the right to audit, at its expense, all source documents, systems, records, and procedures, to verify usage Information submitted by CLEC.

4.11.5 While the provisions in Section 4.11 are in effect, CLEC agrees that **PACIFIC** will bill CLEC for all CNAM Queries and/or OLNS Queries CLEC originate or transports to **PACIFIC**'s network. CLEC will recover from its Query-originating carrier customers (if any) any charges associated with their access to **PACIFIC**'s Calling Name Database or **PACIFIC**'s LIDB for OLNS Queries, including such charges from **PACIFIC**. CLEC agrees that it will not bill its Query-originating carrier customers for any usage that CLEC has not reported to **PACIFIC** for billing. Once **PACIFIC** has the ability set forth in Section 4.5 above, **PACIFIC** and CLEC will jointly determine which, if any, of CLEC's Query-originating carrier customers will be direct-billed from **PACIFIC** as set forth in Section 4.5 above.

4.11.6 Based upon the data identified in Section 4.5 of this Appendix, **PACIFIC** will bill CLEC for its LIDB Service Queries on a monthly basis.

5. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION

5.1 Telecommunications companies depositing information in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB (i.e., Data Owners) retain full and complete ownership and control over such information. CLEC obtains no ownership interest by virtue of this Appendix.

5.2 Unless expressly authorized in writing by parties, CLEC will not use LIDB Service for purposes other than those described in this Appendix. CLEC may use LIDB Service for such authorized purposes only on a call-by-call basis. Data accessed on LIDB may not be stored by CLEC elsewhere for future use.

5.3 Proprietary information residing in **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB is protected from unauthorized access and CLEC may not store such information in any table or database for any reason. All information that is related to alternate billing service is proprietary. Examples of proprietary information are as follows:

5.3.1 Billed (Line/Regional Accounting Office (RAO)) Number

5.3.2 PIN Number(s)

5.3.3 Billed Number Screening (BNS) indicators

5.3.4 Class of Service (also referred to as Service or Equipment)

5.3.5 Reports on LIDB usage

5.3.6 Information related to billing for LIDB usage

5.3.7 LIDB usage statistics

5.4 CLEC will not copy, store, maintain, or create any table or database of any kind based upon information receives in a Response from **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB.

5.5 If CLEC acts on behalf of other carriers, CLEC will prohibit its Query-originating carrier customers from copying, storing, maintaining, or creating any table or database of any kind based upon information they receive in a Response from **SBC-12STATE**'s LIDB.

6. TERM AND TERMINATION

6.1 This Appendix shall remain in effect unless the Interconnection Agreement is terminated (in which event this Appendix is automatically terminated simultaneously) or this Appendix is terminated separately from the Interconnection Agreement as a whole by either Party upon written notice give ninety (90) days in advance of the termination date.

6.2 If a Party materially fails to perform its obligations under this Appendix, the other Party, after notifying the non-performing Party of the failure to perform and allowing that Party thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice to cure such failure, may cancel this Appendix upon written notice.

6.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Appendix, if legal or regulatory decisions or rules compel **SBC-12STATE** or CLEC to terminate the Appendix, **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC shall have no liability to the other in connection with such termination.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

7.1 Party's sole and exclusive remedy against the other Party for injury, loss or damage caused by or arising from anything said, omitted or done in connection with this Appendix regardless of the form of action, whether in contract or in tort (including negligence or strict liability) shall be the amount of actual direct damages and in no event shall exceed the amount paid for LIDB Service.

7.2 The remedies as set forth above in this Appendix shall be exclusive of all other remedies against a Party, its affiliates, subsidiaries or parent corporation, (including their directors, officers, employees or agents).

7.3 In no event shall **SBC-12STATE** have any liability for system outage or inaccessibility, or for losses arising from the unauthorized use of the data by LIDB Service purchasers.

7.4 **SBC-12STATE** is furnishing access to its LIDB to facilitate CLEC's provision of services to its End Users, but not to insure against the risk of non-completion of any call. While **SBC-12STATE** agrees to make every reasonable attempt to provide accurate LIDB information, the Parties acknowledge that Line Record information is the product of routine business service order activity and/or fraud investigations. CLEC acknowledges that **SBC-12STATE** can furnish Line Record information only as accurate and current as the information has been provided to **SBC-12STATE** for inclusion in its LIDB. Therefore, **SBC-12STATE**, in addition to the limitations of liability set forth, is not liable for inaccuracies in Line Record information provided to CLEC or to CLEC's Query originating carrier customers except for such inaccuracies caused by **SBC-12STATE**'s willful misconduct or gross negligence.

7.5 LIABILITY PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CALLING NAME INFORMATION SERVICE:

7.5.1 CALLING NAME **N**FORMATION PROVIDED TO CLEC BY **SBC-12STATE** HEREUNDER SHALL BE PROVIDED "AS IS". **SBC-12STATE** MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE CALLING NAME INFORMATION REGARDLESS OF WHOSE CALLING NAME INFORMATION IS PROVIDED. AND, **SBC-12STATE** IN ADDITION TO ANY OTHER LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL NOT BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY LIABILITY, CLAIMS, DAMAGES OR ACTIONS INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES, RESULTING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ACTS OR OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH CLEC'S OR CLEC'S END USERS' USE OF THE CALLING NAME INFORMATION.

7.6 CLEC acknowledges that **SBC-12STATE**'s Calling Name Database limits the Calling Name Information length to fifteen (15) characters. As a result, the Calling Name Information provided in a Response to a Query may not reflect a subscriber's full name. Name records of residential local telephone subscribers will generally be stored in the form of last name followed by first name (separated by a comma or space) to a maximum of fifteen (15) characters. Name records of business local telephone subscribers will generally be stored in the form of the first fifteen (15) characters of the listed business name that in some cases may include abbreviations. CLEC also acknowledges that certain local telephone service subscribers may require their name information to be restricted, altered, or rendered unavailable. Therefore, **SBC-12STATE**, in addition to any other limitations of liability set forth in this Agreement, is

not liable for any liability, claims, damages or actions including attorney's fees, resulting directly or indirectly from the content of any Calling Name Information contained in **SBC-12STATE**'s Calling Name Database and provided to CLEC or CLEC's query-originating carrier customers, except for such content related claims, damages, or actions resulting from **SBC-12STATE**'s willful misconduct or gross negligence.

7.7 CLEC acknowledges that certain federal and/or state regulations require that local exchange telephone companies make available to their subscribers the ability to block the delivery of their telephone number and/or name information to the terminating telephone when the subscriber originates a telephone call. This blocking can either be on a call-by-call basis or on an every call basis. Similarly, a party utilizing blocking services can unblock on a call-by-call or every call basis.

7.8 CLEC acknowledges its responsibility to, and agrees that it will abide by, the blocking/unblocking information it receives in SS7 protocol during call set-up. CLEC agrees not to attempt to obtain the caller's name information by originating a Query to **SBC-12STATE**'s Calling Name Database when call set-up information indicates that the caller has requested blocking of the delivery of his or her name and/or number. CLEC also agrees not to block delivery of Calling Name Information on calls from blocked lines when the caller has requested unblocking. Therefore, **SBC-12STATE**, in addition to the limitations of liability set forth in this Section 7, is not liable for any failure by CLEC or CLEC's Query-originating carrier customers to abide by the caller's desire to block or unblock delivery of Calling Name Information, and CLEC agrees, in addition to any other indemnity obligations set forth in this Agreement, to hold **SBC-12STATE** harmless from and defend and indemnify **SBC-12STATE** for any and all liability, claims, damages, actions, costs losses, or expenses, including attorney's fees, resulting directly or indirectly from CLEC's or CLEC's Query-originating carrier customers' failure to block or unblock delivery of the Calling Name Information when appropriate indication is provided, except for such privacy-related claims, damages or actions caused by **SBC-12STATE**'s willful misconduct or gross negligence.

8. COMMUNICATION AND NOTICES

8.1 Ordering and billing inquiries for the services described herein from **SBC-12STATE** shall be directed to the Local Service Center (LSC).

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

9.1 The Parties' Proprietary Information is subject to the terms and conditions of Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions in this Agreement.

10. MUTUALITY

10.1 CLEC agrees to make its Line Record Information available to **SBC-12STATE**. Should CLEC store its Line Record information in a database other than **SBC-12STATE**'s, CLEC will make such Information available to **SBC-12STATE** through an industry standard technical interface and on terms and conditions set forth by applicable tariff or by a separate agreement between **SBC-12STATE** and the database provider. **SBC-12STATE** agrees to negotiate in good faith to reach such an agreement. If **SBC-12STATE** is unable to reach such agreement, chooses not to enter into an agreement with such a database provider, or chooses to discontinue using the services of such database provider, CLEC acknowledges that such CLEC Line Record information will be unavailable to any customer, including any CLEC's customer, that is served by **SBC-12STATE**'s service platforms (e.g., Operator Service Systems, Signaling Transfer Points, and/or switches).

11. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

11.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

APPENDIX-PRICING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. RECURRING CHARGES 4

3. NON-RECURRING CHARGES 5

4. UNBUNDLED LOCAL SWITCHING (ULS) 5

5. BILLING 6

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 6

APPENDIX PRICING

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the pricing terms and conditions for the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) identified in 1.2 below. The rate table included in this Appendix is divided into the following five categories: Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs), Resale, Other (Resale), Other and Reciprocal Compensation. These categories are for convenience only and shall not be construed to define or limit any of the terms herein or affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 As used herein, **AM-IL** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.4 If a rate element and/or charge for a product or service contained in, referenced to or otherwise provided by **AM-IL** under this Agreement (including any attached or referenced Appendices) is not listed in this Appendix Pricing, including any rates and/or charges developed in response to a CLEC Bona Fide Request(s) (BFR), such rates and charges shall be determined in accordance with Section 252(d) of the ACT; provided however, if **AM-IL** provides a product or service that is not subject to the pricing principles of the Act, such rate(s) and/or charges shall be as negotiated by **AM-IL** and CLEC.

1.5 Except as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties in writing, **AM-IL** shall not be required to provide CLEC a product or service under this Agreement unless and until the Parties have agreed upon a rate element or charge (whether a final rate/charge or, as agreed upon by the Parties, an interim rate/charge subject to a true-up, true-down) applicable to the requested product and/or service.

1.6 Certain of the rates, prices and charges set forth in this Appendix Pricing were established by the Commission. If during the Term the Commission or the FCC changes a rate, price or charge in an order or docket that generally applies to the products and services available hereunder, the Parties agree to amend this Appendix PRICING to incorporate such new rates, prices and charges with such rates, prices and charges to be effective as of the date specified in such order or docket.

1.7 The following defines the zones found in this Appendix Pricing:

For Loops:

Access Area:	Total Access Lines:
A	See: Tariff 20 Part 4 Section 2, Sheets 5-36.8
B	See: Tariff 20 Part 4 Section 2, Sheets 5-36.8
C	See: Tariff 20 Part 4 Section 2, Sheets 5-36.8

For Unbundled Interoffice Transmission Facilities:

Access Area:	Total Access Lines:
A	See: FCC #2, Section 7, Subsection 7.7
B	See: FCC #2, Section 7, Subsection 7.7
C	See: FCC #2, Section 7, Subsection 7.7

1.8 For modifications of **AM-IL**'s plant facilities not specifically included in the following tables see the BFR process described in Appendix UNE.

2. RECURRING CHARGES

2.1 Unless otherwise identified in the Pricing Tables, where rates are shown as monthly, a month will be defined as a 30day calendar month. The minimum term for each monthly rated Unbundled Network Element (UNE), Resale, Other (Resale), Other and Reciprocal Compensation elements will be one (1) month. After the initial month, billing will be on the basis of whole or fractional months used. The minimum term for non-monthly rated UNEs, if applicable, will be specified in the rate table included in this Appendix. A longer minimum service period may apply for UNEs provided under the BFR process, as set forth in the UNE Appendix of this Agreement.

2.2 CLEC shall pay for all usage on such calls including those that are not completed due to "busy" or "don't answer" status.

For purposes of reciprocal compensation only, measurement of minutes of use over Local Interconnection Trunk Groups shall be in actual conversation seconds. The total conversation seconds over each individual Local Interconnection Trunk Group will be totaled for the entire monthly bill and then rounded to the next whole minute.

2.3 Where rates are distance sensitive, the mileage will be calculated on the airline distance involved between the locations. To determine the rate to be billed **AM-IL** will first compute the mileage using the V&H coordinates method, as set forth in the National

Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff FCC No 4. When the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, **AM-IL** will round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage and applying rates.

3. NON-RECURRING CHARGES

3.1 Where rates consist of usage sensitive charges or per occurrence charges, such rates are classified as "non-recurring charges".

3.2 Nonrecurring Charges may be applicable for all five (5) categories of rates.

3.3 Consistent with FCC Rule 51.307(d), there may be non-recurring charges for each UNE.

3.4 For Resale, when a CLEC converts an End User currently receiving non-complex service from the **AM-IL** network, without any changes to **AM-IL**'s network, the normal service order charges and/or nonrecurring charges associated with said additions and/or changes will apply.

3.5 CLEC shall pay a non-recurring charge when a CLEC adds a signaling point code. The rates and charges for signaling point code(s) are identified in the Appendix SS7. This charge also applies to point code information provided by CLEC allowing other Telecommunications Carriers to use CLEC's SS7 signaling network.

3.6 CLEC shall pay a service order processing/administration charge for each service order submitted by CLEC to **AM-IL** to process a request for installation, disconnection, rearrangement, changes to or record orders for UNEs and Resale.

3.7 Some items, which must be individually charged (e.g., extraordinary charges, CLEC Changes and etc.), are billed as nonrecurring charges.

3.8 Time and Material charges (a.k.a. additional labor charges) are defined in the Pricing Tables.

4. UNBUNDLED LOCAL SWITCHING (ULS)

4.1 The Rate Structure for ULS will be one of 2 rate structures: Stand Alone ULS or ULS-Interim Shared Transport (ULS-IST).

4.2 General Principles for Stand Alone ULS

4.2.1 Stand Alone Unbundled Local Switching (ULS) includes a single usage sensitive component in addition to the appropriate non-recurring and monthly recurring rates contained in the rate table.

4.2.2 CLEC will pay the ULS usage charge for a call originating from an CLEC ULS line or trunk port that terminates to a **AM-IL** End User service line, Resale service line, or any unbundled line or trunk port which is connected to the same End Office Switch.

4.2.3 CLEC will pay the ULS usage charge for a centrex-like ULS intercom call in which CLEC's user dials from one centrex-like station to another centrex-like station in the same common block defined system.

4.2.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.2.3, **AM-IL** will not bill a ULS usage charge for terminating Intra switch calls.

4.3 General Principles for ULS-IST Calls

4.3.1 For all originating ULS-IST calls, the ULS-IST usage will apply in addition to the ULS usage rate and the appropriate non-recurring and monthly recurring rates contained in the rate table.

4.3.2 There will be no charges for terminating calls on a ULS-IST port. All charges will be paid by the carrier originating the call (originating party pays).

4.3.3 As described in the FCC Merger Appendix, a credit will be generated for access calls billed by Illinois Bell Telephone Company.

5. BILLING

5.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnects and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

6.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and

procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS						
Unbundled Loops						
	2-Wire Analog -Rural (Access Area C)		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	2-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	2-Wire Analog - Metro (Access Area A)		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	Conditioning for dB Loss		N/A			
	4-Wire Analog - Rural (Access Area C)		$ 26.63		See NRC prices below	
	4-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)		$ 16.82		See NRC prices below	
	4-Wire Analog - Metro Access Area C)		$ 4.08		See NRC prices below	
	2-Wire Digital - Rural (Access Area C)		$ 13.68		See NRC prices below	
	2-Wire Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)		$ 8.88		See NRC prices below	
	2-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)		$ 2.71		See NRC prices below	
	4-Wire Digital - Rural (Access Area C)		$ 61.56		See NRC prices below	
	4-Wire Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)		$ 61.45		See NRC prices below	
	4-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)		$ 73.46		See NRC prices below	
	DS3 Loop - Rural (Access Area C)		$ 893.25		See NRC prices below	
	DS3 Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)		$ 886.89		See NRC prices below	
	DS3 Loop - Metro (Access Area A)		$ 539.75		See NRC prices below	
DSL Capable Loops						
	2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL					
	PSD #1 - 2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL Access Area C- Rural		See 2-Wire Digital		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #1 - 2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL Access Area B- Suburban		See 2-Wire Digital		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #1 - 2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL Access Area A- Metro		See 2-Wire Digital		See NRC prices below	
	2-Wire xDSL Loop					
	PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 11.40		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 7.07		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 2.59		See NRC prices below	
	4-Wire xDSL Loop					
	PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural		$ 26.63		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban		$ 16.82		See NRC prices below	
	PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro		$ 4.08		See NRC prices below	
	HFPL Loop					
*	HFPL Loop - Access Area C- Rural		$ 5.70		N/A	N/A
*	HFPL Loop - Access Area B- Suburban		$ 3.54		N/A	N/A
*	HFPL Loop - Access Area A- Metro		$ 1.30		N/A	N/A
	Loop Qualification Process					
		Loop Qualification Process - Mechanized	N/A		$ 0.10	N/A
		Loop Qualification Process - Manual per minute	N/A		$ 1.98	N/A
		Loop Qualification Process - Detailed Manual	N/A		TBD	N/A
	HFPL Splitter					
*		SBC owned splitter--line at a time	$ 1.09		N/A	N/A
	DSL Conditioning Options - >12KFT and < 17.5KFT					
		Removal of Repeater Options	N/A		$144.82	N/A

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
		Removal Bridged Tap Option	N/A		$568.68	N/A
		Removal of Load Coil	N/A		$569.92	N/A
	DSL Conditioning Options - >17.5KFT in addition to the rates for > 12KFT and < 17.5KFT					
		Removal of Repeater Options	N/A		$178.87	N/A
		Removal Bridged Tap Option	N/A		$458.41	N/A
		Removal of Load Coil	N/A		$743.85	N/A
Loop Non-Recurring Charges (Excluding DS3)						
	Bus Service Order - Establish - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Bus Service Order - Add/Change - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Bus Line Connection		NA		$ 25.08	N/A
	Res Service Order - Establish - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Res Service Order - Add/Change - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Res Line Connection		NA		$ 25.08	N/A
*	HFPL Service Order Charge		NA		$13.17	N/A
DS3 Loop Non-Recurring Charges						
	Administrative		N/A		$ 207.41	N/A
	Design & Central Office		N/A		$ 659.30	N/A
	Customer Connection		N/A		$ 228.36	N/A
SUB-LOOPS						
	CO to RT sub-loop					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.72		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 5.50		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 6.73		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 7.71		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 14.13		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 16.62		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 9.55		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 11.69		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 15.30		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	$ 80.71		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	$ 79.21		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	$ 93.21		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	$ 537.15		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	$ 865.98		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	$ 871.00		See NRC prices below	
	CO to SAI Sub-Loop					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.70		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 6.98		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 7.83		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 7.70		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 17.18		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 18.85		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.54		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 6.73		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 6.84		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 6.77		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 13.17		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 13.33		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 4.52		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 13.82		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
	CO to Terminal sub-loop					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.68		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 11.27		See NRC prices below	

			AIT Generic Rates		
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.
			Monthly		
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 16.51		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 7.74		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 25.73		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 36.19		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.53		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 11.02		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 15.52		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 6.80		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 21.71		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 30.68		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 4.51		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 15.65		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 22.50		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	RT to SAI sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.99		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 1.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 1.70		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 2.00		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 3.34		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 3.35		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.99		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 1.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 1.70		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 2.00		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 3.34		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 3.35		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.99		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 1.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 1.70		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	RT to Terminal sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.98		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 5.93		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 10.38		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 2.03		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 11.88		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 20.70		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.98		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 5.93		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 10.38		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 2.03		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 11.88		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 20.70		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.98		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 5.93		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 10.38		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	RT to NID sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 4.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 14.74		See NRC prices below

			AIT Generic Rates		
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.
			Monthly		
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 23.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 4.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 14.74		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 23.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	$ 22.88		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	$ 33.15		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	$ 42.04		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	$ 537.15		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	$ 865.98		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	$ 871.00		See NRC prices below
	SAI to Terminal sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 1.94		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 6.00		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 9.89		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.93		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 11.99		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 19.76		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 1.94		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 6.00		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 9.89		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.93		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 11.99		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 19.76		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 1.94		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 6.00		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 9.89		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	SAI to NID sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.08		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 7.41		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 6.25		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 14.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 22.70		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.08		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 7.41		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 6.25		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 14.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 22.70		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 3.08		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 7.41		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	Terminal to NID sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 1.75		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 2.04		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 2.08		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.56		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 4.09		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 4.17		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 1.75		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 2.04		See NRC prices below

			AIT Generic Rates		
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.
			Monthly		
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 2.08		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.56		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 4.09		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 4.17		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 1.75		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 2.04		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 2.08		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	NID sub-loop element				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 0.50		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 0.50		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	SPOI sub-loop element				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	Sub-Loop Non-Recurring Charges				
		2-Wire Analog Sub-Loop			$ 238.21
		4-Wire Analog Sub-Loop			$ 239.27
		2-Wire xDSL Digital Sub-Loop			$ 274.66
		4-Wire xDSL Digital Sub-Loop			$ 279.25
		2-Wire ISDN Digital Sub-Loop			$ 305.92
		4-Wire DS-1 (1.544 Mbps) Digital Sub-Loop			$ 513.73
		DS3 Sub-Loop			$ 677.02
	Service Order Charge				
		Establish, per occasion			$ 13.17
		Add or change, per occasion			$ 13.17
	Line Connection Charge				

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
		per occasion			$ 25.08	
		Sub-Loop Inquiry Charge	N/A		$ 78.29	N/A
DSL Cross Connects						
*		HFPL Cross Connect - CLEC Owned Non Integrated	$ 0.56		$ 140.53	N/A
*		HFPL Cross Connect - CLEC Owned Integrated	$ 0.56		$ 140.53	N/A
*		HFPL Cross Connect - SBC Owned	$ 0.56		$ 140.53	N/A
		The price assumes all Central Office cross-connects required to provision the HFPL product				
HFPL OSS Charge						
*		HFPL OSS Charge - per line	$ 0.87		N/A	N/A
HFPL LST						
		Line & Station Transfer(LST)	N/A		TBD	TBD
Loop Cross Connects						
		DS3 C.O. Cross-Connect to Collocation	$ 33.14		N/A	N/A
Local Switching			**USAGE**			
		Per Originating MOU (statewide)	TBD		NA	NA
		Customized Routing, per Line Class Code, per switch	NA		$ 232.00	
Port Charge Per Month						
		Analog Line Port	$ 5.01		$ 53.01	N/A
		Ground Start Port	$ 5.78		$ 53.01	N/A
		Analog DID Trunk Port	$ 10.63		$ 53.01	N/A
		ISDN BRI Port	$ 28.42		$ 53.01	N/A
		ISDN PRI Port	$ 155.90		$ 778.06	N/A
		Digital Trunking Trunk Port	$ 102.08		$ 778.06	N/A
		DS1 Trunk Port	$ 56.78		$ 778.06	N/A
		Centrex Basic Line Port	$ 9.55		$ 53.01	N/A
		Centrex ISDN BRI Port	$ 42.07		$ 53.01	N/A
		Centrex EKL Line Port	$ 27.84		$ 53.01	N/A
		Centrex Attendant Console Line Port	$ 86.89		$ 106.01	N/A
Port Non-Recurring Charges						
		Service Order - Line Port, per occasion	NA		$ 16.37	N/A
		Service Order - Trunk Port, per occasion	NA		$ 410.63	N/A
		Service Order - Record Order, per occasion	NA		$ 14.60	N/A
		Conversion from one port type to another, per each port changed	NA		$ 47.75	N/A
Cross Connects						
	2-Wire		$ 0.14		NA	NA
	4-Wire		$ 0.31		NA	NA
	6-Wire		$ 0.45		NA	NA
	8-Wire		$ 0.62		NA	NA
	DS1/LT1		$ 0.43		NA	NA
	DS3/LT3		$ 0.76		NA	NA
	OC3		$ 76.83		NA	NA
	OC12		$ 405.01		NA	NA
	OC48		$ 981.34		NA	NA
Tandem Switching						
		per minute of use (without Tandem Trunks)	$ 0.000569		NA	NA
Interim Shared Transport			**USAGE**			
		Per Originating Minute of Use (statewide)	$ 0.006497			
		Access Credit per ULS-IST port per month	$ 0.54			
Dedicated Transport						
		Entrance Facility:				
	DS1	Area A	$ 73.46		NA	NA
		Area B	$ 61.45		NA	NA
		Area C	$ 61.56		NA	NA
	DS3	Area A	$ 686.47		NA	NA
		Area B	$ 768.77		NA	NA
		Area C	$ 752.87		NA	NA

			AIT Generic Rates		
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING	AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly		
	OC3	All Areas	$ 311.34	NA	NA
	OC12	All Areas	$ 547.79	NA	NA
	OC48	All Areas	$ 2,418.86	NA	NA
	Interoffice Transport:				
	DS1	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 17.35	NA	NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 1.88	NA	NA
	DS3	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 146.93	NA	NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 29.81	NA	NA
	OC3	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 342.69	NA	NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 208.80	NA	NA
	OC12	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 571.38	NA	NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 376.16	NA	NA
	OC48	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 1,269.31	NA	NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 320.69	NA	NA
Multiplexing					
	DS1 to Voice Grade		$ 275.34	NA	NA
	DS3 to DS1		$ 404.30	NA	NA
	OC3	Add/Drop Multiplexing - Per Arrangement	$ 542.03	NA	NA
		Add/Drop Function			
		- Per DS3 Add or Drop	$ 105.15	NA	NA
		- Per DS1 Add or Drop	$ 32.48	NA	NA
	OC12	Add/Drop Multiplexing - Per Arrangement	$ 637.78	NA	NA
		Add/Drop Function			
		- Per OC3 Add or Drop	$ 146.47	NA	NA
		- Per DS3 Add or Drop	$ 31.77	NA	NA
	OC48	Add/Drop Multiplexing - Per Arrangement	$ 724.77	NA	NA
		Add/Drop Function			
		- Per OC12 Add or Drop	$ 317.08	NA	NA
		- Per OC3 Add or Drop	$ 146.91	NA	NA
		- Per DS3 Add or Drop	$ 49.90	NA	NA
Dedicated Transport Cross Connects					
	DS1		$ 0.43	NA	NA
	DS3		$ 0.76	NA	NA
	OC3		$ 76.83	NA	NA
	OC12		$ 405.01	NA	NA
	OC48		$ 981.34	NA	NA
Dark Fiber					
	Interoffice Dark Fiber				
		Interoffice Inquiry Charge - per request	N/A	$ 325.28	N/A
		Interoffice Administration Charge - per order	N/A	$ 28.63	N/A
		Interoffice Connection Charge - per strand	N/A	$ 602.86	N/A
		Interoffice Mileage Termination - per Fiber per termination	$ 16.24	N/A	N/A
		Interoffice Mileage - per fiber per foot	$ 0.00179	N/A	N/A
		Interoffice Cross Connect - per cross connect	$ 3.43	N/A	N/A
	Loop/Sub-Loop Dark Fiber				
		Loop/Sub-Loop Inquiry Charge - per request	N/A	$ 78.29	N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Administration Charge - per order	N/A	$ 28.63	N/A
		Loop Connection Charge - CO to RT/CEV/HUT; CO to Prem, per strand	N/A	$ 505.33	N/A
		Sub-Loop Connection Charge - RT/CEV/HUT to RT/CEV/HUT; RT/CEV/HUT to Prem, per strand	N/A	$ 526.44	N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Mileage Termination - per fiber per termination	$ 13.02	N/A	N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Mileage Termination - per fiber per foot	$ 0.00208	N/A	N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Cross Connect	$ 2.71	N/A	N/A
Digital Cross-Connect System					
	DCS Port Charge				
	DS1		ICB	ICB	NA
	DS3		ICB	ICB	NA
	DCS Establishment Charge		ICB	ICB	NA
	Database Modification Charge		ICB	ICB	NA
	Reconfiguration Charge		ICB	ICB	NA
Dedicated Transport Network Reconfiguration Service (NRS)					
	On rates, terms and conditions specified in FCC Tariff No. 2				

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
Dedicated Transport Optional Features & Functions						
	DS1	Clear Channel Capability - Per 1.544 Mbps Circuit Arranged			$ 443.18	NA
	OC3	1+1 Protection - Per OC3 Entrance Facility	$ 41.59		NA	NA
		1+1 Protection with Cable Survivability - Per OC3 Entrance Facility	$ 41.59		$ 2,819.25	NA
		1+1 Protection with Route Survivability (1 & 2 below apply)				
		- (1) Per OC3 Entrance Facility	$ 41.59		NA	NA
		- (2) Per Quarter Route Mile	$ 62.34		NA	NA
	OC12	1+1 Protection - Per OC12 Entrance Facility	$ 205.74		NA	NA
		1+1 Protection with Cable Survivability - Per OC12 Entrance Facility	$ 205.74		$ 2,819.25	NA
		1+1 Protection with Route Survivability (1 & 2 below apply)				
		- (1) Per OC12 Entrance Facility	$ 205.74		NA	NA
		- (2) Per Quarter Route Mile	$ 54.20		NA	NA
	OC48	1+1 Protection - Per OC48 Entrance Facility	$ 848.18		NA	NA
		1+1 Protection with Cable Survivability - Per OC48 Entrance Facility	$ 848.18		$ 2,819.25	NA
		1+1 Protection with Route Survivability (1 & 2 below apply)				
		- (1) Per OC48 Entrance Facility	$ 848.18		NA	NA
		- (2) Per Quarter Route Mile	$ 96.65		NA	NA
Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges						
	DS1	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 406.61	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 632.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 585.51	NA
	DS3	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 308.22	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 671.16	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 377.25	NA
	OC3	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 123.65	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 564.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 875.11	NA
	OC12	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 123.65	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 564.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 875.11	NA
	OC48	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 123.65	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 564.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 875.11	NA
Line Information Database - LIDB			**USAGE**			
	Validation Query (Regional STP Access Includes SMS & Sleuth)		$ 0.016151	(per query)	NA	NA
	Query Transport (Regional STP Access Validation)		$ 0.000020	(per query)	NA	NA
	Validation Query (Local STP Access Includes SMS & Sleuth)		$ 0.016151	(per query)	NA	NA
	Query Transport (Local STP Access Validation)		$ 0.000132	(per query)	NA	NA
	CNAM Database Query (Regional STP Access Includes SMS)		$ 0.009942	(per query)	NA	NA
	CNAM Database Query (Local STP Access Includes SMS)		$ 0.009942	(per query)	NA	NA
	Service Order Cost		NA		$ 25.00	NA
	Service Establishment Charge		NA		NA	NA
	LIDB Data Storage & Administration					
		Manual Update	NA		$ 2.00	(Per Update
800 Database			**USAGE**			
	Toll Free Database Query (Regional STP Access)		$ 0.001129	(per query)		
	Call Handling and Destination (Regional STP Access)		$ 0.000125	(per query)		
	Toll Free Database Query (Local STP Access)		$ 0.001237	(per query)		
	Call Handling and Destination (Local STP Access)		$ 0.000234	(per query)		
SS7						
	SS7 Links - Cross Connects					
	STP to Collocators Cage - DS0		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP to Collocators Cage- DS1		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP to SWBT MDF - DS0		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP to SWBT DSX Frame-DS1		See Dedicated Transport			
	SS7 Links					
	STP Access Connection - 1.544 Mbps		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP Access Link - 56 Kbps		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP Port		$ 263.19		$ 714.11	N/A
	SS7 Signalling		**USAGE**			
	Signal Switching/IAM msg		$ 0.000133			

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
Signal Transport/IAM msg	$ 0.000084			
Signal Formulation/IAM msg	$ 0.000451			
Signal Tandem Switching/IAM msg	$ 0.000299			
Signal Switching/TCAP msg	$ 0.000108			
Signal Transport/TCAP msg	$ 0.000057			
Signal Formulation/TCAP msg	$ 0.000324			
Point Code Addition	N/A		$ 24.75	N/A
Global Title Translation Addition	N/A		$ 13.31	N/A
Record				
Disconnect				
Unbundled Switch Port - Vertical Features				
Analog Line Port Features (per feature per port):				
Call Waiting	$ -		TBD	N/A
Call Forwarding Variable	$ -		TBD	N/A
Call Forwarding Busy Line	$ -		TBD	N/A
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	$ -		TBD	N/A
Three-Way Calling	$ -		TBD	N/A
Speed Calling - 8	$ -		TBD	N/A
Speed Calling - 30	$ -		TBD	N/A
Auto Callback/Auto Redial	$ -		TBD	N/A
Distinctive Ring/Priority Call	$ -		TBD	N/A
Selective Call Rejection/Call Blocker	$ -		TBD	N/A
Auto Recall/Call Return	$ -		TBD	N/A
Selective Call Forwarding	$ -		TBD	N/A
Calling Number Delivery	$ -		TBD	N/A
Calling Name Delivery	$ -		TBD	N/A
Calling Number/Name Blocking	$ -		TBD	N/A
Anonymous Call Rejection (to date only available in Texas)	NA		NA	N/A
Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF)	$ -		TBD	N/A
Analog Line Port Features:				
Personalized Ring (per arrangement per port)	$ -		TBD	N/A
Hunting Arrangement (per arrangement)	$ -		TBD	N/A
ISDN BRI Port Features (per B Channel, unless noted)				
CSV/CSD per ISDN BRI port (required/provided)	$ -			
Basic Electonic Key Line (EKL) Features				
Basic EKL provides:				
Bridged Call Exclusion				
Bridging				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Forwarding Interface Busy				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Message Waiting Indicator				
Speed Call (Long)				
Speed Call (Short)				
Three-way Conference Calling				
Call Appearance Call Handling (CACH) EKL				
CACH EKL includes:				
Additional Call Offering (inherent)				
Bridged Call Exclusion				
Bridging				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Forwarding Interface Busy				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Intercom				
Key System Coverage for Analog Lines				
Message Waiting Indicator				
Speed Call (Long)				
Speed Call (Short)				
Three-way Conference Calling				
Basic individual features:				
Additional Call Offering				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
Call Forwarding Interface Busy				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Calling Number Delivery				
Hunt Group for CSD				
Hunt Group for CSV				
Message Waiting Indicator				
Secondary Only Telephone Number				
Three Way Conference Calling				
ISDN PRI Port Features				
Backup D Channel				
Calling Number Delivery				
Dynamic Channel Allocation				
DID #s - see Analog DID Trunk Port Features				
Analog Trunk Port Features (per feature per port)				
DID #s - per telephone number	$ 0.01		NA	
DS1 Digital Trunk Port Features (per feature per port)				
DID #s - see Analog DID Trunk Port Features				
Unbundled Centrex System Options				
System Initial Establishment per Serving Office - Analog Only	NA		$ 491.38	NA
System Initial Establishment per Serving Office - Analog/ISDN BRI mix	NA		$ 491.38	NA
System Initial Establishment per Serving Office - ISDN BRI Only	NA		$ 491.38	NA
System Subsequent Change per Serving Office - Analog only system	NA		$ 66.04	NA
System Subsequent Change per Serving Office - Analog/ISDN BRI mixed system	NA		$ 66.04	NA
System Subsequent Change per Serving Office - ISDN BRI only system	NA		$ 66.04	NA
System Subsequent Conversion per Serving Office - Add Analog to existing ISDN BRI only system	NA		NA	NA
System Subsequent Conversion per Serving Office - Add ISDN BRI to existing Analog only system	NA		NA	NA
Analog Line Port (ALP) Features for Unbundled Centrex				
System feature initialization per Centrex Common Block	$ -		$ 260.52	NA
System Features (per Centrex Common Block):	$ 304.33		NA	NA
Automatic Callback Calling/Business Group Callback				
Call Forwarding Variable/Business Group Call Forwarding Variable				
Call Forwarding Busy Line				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Hold				
Call Pickup				
Call Transfer - All Calls				
Call Waiting - Intragroup/Business Group Call Waiting				
Call Waiting - Originating				
Call Waiting - Terminating				
Class of Service Restriction - Fully Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Semi Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Toll Restricted				
Consultation Hold				
Dial Call Waiting				
Directed Call Pickup - Non Barge In				
Directed Call Pickup - With Barge In				
Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone				
Hunting Arrangement - Basic				
Hunting Arrangement - Circular				
Speed Calling Personal (short list)				
Three Way Calling				
ISDN BRI Port Features for Unbundled Centrex				
Circuit Switched Voice (CSV)/(CSD) per BRI				
Standard feature initialization per Centrex System	$ -		$ 260.52	NA
System features (per Centrex Common Block):	$ 304.33		NA	NA
Additional Call Offering for CSV				
Automatic Callback Calling				
Call Forwarding Busy Line				

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Call Hold				
Call Pickup				
Call Transfer - All Calls				
Class of Service Restriction - Fully Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Semi Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Toll Restricted				
Consultation Hold				
Dial Call Waiting				
Directed Call Pickup - Non Barge In				
Directed Call Pickup - With Barge In				
Distinctive Ringing				
Hunting Arrangement - Basic				
Hunting Arrangement - Circular				
Speed Calling Personal (short list)				
Three Way Calling				
Custom Access Treatment Code (TX only)				
Denied Origination (TX only)				
Denied Termination (TX only)				
Intercom Dialing (TX only)				
*** The Parties acknowledge and agree that the rates set forth are interim and subject to true-up pending state established rates.**				
RESALE				
See the "Illinois Resale Pricing" schedule				
Line Connection Charge				
Residence			NA	
Business			NA	
Service Order/Service Request Charge				
Residence			$18.85	
Business			$14.12	
Non-Electronic (Manual) Service Order Charge				
Residence			$24.19	
Business			$17.17	
OTHER				
Directory Assistance				
Directory Assistance, per occurrence	$ 0.30		NA	NA
Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)	$ 0.15		NA	NA
Branding - Facility Based				
- Branding, per trunk group	NA		$ 800.00	NA
DA Listings				
DA Listing Liscense				
Basic (for local and local toll DA service)				
- Initial Load, per listing	NA		$ 0.040	NA
- Updates, per listing	NA		$ 0.060	NA
Operator Services				
Fully Automated Call Processing, per occurrence	$ 0.15		NA	NA
Operator Assisted Call Processing, per work second	$ 0.02		NA	NA
Branding - Facility Based				
- Branding, per trunk group	NA		$ 800.00	NA
Ancillary Message Billing Compensation (Per Message)	$ 0.03		NA	NA

ILLINOIS			AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
	Structure Access - Poles & Ducts		Annually			
		Per Pole attachment	$ 2.36		NA	NA
		Per Foot of innerduct	$ 0.41		NA	NA
		Application fee			$ 200.00	
	Emergency Number Service Access					
		911 Selective Router Interconnection				
		-Digital DS1 Interface	$ 198.11		$ 706.64	
		-Each DSO installed	$ -		$ 507.00	
		-Analog Channel Interface	$ 19.99		$ 610.45	
		ANI/ALI/SR and Database Management				
		- Per 100 records, rounded up to nearest 100	$ 77.97		$ 6.46	
		911 Selective Router Switch Administration				
		-Per Selective Router	$ 91.49		$ 5,557.82	
RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION						
	Tandem Switching					
		per minute of use	$ 0.001072		NA	NA
	Tandem Transport					
		Termination per Minute of Use (Statewide)	$ 0.000201		NA	NA
		Facility per Minute, per Mile (Statewide)	$ 0.000013		NA	NA
	Local End Office Termination					
		Per Originating or Terminating MOU (Statewide)	$ 0.003746		NA	NA
TRANSIT SERVICE						
	Tandem Switching					
		per minute of use	$ 0.004836		NA	
	Tandem Termination					
		per minute of use	$ 0.000189		NA	
	Tandem Facility					
		per minute of use	$ 0.000093		NA	
COLLOCATION						
	Applicable to Cageless Physical Collocation Only					
		Order Charge/Connect Order			$ 401.98	
		Order Charge/Disconnect Order			$ 10.22	
		COBO per Initial bay			$ 18,591.79	
		50%			$ 9,295.90	
		25%			$ 4,647.95	
		COBO ea addl bay			$ 4,180.28	
		50%			$ 2,090.14	
		25%			$ 1,045.07	
		CO Floor Space/bay	$ 32.60			
		COBO per Initial Large bay			$ 22,527.60	
		50%			$ 11,263.80	
		25%			$ 5,631.90	
		COBO ea addl Large bay			$ 6,011.88	
		50%			$ 3,005.94	
		25%			$ 1,502.97	
		Order Charge/Connect Order			$ 401.98	
		CO Floor Space/Large bay	$ 174.62			

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
	Applicable to Caged Physical & Shared Cage Physical Collocation Only					
		Order Charge per Connect Order			$ 554.01	
		Order Charge/Disconnect order			$ 10.22	
		COBO per initial 50 sqft			$ 32,844.67	
		50%			$ 16,422.34	
		25%			$ 8,211.17	
		COBO ea addl 50 sqft			$ 12,021.33	
		50%			$ 6,010.67	
		25%			$ 3,005.33	
		Enclosure 1st 50 sqft			$ 2,957.51	
		enclosure ea addl 50 sqft			$ 1,353.70	
		CO floor space/50 sqft	$ 300.71			
	Applic					
		Cable Pulling Ca Vault to Node -1st ft			$ 84.93	
		Cable pulling Ca Vault to Node -ea addl ft			$ 0.84	
		Power Delivery/Power lead			$ 1,802.03	
		Space Reservation			$ 801.93	
		Entrance Conduit/innerduct/ft	$ 0.06			
		Passive bay Term (bay&Panel)/DS1 term	$ 0.57			
		Passive bay Term (bay&Panel)/DS3 term	$ 7.29			
		200 Conductor Block (outside node)	$ 64.25			
		Digital Timing Source/synch signal provided	$ 12.81			
		DS1 repeater	$ 5.95			
		DS3 repeater	$ 34.51			
		Security Photo ID card/card			$ 10.09	
	Applicable to All Physical & Virtual Collocation Offerings					
		Cable Vault Splicing - per initial			$ 209.75	
		Cable Vault Splicing - per subsequent			$ 15.55	
		Splice Testing - per Initial			$ 48.13	
		Splice Testing - per subsequent			$ 2.83	
		Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-1st ft			$ 227.60	
		Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-ea addl ft			$ 1.14	
		Diverse Riser/flr traversed			$ 501.99	
		Power Consumption/Fuse Amp	N/A			
		Power Msmt Billing/Customer Arrgt	$ 11.49			
		Power Consumption/KWH	$ 0.28			
		Power Msmt/Customer Arrgt			$ 2,911.85	
		Power Msmt Engrg Charge/Existing Arrgt			$ 272.47	
		200 Conductor Electrical Cross Connect Block	$ 64.25			
		Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX3)/DS3 term	$ 15.21			
		Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX1)/DS1 panel	$ 48.56			
		Optical Cross-Conn panel/OCX Panel segment	$ 5.84			
		Riser space/ft	$ 1.15			
	Applicable to Virtual Collocation Only					
		Service Order			$ 115.26	
		Cable Pulling-Vault to LGX Panel- 1st ft			$ 84.93	

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
		Cable Pulling-Vault to LGX Panel- ea addl ft			$ 0.84	
		Proj Mgmt Fee 7' bay			$ 3,207.73	
		Proj Mgmt Fee - ea subs 7' bay			$ 1,603.87	
		Proj Mgmt Fee shelf			$ 2,405.80	
		Proj Mgmt Fee - ea addl shelf			$ 1,443.48	
		Proj Mgmt Fee - per rearrangement			$ 1,924.64	
		Power Delivery/7' Bay			$ 1,802.03	
		Thru Connect per DSX1 to DSX1	$ 0.24		$ 7.13	
		Thru Connect per OCX to OCX	$ 1.72		$ 7.13	
		7' bay (Co. provided/installed)/bay	$ 26.28		$ 452.34	
		7' bay (cust provided/installed)/bay	$ 22.34			
		Riser Space/fiber termination	$ 1.51			
		Digital Timing Source/timing ckt	$ 2.57			
		Entrance Facility/ft	$ 0.06			
	ator to Colloc					
		Cable Racking/ft	$ 0.70			
		Project Mgmt Fee			$ 1,028.66	
	Premises Report					
		Premises Report			T&M	
		Note: T & M - Time and Materials				

AMENDMENT TO
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
By and Between
ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY d/b/a SBC ILLINOIS
AND
ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

The Interconnection Agreement, dated May 20, 2002 ("the Agreement") by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois[1] ("SBC Illinois") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC") is hereby amended as follows:

(1) The Appendix PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS is hereby replaced by the attached Appendix PERFORMANCE REMEDY PLAN - Illinois.

(2) This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather, shall be coterminous with the underlying Agreement. Notwithstanding, the parties agree that the PERFORMANCE REMEDY PLAN will expire December 31, 2006 and therefore will be included in any successor agreements until December 31, 2006 regardless of the term of such successor agreements.

(3) This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by the Illinois Commerce Commission ("ICC") and shall become effective on (10) days following approval by the ICC. The Parties agree to implement the Remedy Plan described in this Amendment so that the initial measurement month from which performance data is collected begins the first full month after the ICC approves this Amendment.

(4) EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

(5) In entering into this Amendment, the Parties acknowledge and agree that neither Party is waiving any of its rights, remedies or arguments with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof, including but not limited to its rights under the United States Supreme Court's opinion in *Verizon v. FCC*, *et al,* 535 U.S. 467 (2002); the D.C. Circuit's decision in *United States Telecom Association, et. al v. FCC,* 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002) ("*USTA* decision"); the FCC's Triennial Review Order, adopted on February 20, 2003, on remand from the *USTA* decision and pursuant to the FCC's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *Review of Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers,* CC Docket No. 01-338 (FCC 01-361) (rel. Dec. 20, 2001); the FCC's Order *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, 15 FCC Rcd 1760 (FCC 99-370) (rel. Nov. 24, 1999), including its Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) (rel. June 2, 2000), in CC Docket 96-98; the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001) ("ISP Compensation Order"), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC,* 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002); or the Public Utilities Act of Illinois, which was amended on May 9, 2003 to add Sections 13-408 and 13-409, 220 ILCS 5/13-408 and 13-409, and enacted into law ("Illinois Law"). The Illinois Law establishes a specific method for setting certain UNE rates in Illinois, mandates that the Illinois Commerce Commission ("ICC") apply the method and determine the rates ("ICC Rates"), and expressly deems all interconnection agreements to be amended to contain the ICC Rates immediately upon the ICC's announcement of such adjusted rates, without further action. Rather, in entering into this

[1] Illinois Bell Telephone Company ("Illinois Bell"), an Illinois corporation, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ameritech Corporation, which owns the former Bell operating companies in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin. Illinois Bell offers telecommunications services and operates under the names "SBC Illinois" and "SBC Ameritech Illinois", pursuant to assumed name filings with the State of Illinois. Ameritech Corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of SBC Communications, Inc.

Amendment, each Party fully reserves all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any decisions, orders, legislation or proceedings and the Illinois Law, including but not limited to its right to dispute whether any UNEs and/or UNE combinations identified in the Agreement and this Amendment must be provided under Sections 251(c)(3) and 251(d) of the Act, and under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and in addition to fully reserving its other rights, SBC Illinois reserves its right, to the extent SBC Illinois has not already invoked the FCC ISP terminating compensation in Illinois and incorporated the rates, terms and conditions of such plan into this Agreement, to exercise its option at any time to adopt on a date specified by SBC Illinois the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions, and seek conforming modifications to this Agreement. In the event that a state or federal regulatory or legislative body or a court of competent jurisdiction, in any proceeding, finds, rules and/or otherwise orders that any of the UNEs and/or UNE combinations provided for under this Agreement and this Amendment do not meet the necessary and impair standards set forth in Section 251(d)(2) of the Act, the affected provision will be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed as required to effectuate the subject order upon written request of either Party ("Written Notice"). In addition, to the extent this Agreement is in effect in Illinois, the Parties agree that any ICC orders implementing the Illinois Law, including, without limitation, the ICC Rates, shall automatically apply to this Agreement (for the state of Illinois only) as of the effective date of any such order(s) upon Written Notice, and as soon as practical thereafter, SBC Illinois shall begin billing CLEC the ICC Rates; provided, however, the Parties acknowledge and agree that no later than sixty (60) days from the Written Notice, the Parties will execute a conforming Amendment to this Agreement so that the Agreement accurately reflects the ICC Rates and SBC Illinois will issue any adjustments, as needed, to reflect that the ICC Rates became effective between the Parties as of the effective date of the applicable ICC order(s). With respect to all other Written Notices hereunder, the Parties shall have sixty (60) days from the Written Notice to attempt to negotiate and arrive at an agreement on the appropriate conforming modifications required to the Agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the conforming modifications required within sixty (60) days from the Written Notice, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretations of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this _____ day of _____, 2003, by Ameritech, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.	Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois by SBC Telecommunications, Inc., its authorized agent
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____ (Print or Type)	Name: _____ (Print or Type)
Title: _____ (Print or Type)	Title: *For/* President-Industry Markets
Date: _____	Date: _____

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # _____

ACNA _____

SBC ILLINOIS

PERFORMANCE REMEDY PLAN

DESCRIPTION

This Performance Remedy Plan sets forth the terms and conditions under which SBC ILLINOIS will report performance to Adams TelSystems, Inc.("CLEC") and compare that performance to SBC ILLINOIS' own performance ("parity"), benchmark criteria, or both, whichever is applicable. This document further provides for enforcement through liquidated damages and assessments.

1.0 SBC ILLINOIS agrees to provide CLEC a monthly report of performance for the performance measures listed in Appendix 1 – SBC ILLINOIS Performance Measurement User Guide. SBC ILLINOIS will collect, analyze, and report performance data for these measures in accordance with the business rules defined in Appendix 1, as approved by the Commission. Both the performance measures and the business rules in Appendix 1 are subject to modification in accordance with section 6.4 below regarding six-month reviews. SBC ILLINOIS further agrees to use the two-tiered enforcement structure for performance measurements provided for in this document. The Commission-approved performance measurements shown in Appendix 1 hereto identify the measurements that belong to Tier 1 (payable to CLECs) and/or Tier 2 (payable to the State) categories.

1.1 SBC ILLINOIS will not levy a separate charge for provision of the data to CLEC called for under this document. Upon CLEC's request, data files of CLEC's raw data, or any subset thereof, will be transmitted to CLEC. If CLEC's request is transmitted to SBC ILLINOIS on or before the last day of the month for which data is sought, SBC ILLINOIS shall provide the data to CLEC on or before the last day of the following month pursuant to mutually acceptable format, protocol, and transmission media. If CLEC's request is transmitted to SBC ILLINOIS after the last day of the month for which data is sought, SBC ILLINOIS shall provide the data to CLEC within 30 days of receipt pursuant to mutually acceptable format, protocol, and transmission media. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, the Parties agree that such records will be deemed Proprietary Information.

2.0 SBC ILLINOIS will use a statistical test, namely the modified "Z-test," for evaluating the difference between two means (SBC ILLINOIS retail or its affiliate – whichever is better, provided the number of affiliate data points equal or exceed 30 – and CLEC) or percentages, or the difference between two ratios for purposes of this document. SBC ILLINOIS agrees to use the modified Z-tests as outlined below as the statistical tests for the determination of parity when the results for SBC ILLINOIS retail or its affiliate (whichever is better, provided the number of affiliate data points equal or exceed 30) and the CLEC are compared. This statistical test will compare the CLEC performance to the SBC ILLINOIS retail performance or the affiliate performance (whichever is better). If the affiliate data has fewer than 30 observations, the comparison will be to SBC ILLINOIS' retail performance. The modified Z-tests are applicable if the number of data points are greater than or equal to 30 for a given disaggregation category. In cases where benchmarks are established, the determination of compliance is through a comparison to the applicable Commission-approved benchmark. For testing compliance for measures for which the number of data points is 29 or less, the use of permutation tests as outlined below may be used.

3.0 For purposes of this document, performance for the CLEC on a particular sub-measure (disaggregated level) will be considered in compliance with the parity requirement when the measured results in a single month (whether in the form of means, percents, or ratios) for the same sub-measurement, at equivalent disaggregation, for both SBC ILLINOIS and/or its affiliate (whichever is better, provided the number of affiliate data points exceeds 30) and CLEC are used to calculate a Z-test statistic and the resulting value is no greater than Critical-Z value that would maintain 95% confidence that the difference in results reflects disparity. That Critical-Z value is 1.645.

Z-Test:

SBC ILLINOIS will utilize the following formulae for determining parity using Z-Test:

For Measurement results that are expressed as Averages or Means:

$$Z = (DIFF) / \sigma_{DIFF}$$

Where: $DIFF = M_{ILEC} - M_{CLEC}$
M_{ILEC} = ILEC Average
M_{CLEC} = CLEC Average
$\sigma_{DIFF} = SQRT\ \sigma^2_{ILEC} (1 / n_{CLEC} + 1 / n_{ILEC})]$
σ^2_{ILEC} = Calculated variance for ILEC
n_{ILEC} = number of observations or samples used in ILEC measurement
n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

For Measurement results that are expressed as Percentages or Proportions:

Step 1:

$$\rho = \frac{(n_{ILEC} P_{ILEC} + n_{CLEC} P_{CLEC})}{n_{ILEC} + n_{CLEC}}$$

Step 2:

$$\sigma_{PILEC-PCLEC} = SQRT\ \{ [\rho (1 - \rho)] / n_{ILEC} + [\rho (1 - \rho)] / n_{CLEC}$$

Step 3:

$$Z = (P_{ILEC} - P_{CLEC}) / \sigma_{PILEC-PCLEC}$$

Where: n = number of observations
P = Percentage or Proportion

For Measurement results that are expressed as Rates or Ratios:

$$Z = (DIFF) / \sigma_{DIFF}$$

Where: $DIFF = R_{ILEC} - R_{CLEC}$

$R_{ILEC} = num_{ILEC} / denom_{ILEC}$
$R_{CLEC} = num_{CLEC} / denom_{CLEC}$
$\sigma_{DIFF} = SQRT\ \{[(num_{CLEC} + num_{ILEC}) \div (denom_{CLEC} + denom_{ILEC})] * (1 / denom_{CLEC} + 1 / denom_{ILEC}) \}$

4.0 Qualifications to use Z-Test:

4.1 The proposed Z-tests are applicable to reported measurements that contain 30 or more data points. The Z-test is not applied to measures with benchmark standards.

4.2 The minimum sample size for Tier 2 is 10 observations for the aggregate of all CLECs. Sub-measures in Tier 2 with fewer than 10 observations do not have statistical tests conducted on them.

4.3 In calculating the difference between the performances, the formulas defined above apply when a larger CLEC value indicates a higher quality of performance. In cases where a smaller CLEC value indicates a higher quality of performance the order of subtraction should be reversed (i.e., $M_{ILEC} - M_{CLEC}$, $P_{ILEC} - P_{CLEC}$, $R_{ILEC} - R_{CLEC}$).

4.4 For measurements where the performance delivered to the CLEC is compared to SBC ILLINOIS performance and for which the number of data points are 29 or less for either the CLEC or SBC ILLINOIS, SBC ILLINOIS will apply the following alternatives for compliance.

4.4.1 Alternative 1 (used only in the following situations: 1) for a measure where results for both the CLEC and SBC ILLINOIS Retail or affiliate (whichever is used) both show perfect compliance (no failures), and 2) where the individual transaction detail required to conduct permutation testing is not available):

SBC ILLINOIS applies the Z-Test as described in section 3.0.

4.4.2 Alternative 2 (used in all situations except those defined above for Alternative 1):

For Percentages, the Fisher Exact Permutation Test will be used.

For Averages and Ratios, the following Permutation analysis will be applied to calculate the Z-statistic using the following logic:

(1) Choose a sufficiently large number T.
(2) Pool and mix the CLEC and ILEC data sets.
(3) Randomly subdivide the pooled data sets into two pools, one the same size as the original CLEC data set (n_{CLEC}) and one reflecting the remaining data points, (which is equal to the size of the original ILEC data set, or n_{ILEC}).
(4) Compute and store the Z-test score (Z_S) for this sample.
(5) Repeat steps 3 and 4 for the remaining T-1 sample pairs to be analyzed. (If the number of possibilities is less than 1 million, include a programmatic check to prevent drawing the same pair of samples more than once).
(6) Order the Z_S results computed and stored in step 4 from lowest to highest.
(7) Compute the Z-test score for the original two data sets and find its rank in the ordering determined in step 6.
(8) To calculate P, divide the rank of the Z-test score as determined in step 7 by the number of total runs executed. (P = rank / T).
(9) Using a cumulative standard normal distribution table, find the value Z_A such that the probability (or cumulative area under the standard normal curve) is equal to P calculated in step 8.

Compare Z_A with the Critical Z-value. If Z_A > the Critical Z-value, then the performance is non-compliant.

4.5 SBC ILLINOIS and CLECs will provide software and technical support as needed by Commission Staff for purposes of statistical analysis. Any CLEC who opts into this plan agrees to share in providing such support to Commission Staff.

5.0 Overview of Enforcement Structure

SBC ILLINOIS agrees with the following methodology for developing the liquidated damages and penalty assessment structure for Tier 1 liquidated damages and Tier 2 assessments:

5.1 SBC ILLINOIS will pay Liquidated Damages to the CLEC according to the terms set forth in this document.

5.2 Liquidated damages apply to Tier 1 measurements identified as "Remedied" in the Measurement Type section of the performance measurement business rules documented in Appendix 2.

5.3 Assessments are applicable to Tier 2 measures identified as "Remedied" in the Measurement Type section of the performance measurement business rules documented in Appendix 2, and are payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission.

5.4 SBC ILLINOIS will not be liable for the payment of Tier 1 damages until 10 days after receipt by SBC ILLINOIS of an executed (by CLEC) Interconnection Agreement amendment, terms of which have been agreed to by both CLEC and SBC ILLINOIS, referencing this plan; or if CLEC interconnects by tariff, 10 days after receipt by SBC ILLINOIS of the self-identification form posted on the CLEC OnLine website (https://clec.sbc.com/clec). Tier 1 damages will be accrued, but not paid, effective with the first full month of performance results after that date, and will be payable from and after the date that the Interconnection

Agreement Amendment is approved by the Commission. SBC ILLINOIS will not unnecessarily delay filing of the Interconnection Agreement or amendment once both CLEC and SBC ILLINOIS have signed.

5.5 SBC ILLINOIS will be liable for the payment of Tier 2 assessments upon formal approval of this plan by the Commission in either a generic proceeding or by approving an Interconnection Agreement amendment referencing this plan. Tier 2 assessments will be paid on the aggregate performance for all CLECs that are operating in Illinois. To the extent that there are one or more other remedy plans in effect that call for payments to be made to the State (as opposed to, or in addition to, payments to a CLEC or CLECs), SBC ILLINOIS will be liable only for the greater of payments to the State under that plan or the Tier 2 assessments payable under this plan.

5.6 In order to receive payment by check CLEC must complete the CLEC Identification and Liquidated Damages Information Form located on the CLEC OnLine website (https://clec.sbc.com/clec). Otherwise, remedy payment will be made via bill credit.

6.0 Procedural Safeguards and Exclusions

6.1 SBC ILLINOIS agrees that the application of the assessments and damages provided for herein is not intended to foreclose other non-contractual legal and regulatory claims and remedies that may be available to a CLEC. By incorporating these liquidated damages terms into an interconnection agreement and tariff, SBC ILLINOIS and CLEC agree that proof of damages from any "noncompliant" performance measure would be difficult to ascertain and, therefore, liquidated damages are a reasonable approximation of any contractual damage resulting from a non-compliant performance measure. SBC ILLINOIS and CLEC further agree that liquidated damages payable under this provision are not intended to be a penalty.

6.2 SBC ILLINOIS' agreement to implement these enforcement terms, and specifically its agreement to pay any "liquidated damages" or "assessments" hereunder, will not be considered as an admission against interest or an admission of liability in any legal, regulatory, or other proceeding relating to the same performance. SBC ILLINOIS and CLEC agree that CLEC may not use: (1) the existence of this enforcement plan; or (2) SBC ILLINOIS' payment of Tier 1 "liquidated damages" or Tier 2 "assessments" as evidence that SBC ILLINOIS has discriminated in the provision of any facilities or services under Sections 251 or 252, or has violated any state or federal law or regulation. SBC ILLINOIS' conduct underlying its performance measures, and the performance data provided under the performance measures, however, are not made inadmissible by these terms. Any CLEC accepting this performance remedy plan agrees that SBC ILLINOIS' performance with respect to this remedy plan may not be used as an admission of liability or culpability for a violation of any state or federal law or regulation. Further, any liquidated damages payment by SBC ILLINOIS under these provisions is not hereby made inadmissible in any proceeding relating to the same conduct where SBC ILLINOIS seeks to offset the payment against any other damages a CLEC might recover. Whether or not the nature of damages sought by the CLEC is such that an offset is appropriate will be determined in the related proceeding. The terms of this paragraph do not apply to any proceeding before the Commission or the FCC to determine whether SBC ILLINOIS has met or continues to meet the requirements of section 271 of the Act.

6.3 SBC ILLINOIS shall not be liable for Tier 2 "assessments" under this remedy plan to the extent they are duplicative of any other assessments or sanctions under the Commission's service quality rules relating to the same performance. This section does not limit the Commission's ability to assess remedies, penalties or fines regarding such performance consistent with their lawful authority.

6.4 Every six months, CLEC may participate with SBC ILLINOIS, other CLECs, and Commission representatives to review the performance measures to determine (a) whether measurements should be added, deleted, or modified; (b) whether the applicable benchmark standards should be modified or replaced by parity standards, or vice versa; and (c) whether to move a classification of a measure, either Tier 1, Tier 2 or both, from Remedied to Diagnostic, or vice versa. Criteria for review of performance measures, other than for possible reclassification, shall be whether there exists an omission or failure to capture intended performance, and whether there is duplication of another measurement. Any changes to existing performance measures and this remedy plan shall be by mutual agreement of the parties and approval of the Commission. Should disputes occur regarding changes, additions and/or deletions to the

performance measurements, the dispute shall be referred to the Commission for resolution. The current measurements and benchmarks will be in effect until modified hereunder through this review process or expiration of the interconnection agreement.

6.5 CLEC and SBC ILLINOIS will consult with one another and attempt in good faith to resolve any issues regarding the accuracy or integrity of data collected, generated, and reported pursuant to this document. In the event that CLEC requests such consultation and the issues raised by CLEC have not been resolved within 45 days after CLEC's request for consultation, then SBC ILLINOIS will allow CLEC to have an independent audit conducted, at CLEC's expense, of SBC ILLINOIS' performance measurement data collection, computing, and reporting processes. In the event the subsequent audit affirms the problem identified by the CLEC, or if any new problem is identified, SBC ILLINOIS shall reimburse the CLEC any expense incurred by the CLEC for such audit. CLEC may not request more than one audit per four calendar months under this section, and may not request an audit of the same performance measurement more than once in a twelve calendar month period. This section does not modify CLEC's audit rights under other provisions of this Agreement or any applicable Commission Order. SBC ILLINOIS agrees to inform all CLECs via Accessible Letter of any problem identified during an audit initiated by any CLEC.

6.6 SBC ILLINOIS agrees to periodic, regional (five-state) audit of the performance measurement data collection, retention, transformation, result and remedy calculation, and result publication processes and systems. The first regional audit shall commence the later of eighteen months after this plan becomes effective or eighteen months after completion of the performance measurement audit of the OSS Third Party Test conducted by KPMG under Docket No. 98-0555. Subsequent to that initial audit, additional periodic audits will be scheduled as deemed necessary by the Commission. CLECs and the Commission will have input into the design and schedule of the audit. An independent, third party auditor chosen by SBC ILLINOIS and approved by the Commission will conduct these audits at SBC ILLINOIS' expense.

7.0 Exclusions Limited

7.1 SBC ILLINOIS will not be excused from payment of liquidated damages or assessments on specific grounds (e.g. Force Majeure, third party systems or equipment problems), unless SBC ILLINOIS prevails in a waiver of liability filed with the Commission seeking expedited resolution. SBC ILLINOIS bears the burden of proof and must pay the remedies in advance of the expedited hearing, subject to refund, including interest, if it prevails. SBC ILLINOIS will not be excused from payment of liquidated damages or assessments on any other grounds except as addressed in Section 7.2 or by application of the procedural threshold provided for below. Neither party will be required to pay attorneys fees to the prevailing party. If an event which is the subject of a waiver of liability only suspends SBC ILLINOIS' ability to timely perform an activity subject to performance measurement, the applicable time frame in which SBC ILLINOIS' compliance with the parity or benchmark criterion is measured will be extended on an hour for hour or day for day basis, as applicable, equal to the duration of the excusing event.

7.2 In addition to the provisions set forth herein, SBC ILLINOIS shall not be obligated to pay liquidated damages or assessments for noncompliance with a performance measure to the extent that such noncompliance was the result of an act or omission by a CLEC that is contrary to any of the CLEC's obligations under its interconnection agreement with SBC ILLINOIS or under the Act or Illinois law or tariff. An example of a potential act or omission could include, inter alia, unreasonably holding orders and/or applications and "dumping" such orders or applications in unreasonably large batches, at or near the close of a business day, on a Friday evening or prior to a holiday.

7.3 In any event where SBC ILLINOIS believes there has been an act or omission by a CLEC that is contrary to any of the CLEC's obligations under its interconnection agreement with SBC ILLINOIS or under the Act or Illinois law or tariff and that has caused noncompliance with a performance measurement, and a dispute occurs, SBC ILLINOIS shall pay one-half of the Tier 1 remedies to the CLEC while disputes are referred to the Commission for resolution, subject to refund, including interest, if SBC ILLINOIS prevails. If SBC ILLINOIS does not prevail, the remaining one-half of the Tier 1 remedies will be paid, with interest, within 30 days of a final, non-appealable resolution by the Commission. SBC ILLINOIS shall pay Tier 2 remedies to the State Fund designated by the Commission after the disputes are resolved. SBC ILLINOIS will have

the burden in any such proceeding to demonstrate that its noncompliance with the performance measurement is due to such acts or omissions by a CLEC.

7.4 SBC ILLINOIS and CLEC agree that a procedural annual threshold will apply to the aggregate total of any Tier 1 liquidated damages (including any such damages paid pursuant to this Agreement or to any other Illinois interconnection agreement with a CLEC) and Tier 2 assessments or voluntary payments made by SBC ILLINOIS pursuant to any Illinois interconnection agreement or tariff with a performance remedy plan for the calendar year. The annual threshold amounts will be determined by SBC ILLINOIS, based on the formula of 36% of Net Return as set forth at ¶ 436 and footnote 1332 of the FCC's December 22, 1999 Memorandum Opinion and Order in CC Docket No. 99-295. The annual threshold shall be re-calculated on the first business day of the calendar year when updated ARMIS data is made publicly available. For purposes of applying the threshold, the calendar year shall apply. Once the annual threshold is established, a maximum monthly threshold will be determined by dividing the amount of the annual threshold by twelve. CLEC further acknowledges that a maximum monthly threshold of one-twelfth of the annual threshold for Tier 1 liquidated damages and Tier 2 assessments will apply to all performance payments made by SBC ILLINOIS under all SBC ILLINOIS interconnection agreements and tariff. To the extent in any given month the monthly threshold is not reached, the subsequent month's total threshold will be increased by an amount equal to the unpaid portion of the previous month's threshold. At the end of the year, if the aggregate total of Tier 1 liquidated damages and Tier 2 assessments under all SBC ILLINOIS interconnection agreements and Performance Measurements and Remedy Plan tariff equals or exceeds the annual threshold, but SBC ILLINOIS has paid less than that amount due to the monthly threshold, SBC ILLINOIS shall be required to pay an amount equal to the difference between the annual threshold and the amount paid. In such event, Tier 1 liquidated damages shall be paid first on a pro rata basis to CLECs, and any remainder within the annual threshold shall be paid as a Tier 2 assessment. In the event the total calculated amount of damages and assessments for the year is less than the annual threshold, SBC ILLINOIS shall be obligated to pay ONLY the actual calculated amount of damages and assessments.

7.5 Whenever SBC ILLINOIS Tier 1 payments to an individual CLEC in a given month exceed 12.5% of the monthly threshold amount, or the Tier 1 payments to all CLECs in a given month exceed the monthly threshold, then SBC ILLINOIS may request a hearing before the Commission. Upon timely commencement of this proceeding, SBC ILLINOIS must pay one-half of the damages owed to the individual CLEC (subject to refund, including interest, if it prevails), and the balance of damages owed into escrow to be held by a third party pending the outcome of the hearing. To invoke these escrow provisions, SBC ILLINOIS must file with the Commission, not later than the due date of the affected damages payments, an application to show cause why it should not be required to pay any amount in excess of the threshold amount. SBC ILLINOIS' application will be processed in an expedited manner under the process set forth in the Procedural Rules. SBC ILLINOIS will have the burden of proof to demonstrate why, under the circumstances, it should not be required to pay liquidated damages in excess of the applicable threshold amount. If SBC ILLINOIS reports non-compliant performance to the CLEC for three consecutive months on 20% or more of the measures reported to the CLEC, but SBC ILLINOIS has incurred no more than 4.2% of the monthly threshold amount in liquidated damages obligations to the CLEC for that period under the enforcement terms set out here, then the CLEC may commence an expedited dispute resolution under this paragraph pursuant to the Commission's Procedural Rules to request that SBC ILLINOIS should have to pay an amount of damages in excess of the amount calculated under these enforcement terms. In any such proceeding the CLEC will have the burden of proof to demonstrate why SBC ILLINOIS should have to pay any amount of damages in excess of the amount calculated under these enforcement terms.

7.6 SBC ILLINOIS' Tier 1 remedy liability to any individual CLEC in any month will not exceed (will be capped at) the total billed revenue due SBC ILLINOIS for services provided to the CLEC in the same month for which the remedy liability was incurred.

7.7 SBC ILLINOIS will post on its Internet website the aggregate payments of any liquidated damages or assessments paid during the current calendar year.

7.8 With respect to any interconnection agreement, SBC ILLINOIS or any CLEC may request an expedited dispute resolution proceeding before the Commission pursuant to sections 7.4 and 7.5 above.

8.0 Tier 1 Damages Payable to CLECs:

8.1 Tier 1 liquidated damages apply to measures designated in Appendix 2 as Remedied when SBC ILLINOIS delivers "non-compliant" performance as defined in Section 3 above.

8.2 Liquidated damages in the amount specified in TABLE 1: Per Occurrence Liquidated Damage Amount Index Table below apply to all "non-compliant" sub-measures subject to remedies. Liquidated damages apply on a per occurrence basis, using the amount per occurrence taken from the table below, based on the number of consecutive months for which SBC ILLINOIS has reported noncompliance for the sub-measure and on the overall percentage of sub-measures subject to remedies for which SBC ILLINOIS met or exceeded the performance standard. For those measures listed in Appendix 3 as "Measurements That Are Subject to Per Occurrence Damages or Assessments With a Cap," the amount of liquidated damages in a single month for a disaggregation category shall not exceed the amount listed in TABLE 2: Per Measure/Cap Liquidated Damage Amount Index Table. For those measures listed in Appendix 3 as "Measurements That Are Subject to Per Measure Damages or Assessments," liquidated damages will apply on a per disaggregation category basis, at the amounts set forth in the TABLE 2: Per Measure/Cap Liquidated Damage Amount Index Table below. The methodology for determining the number of occurrences is addressed in "Methods of Calculating Liquidated Damages and Assessment Amounts," below.

8.3 TABLE 1 and TABLE 2 utilize an Index Value ("IV") that establishes the single level of liquidated damages assessment amount to be paid to all CLECs participating in the Plan in the case of a failure to meet or exceed a performance standard. This Index Value is uniquely established for each month's results based on the overall performance SBC ILLINOIS provided to the CLECs as a whole on remedied sub-measures. The IV is calculated by (1) determining the number of reported sub-measure results subject to remedies for which performance met or exceeded the standard of comparison; (2) determining the total number of reported sub-measures subject to remedies; and (3) dividing (1) by (2) and multiplying by 100. The number of sub-measures is intended to reflect all CLEC activity within the state that is subject to remedy as defined in the performance measurement user guide. More specifically, a sub-measure is defined as a fully disaggregated (e.g. by product, by geography, by CLEC) performance measurement result. For determining the IV, the denominator is the total number of sub-measures reported, across all CLECs with activity, that are subject to liquidated damages remedy payments payable to CLECs or assessments payable to the State are included. This formula is provided below.

$$IV = (RSM_{passed} \div RSM_{total}) \times 100$$

Where

RSM_{passed} = Total number of Remedied Sub-Measure results where performance met or exceeded the standard of comparison

RSM_{total} = Total count of Remedied Sub-Measure results

8.4 Upon completion of each twelve-month period of performance reporting under this plan beginning October 2002, performance for the previous twelve months in total shall be calculated in the same fashion as defined in Section 8.3. Should the IV result calculated for that entire twelve-month period, by averaging the individual month's IV values, not meet or exceed 92%, the liquidated damages remedy amounts applicable in Tables 1 and 2 will step back to the previous level for the next twelve months, unless the level of payments is already at the highest payment schedule whereby it would remain at that level for the next twelve months.

8.5 For measures identified in Attachment A and defined in Appendix 1 as subject to a Tier 1 remedy, liquidated damages apply as indicated in Section 8.2 whenever the following occurs:

- Performance is below the ceiling performance level and equal to or above the floor performance level and not in parity; or
- Performance is below the floor performance level, whether or not in parity.

Performance above the ceiling performance standard is deemed to have met the performance standard regardless of the result of a parity comparison.

When performance for the CLEC is below the floor, liquidated damages will be calculated against the better of the floor level of performance or the parity comparison performance.

Should the Commission order the implementation of retail performance standards applicable to all carriers providing retail local exchange services, or order changes to existing retail performance standards applicable to all carriers providing retail local exchange service, the parties will negotiate whether or not to create new, or modify existing, floor and ceiling performance standards.

8.6 Following at least two consecutive months of non-compliance for a given sub-measure, liquidated damages will be subject to a "proof of compliance" period for that individual metric. This process will require SBC ILLINOIS to return to compliance for a specified number of months, based on the number of consecutive months non-compliant performance, before the liquidated damages amount is reduced to the lowest, or single month of non-compliance, level. For example, if SBC ILLINOIS was out of compliance for four consecutive months for a given performance measurement reported for a specific CLEC, SBC ILLINOIS will have to provide this CLEC three consecutive months of compliant performance for this same submeasure before it can begin paying the "Month 1" liquidated damage amount.

8.7 During this "proof of compliance" period, SBC ILLINOIS will make liquidated damages payments *only* for those months during which the performance result for a specific sub-measure is determined to be "non-compliant" for a CLEC. This remedy payment amount will return to the lowest level of payment when SBC ILLINOIS provides "compliant" performance for the number of consecutive months identified in TABLE 4: "Step-Down" Table Of Liquidated Damages For Tier 1 Measures where the payment amount is "Month One Amount". Until the performance result has met or exceeded the standard of comparison for three consecutive months, liquidated damages amounts will be determined using the number of months defined in Table 4.

8.8 SBC ILLINOIS is obligated to correctly and completely report performance results for CLEC and the aggregate of all CLECs. On occasion, it may be necessary for SBC ILLINOIS to restate previously published performance results to comply with this obligation where the originally published results were materially different from actual performance. SBC ILLINOIS will provide notice, via the CLEC OnLine web site, to CLEC and the Commission of each restatement, indicating the performance measurements restated, which months' performance the measurements were restated for, and why the restatement was necessary.

8.9 In the event that performance measurement results need to be restated, SBC ILLINOIS will restate those results as soon as possible for a period not to exceed the three months prior to the month for which results have most recently been reported at time of the restatement. In a case where restatement is required to address an audit finding, the restatement will be applied for the period of time necessary to resolve the finding.

8.10 If it is determined through restatement of performance results or other means that SBC ILLINOIS underpaid liquidated damages due a CLEC, or assessments due the State, SBC ILLINOIS will make additional payment/bill credit to the CLEC and/or payments to the State to the extent that it underpaid. All underpayments will be credited with interest. Beginning October 1, 2003, in the event that determination is made through restatement of performance results or other means that SBC ILLINOIS overpaid, current and/or future monthly liquidated damages remedy payments/bill credits to CLEC and/or assessments to the State will be offset by the amount of overage.

8.11 SBC ILLINOIS shall be able to apply any liquidated damages remedy payments due toward those charges that the CLEC owes SBC ILLINOIS for services rendered (or facilities provided) so long as such charges are undisputed and are past due for not less than 90 days.

8.12 If performance for any sub-measure fails to meet the standard of performance (parity or benchmark) defined in Appendix One for three consecutive months, SBC ILLINOIS will, at request of the CLEC, initiate a "gap closure" effort. For a measure to which a floor applies, "gap closure" can be initiated when

performance is below the floor for two consecutive months. The "gap closure" effort will (1) identify the root cause for the failure to meet the performance standard, and (2) develop an action plan to improve performance to a level where it is meeting the standard of performance. Documentation of the root cause and the action plan to address it will be provided to the CLEC requesting "gap closure" within 30 days of CLEC request. If requesting CLEC assesses the action plan as inadequate, the issue will be escalated to senior management responsible for the CLEC account and the operational area(s) impacted. A response will be provided to CLEC senior management within 10 business days of receipt of the escalation from the CLEC.

TABLE 1: Per Occurrence Liquidated Damage Amount Index Table						
Index Value ("IV")	Consecutive Months Missed					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six or More
Effective Beginning With The First Month's Results Reported Under This Plan Through The Twelfth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan						
IV >= 92.0%	$35	$50	$100	$200	$300	$400
86.0% <= IV < 92.0%	$50	$70	$125	$250	$350	$450
80.0% <= IV < 86.0%	$75	$90	$150	$300	$400	$500
74.0% <= IV < 80.0%	$100	$125	$250	$500	$600	$700
IV < 74%	$150	$175	$350	$700	$800	$900
Effective Beginning With The Thirteenth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan Through The Twenty-Fourth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan						
IV >= 92.0%	$30	$55	$100	$200	$300	$400
86.0% <= IV < 92.0%	$40	$65	$125	$250	$350	$450
80.0% <= IV < 86.0%	$50	$80	$150	$300	$400	$500
74.0% <= IV < 80.0%	$100	$125	$250	$500	$600	$700
IV < 74%	$150	$175	$350	$700	$800	$900
Effective Beginning With The Twenty-Fifth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan						
IV >= 92.0%	$25	$50	$100	$200	$300	$400
86.0% <= IV < 92.0%	$35	$60	$125	$250	$350	$450
80.0% <= IV < 86.0%	$50	$75	$150	$300	$400	$500
74.0% <= IV < 80.0%	$100	$125	$250	$500	$600	$700
IV < 74%	$150	$175	$350	$700	$800	$900

TABLE 2: Per Measure/Cap Liquidated Damage Amount Index Table						
Index Value ("IV")	Consecutive Months Missed					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six or More
Effective Beginning With The First Month's Results Reported Under This Plan Through The Twelfth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan						
IV >= 92.0%	$9,000	$15,000	$15,000	$20,000	$25,000	$30,000
86.0% <= IV < 92.0%	$12,500	$20,000	$22,500	$30,000	$37,500	$45,000
80.0% <= IV < 86.0%	$15,000	$25,000	$30,000	$40,000	$50,000	$60,000
74.0% <= IV < 80.0%	$20,000	$30,000	$45,000	$60,000	$75,000	$90,000
IV < 74%	$25,000	$50,000	$75,000	$100,000	$125,000	$150,000
Effective Beginning With The Thirteenth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan Through The Twenty-Fourth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan						
IV >= 92.0%	$7,500	$12,500	$15,000	$20,000	$25,000	$30,000
86.0% <= IV < 92.0%	$10,000	$17,500	$22,500	$30,000	$37,500	$45,000
80.0% <= IV < 86.0%	$15,000	$20,000	$30,000	$40,000	$50,000	$60,000
74.0% <= IV < 80.0%	$20,000	$30,000	$45,000	$60,000	$75,000	$90,000
IV < 74%	$25,000	$50,000	$75,000	$100,000	$125,000	$150,000

Effective Beginning With The Twenty-Fifth Month's Results Reported Under This Plan						
IV >= 92.0%	$5,000	$10,000	$15,000	$20,000	$25,000	$30,000
86.0% <= IV < 92.0%	$7,500	$15,000	$22,500	$30,000	$37,500	$45,000
80.0% <= IV < 86.0%	$10,000	$20,000	$30,000	$40,000	$50,000	$60,000
74.0% <= IV < 80.0%	$15,000	$30,000	$45,000	$60,000	$75,000	$90,000
IV < 74%	$25,000	$50,000	$75,000	$100,000	$125,000	$150,000

TABLE 3: Assessment Amounts For Tier 2 Measures	
Per Occurrence	$200
Per Measure / Cap*	$20,000

TABLE 4: "Step-Down" Table Of Liquidated Damages For Tier 1 Measures				
	Consecutive Months Non-Compliant Performance Prior to First Month of Compliant Performance			
Consecutive Months Compliant Performance Before Subsequent Non-Compliant Month	Three Months	Four Months	Five Months	Six Months or More
Per Occurrence and Per Measure/Cap				
One Month	Month Two Amount	Month Three Amount	Month Four Amount	Month Five Amount
Two Months	Month One Amount	Month Two Amount	Month Two Amount	Month Three Amount
Three Months or More	Month One Amount	Month One Amount	Month One Amount	Month One Amount

8.13 Example Application of "Step-Down" Table

Assume a measurement result is deemed non-compliant for four consecutive months. Performance is then deemed compliant with the measurement standard in the fifth month. Further assume that in the sixth month performance is again deemed non-compliant, resulting in four consecutive months missed, followed by one month (month five) met and the next month (month six) missed. Using Table 4 above, remedies for performance in month six would be at the level of three consecutive months missed. This can be confirmed by looking at the column for "Consecutive Months Non-Compliant Performance Prior to First Month of Complaint Performance", or the "Four Months" column in this example, then looking at the row for "Consecutive Months Complaint Performance Before Subsequent Non-Compliant Month", or the "One Month" row in this example. The intersecting cell indicates that remedies would be paid at the "Month Three Amount", or the level corresponding to three consecutive months misses for the measure from Table 1 or Table 2 (as applicable to the specific measure).

9.0 Tier 2 Assessments to the State:

9.1 Assessments payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission apply to the Tier 2 measures designated in Appendix 2 as "Remedied" when SBC ILLINOIS and/or its affiliate (whichever is better, provided the affiliate data points equal or exceed 30) performance is out of parity or does not meet the benchmarks for the aggregate of all CLEC data. Specifically, if the Z-test value is greater than the Critical Z, the performance for the reporting category is out of parity or below standard. Assessments will be paid when the aggregate of all CLECs has at least 10 observations.

9.2 For those measurements where a per occurrence assessment applies, an assessment as specified in TABLE 3: Assessment Amounts for Tier 2 Measures shown above for each occurrence is payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission for each sub-measure that exceeds the Critical Z-value for three consecutive months. For those measurements listed in Appendix 3 as measurements subject to per

occurrence with a cap, an assessment as shown in TABLE 3: Assessment Amounts for Tier 2 Measures shown above for each occurrence within the applicable cap is payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission for each sub-measure that exceeds the Critical Z-value for three consecutive months. For those Tier 2 measurements listed in Appendix 3 as subject to a per measurement assessment, an assessment amount as shown in TABLE 3: Assessment Amounts for Tier 2 Measures shown above is payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission for each sub-measure that exceeds the Critical Z-value for three consecutive months.

10.0 Posting of Results and Provision of Liquidated Damages and Assessment Payments:

10.1 If SBC ILLINOIS fails to submit performance reports by the last business day of the month following actual performance, the following assessments payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission apply unless excused for good cause by the Commission:

- If no reports are filed, $5,000 per day past due;
- If incomplete reports are filed, $1,000 per day for each performance measurement listed in the User Guide for which results are not posted, but not to exceed $5,000 per day past due.

10.2 If SBC ILLINOIS alters previously reported data for a CLEC, and after discussions with SBC ILLINOIS the CLEC disputes such alterations, then the CLEC may ask the Commission to review the submissions and the Commission may take appropriate action. This does not apply to the limitation stated under the section titled "Exclusions Limited."

10.3 When SBC ILLINOIS performance creates an obligation to pay liquidated damages to a CLEC or an assessment to the State under the terms set forth herein, SBC ILLINOIS shall make payment by check, bill credit or other direct payment method in the required amount on or before the last business day of the month following the due date of the performance measurement report for the month in which the obligation arose (e.g., if SBC ILLINOIS performance through March is such that SBC ILLINOIS owes liquidated damages to CLECs for March performance, or assessments to the State for January – March performance, then those payments will be due the last business day of May, the last business day of the month following the month (April) in which results were posted). (In order to receive payment by check CLEC must complete the CLEC identification and liquidated damages Information Form located on the CLEC website.) For each day after the due date that SBC ILLINOIS fails to pay the required amount, SBC ILLINOIS will pay interest to the CLEC at the maximum rate permitted by law for a past due liquidated damages obligation and will pay an additional $3,000 per day to the State Fund designated by the Commission for a past due assessment.

10.4 SBC ILLINOIS may not withhold payment of liquidated damages to a CLEC unless SBC ILLINOIS has commenced a Commission arbitration proceeding on or before the payment due date, asserting that noncompliance was the result of an act or omission by a CLEC as more fully described in Section 7.2 and 7.3.

10.5 CLEC will have access to monthly reports on performance measures and business rules through an Internet website that includes performance results for individual CLECs, the aggregate of all CLECs, and SBC ILLINOIS.

10.6 The thresholds more fully described in Section 7.4. do not apply to assessments under Section 10 of this document.

11.0 Methods of Calculating Liquidated Damages and Assessment Amounts

The following methods apply in calculating per occurrence liquidated damage and assessments:

11.1 Calculating Tier 1 Liquidated Damages

11.1.1 Measures for Which the Reporting Dimensions are Averages or Means

Step 1: Calculate the average or the mean for the sub-measure for the CLEC that would yield the Critical Z-value. Use the same denominator as the one used in calculating the Z-statistic

for the sub-measure. (There are no Critical Z-values calculated for Benchmark measures.)

Step 2: Calculate the percentage difference between the actual average and the calculated average. For benchmark measures or floors (for measures that have floors and the floor applies to the result), calculate the percentage difference between the actual average and the benchmark. This percentage is capped at 100%.

Step 3: Multiply the total number of data points by the percentage calculated in the previous step and round this number up to the next integer. Then multiply the result by the per occurrence dollar amount taken from the Liquidated Damages Table for Tier 1 Measures to determine the applicable liquidated damages for the given month for that sub-measure.

11.1.2 Measures for Which the Reporting Dimensions are Percentages

Step 1: Calculate the percentage for the sub-measure for the CLEC that would yield the Critical Z-value. Use the same denominator as the one used in calculating the Z-statistic for the sub-measure. (There are no Critical Z-values calculated for Benchmark measures.)

Step 2: Calculate the difference between the actual percentage for the CLEC and the calculated percentage. For benchmark measures or floors (for measures that have floors and the floor applies to the result), calculate the difference between the actual percentage and the benchmark.

Step 3: Multiply the total number of data points by the difference in percentage calculated in the previous step and then round this number up to the next integer. Then multiply the result by the per occurrence dollar amount taken from the Liquidated Damages Table to determine the applicable liquidated damages for the given month for that sub-measure.

11.1.3 Measures for Which the Reporting Dimensions are Ratios or Rates

Step 1: Calculate the ratio for the sub-measure for the CLEC that would yield the Critical Z-value. Use the same denominator as the one used in calculating the Z-statistic for the sub-measure. (There are no Critical Z-values calculated for Benchmark measures.)

Step 2: Calculate the difference between the actual ratio for the CLEC and the calculated ratio. For benchmark measures or floors (for measures that have floors and the floor applies to the result) calculate the difference between the actual ratio and the benchmark. This difference is capped at 100%.

Step 3: Multiply the total number of data points by the percentage calculated in the previous step and then round this number up to the nearest integer. Then multiply the result by the per occurrence dollar amount taken from the Liquidated Damages Table for Tier 1 Measures to determine the applicable liquidated damages for the given month for that sub-measure.

11.2 Calculating Tier 2 Assessments

11.2.1 Determine the Tier 2 measurement results that are non-compliant for three consecutive months for the aggregate of all CLECs. If the non-compliant classification continues for three consecutive months, an additional assessment will apply in the third month and in each succeeding month as calculated below, until SBC ILLINOIS reports performance that meets the applicable criterion. That is, Tier 2 assessments will apply on a "rolling three month" basis, one assessment for the average number of occurrences for months 1-3, one assessment for the average number of occurrences for months 2-4, one assessment for the average number of occurrences for months 3-5, and so forth, until satisfactory performance is established.

11.2.2 Measures for Which the Reporting Dimensions are Averages or Means

Step 1: Calculate the average or the mean for the sub-measure for the CLECs that would yield the Critical Z-value for each of the three non-compliant months. Use the same

denominator as the one used in calculating the Z-statistic for the sub-measure. (There are no Critical Z-values calculated for Benchmark measures.)

Step 2: Calculate the percentage difference between the actual average and the calculated average for each of the three non-compliant months. For benchmark measures, calculate the percentage difference between the actual average and the benchmark for each of the three non-compliant months. This percentage is capped at 100%.

Step 3: Multiply the total number of data points for each month by the percentage calculated in the previous step. Calculate the average for three months of these numbers rounding up the result to the next highest integer. Then multiply the result by the per occurrence dollar amount specified in the Assessment Table for Tier 2 Measures to determine the applicable assessment payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission for that sub-measure.

11.2.3 Measures for Which the Reporting Dimensions are Percentages

Step 1: Calculate the percentage for the sub-measure for the CLECs that would yield the Critical Z-value for each of the three non-compliant months. Use the same denominator as the one used in calculating the Z-statistic for the sub-measure. (There are no Critical Z-values calculated for Benchmark measures.)

Step 2: Calculate the difference between the actual percentage for the CLECs and the calculated percentage for each of the three non-compliant months. For benchmark measures, calculate the difference between the actual percentage and the benchmark for the three non-compliant months.

Step 3: Multiply the total number of data points for each month by the difference in percentage calculated in the previous step. Calculate the average for three months of these numbers rounding up the result to the next highest integer. Then multiply the result by the per occurrence dollar amount specified in the Assessment Table for Tier 2 Measures to determine the applicable assessment payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission for that sub-measure.

11.2.4 Measures for Which the Reporting Dimensions are Ratios or Rates

Step 1: Calculate the ratio for the sub-measure for the CLECs that would yield the Critical Z-value for each of the three non-compliant months. Use the same denominator as the one used in calculating the Z-statistic for the sub-measure. (There are no Critical Z-values calculated for Benchmark measures.)

Step 2: Calculate the difference between the actual ratio for the CLECs and the calculated ratio for each month of the non-compliant three-month period. For benchmark measures calculate the difference between the actual ratio and the benchmark for the three non-compliant months. This difference is capped at 100%.

Step 3: Multiply the total number of service orders by the percentage calculated in the previous step for each month. Calculate the average for three months of these numbers rounding up the result to the next highest integer. Then multiply the result by the per occurrence dollar amount specified in the Assessment Table for Tier 2 Measures to determine the applicable assessment payable to the State Fund designated by the Commission for that sub-measure.

The parties will propose as part of the PM six-month review collaborative that Section 12 be moved to Appendix 1 – SBC ILLINOIS Performance Measurement User Guide as an attachment so that it can be updated through the six-month review process as needed.

12.0 Advanced and Nascent Services:

12.1 In order to ensure parity and benchmark performance where CLECs order low volumes of advanced and nascent services, SBC ILLINOIS will make increased voluntary payments to the State Fund designated by the Commission on those measurements listed in section 12.3 below (the "Qualifying Measurements"). Such increased voluntary payments will only apply when there are more than 10 and less than 100 observations for a Qualifying Measurement on average statewide for a three-month period with respect to the following order categories:

12.2 The following are the qualifying sub-measures (if within a qualifying measurement):

- UNE loop and port combinations;
- resold ISDN;
- ISDN UNE loop and port combinations;
- BRI loop with test access; and
- DSL loops.

12.3 The Qualifying Measurements are as follows:

Provisioning Measurements:

- PMs 29, 45, 58 – Percent SBC ILLINOIS Caused Missed Due Dates
- PMs 35, 46, 59 – Installation Trouble Reports Within "X" Days
- PMs 27, 43, 56 – Mean Installation Interval
- PMs 32, 49, 62 – Average Delay Days for SBC ILLINOIS Caused Missed Due Dates
- PM 55.1 – Average Installation Interval – DSL
- PM 1.1 – Average Response Time for Loop Qualification Information

Maintenance Measurements:

- PMs 38, 66 – % Missed Repair Commitments
- PMs 41, 53, 69 – % Repeat Reports
- PMs 39, 52, 67 – Mean Time to Restore
- PMs 37.1, 54.1, 65.1 – Trouble Report Rate

12.4 The increased voluntary payments referenced in section 12.1 will be made only if SBC ILLINOIS fails to provide parity or benchmark service for the above measurements as determined by the use (where appropriate) of the Modified Z-test and a Critical Z-value for either:

- 3 consecutive months; or
- 6 months or more in a calendar year.

12.5 The increased voluntary payments will only be calculated on the rolling average of occurrences or measurements, as appropriate, where SBC ILLINOIS has failed to provide parity or benchmark performance for 3 consecutive months. If SBC ILLINOIS fails to provide parity or benchmark performance in Illinois for 6 or more months in a calendar year, the increased voluntary payments will be calculated as if all such months were missed consecutively.

12.6 If, for the three months that are utilized to calculate the rolling average, there were 100 observations or more on average for the qualifying measurement or sub-measurement, then no increased voluntary payments will be made to the State Fund designated by the Commission. However, if during this same time frame there either is (i) an average of more than 10 but less than 100 observations for a qualifying sub-measure on a statewide basis or (ii) an average of more than 10 but less than 100 for a non-qualifying sub-measure within a qualifying measure where the measure's average is more than 10 but less than 100 observations, then SBC ILLINOIS shall calculate the payments to be made in addition to the normal payment to the State Fund designated by the Commission by first applying the normal Tier 2 assessment calculation methodology to that qualifying measurement, and then doubling (multiplying by 2) that amount. The effect of this calculation results in total payment being made at three times the normal amount alone.

12.7 Any payments made hereunder shall be subject to the annual threshold set forth in Section 7.4.

13.0 Attached hereto, and incorporated herein by reference, are the following Appendices:

Appendix 1: Performance Measurement Business Rules (Illinois) (a document available from CLEC Account Managers or found on the SBC ILLINOIS Performance Measurement website)

Appendix 2: Performance Measures Subject to Tier 1 and Tier 2 Damages

Appendix 3: Measurements Subject to Per Occurrence Damages or Assessments With a Cap and Measurements Subject to Per Measure Damages or Assessments

In the event of any inconsistency between Appendices 1, 2 and/or 3 and this performance remedy plan, this performance remedy plan shall supercede and control. In addition, Appendix 1 shall be supplemented by Attachment A hereto.

The parties will propose as part of the PM six-month review collaborative that Appendix 2 and Appendix 3 be moved to attachments to Appendix 1 – SBC ILLINOIS Performance Measurement User Guide so that they can be updated through the six-month review process as needed.

ATTACHMENT A

Minimum Levels of Service:

The following table represents "Maximum level of service (Ceilings)" and "Minimum level of service (Floors)" for each respective measure/sub-measure. Without regard to parity, SBC Illinois will not pay remedies to a CLEC if the result for that CLEC meets or exceeds the ceilings and SBC Illinois will pay remedies to a CLEC if the result for that CLEC does not meet the floor. Parity applies when the result for that CLEC falls between the ceiling and the floor.

Measure #:	Measure:	Sub-measure:	Ceiling:	Floor:
PM #12	Mechanized Provisioning Accuracy	Each	≥ 97%	< 90%
PM #27	Mean Installation Interval	POTS-Res/Bus-NFW UNE-P-Res/Bus-NFW CIA-Centrex NFW	1 day or less on NFW	> 5 Business Days
PM #27	Mean Installation Interval	POTS-Res/Bus FW, UNE-P-Res/Bus FW and CIA Centrex FW	2 days or less on FW	> 5 Business Days
PM #28	Percent Installations Completed within CRDD	Each	≥ 98%	< 90%
PM #30	Percent Ameritech Caused Missed Due Dates Due to Lack of Facilities	Each	≤ 2%	> 10%
PM #35	Percent of Trouble Reports within 30 Days of Installation	Each	≤ 4%	> 20%
PM #37.1	Trouble Report Rate net Installation and Repeat Reports	Each	≤ 4%	> 20%
PM #38	Percent Missed Repair Commitments	Each	≤ 5%	> 15%
PM #39	Receipt To Clear Duration	OS	≤ 8 hours	> 30 hours
PM #39	Receipt To Clear Duration	AS	≤ 8 hours	> 60 hours
PM #40	Percent Out of Service Intervals < 24 Hours	Each	≥ 96%	< 85%
PM #41	Percent Repeat Trouble Reports	Each	≤ 4%	> 20%
PM #55	Average Installation Interval	Analog (1-10), Digital (1-10), DS1 including PRI, Dedicated Transport DS1 (1-10), Dedicated Transport DS3 (1-10)	≤ 2 days	> 5 Business Days
PM #55	Average Installation Interval	Analog (11-20)	≤ 2 days	> 10 Business Days
PM #55	Average Installation Interval	Analog (20+)	≤ 2 days	> 15 Business Days
PM #56	Percent Installations Completed within CRDD	Each	≥ 98%	< 90%
PM #59	Percent of Trouble Reports within X Days of Installation	Each	≤ 4%	> 20%
PM #60	Percent Ameritech caused Missed Due Dates Due to Lack of Facilities	Each	≤ 2%	> 10%
PM #65.1	Trouble Report Rate net Installation and Repeat Reports	Each	≤ 4%	> 20%
PM #66	Percent Missed Repair Commitments	Each	≤ 5%	> 15%
PM #67	Mean Time To Restore	All except for Dedicated Transport & DS1 Loop	≤ 8 hours	> 36 hours
PM #67	Mean Time To Restore	Dedicated Transport & DS1 Loop	≤ 4 hours	> 10 hours
PM #68	Percent Out of Service Intervals < 24 Hours	Each	≥ 96%	< 85%
PM #69	Percent Repeat Trouble Reports	Each	≤ 4%	> 20%

SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE – Compromise Plan Performance Measurements
CLEC Identification and Liquidated Damages Information Form

To ensure proper processing of any Remedy Payments under SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE Compromise Performance Remedy Plan Appendix, this form is required to be submitted. According to section 5.6 of the plan, remedy payments will be made via a bill credit unless otherwise noted on this form. Please refer to the CLEC Website for more information on the Compromise Plan and Performance Measurements. Submission of this form neither proves nor guarantees that Remedy Payments or liquidated damages are due to the CLEC.

A. Activity (Check One Box Below)

New	Change

B. State (Check Appropriate Box(s))

IL	IN	MI	OH	WI

C. CLEC Information (Please provide the following payment information)
You are entitled to payment as a bill credit unless otherwise noted below.

(Check One Box Below)

Bill Credit	Check

D. Identifying Information (Please complete all fields)

CLEC Legal Name	
Name in which the CLEC does business	
ACNA Code (s)	
OCN Code (s) (LNP only)	

E. CLEC Contact and Payee Information (Please Complete all fields)

Federal Tax ID	
Payee Name	
Street Address (Mail to)	
City/State/Zip	
Contact Name	
Contact Phone	

Fax or mail the completed form to the following location:
SBC - Long Distance Compliance,
13075 Manchester Road
Room 200
Des Peres, MO 63131

Fax – (314)957-2595

The person signing this form represents and warrants that the information provided on this form is complete and accurate and that he/she is authorized by the CLEC identified on the form to provide such information.

Signed by: _____ Date_____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____

AMENDMENT TO INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY d/b/a SBC ILLINOIS AND ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

WHEREAS, effective December 1, 2004, the Illinois Commerce Commission has made changes to the Illinois Administrative Code (the "Code"), Title 83, Chapter I subchapter f, Part 725, Section 725.810 regarding the process for collecting and remitting all applicable 911 fees and surcharges on a per line basis to the appropriate Public Safety Answering Point ("PSAP") or other governmental authority responsible for collection of such fees and surcharges, and

NOW, **THEREFORE**, the Parties agree that the existing Interconnection Agreement (the "Agreement") by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois[1] ("SBC Illinois") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC") is hereby amended as follows:

(1) To the extent that the Agreement contains a "9-1-1" or "E9-1-1" section of the Resale Appendix[2] governing CLEC's resale operations, (hereafter, "Reseller CLEC"), the parties agree to add the following terms:

(A) Upon the Effective Date of this Amendment, and no later than November 30, 2005, the Parties hereby agree to comply with the changes made by the Illinois Commerce Commission to the Illinois Administrative Code (the "Code"), Title 83, Chapter I, subchapter f, Part 725, Section 725.810, regarding collection and remittance of all applicable 911 fees and surcharges. (B) The Reseller CLEC is responsible for remitting the aforementioned 9-1-1 surcharges or fees regardless of whether such 9-1-1 surcharges or fees are billed and/or collected from the Resale End User, and regardless of whether they are itemized on a per-line basis or simply included as a part of the overall charges assessed to the Resale End User.

(B) Beginning on the effective date of this Amendment, and no later than November 30, 2005, SBC Illinois will cease billing the 9-1-1 surcharges to the Reseller CLEC on the monthly Resale Services bill, and SBC Illinois will cease remitting the 9-1-1 surcharges to the applicable municipalities or government agencies on the Reseller CLEC's behalf. SBC Illinois' obligations to route the Resale End User's 9-1-1 calls to the appropriate PSAP, and to administer the 9-1-1 database, where applicable, will remain unchanged by this change in billing processes.

(2) All other terms and conditions of the Agreement remain unchanged.

(3) This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather, shall be coterminous with such Agreement.

(4) EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

(5) In entering into this Amendment and carrying out the provisions herein, neither Party waives, but instead expressly reserves, all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof and any other federal or state regulatory, legislative or judicial action(s), including, without limitation, its intervening law rights (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) relating to the following actions, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further government review: *Verizon v. FCC, et. al*, 535 U.S. 467 (2002); *USTA v. FCC*, 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002) and following remand and appeal, *USTA v. FCC*, 359 F.3d 554 (D.C. Cir. 2004); the FCC's Triennial Review Order, CC Docket Nos. 01-338, 96-98, and 98-147 (FCC 03-36) including,

[1] Illinois Bell Telephone Company (previously referred to as "Illinois Bell"), is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ameritech Corporation and now operates under the name "SBC Illinois" pursuant to an assumed name filing with the State of Illinois. Ameritech Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of SBC Communications Inc.
[2] Or the 911 section of the standalone Resale Agreement, if a standalone Resale Agreement is in place.

without limitation, the FCC's MDU Reconsideration Order (FCC 04-191) (rel. Aug. 9, 2004) and the FCC's Order on Reconsideration (FCC 04-248) (rel. Oct. 18, 2004); the FCC's Order on Remand (FCC 04-290) in WC Docket No. 04-312 and CC Docket No. 01-338 (rel. Feb. 4, 2005) ("TRO Remand Order"); and the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001) ("ISP Compensation Order"), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002) to the FCC's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking as to Intercarrier Compensation, CC Docket 01-92 (Order No. 01-132) (rel. April 27, 2001).

(6) This Amendment shall be filed with and subject to approval by the Illinois Commerce Commission and hereinafter referred to as Effective Date of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this _____ day of _____, 2005, by SBC Illinois, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

By:_____

Name:_____
(Print or Type)

Title:_____
(Print or Type)

Date:_____

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois by SBC Operations, Inc., its authorized agent

By:_____

Name:_____
(Print or Type)

Title: AVP-Local Interconnection Marketing

Date:_____

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # _____

ACNA _____

AMENDMENT
TO
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

between one or more of

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY d/b/a SBC ILLINOIS,

and

ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

The Interconnection Agreement by and between SBC Illinois ("SBC")[1] and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC") ("Agreement") effective in the state of Illinois is hereby amended as follows:

I. The General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement are hereby replaced with the revised General Terms and Conditions, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The revised General Terms and Conditions shall replace and supersede all provisions in the General Terms and Conditions of the underlying Agreement with the exception of the original signature page(s), which will continue to apply to the revised General Terms and Conditions.

II. The, terms and conditions of the Appendix Collocation are deleted in their entirety. The rates, terms and conditions by which SBC Illinois provides Collocation services to CLEC will be in accordance with SBC Illinois' Illinois Commerce Commission Tariff No. 20, Part 23, Section 4, as amended from time to time. These tariff rates, terms and conditions would apply to Collocation applications on a going forward basis from the effective date of this Amendment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Embedded Base Collocation Arrangements ordered from the previous interconnection agreement, will continue to be billed at the recurring rates set forth in the attached prior interconnection agreement Collocation pricing schedule. For purposes of this Amendment, "Embedded Base Collocation Arrangements" shall mean collocation arrangements that were ordered prior to the Effective Date of this Amendment. (replaced in service with ordered, due to a CLEC can submit an application for collocation, but this does not mean they have customers in service yet)

III. The Appendix Pricing Schedule of the Agreement is hereby replaced with the revised Appendix Pricing Schedule, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. However, consistent with Section II above, the collocation rates from the revised Appendix Pricing Schedule shall not apply. Rather, for Embedded Base Collocation Arrangements, the previous recurring Collocation pricing schedule shall apply.

IV. The UNE Combining Appendix and associated Schedule UNE Combos, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, are hereby being added to the Agreement.

V. In entering into this Amendment, the Parties acknowledge and agree that neither Party is waiving any of its rights, remedies or arguments with respect to any orders, decisions or proceedings and any remands thereof, including but not limited to its rights under the United States Supreme Court's opinion in *Verizon v. FCC*, *et al,* 535 U.S. 467 (2002); the D.C. Circuit's decision in *United States Telecom Association, et. al v. FCC,* 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002) ("*USTA* decision"); the FCC's Triennial Review Order, adopted on February 20, 2003, on remand from the *USTA* decision and pursuant to the FCC's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *Review of Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers,* CC Docket No. 01-338 (FCC 01-361) (rel. Dec. 20, 2001); the FCC's Order *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, 15 FCC Rcd 1760 (FCC 99-370) (rel. Nov. 24, 1999), including its Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) (rel. June 2, 2000), in CC Docket 96-98; or the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-

[1] Illinois Bell Telephone Company is now doing business in Illinois as SBC Illinois.

68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001) ("ISP Compensation Order"), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC,* 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002). Rather, in entering into this Amendment, each Party fully reserves all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any decisions, orders or proceedings, including but not limited to its right to dispute whether any UNEs and/or UNE combinations identified in the Agreement and this Amendment must be provided under Sections 251(c)(3) and 251(d) of the Act, and under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and in addition to fully reserving its other rights, SBC Illinois reserves its right to exercise its option at any time in the future to adopt on a date specified by SBC Illinois the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions. In the event that a state or federal regulatory or legislative body or a court of competent jurisdiction, in any proceeding, finds, rules and/or otherwise orders that any of the UNEs and/or UNE combinations provided for under this Agreement and this Amendment do not meet the necessary and impair standards set forth in Section 251(d)(2) of the Act, the affected provision will be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed as required to effectuate the subject order upon written request of either Party. In such event, the Parties shall have sixty (60) days from the effective date of the order to attempt to negotiate and arrive at an agreement on the appropriate conforming modifications required to the Agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the conforming modifications required within sixty (60) days from the effective date of the order, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretations of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this Agreement.

VI. EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

VII. This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by the State Commission and shall become effective ten days following approval by such Commission or the date this Amendment is deemed to have been approved by such Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this _____ day of _____, 2003, by SBC Illinois, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.	**SBC Illinois by SBC Telecommunications, Inc., its authorized agent**
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____ (Print or Type)	Name: _____ (Print or Type)
Title: _____ (Print or Type)	Title: For/ President – Industry Markets
Date: _____	Date: _____

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # 7091

ACNA _____

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

between one or more of

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois,
Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana,
Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan,
Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada,
The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio,
Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California,
The Southern New England Telephone Company,
Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas,
Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin

and

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS 5
2. INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY 16
3. NOTICE OF CHANGES -- SECTION 251(C)(5) 19
4. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 19
5. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM, AND TERMINATION 22
6. END USER FRAUD 24
7. ASSURANCE OF PAYMENT 24
8. BILLING AND PAYMENT OF CHARGES 26
9. NONPAYMENT AND PROCEDURES FOR DISCONNECTION 30
10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 33
11. AUDITS – APPLICABLE IN SBC-12STATE ONLY 36
12. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 37
13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY 37
14. INDEMNITY 39
15. PERFORMANCE MEASURES 42
16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 42
17. NOTICES 42
18. PUBLICITY AND USE OF TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS 43
19. NO LICENSE 44
20. CONFIDENTIALITY 44
21. INTERVENING LAW 44
22. GOVERNING LAW 45
23. REGULATORY APPROVAL 45
24. CHANGES IN END USER LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDER SELECTION 46
25. COMPLIANCE AND CERTIFICATION 47
26. LAW ENFORCEMENT 47
27. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 48
28. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES; DISCLAIMER OF AGENCY 48
29. ASSIGNMENT 48
30. SUBCONTRACTING 49
31. RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION 49
32. FORCE MAJEURE 50
33. TAXES 50
34. NON-WAIVER 52

35. NETWORK MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT 52
36. SIGNALING 53
37. TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC TO THIRD PARTIES 53
38. CUSTOMER INQUIRIES 53
39. EXPENSES 53
40. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 53
41. SURVIVAL 54
42. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT 54
43. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS 54
44. APPENDICES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE 54
45. AUTHORITY 57
46. COUNTERPARTS 57
47. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 57
48. SELECTION OF BILLING OPTIONS 58

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

This Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (**the Agreement)**, by and between one or more of the SBC Communications Inc.-owned ILEC's **Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company and Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas, and Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin,** (only to the extent that the agent for each such **SBC**-owned ILEC executes this Agreement for such **SBC**-owned ILEC and only to the extent that such **SBC**-owned ILEC provides Telephone Exchange Services as an ILEC in each of the state(s) listed below) and, Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC"), (a Delaware corporation), shall apply to the state of Illinois.

WHEREAS, CLEC represents that it is, or intends to become, a provider of Telephone Exchange Service to residential and business End Users offered exclusively over its own Telephone Exchange Service facilities or predominantly over its own Telephone Exchange Service facilities in combination with the use of unbundled Network Elements purchased from other entity(ies) and the resale of Telecommunications Services of other carriers.

WHEREAS, the Parties want to Interconnect their networks at mutually agreed upon points of interconnection to provide, directly or indirectly, Telephone Exchange Services and Exchange Access to residential and business End Users over their respective Telephone Exchange Service facilities in the states which are subject to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are entering into this Agreement to set forth the respective obligations of the Parties and the terms and conditions under which the Parties will Interconnect their networks and facilities and provide to each other services as required by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 as specifically set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, for purposes of this Agreement, CLEC intends to operate where one or more of **Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company and Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas, and Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin,** is the incumbent Local Exchange Carrier(s) and CLEC, a competitive Local Exchange Carrier, has or, prior to the provisioning of any Interconnection, access to unbundled Network Elements, Telecommunications Services or any other functions, facilities, products or services hereunder, will have been granted authority to provide certain local Telephone Exchange Services in the foregoing ILEC Service areas by the appropriate State Commission(s);

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

This Agreement is composed of General Terms and Conditions, which are set forth below, together with certain Appendices, Schedules, Exhibits and Addenda which immediately follow this Agreement, all of which are hereby incorporated in this Agreement by this reference and constitute a part of this Agreement.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized Terms used in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings specified below, in Section 1.x of each Appendix attached hereto, and/or as defined elsewhere in this Agreement.

1.1 General Definitions

1.1.1 **"A-link"** means a diverse pair of facilities connecting local end office switching centers with Signaling Transfer Points.

1.1.2 **"Act"** means the Communications Act of 1934 [47 U.S.C. 153(R)], as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Public Law 104-104, 110 Stat. 56 (1996) codified throughout 47 U.S.C.

1.1.3 **"Access Compensation"** is the compensation paid by one Party to the other Party for the origination/termination of intraLATA toll calls to/from its End User. Access compensation is in accordance with the LEC's tariffed access rates.

1.1.4 **"Access Service Request"** (**ASR**) is an industry standard form used by the Parties to add, establish, change or disconnect trunks for the purposes of Interconnection.

1.1.5 **"Accessible Letters"** are correspondence used to communicate pertinent information regarding **SBC-13STATE** to the client/End User community.

1.1.6 **"Account Owner"** means a telecommunications company, including **SBC-13STATE**, that stores and/or administers Line Record Information and/or Group Record Information in a Party's LIDB and/or Calling Name Database.

1.1.7 **"Advanced Services"** means intrastate or interstate wireline Telecommunications Services, such as ADSL, IDSL, xDSL, Frame Relay, Cell Relay and VPOP-Dial Access Service (an **SBC-13STATE** Frame Relay-based service) that rely on packetized technology and have the capability of supporting transmissions speeds of at least 56 kilobits per second in both directions. This definition of Advanced Services does not include:

1.1.7.1 Data services that are not primarily based on packetized technology, such as ISDN,

1.1.7.2 x.25-based and x.75-based packet technologies, or

1.1.7.3 Circuit switched services (such as circuit switched voice grade service) regardless of the technology, protocols or speeds used for the transmission of such services.

1.1.8 **"Affiliate"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.9 **"Alternate Billing Service" (ABS)** means a service that allows End Users to bill calls to accounts that may not be associated with the originating line. There are three types of ABS calls: calling card, collect and third number billed calls.

1.1.10 **AM-IL -** As used herein, **AM-IL** means the applicable **SBC**-owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.1.11 **AM-IN -** As used herein, **AM-IN** means the applicable **SBC**-owned ILEC doing business in Indiana.

1.1.12 **AM-MI -** As used herein, **AM-MI** means the applicable **SBC**-owned doing business in Michigan.

1.1.13 **AM-OH -** As used herein, **AM-OH** means the applicable **SBC**-owned ILEC doing business in Ohio.

1.1.14 **AM-WI -** As used herein, **AM-WI** means the applicable **SBC**-owned ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.

1.1.15 **"Applicable Law"** means all laws, statutes, common law, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, guidelines, orders, permits, tariffs and approvals, including those relating to the environment or

health and safety, of any Governmental Authority that apply to the Parties or the subject matter of this Agreement.

1.1.16 **"As Defined in the Act"** means as specifically defined by the Act.

1.1.17 **"As Described in the Act"** means as described in or required by the Act.

1.1.18 **"Automated Message Accounting"** (**AMA**) is a structure inherent in switch technology that initially records Telecommunication message information. AMA format is contained in the Automated Message Accounting document published by Telcordia (formerly known as Bellcore) as GR-1100-CORE, which defines and amends the industry standard for message recording.

1.1.19 **"Billed Number Screening" (BNS)** means a validation of toll billing exception (TBE) data and performance of public telephone checks; i.e., determining if a billed line is a public (including those classified as semi-public) telephone number.

1.1.20 **"Bona Fide Request"** (**BFR**) is the process described in the applicable Appendix UNE.

1.1.21 **"Business Day"** means Monday through Friday, excluding holidays on which the applicable **SBC**-owned ILEC does not provision new retail services and products.

1.1.22 **"Busy Line Verification"** (**BLV**) means a service whereby an End User requests an operator to confirm the busy status of a line.

1.1.23 **"CABS"** means the Carrier Access Billing System.

1.1.24 **"Calling Card Service"** means a service that enables a calling End User to bill a telephone call to a calling card number with or without the help of an operator.

1.1.25 **"Calling Name Database"** means a Party's database containing current Calling Name Information, including the Calling Name Information of any telecommunications company participating in that Party's Calling Name Database. A Calling Name Database may be part of, or separate from, a LIDB.

1.1.26 **"Calling Name Delivery Service" (CNDS)** means a service that enables a terminating End User to identify the calling party by a displayed name before a call is answered. The calling party's name is retrieved from a Calling Name Database and delivered to the End User's premise between the first and second ring for display on compatible End User premises equipment.

1.1.27 **"Calling Name Information"** means a Telecommunications Carrier's records of its End Users names associated with one or more assigned ten-digit telephone numbers.

1.1.28 **"Calling Number Delivery"** means a feature that enables an End User to view the directory number of the calling party on a display unit.

1.1.29 **"Calling Party Number"** (**CPN**) means a Signaling System 7 "SS7" parameter whereby the ten (10) digit number of the calling Party is forwarded from the End Office.

1.1.30 **"Central Automatic Message Accounting (CAMA) Trunk"** means a trunk that uses Multi-Freuency (MF) signaling to transmit calls from CLEC's switch to an **SBC-13STATE** E911 Selective Router.

1.1.31 **"Centralized Message Distribution System"** (**CMDS**) means the transport system that LECs use to exchange outcollect and Carrier Access Billing System "CABS" access messages among each other and other Parties connected to CMDS.

1.1.32 **"Central office switch"** (**Central Office**) is a switching entity within the public switched telecommunications network, including but not limited to:

1.1.32.1 **"End Office Switch" or "End Office"** is a switching machine that **directly** terminates traffic to and receives traffic from purchasers of local exchange services. An End Office Switch does not include a PBX.

1.1.32.2 **"Tandem Office Switch" or "Tandem(s)"** are used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among other Central Office Switches. A Tandem Switch does not include a PBX.

1.1.33 **"Charge Number"** is a CCS signaling parameter that refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling party.

1.1.34 **"Claim"** means any pending or threatened claim, action, proceeding or suit.

1.1.35 **"CNAM Query"** means a Query that allows CLEC to query a Calling Name Database for Calling Name Information in order to deliver that information to CLEC's local CNDS subscribers.

1.1.36 **"CNAM Query Rate"** means a rate that applies to each CNAM Query received at the SCP where the Calling Name Database resides.

1.1.37 **"Collocation"** is As Described in the Act. Terms related to collocation are defined in the applicable Appendix Collocation or applicable collocation tariff, as appropriate.

1.1.38 **"Commercial Mobile Radio Services"** (**CMRS**) means Commercial Mobile Radio Service, As Defined in the Act and FCC rules.

1.1.39 **"Commission"** means the applicable State agency with regulatory authority over Telecommunications. Unless the context otherwise requires, use of the term **"Commissions"** means all of the thirteen agencies listed in this Section. The following is a list of the appropriate State agencies:

1.1.39.1 **the Arkansas Public Service Commission (AR-PSC);**
1.1.39.2 **Public Utilities Commission of the State of California (CA-PUC);**
1.1.39.3 **the Connecticut Department of Public Utility Control (DPUC);**
1.1.39.4 **the Illinois Commerce Commission (IL-CC);**
1.1.39.5 **the Indiana Utilities Regulatory Commission (IN-URC);**
1.1.39.6 **the Kansas Corporation Commission (KS-CC);**
1.1.39.7 **the Michigan Public Service Commission (MI-PSC);**
1.1.39.8 **the Missouri Public Service Commission (MO-PSC);**
1.1.39.9 **the Public Utilities Commission of Nevada (NV-PUC);**
1.1.39.10 **the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUC-OH);**
1.1.39.11 **the Oklahoma Corporation Commission (OK-CC);**
1.1.39.12 **the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUC-TX); and**
1.1.39.13 **the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin (PSC-WI)**

1.1.40 **"Common Channel Signaling"** (**CCS**) means an out-of-band, packet-switched, signaling network used to transport supervision signals, control signals, and data messages. It is a special network, fully separate from the transmission path of the public switched network. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the CCS protocol used by the Parties shall be SS7.

1.1.41 **"Common Language Location Identifier**" (**CLLI**) codes provide a unique 11-character representation of a network interconnection point. The first 8 characters identify the city, state and building location, while the last 3 characters identify the network component.

1.1.42 **"Consequential Damages"** means Losses claimed to have resulted from any indirect, incidental, reliance, special, consequential, punitive, exemplary, multiple or any other Loss, including damages claimed to have resulted from harm to business, loss of anticipated revenues, savings, or profits, or other economic Loss claimed to have been suffered not measured by the prevailing Party's actual damages, and regardless of whether the Parties knew or had been advised of the possibility that such damages could result in connection with or arising from anything said, omitted, or done hereunder or related hereto, including willful acts or omissions.

1.1.43 **"Customer Usage Data"** means the Telecommunications Services usage data of a CLEC End User measured in minutes, sub-minute increments, message units, or otherwise, that is recorded by **SBC-13STATE** and forwarded to CLEC.

1.1.44 **"Custom Local Area Signaling Service Features"** (**CLASS**) means certain call-management service features that are currently available from **SBC-13STATE's** local networks. These could include: Automatic Call Back; Automatic Recall; Call Trace; Caller Identification and related blocking features; Calling Number Delivery; Customer Originated Trace; Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting; Selective Call Forward; and Selective Call Rejection

1.1.45 **"Customer Name and Address Information" (CNA)** means the name, service address and telephone numbers of a Party's End Users for a particular Exchange Area. CNA includes nonpublished listings, coin telephone information and published listings.

1.1.46 **"Data Interexchange Carrier"** (**DIXC**) is a process designed to facilitate the reciprocal exchange of voice traffic load data between the **SBC-13STATE** and CLECs interconnecting with its network. This reciprocal exchange of data enables **SBC-13STATE** and each CLEC to have a complete view of traffic loads on both ends of two-way trunk groups. The knowledge of call attempt and overflow data counts on both ends of a two-way trunk group enables each company to more accurately estimate the offered, and thereby better estimate, the required quantities of trunks.

1.1.47 **"Delaying Event"** means any failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, caused in whole or in part by:

1.1.47.1 the failure of the other Party to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, including but not limited to a Party's failure to provide the other Party with accurate and complete Service Orders;

1.1.47.2 any delay, act or failure to act by the other Party or its End User, agent or subcontractor; or

1.1.47.3 any Force Majeure Event.

1.1.48 **"Dialing Parity"** is As Defined in the Act. As used in this Agreement, Dialing Parity refers to both Local Dialing Parity and Toll Dialing Parity.

1.1.49 **"Digital Signal Level"** is one of several transmission rates in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.49.1 **"Digital Signal Level 0"** (**DS-0**) is the 64 Kbps zero-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.49.2 **"Digital Signal Level 1"** (**DS-1**) is the 1.544 Mbps first-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.49.3 **"Digital Signal Level 3"** (**DS-3**) is the 44.736 Mbps third-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

1.1.50 **"Digital Subscriber Line"** (**DSL**) is as defined in the applicable Appendix DSL and/or the applicable tariff, as appropriate.

1.1.51 **"Electronic File Transfer"** is any system or process that utilizes an electronic format and protocol to send or receive data files.

1.1.52 **"End Users"** means a third-party residence or business that subscribes to Telecommunications Services provided by any of the Parties at retail. As used herein, the term "End Users" does not include any of the Parties to this Agreement with respect to any item or service obtained under this Agreement.

1.1.53 **"Enhanced Service Provider"** (**ESP**) is a provider of enhanced services as those services are defined in 47 CFR Section 64.702.

1.1.54 **"Exchange Access"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.55 **"Exchange Area"** means an area, defined by the Commission, for which a distinct local rate schedule is in effect.

1.1.56 **"Exchange Message Interface"** (**EMI**) (formerly Exchange Message Record - EMR) is the standard used for exchange of Telecommunications message information among Telecommunications Carriers for billable, non-billable, sample, settlement and study data. EMI format is contained in Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010, CRIS Exchange Message Record.

1.1.57 **"Exchange Service"** means Telephone Exchange Service, As Defined in the Act.

1.1.58 **"Feature Group A" (FGA)** means calls either originated by, or delivered to, an End User who has purchased switched access FGA service from the interstate or intrastate tariffs of either Party. FGA also includes, but is not limited to, FGA-like services provided by either Party, where calls are originated from and/or delivered to numbers which are assigned to a Rate Center within one LATA but where the Party receiving the call is physically located in a LATA different than the LATA of the Party originating the call. The intercarrier compensation mechanism as well as additional definitions for FGA are specified in the appropriate Appendix FGA.

1.1.59 **"Feature Group D"** (**FG-D**) is access available to all customers, providing trunk side access to a Party's End Office Switches with an associated uniform 101XXXX access code for customer's use in originating and terminating communications.

1.1.60 **"FCC"** means the Federal Communications Commission.

1.1.61 **"Fiber Meet"** means an Interconnection architecture method whereby the Parties physically Interconnect their networks via an optical fiber interface (as opposed to an electrical interface) at a mutually agreed upon location, at which one Party's responsibility or service begins and the other Party's responsibility ends.

1.1.62 **"Foreign Exchange"** (**FX**) means a service whereby calls either originated by or delivered to a customer who has purchased FX service from the state or interstate tariffs of either Party. FX also includes, but is not limited to, FX-like services provided by either Party where calls are originated from and/or delivered to numbers which are assigned to a Rate Center within one local calling area but where the Party receiving the call is physically located outside of that local calling area. FX service can be either interLATA or intraLATA. InterLATA FX, where the originating and receiving parties are physically located in different LATAs, is considered equivalent to FGA and the intercarrier compensation mechanism is the same as FGA. IntraLATA FX, when provided by two or more local exchange carriers "LECs", is considered a jointly provided service and meet-point billed by those providing it utilizing a mutually agreed to meet-point billing, or meet-point billing like procedure.

1.1.63 **"Governmental Authority"** means any federal, state, local, foreign, or international court, government, department, commission, board, bureau, agency, official, or other regulatory, administrative, legislative, or judicial authority with jurisdiction over the subject matter at issue.

1.1.64 **"Group Record"** means information in LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system that is common to all telephone numbers in an NPA-NXX or all Special Billing Numbers in an NXX-0/1XX.

1.1.65 **"Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier**" (**ILEC**) is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.66 **"Intellectual Property"** means copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secrets, mask works and all other intellectual property rights.

1.1.67 **"Integrated Digital Loop Carrier"** means a subscriber loop carrier system that is twenty-four (24) local Loop transmission paths combined into a 1.544 Mbps digital signal which integrates within the switch at a DS1 level.

1.1.68 **"Integrated Services Digital Network" (ISDN)** means a switched network service that provides end-to-end digital connectivity for the simultaneous transmission of voice and data. Basic Rate

Interface-ISDN (BRI-ISDN) provides for a digital transmission of two 64 Kbps bearer channels and one 16 Kbps data channel (2B+D).

1.1.69 **"Interconnection"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.70 **"Interconnection Activation Date"** is the date that the construction of the joint facility Interconnection arrangement has been completed, trunk groups have been established, joint trunk testing is completed and trunks have been mutually accepted by the Parties.

1.1.71 **"Interexchange Carrier"** (**IXC**) means a carrier that provides, directly or indirectly, interLATA or intraLATA Telephone Toll Services.

1.1.72 **"InterLATA"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.73 **"Intermediate Distribution Frame"** (**IDF**) is a second frame that augments an existing Main Distribution Frame. Lines or outside cables do not terminate on the IDF.

1.1.74 **"Internet Service Provider"** (**ISP**) is an Enhanced Service Provider that provides Internet Services, and is defined in paragraph 341 of the FCC's First Report and Order in CC Docket No. 97-158.

1.1.75 **"IntraLATA Toll Traffic"** means the IntraLATA traffic between two locations within one LATA where one of the locations lies outside of the normal local calling area as defined by the applicable Commission.

1.1.76 **"Jurisdictional Identification Parameter"** (**JIP**) is an existing six (6) digit (NPA-NXX) field in the SS7 message. This field designates the first point of switching.

1.1.77 **"LIDB Editor"** means a SCP tool that bypasses the LIDB administrative system and provides emergency access to LIDB for data administration.

1.1.78 **"Line Information Data Base"** (**LIDB)** means a transaction-oriented database system that functions as a centralized repository for data storage and retrieval. LIDB is accessible through CCS networks. LIDB contains records associated with End User line numbers and special billing numbers. LIDB accepts queries from other network elements and provides return result, return error, and return reject responses as appropriate. Examples of information that Account Owners might store in LIDB and in their Line Records are: ABS Validation Data, Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS) data, ZIP Code data, and Calling Name Information.

1.1.79 **"LIDB Service Applications"** means the query types accepted for access to LIDB information.

1.1.80 **"Line Record"** means information in LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system that is specific to a single telephone number or Special Billing Number.

1.1.81 **"Local Access Transport Area**" (**LATA**) is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.82 **"Local Exchange Carrier"** (**LEC**) is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.83 **"Local Exchange Routing Guide"** (**LERG**) is a Telcordia Reference document used by Telecommunications Carriers to identify NPA-NXX routing and homing information as well as Network element and equipment designations.

1.1.84 **"Local Calls"**, for purposes of intercarrier compensation, is traffic where wall calls are within the same common local and common mandatory local calling area, i.e., within the same or different SBC Exchange(s) that participate in the same common local mandatory local calling area approved by the applicable state Commission. Local Calls must actually originate and actually terminate to parties physically located within the same common local or common mandatory local calling area.

1.1.85 **"Local Interconnection Trunks/Trunk Groups"** are used for the termination of Local Exchange Traffic, pursuant to Telcordia Technical Reference GR-317-CORE "GR-317.

1.1.86 **"Local Loop Transmission", "Unbundled Local Loop", "Loop"** means the transmission path which extends from the Network Interface Device or demarcation point at an End User's premise to the Main Distribution Frame or other designated frame or panel in the **SBC-13STATE** Serving Wire Center.

1.1.87 **"Local Number Portability"** means the ability of users of Telecommunications Services to retain, at the same location, the presence of a previously existing telephone number(s).

1.1.88 **"Location Routing Number (LRN)** is a ten (10) digit number that is assigned to the network switching elements (Central Office – Host and Remotes as required) for the routing of calls in the network. The first six (6) digits of the LRN will be one of the assigned NPA NXX of the switching element. The purpose and functionality of the last four (4) digits of the LRN have not yet been defined but are passed across the network to the terminating switch.

1.1.89 **"Local Service Provider"** (**LSP**) is the LEC that provides retail local Exchange Service to an End User. The LSP may or may not provide any physical network components to support the provision of that End User's service.

1.1.90 **"Loss"** or **"Losses"** means any and all losses, costs (including court costs), claims, damages (including fines, penalties, and criminal or civil judgments and settlements), injuries, liabilities and expenses (including attorneys' fees).

1.1.91 **"MECAB"** refers to the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing document prepared by the Billing Committee of the Ordering and Billing Forum "OBF", which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee "CLC of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions "ATIS". The MECAB document, published by ATIS as ATIS/OBF- MECAB- Issue 6, February 1998, contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of access services provided to an IXC by two or more LECs, or by one LEC in two or more states within a single LATA.

1.1.92 **"MECOD"** refers to the Multiple Exchange Carriers Ordering and Design Guidelines for Access Services - Industry Support Interface, a document developed by the Ordering/Provisioning Committee of the OBF, which functions under the auspices of the CLC of ATIS. The MECOD document, published by ATIS as ATIS/OBF- MECAB- Issue 3, February 1993, establishes methods for processing orders for access service which is to be provided to an IXC by two or more telecommunications providers.

1.1.93 **"Meet-Point Billing"** (**MPB**) refers to the billing associated with interconnection of facilities between two or more LECs for the routing of traffic to and from an IXC with which one of the LECs does not have a direct connection. In a multi-bill environment, each Party bills the appropriate tariffed rate for its portion of a jointly provided Switched Exchange Access Service.

1.1.94 **"Multiple Bill/Single Tariff"** is a billing method used when Switched Exchange Access Services is jointly provided by the Parties. As described in the MECAB document, each Party will render a bill in accordance with its own tariff for that portion of the service it provides. Each Party will bill its own network access service rates.

1.1.95 **"Mutual Compensation"** as defined in Appendix Reciprocal Compensation.

1.1.96 **"Network Data Mover"** (**NDM**) is an industry standard protocol for transferring information electrically.

1.1.97 **"Network Element"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.98 **NEVADA –** As used herein, **NEVADA** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.1.99 **"North American Numbering Plan"** (**NANP**) A numbering architecture in which every station in the NANP Area is identified by a unique ten-digit address consisting of a three-digit NPA code, a three digit central office code of the form NXX, and a four-digit line number of the form XXXX.

1.1.100 **"Numbering Plan Area"** (**NPA**) also called area code. An NPA is the 3-digit code that occupies the A, B, C positions in the 10-digit NANP format that applies throughout the NANP Area. NPAs are of the form NXX, where N represents the digits 2-9 and X represents any digit 0-9. In the NANP, NPAs are classified as either geographic or non-geographic. a) Geographic NPAs are NPAs which correspond to discrete geographic areas within the NANP Area. b) Non-geographic NPAs are NPAs that do not correspond to discrete geographic areas, but which are instead assigned for services with attributes, functionalities, or requirements that transcend specific geographic boundaries. The common examples are NPAs in the N00 format, e.g., 800.

1.1.101 **"Number Portability"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.102 **"NXX" or "Central Office Code"** is the three-digit switch entity indicator that is defined by the fourth through sixth digits of a 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. Each NXX Code contains 10,000 station numbers.

1.1.103 **"Ordering and Billing Forum"** (**OBF**) is a forum comprised of local telephone companies and inter-exchange carriers whose responsibility is to create and document Telecommunication industry guidelines and standards.

1.1.104 **"Originating Line Information"** (**OLI**) is an SS7 Feature Group D signaling parameter which refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling Party.

1.1.105 **"Originating Point Code" (OPC)** means a code assigned to identify CLEC's system(s) that originate SS7 messages, including LIDB Service Queries.

1.1.106 **PACIFIC –** As used here in, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

1.1.107 **"Party"** means either CLEC or the **SBC**-owned ILEC; use of the term "Party" includes each of the **SBC**-owned ILEC(s) that is a party to this Agreement. **"Parties"** means both CLEC and the **SBC**-owned ILEC**;** use of the term "Parties" includes each of the **SBC**-owned ILEC(s) that is a party to this Agreement.

1.1.108 **"Permanent Number Portability"** (**PNP**) is a long term method of providing LNP using LRN.

1.1.109 **"Person"** means an individual or a partnership, an association, a joint venture, a corporation, a business or a trust or other entity organized under Applicable law, an unincorporated organization or any Governmental Authority.

1.1.110 **"Physical Collocation"** is as defined in applicable Appendix Collocation or applicable tariff, where applicable.

1.1.111 **"Plain Old Telephone Service"** (**POTS**) means telephone service for the transmission of human speech.

1.1.112 **"Point of Interconnection"** (**POI**) is a physical location at which the Parties' networks meet for the purpose of establishing Interconnection. POIs include a number of different technologies and technical interfaces based on the Parties' mutual agreement.

1.1.113 **"Port**" is the point of interface/access connection to the **SBC-13STATE** public switched network. This may be a switch line side interface or switch trunk side interface.

1.1.114 **"Rate Center Area"** means the following in each applicable area:

1.1.114.1 **SBC-AMERITECH**

1.1.114.1.1 **"**Rate Center**"** means the specific geographic point that has been designated by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code that has been assigned to the LEC for its provision of Telephone Exchange Service. The Rate Center is the finite geographic point identified by a specific V&H coordinate, which is used by that LEC

to measure, for billing purposes, distance sensitive transmission services associated with the specific Rate Center.

1.1.114.2 **NEVADA**

1.1.114.2.1 "Rate Center" denotes the designated points, representing exchanges, (or locations outside exchange areas), between which mileage measurements are made for the application of interexchange mileage rates. Rate Centers are defined in NV-PUC tariff A6.2.7.

1.1.114.3 **PACIFIC**

1.1.114.3.1 "Rate Center" denotes the designated points, representing exchanges or district area (or locations outside exchange areas), between which mileage measurements are made for the application of interexchange and interdistrict mileage rates, as defined by the CA-PUC.A2, 2.1.1 Definition of Terms.

1.1.114.4 **SNET**

1.1.114.4.l "Rate Center means the specific geographic point and corresponding area that have been identified by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code that has been assigned to the LEC for its provision of Exchange Services.

1.1.114.5 **SBC-SWBT**

1.1.114.5.1 "Rate Center" means an uniquely defined geographical location within an exchange area (or a location outside the exchange area) for which mileage measurements are determined for the application of interstate tariffs.

1.1.115 **"Rating Point"** means the V&H coordinates associated with a particular telephone number for rating purposes.

1.1.116 **"Referral Announcement"** refers to a process by which calls are routed to an announcement that states the new telephone number of an End User.

1.1.117 **"Routing Point"** is a location which a LEC has designated on its own network as the homing or routing point for traffic inbound to Exchange Service provided by the LEC which bears a certain NPA-NXX designation. The Routing Point is employed to calculate mileage measurements for the distance-sensitive transport element charges of Switched Access services. The Routing Point need not be the same as the Rating Point, nor must it be located within the Rate Center area, but must be in the same LATA as the NPA-NXX.

1.1.118 **SBC Communications Inc**. **(SBC)** means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company and Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas, and Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin.

1.1.119 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the **applicable SBC**-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

1.1.120 **SBC-7STATE -** As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.1.121 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, SBC-8STATE means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.1.122 **SBC-10STATE** - As used herein, SBC-10STATE means an the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.1.123 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein, SBC-12STATE means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.1.124 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.1.125 **SBC-SWBT** - As used herein, **SBC-SWBT** means the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.

1.1.126 **"Service Control Point**" (SCP) is the node in the common channel signaling network that accepts Queries for certain Database services. The SCP is a real time database system that receives Queries from service platforms, performs subscriber or application-specific service logic, and then sends a Response back to the Query-originating platform. Such service platforms can be Service Switching Points (SSPs) or other network nodes capable of properly formatting and launching Queries.

1.1.127 **"Service Management System" (SMS)** means an off-line system used to access, create, modify, or update information in a Database.

1.1.128 **"Service Provider Number Portability" (SPNP)** is synonymous with Permanent Number Portability "PNP".

1.1.129 **"Service Switching Point" (SSP)** is a telephone central office switch equipped with a Signaling System 7 (SS7) interface.

1.1.130 **"Signaling System 7"** (SS7) means a signaling protocol used by the CCS Network.

1.1.131 **"Signal Transfer Point"** (STP) performs a packet switching function that routes signaling messages among Service Switching Points (SSP), Service Control Points (SCP), Signaling Points (SP), and other STPs in order to set up calls and to query databases for Advanced Services.

1.1.132 **"Sleuth"** means an off-line administration system that monitors suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud.

1.1.133 **SNET -** As used herein, **SNET** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.1.134 **"Special Billing Number" SBN** means a Line Record in LIDB that is based on an NXX-0/1XX numbering format. NXX-0/1XX numbering formats are similar to NPA-NXX formats except that the fourth digit of a SBN is either a zero (0) or a one (1).

1.1.135 **"State Abbreviation"** means the following:

1.1.135.1 "AR" means Arkansas
1.1.135.2 "CA" means California
1.1.135.3 "CT" means Connecticut
1.1.135.4 "IL" means Illinois
1.1.135.5 "IN" means Indiana
1.1.135.6 "KS" means Kansas
1.1.135.7 "MI" means Michigan
1.1.135.8 "MO" means Missouri
1.1.135.9 "NV" means Nevada
1.1.135.10 "OH" means Ohio

1.1.135.11 "OK" means Oklahoma

1.1.135.12 "TX" means Texas

1.1.135.13 "WI" means Wisconsin

1.1.136 **SWBT-AR -** As used herein, **SWBT-AR** means the applicable SBC **owned** ILEC doing business in Arkansas.

1.1.137 **SWBT-KS** - As used herein, **SWBT-KS** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Kansas.

1.1.138 **SWBT-MO -** As used herein, **SWBT-MO** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Missouri.

1.1.139 **SWBT-OK -** As used herein, **SWBT-OK** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.

1.1.140 **SWBT-TX** – As used herein, SWBT-TX means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Texas.

1.1.141 **"Switched Access Detail Usage Data"** means a category 1101xx record as defined in the EMI Telecordia Practice BR 010-200-010.

1.1.142 **"Switched Exchange Access Service"** means the offering of transmission or switching cervices to Telecommunications Carriers for the purpose of the origination or termination of telephone toll service. Switched Exchange Access Services include: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 800/888 access, and 900 access and their successors or similar Switched Exchange Access Services.

1.1.143 **"Synchronous Optical Network"** (**SONET**) is an optical interface standard that allows inter-networking of transmission products from multiple vendors. The base rate is 51.84 Mbps ("OC-1/STS-1") and higher rates are direct multiples of the base rate, up to 13.22 Gbps.

1.1.144 **"Tape Load Facility"** means data entry points at the LIDB administrative system and/or the SCPs where LIDB resides.

1.1.145 **"Telecommunications"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.146 **"Telecommunications Carrier"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.147 **"Telecommunications Service"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.148 **"Telephone Exchange Service"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.149 **"Telephone Toll Service"** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.150 **"Third Party"** means any Person other than a Party.

1.1.151 **"Toll Billing Exception Service" (TBE)** means a service that allows End Users to restrict third number billing or collect calls to their lines.

1.1.152 **"Toll Free Service"** is service provided with any dialing sequence that invokes toll-free, 800-like, service processing, for example for illustration only, 800 or 800-like services. Toll Free Service includes but is not limited to calls placed to 800/888 NPA Service Access Codes (SAC).

1.1.153 **"Translation Type"** means a code in the Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) of the SS7 signaling message. Signal Transfer Points (STPs) use Translation Types to identify the routing table used to route a LIDB Query and/or CNAM Query. All LIDB Queries and/or CNAM Queries that use the same Translation Type are routed to the same LIDB and/or CNAM Database for a particular Line Record or, prior to number portability, for a particular NPA-NXX.

1.1.154 **"Trunk"** means a communication line between two switching systems.

1.1.155 **"Trunk-Side"** refers to a Central Office Switch connection that is capable of, and has been programmed to treat the circuit as connecting to another switching entity (for example another

Central Office switch). Trunk-Side connections offer those transmission and signaling features appropriate for the connection of switching entities and cannot be used for the direct connection of ordinary telephone station sets.

1.1.156 **"Wire Center"** is the location of one or more local switching systems. A point at which End User's loops within a defined geographic area converge. Such local loops may be served by one (1) or more Central Office Switches within such premises.

1.2 Definitions Applicable to **SBC-12STATE** Only

1.2.1 **"Main Distribution Frame"** (**MDF**) is termination frame for outside facility and inter-exchange office equipment at the central office for DS-0 and DSL services.

1.2.2 **"Serving Wire Center"** (**SWC**) means a Wire Center that serves the area in which the other Party's or a third party's Wire Center, aggregation point, point of termination, or point of presence is located.

1.2.3 **"Universal Digital Loop Carrier"** (**UDLC**) describes a DLC system that has a Central Office terminal channel bank that is connected to the CO switches on the analog side.

1.3 Definitions Applicable to **SBC-7STATE** Only

1.3.1 **"Line Side"** refers to End Office switch connections that have been programmed to treat the circuit as a local line connected to a terminating station (e.g., an ordinary subscriber's telephone station set, a PBX, answering machine, facsimile machine or computer). Line Side connections offer only those transmission and signal features appropriate for a connection between an End Office and such terminating station.

1.4 Definitions Applicable to **SBC-AMERITECH** Only

1.4.1 **"Line Side"** refers to the switch port toward the CLEC's side of the equipment.

2. INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

2.1 Definitions

2.1.1 For purposes of this Agreement, certain terms have been defined in this Agreement to encompass meanings that may differ from, or be in addition to, the normal connotation of the defined word. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, any term defined or used in the singular will include the plural. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation" and/or "but not limited to". The words "will" and "shall" are used interchangeably throughout this Agreement and the use of either connotes a mandatory requirement. The use of one or the other will not mean a different degree of right or obligation for either Party. A defined word intended to convey its special meaning is capitalized when used. Other terms that are capitalized and not defined in this Agreement will have the meaning in the Act, or in the absence of their inclusion in the Act, their customary usage in the Telecommunications industry as of the Effective Date.

2.2 Headings Not Controlling

2.2.1 The headings and numbering of Sections, Parts, Appendices Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be construed to define or limit any of the terms herein or affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

2.2.2 This Agreement incorporates a number of Appendices which, together with their associated Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules and Addenda, constitute the entire Agreement between the Parties. In order to facilitate use and comprehension of the Agreement, the Appendices have been grouped under broad headings. It is understood that these groupings are for convenience of reference only, and are not intended to limit the applicability that any particular appendix, attachment, exhibit, schedule or addenda may otherwise have.

2.3 Referenced Documents

2.3.1 Unless the context shall otherwise specifically require, and subject to Section 21, whenever any provision of this Agreement refers to a technical reference, technical publication, CLEC Practice, **SBC-13STATE** Practice, any publication of telecommunications industry administrative or technical standards, or any other document specifically incorporated into this Agreement (collectively, a "**Referenced Instrument**"), it will be deemed to be a reference to the then-current version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of each Referenced Instrument that is in effect, and will include the then-current version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of any other Referenced Instrument incorporated by reference therein.

2.4 References

2.4.1 References herein to Sections, Paragraphs, Exhibits, Parts, Schedules, and Appendices shall be deemed to be references to Sections, Paragraphs and Parts of, and Exhibits, Schedules and Appendices to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require.

2.5 Tariff References

2.5.1 Wherever any Commission ordered tariff provision or rate is cited or quoted herein, it is understood that said cite encompasses any revisions or modifications to said tariff.

2.5.2 Wherever any Commission ordered tariff provision or rate is incorporated, cited or quoted herein, it is understood that said incorporation or reference applies only to the entity within the state whose Commission ordered that tariff.

2.5.3 Wherever the term "customer" is used in connection with **SBC-SWBT's** retail tariffs, the term "customer" means the ultimate "consumer" or the "end user" of any tariffed service.

2.6 Conflict in Provisions

2.6.1 In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Act, the provisions of the Act shall govern.

2.6.2 If any definitions, terms or conditions in any given Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda differ from those contained in the main body of this Agreement, those definitions, terms or conditions will supersede those contained in the main body of this Agreement, but only in regard to the services or activities listed in that particular Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda. In particular, if an Appendix contains a Term length that differs from the Term length in the main body of this Agreement, the Term length of that Appendix will control the length of time that services or activities are to occur under that Appendix, but will not affect the Term length of the remainder of this Agreement.

2.6.3 In **SNET** only, in the event of a conflict between any provision in this Agreement and any provision in the DPUC-ordered tariffs covering the services that are the subject of this Agreement with **SNET**, such DPUC-ordered tariffs will prevail.

2.7 Joint Work Product

2.7.1 This Agreement is the joint work product of the Parties and has been negotiated by the Parties and their respective counsel and shall be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and, in the event of any ambiguities, no inferences shall be drawn against either Party.

2.8 Severability

2.8.1 If any provision of this Agreement is rejected or held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, each Party agrees that such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent permissible so as to effect the intent of the Parties, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. If necessary to effect the intent of the Parties, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend this Agreement to replace the

unenforceable language with enforceable language that reflects such intent as closely as possible. The Parties negotiated the terms and conditions of this Agreement for Interconnection, services and Network Elements as a total arrangement and it is intended to be nonseverable.

2.9 Incorporation by Reference

2.9.1 The General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, and every Interconnection, Resale Service Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the Appendices to this Agreement which are legitimately related to such Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service; and all such rates, terms and conditions are incorporated by reference herein and deemed a part of every Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; assurance of payment; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnity; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks and service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; no third Party beneficiaries, disclaimer of agency; assignment; subcontracting; hazardous substances and responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; customer inquiries; expenses; conflict of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

2.10 Non-Voluntary Provisions

2.10.1 This Agreement incorporates certain rates, terms and conditions that were not voluntarily negotiated by **SBC-13STATE**, but instead resulted from determinations made in arbitrations under Section 252 of the Act or from other requirements of regulatory agencies or state law (individually and collectively, a "Non-Voluntary Arrangement"). **SBC-13STATE** has identified some, but not all, of the Non-Voluntary Arrangements contained in this Agreement, by designating such provisions with asterisks. If any Non-Voluntary Arrangement is modified as a result of any order or finding by the FCC, the appropriate Commission or a court of competent jurisdiction, any Party may, by providing written notice to the other Party, require that any affected Non-Voluntary Arrangement (and any related rates, terms and conditions) be deleted or renegotiated, as applicable, in good faith and this Agreement amended accordingly. If such modifications to this Agreement are not executed within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of such notice, a Party may pursue its rights under Section 10.

2.10.2 The Parties acknowledge that the Non-Voluntary Arrangements contained in this Agreement shall not be available in any state other than the state that originally imposed/required such Non-Voluntary Arrangement. By way of example only, the Parties acknowledge that the PUC-OH's imposition in Ohio of the Minimum Telephone Service Standards (and all terms and conditions relating thereto) shall not apply in or be "portable to" any state other than Ohio.

2.11 State-Specific Rates, Terms and Conditions

2.11.1 For ease of administration, this multi-state Agreement contains certain specified rates, terms and conditions which apply only in a designated state ("**state-specific terms**"). To the extent that this Agreement contains specified rates, terms and conditions which apply only in a given state, such rates, terms and conditions shall not apply and shall have no effect in any other state(s) to which this Agreement is submitted for approval under Section 252(e) of the Act.

2.11.2 State-specific terms, as the phrase is described in Section 2.11.1 above, have been negotiated (or in the case of 2.10.2 above, included in the agreement per state requirement) by the Parties only as to the states where this Agreement has been executed, filed and approved. When the Parties negotiate an agreement for an additional state, neither Party shall be precluded by any language in this Agreement from negotiating state-specific terms for the state in which are to apply.

2.11.3 **Successor Rates.** Certain of the rates, prices and charges set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing have been established by the appropriate Commissions in cost proceedings or dockets initiated under or pursuant to the Act. If during the Term that Commission or the FCC changes a rate, price or charge in an order or docket that applies to any of the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services available hereunder, the Parties agree to amend this Agreement to incorporate such new rates, prices and charges, with such rates, prices and charges to be effective as of the date specified in such order or docket (including giving effect to any retroactive application, if so ordered). If either Party refuses to execute an amendment to this Agreement within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of such order or docket, the other Party may pursue its rights under Section 10.

2.12 Scope of Obligations

2.12.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, **SBC-13STATE'**s obligations under this Agreement shall apply only to:

2.12.1.1 the specific operating area(s) or portion thereof in which **SBC-13 STATE** is then deemed to be the ILEC under the Act (**the "ILEC Territory"**), and

2.12.1.2 assets that **SBC-13STATE** owns or leases and which are used in connection with **SBC-13STATE**'s provision to CLEC of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided or contemplated under this Agreement, the Act or any tariff or ancillary agreement referenced herein (individually and collectively, the **"ILEC Assets"**).

2.13 Affiliates

2.13.1 These General Terms and Conditions and all attachments and Appendices hereto (this Agreement), including subsequent amendments, if any, shall bind **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC and any entity that currently or subsequently is owned or controlled by or under common ownership or control with CLEC. CLEC further agrees that the same or substantially the same terms and conditions shall be incorporated into any separate agreement between **SBC-13STATE** and any such CLEC Affiliate that continues to operate as a separate entity. This Agreement shall remain effective as to CLEC and any such CLEC Affiliate for the term of this Agreement as stated herein until either **SBC-13STATE** or CLEC or any such CLEC Affiliate institutes renegotiation consistent with the provisions of this Agreement for renewal and term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement will not supercede a currently effective interconnection agreement between any such CLEC Affiliate and **SBC-13STATE** until the expiration of such other agreement.

3. NOTICE OF CHANGES -- SECTION 251(c)(5)

3.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall limit either Party's ability to upgrade its network through the incorporation of new equipment, new software or otherwise. Each Party agrees to comply with the Network Disclosure rules adopted by the FCC in CC Docket No. 96-98, Second Report and Order, codified at 47 C.F.R. 51.325 through 51.335, as such rules may be amended from time to time (the **"Network Disclosure Rules"**).

4. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

4.1 Upon approval by the Commission, CLEC agrees to begin providing Telephone Exchange Service within its certificated service area to business End Users within _____ calendar days and to residential End Users within _____ calendar days.

4.2 **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC shall each use their best efforts to meet the Interconnection Activation Dates.

4.3 Each Party is individually responsible to provide facilities within its network that are necessary for routing, transporting, measuring, and billing traffic from the other Party's network and for delivering such traffic to the other Party's network in the standard format compatible with **SBC-13STATE**'s network as referenced in Telcordia BOC Notes on LEC Networks Practice No. SR-TSV-002275, and to terminate the traffic it receives in that standard format to the proper address on its network. The Parties are each solely responsible for participation in and compliance with national network plans, including the National Network Security Plan and the Emergency Preparedness Plan.

4.4 The Parties shall exchange technical descriptions and forecasts of their Interconnection and traffic requirements in sufficient detail necessary to establish the Interconnections required to assure traffic completion to and from all End Users in their respective designated service areas.

4.5 Each Party is solely responsible for all products and services it provides to its End Users and to other Telecommunications Carriers.

4.6 Facilities-based carriers and UNE-based Switch Port providers are responsible for administering their End User records in a LIDB.

4.6.1 **PACIFIC** reserves the right on one hundred eighty (180) calendar days notice to require UNE-Based Switch Port providers to administer their End User records in **PACIFIC**'s LIDB.

4.6.2 **NEVADA** does not have a line information database and/or Calling Name database. Line Information Database services can be purchased from **PACIFIC**.

4.7 At all times during the term of this Agreement, each Party shall keep and maintain in force at its own expense the following minimum insurance coverage and limits and any additional insurance and/or bonds required by Applicable Law:

4.7.1 Workers' Compensation insurance with benefits afforded under the laws of each state covered by this Agreement and Employers Liability insurance with minimum limits of $100,000 for Bodily Injury-each accident, $500,000 for Bodily Injury by disease-policy limits and $100,000 for Bodily Injury by disease-each employee.

4.7.2 Commercial General Liability insurance with minimum limits of: $6,000,000 General Aggregate limit; $5,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for all bodily injury or property damage incurred in any one occurrence; $1,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for Personal Injury and Advertising; $8,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate limit, with a $5,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for Products/Completed Operations. Fire Legal Liability sub-limits of $50,000 are also required if this Agreement involves collocation. The other Party must be named as an Additional Insured on the Commercial General Liability policy.

4.7.3 If use of an automobile is required, Automobile Liability insurance with minimum limits of $1,000,000 combined single limits per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall extend to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles.

4.7.4 Each Party shall require subcontractors providing services under this Agreement to maintain in force the insurance coverage and limits required in Sections 4.7 through 4.7.3 of this Agreement.

4.7.5 The Parties agree that companies affording the insurance coverage required under Section 4.7 shall have a rating of B+ or better and a Financial Size Category rating of VII or better, as rated in the A.M. Best Key Rating Guide for Property and Casualty Insurance Companies. Upon request from the other Party, each Party shall provide to the other Party evidence of such insurance coverage.

4.7.6 Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with at least thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice of cancellation, material reduction or non-renewal of any of the insurance policies required herein.

4.7.7 Each Party agrees to accept the other Party's program of self-insurance in lieu of insurance coverage if certain requirements are met. These requirements are as follows:

4.7.7.1 The Party desiring to satisfy its Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability obligations through self-insurance shall submit to the other Party a copy of its Certificate of Authority to Self-Insure its Workers' Compensation obligations issued by each state covered by this Agreement or the employer's state of hire; and

4.7.7.2 The Party desiring to satisfy its automobile liability obligations through self-insurance shall submit to the other Party a copy of the state-issued letter approving self-insurance for automobile liability issued by each state covered by this Agreement; and

4.7.7.3 The Party desiring to satisfy its general liability obligations through self-insurance must provide evidence acceptable to the other Party that it maintains at least an investment grade (e.g., B+ or higher) debt or credit rating as determined by a nationally recognized debt or credit rating agency such as Moody's, Standard and Poor's or Duff and Phelps.

4.7.8 This Section 4.7 is a general statement of insurance requirements and shall be in addition to any specific requirement of insurance referenced elsewhere in this Agreement or a Referenced Instrument.

4.8 Upon CLEC signature of this Agreement, CLEC shall provide **SBC-13STATE** with CLEC's state-specific authorized and nationally recognized OCN/AECNs for facilities-based (Interconnection and/or unbundled Network Elements) and a separate and distinct OCN/AECN for Resale Services.

4.9 In the event that CLEC makes any corporate name change (including addition or deletion of a d/b/a), change in OCN/AECN, or makes or accepts a transfer or assignment of interconnection trunks or facilities (including leased facilities), or a change in any other CLEC identifier (collectively, a **"CLEC Change"**), CLEC shall submit written notice to **SBC-13STATE** within thirty (30) calendar days of the first action taken to implement such CLEC Change. A CLEC may make one (1) CLEC Change in any twelve (12) month period without charge by **SBC-13STATE** for updating its databases, systems, and records solely to reflect such CLEC Change. In the event of any other CLEC Change, SBC-13STATE reserves the right to seek recovery of the costs associated with updating the applicable **SBC-13STATE** databases, systems, and records to reflect the CLEC Change. Notwithstanding the above, for each CLEC Change the CLEC shall pay any applicable charges associated with recording and otherwise updating any CLEC branding or announcement(s), and any applicable charges associated with any service orders or requests submitted to **SBC-13STATE** to make the CLEC Change.

4.10 When a End User changes its service provider from **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC or from CLEC to **SBC-13STATE** and does not retain its original telephone number, the Party formerly providing service to such End User shall furnish a referral announcement **("Referral Announcement")** on the original telephone number that specifies the End User's new telephone number.

4.10.1 The following pertains to **AM-IL**, **AM-WI** and **PACIFIC** only:

4.10.1.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period of time and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s); provided, however, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period different (either shorter or longer) than the period(s) stated in its tariff(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.10.2 The following applies to **AM-IN** only:

4.10.2.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period specified in 170 IAC 7-1.1-11(I)(3)(a) and (b) and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period different than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.10.3 The following applies to **AM-MI** only:

4.10.3.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period specified in Michigan Administrative Rule 484.134 and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period longer than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.10.4 The following applies to **AM-OH** only:

4.10.4.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period of time specified in Rule 4901:1-5-12, Ohio Administrative Code and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period longer than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.11 Each Party shall be responsible for labor relations with its own employees. Each Party agrees to notify the other Party as soon as practicable whenever such Party has knowledge that a labor dispute concerning its employees is delaying or threatens to delay such Party's timely performance of its obligations under this Agreement and shall endeavor to minimize impairment of service to the other Party (for example, by using its management personnel to perform work or by other means) in the event of a labor dispute to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

4.12 Each Party shall act in good faith in its performance under this Agreement and, in each case in which a Party's consent or agreement is required or requested hereunder, such Party shall not unreasonably withhold or delay such consent or agreement.

4.13 Each Party agrees that this Agreement contains comprehensive OSS terms and conditions; however, CLEC represents and covenants that it will only use OSS for activities related to UNES, resold services or other services for which this Agreement contains terms, conditions and rates.

5. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM, AND TERMINATION

5.1 In **SBC-13STATE,** with the exception of **AM-OH**, the Effective Date of this Agreement shall be ten (10) calendar days after the Commission approves this Agreement under Section 252(e) of the Act or, absent such Commission approval, the date this Agreement is deemed approved under Section 252(e)(4) of the Act. In **AM-OH**, based on the PUC-OH, the Agreement is Effective upon filing and is deemed approved by operation of law on the 91st day after filing.

5.2 The term of this Agreement shall commence upon the Effective Date of this Agreement and shall expire on May 31, 2004, provided; however, should CLEC implement (i.e. provided assurance of payment, ordered facilities, and submitted ASRs for trunking) this Agreement within six (6) months of the Effective Date, then this Agreement will automatically renew for one additional year and expire on May 31, 2005 (the **"Term**"). Absent the receipt by one Party of written notice from the other Party within 180 calendar days prior to the expiration of the Term to the effect that such Party does not intend to extend the Term, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect on and after the expiration of the Term until terminated by either Party pursuant to Section 5.3 or 5.4.

5.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, either Party may terminate this Agreement and the provision of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided pursuant to this Agreement, at the sole discretion of the terminating Party, in the event that the other Party fails to perform a material obligation or breaches a material term of this Agreement and the other Party fails to cure such nonperformance or breach within forty-five (45) calendar days after written notice thereof. Any termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.3 shall take effect immediately upon delivery of written notice to the other Party that it failed to cure such nonperformance or breach within forty-five (45) calendar days after written notice thereof.

5.4 If pursuant to Section 5.2, this Agreement continues in full force and effect after the expiration of the Term, either Party may terminate this Agreement after delivering written notice to the other Party of its intention to terminate this Agreement, subject to Sections 5.5 and 5.6. Neither Party shall have any liability to the other Party for termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.4 other than its obligations under Sections 5.5 and 5.6.

5.5 Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement in accordance with Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.4 or 23.2:

5.5.1 Each Party shall continue to comply with its obligations set forth in Section 42; and

5.5.2 Each Party shall promptly pay all amounts owed under this Agreement or place any Disputed Amounts into an escrow account that complies with Section 8.4 hereof;

5.5.3 Each Party's confidentiality obligations shall survive; and

5.5.4 Each Party 's indemnification obligations shall survive.

5.6 If either Party serves notice of expiration pursuant to Section 5.2 or Section 5.4, CLEC shall have ten (10) calendar days to provide **SBC-13STATE** written confirmation if CLEC wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** or terminate its agreement. CLEC shall identify the action to be taken on each applicable (13) state(s). If CLEC wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC shall attach to its written confirmation or notice of expiration/termination, as applicable, a written request to commence negotiations with **SBC-13STATE** under Sections 251/252 of the Act and identify each of the state(s) the successor agreement will cover. Upon receipt of CLEC's Section 252(a)(1) request, the Parties shall commence good faith negotiations on a successor agreement.

5.7 The rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) the effective date of its successor agreement, whether such successor agreement is established via negotiation, arbitration or pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act; or (ii) the date that is ten (10) months after the date on which **SBC-13STATE** received CLEC's Section 252(a)(1) request.

5.8 If at any time during the Section 252(a)(1) negotiation process (prior to or after the expiration date or termination date of this Agreement), CLEC withdraws its Section 252(a)(1) request, CLEC must include in its notice of withdrawal a request to adopt a successor agreement under Section 252(i) of the Act or affirmatively state that CLEC does not wish to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** for a given state. The rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the later of: 1) the expiration of the term of this Agreement, or 2) the expiration of ninety (90) calendar days after the date CLEC provides notice of withdrawal of its Section 252(a)(1) request. If the Term of this Agreement has expired, on the earlier of (i) the ninety-first (91st) calendar day following **SBC-13STATE**'s receipt of CLEC's notice of withdrawal of its Section 252(a)(1) request or (ii) the effective date of the agreement following approval by the Commission of the adoption of an agreement under 252(i), the Parties shall, have no further obligations under this Agreement except those set forth in Section 5.5 of this Agreement.

5.9 If CLEC does not affirmatively state that it wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** in its, as applicable, notice of expiration or termination or the written confirmation required after receipt of the SBC-owned ILEC's notice of expiration or termination, then the rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the later of 1) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, or 2) the expiration of ninety (90) calendar days after the date CLEC provided or received notice of expiration or termination. If the Term of this Agreement has expired, on the ninety-first (91st) day following CLEC provided or received notice of expiration or termination, the Parties shall have no further obligations under this Agreement except those set forth in Section 5.5 of this Agreement.

5.10 In the event of termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.9, **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC shall cooperate in good faith to effect an orderly transition of service under this Agreement; provided that CLEC shall be solely responsible (from a financial, operational and administrative standpoint) to ensure that its End Users have been transitioned to a new LEC by the expiration date or termination date of this Agreement.

6. END USER FRAUD

6.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable to CLEC for any fraud associated with CLEC's End User's account, including 1+ IntraLATA toll, ported numbers, and Alternate Billing Service (ABS). ABS is a service that allows End Users to bill calls to account(s) that might not be associated with the originating line. There are three types of ABS calls: calling card, collect, and third number billed calls.

6.2 The Parties agree to cooperate with one another to investigate, minimize, and take corrective action in cases of fraud involving 1+ IntraLATA toll calls, ABS, and ported numbers. The Parties' fraud minimization procedures are to be cost-effective and implemented so as not to unduly burden or harm one Party as compared to the other.

6.3 In cases of suspected fraudulent activity by an End User, at a minimum, the cooperation referenced in Section 6.2 will include providing to the other Party, upon request, information concerning Customers who terminate services to that Party without paying all outstanding charges. The Party seeking such information is responsible for securing the End User's permission to obtain such information.

6.4 **SBC-AMERITECH, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, SNET** will provide notification messages to CLEC on suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud on CLEC accounts stored in the applicable LIDB. **PACIFIC** will provide such alert messages by e-mail. **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT and SNET** will provide via fax.

6.4.1 **SBC-SWBT (on behalf of itself and SNET) and PACIFIC** will use a Sleuth system to determine suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud for CLEC using the same criteria **SBC-SWBT and PACIFIC** use to monitor fraud on their respective accounts.

6.4.2 CLEC understands that Sleuth alerts only identify potential occurrences of fraud. CLEC understands and agrees that it will need to perform its own investigations to determine whether a fraud situation actually exists. CLEC understands and agrees that it will also need to determine what, if any, action CLEC should take as a result of a Sleuth alert.

6.4.3 The Parties will provide contact names and numbers to each other for the exchange of Sleuth alert notification information twenty-four (24) hours per day seven (7) days per week.

6.4.4 For each alert notification provided to CLEC, CLEC may request a corresponding thirty-day (30-day) historical report of ABS-related query processing. CLEC may request up to three reports per alert.

6.5 In **SBC-SWBT and PACIFIC** ABS-related alerts are provided to CLEC at no additional charge, except as related in 6.6 below.

6.5.1 In **PACIFIC**, 1+ IntraLATA toll fraud alerts are offered for Resale only under the product name Traffic Alert Referral Service (TARS). For TARS, CLEC agrees to pay a recurring usage rate as outlined in Appendix Pricing.

6.6 Traffic Alert Referral Service ("TARS") 1+ Intra-LATA Toll Fraud Monitoring

6.6.1 For terms and conditions for TARS, see Appendix Resale.

6.6.2 TARS is offered in **PACIFIC** only.

7. ASSURANCE OF PAYMENT

7.1 Upon request by **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC will provide **SBC-13STATE** with adequate assurance of payment of amounts due (or to become due) to **SBC-13STATE**.

7.2 Assurance of payment may be requested by **SBC-12STATE** if:

7.2.1 at the Effective Date CLEC had not already established satisfactory credit by having made at least twelve (12) consecutive months of timely payments to **SBC-13STATE** for charges incurred as a CLEC; or

7.2.2 in **SBC-12STATE**'s reasonable judgment, at the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, there has been an impairment of the established credit, financial health, or credit worthiness of CLEC. Such impairment will be determined from information available from financial sources, including but not limited to Moody's, Standard and Poor's, and the Wall Street Journal. Financial information about CLEC that may be considered includes, but is not limited to, investor warning briefs, rating downgrades, and articles discussing pending credit problems; or

7.2.3 CLEC fails to timely pay a bill rendered to CLEC by **SBC-12STATE** (except such portion of a bill that is subject to a good faith, bona fide dispute and as to which CLEC has complied with all requirements set forth in Section 9.3); or

7.2.4 CLEC admits its inability to pay its debts as such debts become due, has commenced a voluntary case (or has had an involuntary case commenced against it) under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other law relating to insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, composition or adjustment of debts or the like, has made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or is subject to a receivership or similar proceeding.

7.3 Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the assurance of payment will, at **SBC-12STATE**'s option, consist of

7.3.1 a cash security deposit in U.S. dollars held by **SBC-12STATE** ("Cash Deposit") or

7.3.2 an unconditional, irrevocable standby bank letter of credit from a financial institution acceptable to **SBC-12STATE** naming the SBC owned ILEC(s) designated by **SBC-12STATE** as the beneficiary(ies) thereof and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to **SBC-12STATE** ("Letter of Credit").

7.3.3 The Cash Deposit or Letter of Credit must be in an amount equal to three (3) months anticipated charges (including, but not limited to, recurring, non-recurring and usage sensitive charges, termination charges and advance payments), as reasonably determined by **SBC-12STATE**, for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation or any other functions, facilities, products or services to be furnished by **SBC-12STATE** under this Agreement.

7.3.3.1 Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Agreement, **SBC-SWBT** will not request assurance of payment of charges reasonably anticipated by **SBC-SWBT** to be incurred in Arkansas in an amount that would exceed one (1) month's projected bill for CLEC's initial market entry; provided, however, that after three (3) months of operation, **SBC-SWBT** may request assurance of payment of charges reasonably anticipated by **SBC-SWBT** to be incurred in Arkansas in an amount not to exceed two times projected average monthly billing to CLEC.

7.3.3.2 Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Agreement, **SBC-SWBT** will not request assurance of payment of charges reasonably anticipated by **SBC-SWBT** to be incurred in Oklahoma in an amount that would exceed two times projected average monthly billing to CLEC.

7.4 To the extent that **SBC-12STATE** elects to require a Cash Deposit, the Parties intend that the provision of such Cash Deposit shall constitute the grant of a security interest in the Cash Deposit pursuant to Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in any relevant jurisdiction.

7.5 A Cash Deposit will accrue interest at the rate of six percent (6%) simple interest per annum. Interest will accrue on a Cash Deposit from the day after it is received by **SBC-12STATE** through the day immediately prior to the date the Cash Deposit is credited to CLEC's bill(s) or returned to CLEC. **SBC-12STATE** will not pay interest on a Letter of Credit.

7.6 **SBC-12STATE** may, but is not obligated to, draw on the Letter of Credit or the Cash Deposit, as applicable, upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

7.6.1 CLEC owes **SBC-12STATE** undisputed charges under this Agreement that are more than thirty (30) calendar days past due; or

7.6.2 CLEC admits its inability to pay its debts as such debts become due, has commenced a voluntary case (or has had an involuntary case commenced against it) under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other law relating to insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, composition or adjustment of debts or the like, has made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or is subject to a receivership or similar proceeding; or

7.6.3 The expiration or termination of this Agreement.

7.7 If **SBC-12STATE** draws on the Letter of Credit or Cash Deposit, upon request by **SBC-12STATE**, CLEC will provide a replacement or supplemental letter of credit or cash deposit conforming to the requirements of Section 7.3.

7.8 Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Agreement, if **SBC-12STATE** makes a request for assurance of payment in accordance with the terms of this Section, then **SBC-12STATE** shall have no obligation thereafter to perform under this Agreement until such time as CLEC has furnished **SBC-12STATE** with the assurance of payment requested; provided, however, that **SBC-12STATE** will permit CLEC a minimum of ten (10) Business Days to respond to a request for assurance of payment before invoking this Section.

7.8.1 If CLEC fails to furnish the requested adequate assurance of payment on or before the date set forth in the request, **SBC-12STATE** may also invoke the provisions set forth in Section 9.5 through Section 9.7.

7.9 The fact that a Cash Deposit or Letter of Credit is requested by **SBC-12STATE** shall in no way relieve CLEC from timely compliance with all payment obligations under this Agreement (including, but not limited to, recurring, non-recurring and usage sensitive charges, termination charges and advance payments), nor does it constitute a waiver or modification of the terms of this Agreement pertaining to disconnection or re-entry for non-payment of any amounts required to be paid hereunder.

7.10 For adequate assurance of payment of amounts due (or to become due) to **SNET**, see the applicable DPUC ordered tariff.

8. BILLING AND PAYMENT OF CHARGES

8.1 Unless otherwise stated, each Party will render monthly bill(s) to the other for Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products and services provided hereunder at the rates set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing, as set forth in applicable tariffs or other documents specifically referenced herein and, as applicable, as agreed upon by the Parties or authorized by a Party.

8.1.1 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC** is due within thirty (30) calendar days of each bill date (the **"Bill Due Date"**). Payment must be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 8.3 of this Agreement.

8.1.2 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **NEVADA** is due in accordance with the terms set forth in the Commission C2-A Tariff, with the date on which amounts are due referred to herein as the **"Bill Due Date."**

8.1.3 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **SNET** is due in accordance with the terms set forth in the Connecticut Access Service Tariff approved by the DPUC, with the date on which amounts are due referred to herein as the **"Bill Due Date."**

8.1.4 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by CLEC is due within thirty (30) calendar days of each bill date (the **"Bill Due Date"**).

8.1.5 If CLEC fails to remit payment for any charges by the Bill Due Date, or if payment for any portion of the charges is received from CLEC after the Bill Due Date, or if payment for any portion of the charges is received in funds which are not immediately available to **SBC-12STATE** as of the Bill Due

Date (individually and collectively, **"Past Due"**), then a late payment charge will be assessed as provided in Sections 8.1.5.1 through 8.1.5.3, as applicable.

8.1.5.1 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-8STATE** billing system other than the **SBC-SWBT** Customer Records Information System (CRIS) is Past Due, the unpaid amounts will accrue interest from the day following the Bill Due Date until paid at the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge in the applicable **SBC-8STATE** intrastate access services tariff for that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law. The method and timing for application of interest to any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-8STATE** billing system other than **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS will comply with the process set forth in the applicable **SBC-8STATE** intrastate access services tariff for that state.

8.1.5.2 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS is Past Due, the unpaid amounts will accrue interest from the day following the Bill Due Date until paid. The interest rate applied to **SBC-SWBT** CRIS-billed Past Due unpaid amounts will be the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge contained in the applicable **SBC-SWBT** intrastate retail tariff governing Late Payment Charges to **SBC-SWBT**'s retail End Users that are business End Users in that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law. The method and timing for application of interest to any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS will be governed by the **SBC-SWBT** intrastate retail tariff governing Late Payment Charges to **SBC-SWBT**'s retail End Users that are business End Users in that state.

8.1.5.3 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-AMERITECH** billing system is Past Due, the unpaid amounts will accrue interest from the Bill Due Date at the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1 ½%) per month and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the day following the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.

8.2 If any charge incurred by **SBC-13STATE** under this Agreement is Past Due, the unpaid amounts will accrue interest from the day following the Bill Due Date until paid. The interest rate applied will be the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge contained in the applicable **SBC-13STATE** intrastate access services tariff for that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.

8.3 CLEC shall make all payments to **SBC-12STATE** via electronic funds credit transfers through the Automated Clearing House Association (ACH) network to the financial institution designated by **SBC-12STATE**. Remittance information will be communicated together with the funds transfer via the ACH network. CLEC must use the CCD+ or the CTX transaction set. CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** will abide by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) Rules and Regulations. Each ACH credit transfer must be received by **SBC-12STATE** no later than the Bill Due Date of each bill or Late Payment Charges will apply. **SBC-12STATE** is not liable for any delays in receipt of funds or errors in entries caused by CLEC or Third Parties, including CLEC's financial institution. CLEC is responsible for its own banking fees.

8.3.1 Processing of payments not made via electronic funds credit transfers through the ACH network may be delayed. CLEC is responsible for any Late Payment Charges resulting from CLEC's failure to use electronic funds credit transfers through the ACH network.

8.3.2 CLEC must make all payments to **SNET** in "immediately available funds." All payments to **SNET** must be made using one of the methods set forth in the Connecticut Access Service Tariff approved by the DPUC or via electronic funds credit transfers through the Automated Clearing House Association (ACH) network to the financial institution designated by **SNET**. If CLEC makes payment

through funds transfer via the ACH network, remittance information will be communicated together with the funds transfer via the ACH network. If CLEC makes payment through funds transfer via the ACH network, CLEC must use the CCD+ or the CTX transaction set. CLEC and **SNET** will abide by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) Rules and Regulations. Each payment must be received by **SNET** no later than the Bill Due Date of each bill or Late Payment Charges will apply. **SNET** is not liable for any delays in receipt of funds or errors in entries caused by CLEC or Third Parties, including CLEC's financial institution. CLEC is responsible for its own banking fees.

8.4 If any portion of an amount due to a Party (the **"Billing Party"**) under this Agreement is subject to a bona fide dispute between the Parties, the Party billed (the **"Non-Paying Party"**) must, prior to the Bill Due Date, give written notice to the Billing Party of the amounts it disputes **("Disputed Amounts")** and include in such written notice the specific details and reasons for disputing each item listed in Section 10.4.1. On or before the Bill Due Date, the Non-Paying Party must pay (i) all undisputed amounts to the Billing Party, and (ii) all Disputed Amounts into an interest bearing escrow account with a Third Party escrow agent mutually agreed upon by the Parties. To be acceptable, the Third Party escrow agent must meet all of the following criteria:

8.4.1 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must be located within the continental United States;

8.4.2 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent may not be an Affiliate of either Party; and

8.4.3 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must be authorized to handle ACH (credit transactions) (electronic funds) transfers.

8.4.4 In addition to the foregoing requirements for the Third Party escrow agent, the disputing Party and the financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must agree in writing furnished to the Billing Party that the escrow account will meet all of the following criteria:

8.4.4.1 The escrow account must be an interest bearing account;

8.4.4.2 all charges associated with opening and maintaining the escrow account will be borne by the disputing Party;

8.4.4.3 that none of the funds deposited into the escrow account or the interest earned thereon may be used to pay the financial institution's charges for serving as the Third Party escrow agent;

8.4.4.4 all interest earned on deposits to the escrow account will be disbursed to the Parties in the same proportion as the principal; and

8.4.4.5 disbursements from the escrow account will be limited to those:

8.4.4.5.1 authorized in writing by both the disputing Party and the Billing Party (that is, signature(s) from representative(s) of the disputing Party only are not sufficient to properly authorize any disbursement); or

8.4.4.5.2 made in accordance with the final, non-appealable order of the arbitrator appointed pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.7; or

8.4.4.5.3 made in accordance with the final, non-appealable order of the court that had jurisdiction to enter the arbitrator's award pursuant to Section 10.7.

8.5 Disputed Amounts in escrow will be subject to Late Payment Charges as set forth in Section 8.1.5.

8.6 Issues related to Disputed Amounts shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures identified in the Dispute Resolution provisions set forth in Section 10.

8.7 If the Non-Paying Party disputes any charges and any portion of the dispute is resolved in favor of such Non-Paying Party, the Parties will cooperate to ensure that all of the following actions are completed:

8.7.1 the Billing Party will credit the invoice of the Non-Paying Party for that portion of the Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Non-Paying Party, together with any Late Payment Charges assessed with respect thereto no later than the second Bill Due Date after resolution of the dispute;

8.7.1.1 within ten (10) Business Days after resolution of the dispute, the portion of the escrowed Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Non-Paying Party will be released to the Non-Paying Party, together with any interest accrued thereon;

8.7.1.2 within ten (10) Business Days after resolution of the dispute, the portion of the escrowed Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Billing Party will be released to the Billing Party, together with any interest accrued thereon; and

8.7.1.3 no later than the third Bill Due Date after the resolution of the dispute, the Non-Paying Party will pay the Billing Party the difference between the amount of accrued interest the Billing Party received from the escrow disbursement and the amount of Late Payment Charges the Billing Party is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 8.1.5.

8.8 If the Non-Paying Party disputes any charges and the entire dispute is resolved in favor of the Billing Party, the Parties will cooperate to ensure that all of the actions required by Section 8.7.3 and Section 8.7.4 are completed within the times specified therein.

8.8.1 Failure by the Non-Paying Party to pay any charges determined to be owed to the Billing Party within the time specified in Section 8.7 shall be grounds for termination of the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products and services provided under this Agreement.

8.9 If either Party requests one or more additional copies of a bill, the requesting Party will pay the Billing Party a reasonable fee for each additional copy, unless such copy was requested due to failure in delivery of the original bill or correction(s) to the original bill.

8.9.1 Each additional copy of any bill provided for billing from **SBC-SWBT**'s CABS billing system will incur charges as specified in Access Service Tariff FCC No. 73 Section 13 Alternate Bill Media.

8.9.2 Bills provided to CLEC from **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS system through Bill Plus will incur charges as specified in Appendix Pricing.

8.10 Exchange of Billing Message Information

8.10.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC a specific Daily Usage File (**"DUF" or "Usage Extract"**) for Resale Services and Network Element usage sensitive services provided hereunder (**"Customer Usage Data"**). Such Customer Usage Data will be provided by **SBC-13STATE** in accordance with Exchange Message Interface **(EMI)** guidelines supported by OBF. Any exceptions to the supported formats will be noted in the DUF implementation requirements documentation for each SBC owned ILEC. The DUF will include (i) specific daily usage, including both Local Traffic (if and where applicable) and LEC-carried IntraLATA Toll Traffic, in EMI format for usage sensitive services furnished in connection with each Resale Service and Network Element to the extent that similar usage sensitive information is provided to retail End Users of **SBC-13STATE** within that state, (ii) with sufficient detail to enable CLEC to bill its End Users for usage sensitive services furnished by **SBC-13STATE** in connection with Resale Services and Network Elements provided by **SBC-13STATE**. Procedures and processes for implementing the interfaces with **SBC-AMERITECH, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET,** and **SBC-SWBT** will be included in implementation requirements documentation.

8.10.2 To establish file transmission for the Daily Usage File, CLEC must provide a separate written request for each state to **SBC-AMERITECH, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET** and **SBC-SWBT** no less than sixty (60) calendar days prior to the desired first transmission date for each file.

8.10.3 Unless otherwise specified in Appendix Message Exchange, call detail for LEC-carried calls that are alternately billed to CLEC End Users lines provided by **SBC-13STATE** through Resale or Network Elements will be forwarded to CLEC as rated call detail on the DUF.

8.10.4 **SBC-SWBT** will bill CLEC for Usage Extract furnished by **SBC-SWBT** in accordance with the price(s) provided in the applicable Appendix Pricing under "Electronic Billing Information."

8.10.5 Interexchange call detail on Resale Services or Network Elements (ports) that is forwarded to **SBC-13STATE** for billing, which would otherwise be processed by **SBC-13STATE** for its retail End Users, will be returned to the IXC and will not be passed through to CLEC. This call detail will be returned to the IXC with a transaction code indicating that the returned call originated from a resold account. Billing for Information Services and other ancillary services traffic on Resale Services and Network Elements (ports) will be passed through when **SBC-13STATE** records the message.

8.10.6 **SBC-AMERITECH**, **NEVADA** and **PACIFIC** Ancillary Services messages originated on or billed to a Resale Service or Network Element (port) in those seven (7) states are subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Appendix MESSAGE EXCHANGE.

8.10.7 CLEC is responsible for providing all billing information to each of its End Users, regardless of the method used to provision the End User's service.

9. NONPAYMENT AND PROCEDURES FOR DISCONNECTION

9.1 If a Party is furnished Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products and services under the terms of this Agreement in more than one (1) state, Sections 9.1 through 9.7, inclusive, shall be applied separately for each such state.

9.2 Failure to pay charges shall be grounds for disconnection of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement. If a Party fails to pay any charges billed to it under this Agreement, including but not limited to any Late Payment Charges or miscellaneous charges **("Unpaid Charges"),** and any portion of such Unpaid Charges remain unpaid after the Bill Due Date, the Billing Party will notify the Non-Paying Party in writing that in order to avoid disruption or disconnection of the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement, the Non-Paying Party must remit all Unpaid Charges to the Billing Party within ten (10) Business Days following receipt of the Billing Party's notice of Unpaid Charges.

.

9.2.1 **AM-IN** will also provide any written notification to the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission as required by rule 170 IAC 7-6.

9.2.2 **SWBT-KS** will also provide any written notification to the Kansas Corporation Commission as required by Order Number 5 (dated March 25, 2002) in Docket 01-GIMT-649-GIT.

9.2.3 **SWBT-MO** will also provide any written notification to the Missouri Public Service Commission as required by Rule 4 CSR 240-32.120.

9.3 If the Non-Paying Party desires to dispute any portion of the Unpaid Charges, the Non-Paying Party must complete all of the following actions not later than ten (10) Business Days following receipt of the Billing Party's notice of Unpaid Charges:

9.3.1 notify the Billing Party in writing which portion(s) of the Unpaid Charges it disputes, including the total amount disputed **("Disputed Amounts")** and the specific details listed in Section 10.4.1 of this Agreement, together with the reasons for its dispute; and

9.3.2 pay all undisputed Unpaid Charges to the Billing Party; and

9.3.3 pay all Disputed Amounts [other than disputed charges arising from Appendix Reciprocal Compensation] into an interest bearing escrow account that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 8.4; and

9.3.4 furnish written evidence to the Billing Party that the Non-Paying Party has established an interest bearing escrow account that complies with all of the terms set forth in Section 8.4 and deposited a sum equal to the Disputed Amounts [other than disputed charges arising from Appendix Reciprocal Compensation] into that account. Until evidence that the full amount of the Disputed Charges [other than disputed charges arising from Appendix Reciprocal Compensation] has been deposited into an escrow account that complies with Section 8.4 is furnished to the Billing Party, such Unpaid Charges will not be deemed to be "disputed" under Section 10.

9.4 Issues related to Disputed Amounts shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures identified in the Dispute Resolution provision set forth in Section 10.

9.5 **SBC-12STATE**

9.5.1 If the Non-Paying Party fails to (a) pay any undisputed Unpaid Charges in response to the Billing Party's Section 9.2 notice, (b) deposit the disputed portion of any Unpaid Charges into an interest bearing escrow account that complies with all of the terms set forth in Section 8.4 within the time specified in Section 9.3, (c) timely furnish any assurance of payment requested in accordance with Section 7 or (d) make a payment in accordance with the terms of any mutually agreed payment arrangement, the Billing Party may, in addition to exercising any other rights or remedies it may have under Applicable Law, provide written demand to the Non-Paying Party for payment of any of the obligations set forth in (a) through (d) of this Section within ten (10) Business Days. On the day that the Billing Party provides such written demand to the Non-Paying Party, the Billing Party may also exercise any or all of the following options:

9.5.1.1 suspend acceptance of any application, request or order from the Non-Paying Party for new or additional Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products or services under this Agreement; and/or

9.5.1.2 suspend completion of any pending application, request or order from the Non-Paying Party for new or additional Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products or services under this Agreement.

9.5.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Billing Party's exercise of any of its options under Section 9.5.1, Section 9.5.1.1 and Section 9.5.1.2:

9.5.2.1 will not delay or relieve the Non-Paying Party's obligation to pay all charges on each and every invoice on or before the applicable Bill Due Date, and

9.5.2.2 will exclude any affected application, request, order or service from any otherwise applicable performance interval, Performance Benchmark or Performance Measure.

9.6 **SBC-AMERITECH only**

9.6.1 If the Non-Paying Party fails to pay the Billing Party on or before the date specified in the demand provided under Section 9.5.1 of this Agreement, the Billing Party may, in addition to exercising any other rights or remedies it may have under Applicable Law,

9.6.1.1 cancel any pending application, request or order from the Non-Paying Party for new or additional Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products or services under this Agreement; and

9.6.1.2 discontinue providing any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement.

9.6.1.2.1 Notwithstanding any inconsistent provisions in this Agreement, discontinuance of service by **AM-IN** will comply with Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission rule 170 IAC 7-6.

9.6.1.2.2 The Billing Party has no liability to the Non-Paying Party or its End Users in the event of discontinuance of service.

9.6.1.2.3 Additional charges may become applicable under the terms of this Agreement following discontinuance of service.

9.7 **SBC-7STATE only**

9.7.1 Any demand provided by **SBC-7STATE** to CLEC under Section 9.5.1 will further specify that upon disconnection of CLEC, **SBC-7STATE** will cause CLEC's End Users that are provisioned through Resale Services to be transferred to **SBC-7STATE** local service.

9.7.1.1 A copy of the demand provided to CLEC under Section 9.7.1 will be provided to the Commission.

9.7.2 If the Non-Paying Party fails to pay the Billing Party on or before the date specified in the demand provided under Section 9.5.1 of this Agreement, the Billing Party may, in addition to exercising any other rights or remedies it may have under Applicable Law,

9.7.2.1 cancel any pending application, request or order for new or additional Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products or services under this Agreement; and

9.7.2.2 disconnect any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement.

9.7.2.2.1 Notwithstanding any inconsistent provisions in this Agreement, disconnection of service by **SWBT-KS** will comply with Kansas Corporation Commission Order Number 5 (dated March 25, 2002) in Docket 01-GIMT-649-GIT.

9.7.3 On the same date that Resale Services to CLEC are disconnected, **SBC-7STATE** will transfer CLEC's End Users provisioned through Resale Services to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service. To the extent available at retail from **SBC-7STATE**, the Resale End Users transferred to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service will receive the same services that were provided through CLEC immediately prior to the time of transfer; provided, however, **SBC-7STATE** reserves the right to toll restrict (both interLATA and intraLATA) such transferred End Users.

9.7.3.1 Notwithstanding any inconsistent provisions in this Agreement, the transfer of Resale End Users to **SWBT-MO** will comply with Missouri Public Service Commission Rule 4 CSR 240-32.120.

9.7.3.2 **SBC-7STATE** will inform the Commission of the names of all Resale End Users transferred through this process.

9.7.3.3 Conversion charges and service establishment charges for transferring Resale End Users to **SBC-7STATE** as specified in Section 9.7.3 will be billed to CLEC.

9.7.3.4 The Billing Party has no liability to the Non-Paying Party or its End Users in the event of disconnection of service in compliance with Section 9.7.2. **SBC-7STATE** has no liability to CLEC or CLEC's End Users in the event of disconnection of service to CLEC and the transfer of any Resale End Users to **SBC-7STATE** local service in connection with such disconnection.

9.7.4 Within five (5) calendar days following the transfer, **SBC-7STATE** will notify each transferred Resale End User that because of CLEC's failure to pay **SBC-7STATE**, the End User's local service is now being provided by **SBC-7STATE**. This notice will also advise each transferred Resale End User that the End User has thirty (30) calendar days from the date of transfer to select a new Local Service Provider.

9.7.4.1 Notwithstanding any inconsistent provisions in this Agreement, notice of transfer to Missouri Resale End Users will comply with Missouri Public Service Commission Rule 4 CSR 240-32.120.

9.7.4.1.1 Notwithstanding any inconsistent provisions in this Agreement, notice of transfer to Kansas Resale End Users will comply with Kansas Corporation Commission Order No. 5 (dated March 25, 2002) in Docket 01-GIMT-649-GIT.

9.7.5 The transferred Resale End User shall be responsible for any and all charges incurred during the selection period other than those billed to CLEC under Section 9.7.3.3.

9.7.6 If any Resale End User transferred to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service under Section 9.7.3 of this Agreement fails to select a new Local Service Provider within thirty (30) calendar days of the transfer, **SBC-7STATE** may terminate the transferred Resale End User's service.

9.7.6.1 **SBC-7STATE** will notify the Commission of the names of all transferred Resale End Users whose local service was terminated pursuant to Section 9.7.5.

9.7.6.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to obligate **SBC-7STATE** to continue to provide local service to any transferred Resale End User beyond the thirty (30) calendar day selection period. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to limit any and all disconnection rights **SBC-7STATE** has with regard to such transferred Resale End Users under Applicable Law; provided, however,

9.7.6.2.1 in **PACIFIC** only, following expiration of the selection period and disconnection of such transferred Resale End Users, where facilities permit, **PACIFIC** will furnish transferred and subsequently disconnected local residential End Users with "quick dial tone."

9.8 **SNET only**

9.8.1 For nonpayment and procedures for disconnection for **SNET**, see the applicable DPUC ordered tariff.

10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

10.1 Finality of Disputes

10.1.1 Except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement, no claim may be brought for any dispute arising from this Agreement more than twenty-four (24) months from the date the occurrence which gives rise to the dispute is discovered or reasonably should have been discovered with the exercise of due care and attention.

10.1.2 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, a Party shall be entitled to dispute only those charges for which the Bill Due Date occurred within the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date on which the other Party received notice of such Disputed Amounts.

10.2 Alternative to Litigation

10.2.1 The Parties desire to resolve disputes arising out of this Agreement without litigation. Accordingly, the Parties agree to use the following Dispute Resolution procedures with respect to any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its breach.

10.3 Commencing Dispute Resolution

10.3.1 Dispute Resolution shall commence upon one Party's receipt of written notice of a controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its breach. No Party may pursue any claim unless such written notice has first been given to the other Party. There are three (3) separate Dispute Resolution methods:

10.3.1.1 Service Center (**SBC-AMERITECH**), LSC (**SBC-7STATE**) or LEC-C (**SNET**);

10.3.1.2 Informal Dispute Resolution; and

10.3.1.3 Formal Dispute Resolution, each of which is described below.

10.4 LSC/ Service Center/LEC-C Dispute Resolution **-**the following Dispute Resolution procedures will apply with respect to any billing dispute arising out of or relating to the Agreement.

10.4.1 If the written notice given pursuant to Section 10.3 discloses that a CLEC dispute relates to billing, then the procedures set forth in this Section 10.4 shall be used and the dispute shall first be referred to the appropriate service center [**SBC-AMERITECH** Service Center; **SBC-7STATE** Local Service Center **(LSC)**; **SNET** Local Exchange Carrier Center (LEC-C)] for resolution. In order to resolve a billing dispute, CLEC shall furnish **SBC-13STATE** written notice of (i) the date of the bill in question, (ii) CBA/ESBA/ASBS or BAN number of the bill in question, (iii) telephone number, circuit ID number or trunk number in question, (iv) any USOC information relating to the item questioned, (v) amount billed and (vi) amount in question and (vii) the reason that CLEC disputes the billed amount. To be deemed a "dispute" under this Section 10.4, CLEC must provide evidence that it has either paid the disputed amount or established an interest bearing escrow account that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 8.4 of this Agreement and deposited all Unpaid Charges relating to Resale Services and Network Elements into that escrow account. Failure to provide the information and evidence required by this Section 10.4.1 not later than twenty-nine (29) calendar days following the Bill Due Date shall constitute CLEC's irrevocable and full waiver of its right to dispute the subject charges.

10.4.2 The Parties shall attempt to resolve Disputed Amounts appearing on **SBC-13STATE**'s current billing statements thirty (30) to sixty (60) calendar days from the Bill Due Date (provided the CLEC furnishes all requisite information and evidence under Section 10.4.1 by the Bill Due Date). If not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days, upon request, **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC of the status of the dispute and the expected resolution date.

10.4.3 The Parties shall attempt to resolve Disputed Amounts appearing on statements prior to the current billing statement within thirty (30) to ninety (90) calendar days, but resolution may take longer depending on the complexity of the dispute. If not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days from the date notice of the Disputed Amounts was received (provided that CLEC furnishes all requisite information and evidence under Section 10.4.1), **SBC-13STATE** will notify CLEC of the status of the dispute and the expected resolution date.

10.4.4 Any notice of Disputed Amounts given by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC pursuant to Section 10.3 shall furnish CLEC written notice of: (i) the date of the bill in question, (ii) the account number or other identification of the bill in question, (iii) any telephone number, circuit ID number or trunk number in question, (iv) any USOC (or other descriptive information) questioned, (v) the amount billed, (vi) the amount in question, and (vii) the reason that **SBC-13STATE** disputes the billed amount. The Parties shall attempt to resolve Disputed Amounts appearing on current billing statement(s) thirty (30) to sixty (60) calendar days from the Bill Due Date (provided **SBC-13STATE**, furnishes all requisite information by the Bill Due Date) and Disputed Amounts appearing on statements prior to the current billing statement within thirty (30) to ninety (90) calendar days, but resolution may take longer depending on the complexity of the dispute. If not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days, CLEC will notify **SBC-13STATE** of the status of the dispute and the expected resolution date.

10.4.5 If the Non-Paying Party is not satisfied by the resolution of the billing dispute under this Section 10.4, the Non-Paying Party may notify the Billing Party in writing that it wishes to invoke the Informal Resolution of Disputes afforded pursuant to Section 10.5 of this Agreement.

10.5 Informal Resolution of Disputes

10.5.1 Upon receipt by one Party of notice of a dispute by the other Party pursuant to Section 10.3 or Section 10.4.5, each Party will appoint a knowledgeable, responsible representative to meet and negotiate in good faith to resolve any dispute arising under this Agreement. The location, form, frequency, duration, and conclusion of these discussions will be left to the discretion of the representatives. Upon agreement, the representatives may utilize other alternative Dispute Resolution procedures such as mediation to assist in the negotiations. Discussions and the correspondence among the representatives for purposes of settlement are exempt from discovery

and production and will not be admissible in the arbitration described below or in any lawsuit without the concurrence of both Parties. Documents identified in or provided with such communications that were not prepared for purposes of the negotiations are not so exempted, and, if otherwise admissible, may be admitted in evidence in the arbitration or lawsuit.

10.6 Formal Dispute Resolution

10.6.1 If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute through the informal procedure described in Section 10.5, then either Party may invoke the formal Dispute Resolution procedures described in this Section 10.6. Unless agreed among all Parties, formal Dispute Resolution procedures, including arbitration or other procedures as appropriate, may be invoked not earlier than sixty (60) calendar days after receipt of the letter initiating Dispute Resolution under Section 10.3.

10.6.2 Claims Subject to Mandatory Arbitration. The following claims, if not settled through informal Dispute Resolution, will be subject to mandatory arbitration pursuant to Section 10.7 below:

10.6.2.1 Each unresolved billing dispute involving one percent (1%) or less of the amounts charged to the Disputing Party under this Agreement in the state in which the dispute arises during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding receipt of the letter initiating Dispute Resolution under Section 10.3. If the disputing Party has not been billed for a minimum of twelve (12) months immediately preceding receipt of the letter initiating Dispute Resolution under Section 10.3, the Parties will annualize the actual number of months billed.

10.6.3 Claims Subject to Elective Arbitration. Claims will be subject to elective arbitration pursuant to Section 10.7 if, and only if, the claim is not settled through informal Dispute Resolution and both Parties agree to arbitration. If both Parties do not agree to arbitration, then either Party may proceed with any remedy available to it pursuant to law, equity or agency mechanism.

10.6.4 Claims Not Subject to Arbitration. If the following claims are not resolved through informal Dispute Resolution, they will not be subject to arbitration and must be resolved through any remedy available to a Party pursuant to law, equity or agency mechanism.

10.6.4.1 Actions seeking a temporary restraining order or an injunction related to the purposes of this Agreement.

10.6.4.2 Actions to compel compliance with the Dispute Resolution process.

10.6.4.3 All claims arising under federal or state statute(s), including antitrust claims.

10.7 Arbitration

10.7.1 Disputes subject to mandatory or elective arbitration under the provisions of this Agreement will be submitted to a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association or pursuant to such other provider of arbitration services or rules as the Parties may agree. The arbitrator shall be knowledgeable of telecommunications issues. Each arbitration will be held in **Dallas, Texas (SBC-SWBT); Chicago, Illinois (SBC-AMERITECH), San Francisco, California (PACIFIC); Reno, Nevada (NEVADA); or New Haven, Connecticut (SNET)**, as appropriate, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The arbitration hearing will be requested to commence within sixty (60) calendar days of the demand for arbitration. The arbitrator will control the scheduling so as to process the matter expeditiously. The Parties may submit written briefs upon a schedule determined by the arbitrator. The Parties will request that the arbitrator rule on the dispute by issuing a written opinion within thirty (30) calendar days after the close of hearings. The Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. Secs. 1-16, not state law, shall govern the arbitrability of all disputes. The arbitrator will have no authority to award punitive damages, exemplary damages, Consequential Damages, multiple damages, or any other damages not measured by the prevailing Party's actual damages, and may not, in any event, make any ruling, finding or award that does not conform to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The times specified in this Section may be extended or shortened upon mutual agreement of the Parties or by the arbitrator upon a showing of good cause. Each Party will bear its own costs of these procedures, including attorneys' fees. The

Parties will equally split the fees of the arbitration and the arbitrator. The arbitrator's award shall be final and binding and may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction.

11. AUDITS – Applicable in SBC-12STATE only

11.1 Subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 20 and except as may be otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, a Party (the **"Auditing Party"**) may audit the other Party's (the **"Audited Party"**) books, records, data and other documents, as provided herein, once annually, with the audit period commencing not earlier than the date on which services were first supplied under this Agreement **("service start date")** for the purpose of evaluating (i) the accuracy of Audited Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided hereunder and (ii) verification of compliance with any provision of this Agreement that affects the accuracy of Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Auditing Party may audit the Audited Party's books, records and documents more than once annually if the previous audit found (i) previously uncorrected net variances or errors in invoices in Audited Party's favor with an aggregate value of at least five percent (5%) of the amounts payable by Auditing Party for audited services provided during the period covered by the audit or (ii) non-compliance by Audited Party with any provision of this Agreement affecting Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party with an aggregate value of at least five percent (5%) of the amounts payable by Audited Party for audited services provided during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.1 The scope of the audit shall be limited to the period which is the shorter of (i) the period subsequent to the last day of the period covered by the audit which was last performed (or if no audit has been performed, the service start date and (ii) the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date the Audited Party received notice of such requested audit, but in any event not prior to the service start date. Such audit shall begin no fewer than thirty (30) calendar days after Audited Party receives a written notice requesting an audit and shall be completed no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the start of such audit.

11.1.2 Such audit shall be conducted either by the Auditing Party's employee(s) or an independent auditor acceptable to both Parties; provided, however, if the Audited Party requests that an independent auditor be engaged and the Auditing Party agrees, the Audited Party shall pay one-quarter (1/4) of the independent auditor's fees and expenses. If an independent auditor is to be engaged, the Parties shall select an auditor by the thirtieth day following Audited Party's receipt of a written audit notice. Auditing Party shall cause the independent auditor to execute a nondisclosure agreement in a form agreed upon by the Parties.

11.1.3 Each audit shall be conducted on the premises of the Audited Party during normal business hours. Audited Party shall cooperate fully in any such audit and shall provide the auditor reasonable access to any and all appropriate Audited Party employees and any books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to assess (i) the accuracy of Audited Party's bills and (ii) Audited Party's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement that affect the accuracy of Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party hereunder. Audited Party may redact from the books, records and other documents provided to the auditor any Audited Party Proprietary Information that reveals the identity of End Users of Audited Party.

11.1.4 Each Party shall maintain reports, records and data relevant to the billing of any services that are the subject matter of this Agreement for a period of not less than twenty-four (24) months after creation thereof, unless a longer period is required by Applicable Law.

11.1.5 If any audit confirms any undercharge or overcharge, then Audited Party shall (i) promptly correct any billing error, including making refund of any overpayment by Auditing Party in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the Parties have agreed upon the accuracy of the audit results and (ii) for any undercharge caused by the actions of the Audited Party, immediately compensate Auditing Party for such undercharge, and (iii) in each case, calculate and pay interest

as provided in Section 8.1 (depending on the SBC-owned ILEC(s) involved), for the number of calendar days from the date on which such undercharge or overcharge originated until the date on which such credit is issued or payment is made and available.

11.1.6 Except as may be otherwise provided in this Agreement, audits shall be performed at Auditing Party's expense, subject to reimbursement by Audited Party of one-quarter (1/4) of any independent auditor's fees and expenses in the event that an audit finds, and the Parties subsequently verify, a net adjustment in the charges paid or payable by Auditing Party hereunder by an amount that is, on an annualized basis, greater than five percent (5%) of the aggregate charges for the audited services during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.7 Any disputes concerning audit results shall be referred to the Parties' respective personnel responsible for informal resolution. If these individuals cannot resolve the dispute within thirty (30) calendar days of the referral, either Party may request in writing that an additional audit shall be conducted by an independent auditor acceptable to both Parties, subject to the requirements set out in Section 11.1. Any additional audit shall be at the requesting Party's expense.

11.2 Audits - **SNET** only

11.2.1 Except as provided in Appendix Compensation, **SNET** shall arrange for one (1) annual independent audit to be conducted by a "Big Six" independent public accounting firm or an accounting firm mutually agreed to by **SNET**, CLEC and all other CLECs doing business with **SNET** under the terms of an agreement adopted pursuant to Sections 251 and 252 of the Act for the purpose of evaluating the accuracy of **SNET**'s billing and invoicing.

11.2.2 **SNET** will cooperate fully with the independent auditor in such audit and provide reasonable access to any and all appropriate **SNET** employees, books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to perform the audit.

11.2.3 **SNET** shall promptly correct any billing error that is revealed in the audit, including making refund of any overpayment to CLEC in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the audit report is issued; such refund shall include interest on the overpayment at the rate of eight percent (8%) per year. In the event that the audit reveals any underbilling and resulting underpayment to **SNET** by CLEC, the underpayment shall be reflected in CLEC's invoice for the first full billing cycle after the audit report is issued. **SNET** will not be entitled to recover interest on any underbilling to CLEC revealed by the audit for the time preceding the amount appearing on CLEC's bill from **SNET**, however, **SNET** shall be entitled to recover interest at the interest rate referenced in Section 8.1.5.1 on such underbilling and CLEC shall pay interest for the number of calendar days from the Bill Due Date of the bill on which such underbilling was rectified until the date on which payment is made and available to **SNET**.

12. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

12.1 EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, NO PARTY MAKES OR RECEIVES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE INTERCONNECTION, RESALE SERVICES, NETWORK ELEMENTS, FUNCTIONS, FACILITIES, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IT PROVIDES UNDER OR IS CONTEMPLATED TO PROVIDE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH PARTY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ADDITIONALLY, NO PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY WITH REGARD TO THE CORRECTNESS OF DATA OR INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ANY OTHER PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WHEN SUCH DATA OR INFORMATION IS ACCESSED AND USED BY A THIRD PARTY.

13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

13.1 Except for indemnity obligations expressly set forth herein or as otherwise expressly provided in specific appendices, each Party's liability to the other Party for any Loss relating to or arising out of such Party's

performance under this Agreement, including any negligent act or omission (whether willful or inadvertent), whether in contract, tort or otherwise, including alleged breaches of this Agreement and causes of action alleged to arise from allegations that breach of this Agreement also constitute a violation of a statute, including the Act, shall not exceed in total the amount **SBC-13STATE** or CLEC has charged or would have charged to the other Party for the affected Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and service(s) that were not performed or were improperly performed.

13.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided in specific appendices, in the case of any Loss alleged or claimed by a Third Party to have arisen out of the negligence or willful misconduct of any Party, each Party shall bear, and its obligation shall be limited to, that portion (as mutually agreed to by the Parties or as otherwise established) of the resulting expense caused by its own negligence or willful misconduct or that of its agents, servants, contractors, or others acting in aid or concert with it.

13.3 A Party may, in its sole discretion, provide in its tariffs and contracts with its End Users or Third Parties that relate to any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided or contemplated under this Agreement that, to the maximum extent permitted by Applicable Law, such Party shall not be liable to such End User or Third Party for (i) any Loss relating to or arising out of this Agreement, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, that exceeds the amount such Party would have charged the End User or Third Party for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services that gave rise to such Loss and (ii) any Consequential Damages. If a Party elects not to place in its tariffs or contracts such limitation(s) of liability, and the other Party incurs a Loss as a result thereof, the first Party shall indemnify and reimburse the other Party for that portion of the Loss that would have been limited had the first Party included in its tariffs and contracts the limitation(s) of liability described in this Section 13.3.

13.4 Neither CLEC nor **SBC-13STATE** shall be liable to the other Party for any Consequential Damages suffered by the other Party, regardless of the form of action, whether in contract, warranty, strict liability, tort or otherwise, including negligence of any kind, whether active or passive (and including alleged breaches of this Agreement and causes of action alleged to arise from allegations that breach of this Agreement constitutes a violation of the Act or other statute), and regardless of whether the Parties knew or had been advised of the possibility that such damages could result in connection with or arising from anything said, omitted, or done hereunder or related hereto, including willful acts or omissions; provided that the foregoing shall not limit a Party's obligation under Section 14 to indemnify, defend, and hold the other Party harmless against any amounts payable to a Third Party, including any Losses, and Consequential Damages of such Third Party; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 13.4 shall impose indemnity obligations on a Party for any Loss or Consequential Damages suffered by that Party's End User in connection with any affected Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services. Except as provided in the prior sentence, each Party (**"Indemnifying Party"**) hereby releases and holds harmless the other Party (**"Indemnitee"**) (and Indemnitee's Affiliates, and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents) against any Loss or Claim made by the Indemnifying Party's End User.

13.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable for damages to an End User's premises resulting from the furnishing of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services, including, if applicable, the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by **SBC-13STATE**'s gross negligence or willful misconduct. **SBC-13STATE** does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services when used in an explosive atmosphere.

13.6 CLEC hereby releases **SBC-13STATE** from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in CLEC's End User listing information as provided by CLEC to **SBC-13STATE** under this Agreement, including any errors or omissions occurring in CLEC's End User listing information as it appears in the White Pages directory, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, Consequential, punitive or incidental damages.

13.7 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable to CLEC, its End User or any other Person for any Loss alleged to arise out of the provision of access to 911 service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of 911 service.

13.8 This Section 13 is not intended to exempt any Party from all liability under this Agreement, but only to set forth the scope of liability agreed to and the type of damages that are recoverable. Both Parties acknowledge that they negotiated regarding alternate limitation of liability provisions but that such provisions would have altered the cost, and thus the price, of providing the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services available hereunder, and no different pricing reflecting different costs and different limits of liability was agreed to.

14. INDEMNITY

14.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or in specific appendices, each Party shall be responsible only for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services which are provided by that Party, its authorized agents, subcontractors, or others retained by such Parties, and neither Party shall bear any responsibility for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided by the other Party, its agents, subcontractors, or others retained by such Parties.

14.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or in specific appendices, and to the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law and not otherwise controlled by tariff, each Party (the **"Indemnifying Party"**) shall release, defend and indemnify the other Party (the **"Indemnified Party"**) and hold such Indemnified Party harmless against any Loss to a Third Party arising out of the negligence or willful misconduct **("Fault")** of such Indemnifying Party, its agents, its End Users, contractors, or others retained by such Parties, in connection with the Indemnifying Party's provision of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement; provided, however, that (i) with respect to employees or agents of the Indemnifying Party, such Fault occurs while performing within the scope of their employment, (ii) with respect to subcontractors of the Indemnifying Party, such Fault occurs in the course of performing duties of the subcontractor under its subcontract with the Indemnifying Party, and (iii) with respect to the Fault of employees or agents of such subcontractor, such Fault occurs while performing within the scope of their employment by the subcontractor with respect to such duties of the subcontractor under the subcontract.

14.3 In the case of any Loss alleged or claimed by a End User of either Party, the Party whose End User alleged or claimed such Loss (the **"Indemnifying Party"**) shall defend and indemnify the other Party (the **"Indemnified Party"**) against any and all such Claims or Losses by its End User regardless of whether the underlying Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service giving rise to such Claim or Loss was provided or provisioned by the Indemnified Party, unless the Claim or Loss was caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party.

14.4 A Party (the **"Indemnifying Party"**) shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party **("Indemnified Party")** against any Claim or Loss arising from the Indemnifying Party's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided under this Agreement involving:

14.4.1 Any Claim or Loss arising from such Indemnifying Party's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services offered under this Agreement, involving any Claim for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of Intellectual Property rights arising from the Indemnifying Party's or its End User's use.

14.4.1.1 The foregoing includes any Claims or Losses arising from disclosure of any End User-specific information associated with either the originating or terminating numbers used to provision Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided hereunder and all other Claims arising out of any act or omission of the End User in the course of using any Interconnection, Resale Services,

Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

14.4.1.2 The foregoing includes any Losses arising from Claims for actual or alleged infringement of any Intellectual Property right of a Third Party to the extent that such Loss arises from an Indemnifying Party's or an Indemnifying Party's End User's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided under this Agreement; provided, however, that an Indemnifying Party's obligation to defend and indemnify the Indemnified Party shall not apply:

14.4.1.2.1 where an Indemnified Party or its End User modifies Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services; provided under this Agreement; and

14.4.1.2.2 no infringement would have occurred without such modification.

14.4.2 Any and all penalties imposed on either Party because of the Indemnifying Party's failure to comply with the Communications Assistance to Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (**CALEA**); provided that the Indemnifying Party shall also, at its sole cost and expense, pay any amounts necessary to modify or replace any equipment, facilities or services provided to the Indemnified Party under this Agreement to ensure that such equipment, facilities and services fully comply with CALEA.

14.5 CLEC acknowledges that its right under this Agreement to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network and to unbundle and/or combine **SBC-13STATE**'s Network Elements (including combining with CLEC's Network Elements) may be subject to or limited by Intellectual Property rights (including without limitation, patent, copyright, trade secret, trade mark, service mark, trade name and trade dress rights) and contract rights of Third Parties.

14.5.1 The Parties acknowledge that on April 27, 2000, the FCC released its Memorandum Opinion and Order in CC Docket No. 96-98 (File No. CCBPol. 97-4), In the Matter of Petition of MCI *for* Declaratory *Ruling.* The Parties further acknowledge and agree that by executing this Agreement, neither Party waives any of its rights, remedies, or arguments with respect to such decision and any remand thereof, including its right to seek legal review or a stay pending appeal of such decision.

14.5.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** agrees to use its best efforts to obtain for CLEC, under commercially reasonable terms, Intellectual Property rights to each unbundled network element necessary for CLEC to use such unbundled network element in the same manner as **SBC-13STATE**.

14.5.1.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall have no obligation to attempt to obtain for CLEC any Intellectual Property right(s) that would permit CLEC to use any unbundled network element in a different manner than used by **SBC-13STATE**.

14.5.1.3 To the extent not prohibited by a contract with the vendor of the network element sought by CLEC that contains Intellectual Property licenses, **SBC-13STATE** shall reveal to CLEC the name of the vendor, the Intellectual Property rights licensed to **SBC-13STATE** under the vendor contract and the terms of the contract (excluding cost terms). **SBC-13STATE** shall, at CLEC's request, contact the vendor to attempt to obtain permission to reveal additional contract details to CLEC.

14.5.1.4 All costs associated with the extension of Intellectual Property rights to CLEC pursuant to Section 14.5.1.1, including the cost of the license extension itself and the costs associated with the effort to obtain the license, shall be a part of the cost of providing the unbundled network element to which the Intellectual Property rights relate and apportioned to all requesting carriers using that unbundled network element including **SBC-13STATE**.

14.5.2 **SBC-13STATE** hereby conveys no licenses to use such Intellectual Property rights and makes no warranties, express or implied, concerning CLEC's (or any Third Parties') rights with respect to such Intellectual Property rights and contract rights, including whether such rights will be violated by such

Interconnection or unbundling and/or combining of Network Elements (including combining with CLEC's Network Elements) in **SBC-13STATE**'s network or CLEC's use of other functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement. Any licenses or warranties for Intellectual Property rights associated with unbundled network elements are vendor licenses and warranties and are a part of the Intellectual Property rights **SBC-13STATE** agrees in Section 14.5.1.1 to use its best efforts to obtain.

14.5.3 **SBC-13STATE** does not and shall not indemnify, defend or hold CLEC harmless, nor be responsible for indemnifying or defending, or holding CLEC harmless, for any Claims or Losses for actual or alleged infringement of any Intellectual Property right or interference with or violation of any contract right that arises out of, is caused by, or relates to CLEC's Interconnection with **SBC-13STATE**'s network and unbundling and/or combining **SBC-13STATE**'s Network Elements (including combining with CLEC's Network Elements) or CLEC's use of other functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement. Any indemnities for Intellectual Property rights associated with unbundled network elements shall be vendor's indemnities and are a part of the Intellectual Property rights **SBC-13STATE** agrees in Section 14.5.1.1 to use its best efforts to obtain.

14.6 CLEC shall reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for damages to **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities utilized to provide Interconnection or unbundled Network Elements hereunder caused by the negligence or willful act of CLEC, its agents or subcontractors or CLEC's End User or resulting from CLEC's improper use of **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities, functions, products, services or equipment provided by any person or entity other than **SBC-13STATE**. Upon reimbursement for damages, **SBC-13STATE** will cooperate with CLEC in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage. CLEC shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by **SBC-13STATE** for the damages to the extent of such payment.

14.7 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, each Party agrees that should it cause any non-standard digital subscriber line ("xDSL") technologies (as that term is defined in the applicable Appendix DSL and/or the applicable commission-ordered tariff, as appropriate) to be deployed or used in connection with or on **SBC-13STATE** facilities, that Party ("**Indemnifying Party**") will pay all costs associated with any damage, service interruption or other Telecommunications Service degradation, or damage to the other Party's ("**Indemnitee**'s") facilities.

14.8 Indemnification Procedures

14.8.1 Whenever a claim shall arise for indemnification under this Section 14, the relevant Indemnified Party, as appropriate, shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party and request in writing the Indemnifying Party to defend the same. Failure to so notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any liability that the Indemnifying Party might have, except to the extent that such failure prejudices the Indemnifying Party's ability to defend such claim.

14.8.2 The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to defend against such liability or assertion, in which event the Indemnifying Party shall give written notice to the Indemnified Party of acceptance of the defense of such claim and the identity of counsel selected by the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.3 Until such time as Indemnifying Party provides written notice of acceptance of the defense of such claim, the Indemnified Party shall defend such claim, at the expense of the Indemnifying Party, subject to any right of the Indemnifying Party to seek reimbursement for the costs of such defense in the event that it is determined that Indemnifying Party had no obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party for such claim.

14.8.4 Upon accepting the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall have exclusive right to control and conduct the defense and settlement of any such claims, subject to consultation with the Indemnified Party. So long as the Indemnifying Party is controlling and conducting the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any settlement by the Indemnified Party unless such Indemnifying Party has approved such settlement in advance and agrees to be bound by the agreement incorporating such settlement.

14.8.5 At any time, an Indemnified Party shall have the right to refuse a compromise or settlement, and, at such refusing Party's cost, to take over such defense; provided that, in such event the Indemnifying Party shall not be responsible for, nor shall it be obligated to indemnify the refusing Party against, any cost or liability in excess of such refused compromise or settlement.

14.8.6 With respect to any defense accepted by the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party will be entitled to participate with the Indemnifying Party in such defense if the claim requests equitable relief or other relief that could affect the rights of the Indemnified Party, and shall also be entitled to employ separate counsel for such defense at such Indemnified Party's expense.

14.8.7 If the Indemnifying Party does not accept the defense of any indemnified claim as provided above, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ counsel for such defense at the expense of the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.8 In the event of a failure to assume the defense, the Indemnified Party may negotiate a settlement, which shall be presented to the Indemnifying Party. If the Indemnifying Party refuses to agree to the presented settlement, the Indemnifying Party may take over the defense. If the Indemnifying Party refuses to agree to the presented settlement and refuses to take over the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall be liable for any reasonable cash settlement not involving any admission of liability by the Indemnifying Party, though such settlement may have been made by the Indemnified Party without approval of the Indemnifying Party, it being the Parties' intent that no settlement involving a non-monetary concession by the Indemnifying Party, including an admission of liability by such Party, shall take effect without the written approval of the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.9 Each Party agrees to cooperate and to cause its employees and agents to cooperate with the other Party in the defense of any such claim and the relevant records of each Party shall be available to the other Party with respect to any such defense, subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth in Section 20.

15. PERFORMANCE MEASURES

15.1 Attachment Performance Measures provides monetary payments for failure to meet specified performance standards. The provisions of that Attachment constitute the sole obligation of **SBC-13STATE** to pay damages or financial penalties for failure to meet specified performance standards identified in such Attachment and all other Attachments to this Agreement.

16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

16.1 Any Intellectual Property originating from or developed by a Party shall remain in the exclusive ownership of that Party.

17. NOTICES

17.1 Subject to Section 17.2, notices given by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement shall be in writing (unless specifically provided otherwise herein), and unless otherwise expressly required by this Agreement to be delivered to another representative or point of contact, shall be

17.1.1 delivered personally;

17.1.2 delivered by express overnight delivery service;

17.1.3 mailed, via certified mail or first class U.S. Postal Service, with postage prepaid, and a return receipt requested; or

17.1.4 delivered by facsimile; provided that a paper copy is also sent by a method described in sections 17.1.1, 17.1.2, or 17.1.3..

17.1.5 Notices will be deemed given as of the earliest of:

17.1.5.1 the date of actual receipt,

17.1.5.2 the next Business Day when sent via express overnight delivery service,

17.1.5.3 five (5) calendar days after mailing in the case of first class or certified U.S. Postal Service, or

17.1.5.4 on the date set forth on the confirmation produced by the sending facsimile machine when delivered by facsimile prior to 5:00 p.m. in the recipient's time zone, but the next Business Day when delivered by facsimile at 5:00 p.m. or later in the recipient's time zone.

17.1.6 Notices will be addressed to the Parties as follows:

NOTICE CONTACT	CLEC CONTACT	SBC-13STATE CONTACT
NAME/TITLE	Walter Rowland Manager	Contract Administration ATTN: Notices Manager
STREET ADDRESS	301 Route 94	311 S. Akard, 9th Floor Four SBC Plaza
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Golden, IL 62339	Dallas, TX 75202-5398
FACSIMILE NUMBER	217-696-4811	214-464-2006

17.1.7 Either Party may unilaterally change its designated contact, address, telephone number and/or facsimile number for the receipt of notices by giving written notice to the other Party in compliance with this Section. Any notice to change the designated contact, address, telephone and/or facsimile number for the receipt of notices shall be deemed effective ten (10) calendar days following receipt by the other Party.

17.2 **SBC-13STATE** communicates official information to CLECs via its Accessible Letter notification process. This process covers a variety of subjects, including updates on products/services promotions; deployment of new products/services; modifications and price changes to existing products/services; cancellation or retirement of existing products/services; and operational issues.

17.3 In the **SBC-13STATES**, Accessible Letter notification will be via electronic mail **("e-mail")** distribution. Accessible Letter notification via e-mail will be deemed given as of the date set forth on the e-mail message.

17.4 In **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC may designate up to a maximum of ten (10) recipients for Accessible Letter notification via e-mail.

17.5 In **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC shall submit a completed Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form to the individual specified on that form to designate in writing each individual's e-mail address to whom CLEC requests Accessible Letter notification be sent. CLEC shall submit a completed Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form to add, remove or change recipient information for any CLEC recipient of Accessible Letters. Any completed Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form shall be deemed effective ten (10) calendar days following receipt by **SBC-13STATE**. **SBC-13STATE** may, at its discretion, change the process by which the CLEC provides Accessible Letter recipient information. Changes to this process will be developed through the CLEC User Forum process and will be implemented only with the concurrence of the CLEC User Forum Global Issues group.

17.6 **SBC-SWBT only:**

17.6.1 **SBC-SWBT** shall provide a toll free facsimile number to CLEC for the submission of requests for Resale Services and Network Elements under this Agreement; CLEC shall provide **SBC-SWBT** with a toll free facsimile number for notices from **SBC-SWBT** relating to requests for Resale Services and Network Elements under this Agreement.

18. PUBLICITY AND USE OF TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS

18.1 Neither Party nor its subcontractors or agents shall use in any advertising or sales promotion, press releases, or other publicity matters any endorsements, direct or indirect quotes, or pictures that imply

endorsement by the other Party or any of its employees without such first Party's prior written approval. The Parties will submit to each other for written approval, prior to publication, all publicity matters that mention or display one another's name and/or marks or contain language from which a connection to said name and/or marks may be inferred or implied; the Party to whom a request is directed shall respond promptly. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as preventing either Party from publicly stating the fact that it has executed this Agreement with the other Party.

18.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall grant, suggest, or imply any authority for one Party to use the name, trademarks, service marks, logos, proprietary trade dress or trade names of the other Party in any advertising, press releases, publicity matters, marketing and/or promotional materials or for any other commercial purpose without prior written approval from such other Party.

19. NO LICENSE

19.1 Except at otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no license under patents, copyrights or any other Intellectual Property right (other than the limited license to use consistent with the terms, conditions and restrictions of this Agreement) is granted by either Party or shall be implied or arise by estoppel with respect to any transactions contemplated under this Agreement.

20. CONFIDENTIALITY

20.1 Both Parties agree to treat Proprietary Information received from the other in accordance with the provisions of Section 222 of the Act.

20.2 Unless otherwise agreed, the obligations of confidentiality and non-use do not apply to such Proprietary Information that:

20.2.1 Was at the time of receipt, already known to the Receiving Party, free of any obligation to keep confidential and evidenced by written records prepared prior to delivery by the Disclosing Party; or

20.2.2 Is, or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act of the Receiving Party; or

20.2.3 Is rightfully received from a Third Party having no direct or indirect secrecy or confidentiality obligation to the Disclosing Party with respect to such information; provided that such Receiving Party has exercised commercially reasonable efforts to determine whether such Third Party has any such obligation; or

20.2.4 Is independently developed by an agent, employee representative or Affiliate of the Receiving Party and such Party is not involved in any manner with the provision of services pursuant to this Agreement and does not have any direct or indirect access to the Proprietary Information; or

20.2.5 Is disclosed to a Third Party by the Disclosing Party without similar restrictions on such Third Party's rights; or

20.2.6 Is approved for release by written authorization of the Disclosing Party, but only to the extent of the authorization granted; or

20.2.7 Is required to be made public or disclosed by the Receiving Party pursuant to Applicable Law or regulation or court order or lawful process.

21. INTERVENING LAW

21.1 This Agreement is the result of negotiations between the Parties and may incorporate certain provisions that resulted from arbitration by the appropriate Illinois Commerce Commission. In the event that any of the rates, terms and/or conditions in this Agreement ("provisions"), or any of the laws or regulations that were the basis or rationale for such provisions, are invalidated, modified or stayed by any action of any state or federal regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction, the affected provision(s) shall be immediately invalidated, modified, or stayed, consistent with the action of the lregulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction upon the written request of either Party. In such event, the Parties shall

expend diligent efforts to arrive at an agreement regarding the appropriate conforming modifications to the Agreement. If negotiations fail, disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretation of the actions required or provisions affected by such governmental actions shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge that on January 25, 1999, the United States Supreme Court issued its opinion in *AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Bd.,* 525 U.S. 366 (1999) (and on remand, *Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC,* 219 F.3d 744 (8th Cir. 2000)) and *Ameritech v. FCC*, No. 98-1381, 1999 WL 116994, 1999 Lexis 3671 (1999) and on appeal to and remand by the United States Supreme Court, *Verizon v. FCC, et. al*, 535 U.S. 467 (2002). The Parties further acknowledge that on May 24, 2002, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit issued its decision in *United States Telecom Association, et. al v. FCC,* 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002), in which the Court granted the petitions for review of the Federal Communications Commission's ("FCC") Third Report and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-238) ("the UNE Remand Order") and the FCC's Third Report and Order in CC Docket No. 98-147 and Fourth Report and Order in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-355) (rel. Dec. 9, 1999) ("the Line Sharing Order"), specifically vacated the Line Sharing Order, and remanded both these orders to the FCC for further consideration in accordance with the decision and that on February 20, 2003, the FCC, on remand and pursuant to its Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *Review of Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers*, CC Docket No. 01-338, FCC 01-361 (rel. Dec. 20, 2001), adopted its Triennial Review Order. In addition, on November 24, 1999, the FCC issued its Order *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, (FCC 99-370), 15 FCC Rcd 1760 (rel. Nov. 24, 1999), including its Supplemental Order Clarification, (FCC 00-183), (rel. June 2, 2000), in CC Docket 96-98. The Parties further acknowledge that on April 27, 2001, the FCC released its Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001) (the "ISP Compensation Order") which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002). By executing this Agreement and any Amendments to such Agreement and carrying out the provisions herein, **SBC-13STATE** does not waive any of its legal rights, and expressly reserves all of its rights, remedies and arguments, including but not limited to those related to any of the foregoing decisions or proceedings or any remands thereof, including its right to seek legal review or a stay pending appeal of such decisions and its rights under this Intervening Law paragraph. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, these rights also include but are not limited to **SBC-13STATE**'s right to exercise its option at any time in the future to adopt on a date specified by **SBC-13STATE** the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions.

22. GOVERNING LAW

22.1 Unless otherwise provided by Applicable Law, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Act, the FCC Rules and Regulations interpreting the Act and other applicable federal law. To the extent that federal law would apply state law in interpreting this Agreement, the domestic laws of the state in which the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services at issue are furnished or sought shall apply, without regard to that state's conflict of laws principles. The Parties submit to personal jurisdiction in Little Rock, Arkansas; San Francisco, California; New Haven, Connecticut; Chicago, Illinois; Indianapolis, Indiana; Topeka, Kansas; Detroit, Michigan; St. Louis, Missouri; Reno, Nevada; Columbus, Ohio; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Dallas, Texas and Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and waive any and all objection to any such venue.

23. REGULATORY APPROVAL

23.1 The Parties understand and agree that this Agreement and any amendment or modification hereto will be filed with the Commission for approval in accordance with Section 252 of the Act and may thereafter be filed with the FCC. The Parties believe in good faith and agree that the services to be provided under this Agreement are in the public interest. Each Party covenants and agrees to fully support approval of this Agreement by the Commission or the FCC under Section 252 of the Act without modification.

23.2 Unless otherwise agreed, if the designated Party fails to file this agreement with the appropriate State commission within sixty (60) days of both Parties signatures, then this signed agreement is null and no longer valid. In such event, the designated Party may not file this signed agreement for approval unless it obtains the express written permission of the other Party. If the other Party objects to the filing of this signed agreement following the expiration of the sixty (60) days referenced above, then either Party may initiate negotiations for a successor agreement under Section 251/252 of the Act. If negotiations are commenced by either Party, then the Parties will determine what rates, terms and conditions, if any, will apply until such time as a successor agreement is reached. In any event, upon approval of the successor agreement by the appropriate State commission, the rates, terms and conditions of such successor agreement shall retroactively apply back to the expiration and/or effective termination date of the last State commission approved agreement between the Parties or the effective date of any interim agreement entered into between the Parties, whichever is earlier.

24. CHANGES IN END USER LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDER SELECTION

24.1 Applies to **SBC-12STATE only**

24.1.1 Each Party will abide by applicable federal and state laws and regulations in obtaining End User authorization prior to changing an End User's Local Exchange Carrier to itself and in assuming responsibility for any applicable charges as specified in the FCC's rules regarding Subscriber Carrier Selection Changes (47 CFR 64.1100 through 64.1170) and any applicable state regulation. Each Party shall deliver to the other Party a representation of authorization that applies to all orders submitted by a Party under this Agreement requiring a LEC change. A Party's representation of authorization shall be delivered to the other Party prior to the first order submitted to the other Party. Each Party shall retain on file all applicable letters and other documentation of authorization relating to its End User's selection of such Party as its LEC, which documentation shall be available for inspection by the other Party at its request during normal business hours and at no charge.

24.1.2 Only an End User can initiate a challenge to a change in its LEC. If an End User notifies one Party that the End User requests local exchange service, and the other Party is such End User's LEC, then the Party receiving such request shall be free to immediately access such End User's CPNI subject to the requirements of the applicable Appendix OSS restricting access to CPNI in order to immediately provide service to such End User.

24.1.3 When an End User changes or withdraws authorization from its LEC, each Party shall release End User-specific facilities belonging to the ILEC in accordance with the End User's direction or that of the End User's authorized agent. Further, when an End User abandons its premise (that is, its place of business or domicile), **SBC-12STATE** is free to reclaim the unbundled Network Element facilities for use by another End User and is free to issue service orders required to reclaim such facilities.

24.1.4 Neither Party shall be obligated by this Agreement to investigate any allegations of unauthorized changes in local exchange service (slamming) at the request of the other Party; provided, however, that each Party shall cooperate with any investigation of a complaint alleging an unauthorized change in local exchange service at the request of the FCC or the applicable state Commission.

24.2 Applies to **SNET** only

24.2.1 The Parties agree that CLEC will not submit a Local Exchange Carrier order for an End User to the Local Service Provider currently serving that End User without proper authorization from that End User, as required by the FCC in Subpart K, Part 64 rules and regulations and by the DPUC in its applicable rules and regulations. **SNET**'s wholesale tariff, Section 18, further documents requirements for Local Exchange Carrier changes and required End User authorizations.

24.2.2 The Parties agree to the re-use of existing network facilities when an End User changes its provider of local exchange service and the network facilities are provided by the same network provider.

25. COMPLIANCE AND CERTIFICATION

25.1 Each Party shall comply at its own expense with all Applicable Laws that relate to that Party's obligations to the other Party under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as requiring or permitting either Party to contravene any mandatory requirement of Applicable Law.

25.2 Each Party warrants that it has obtained all necessary state certification required in each state covered by this Agreement prior to ordering any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services from the other Party pursuant to this Agreement. Upon request, each Party shall provide proof of certification.

25.3 Each Party shall be responsible for obtaining and keeping in effect all approvals from, and rights granted by, Governmental Authorities, building and property owners, other carriers, and any other Third Parties that may be required in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

25.4 Each Party represents and warrants that any equipment, facilities or services provided to the other Party under this Agreement comply with the CALEA.

26. LAW ENFORCEMENT

26.1 **SBC-12 STATE** and CLEC shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party in handling law enforcement requests as follows:

26.1.1 Intercept Devices:

26.1.1.1 Local and federal law enforcement agencies periodically request information or assistance from local telephone service providers. When either Party receives a request associated with an End User of the other Party, it shall refer such request to the Party that serves such End User, unless the request directs the receiving Party to attach a pen register, trap-and-trace or form of intercept on the Party's facilities, in which case that Party shall comply with any valid request.

26.1.2 Subpoenas:

26.1.2.1 If a Party receives a subpoena for information concerning an End User the Party knows to be an End User of the other Party, it shall refer the subpoena to the Requesting Party with an indication that the other Party is the responsible company, unless the subpoena requests records for a period of time during which the receiving Party was the End User's service provider, in which case that Party will respond to any valid request.

26.1.3 Emergencies:

26.1.3.1 If a Party receives a request from a law enforcement agency for a temporary number change, temporary disconnect, or one-way denial of outbound calls by the receiving Party's switch for an End User of the other Party, that Receiving Party will comply with a valid emergency request. However, neither Party shall be held liable for any claims or Losses arising from compliance with such requests on behalf of the other Party's End User and the Party serving such End User agrees to indemnify and hold the other Party harmless against any and all such claims or Losses.

26.2 **SNET** and CLEC shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party in handling law enforcement requests as follows:

26.2.1 Each of the Parties agree to comply with the applicable state and federal law enforcement authorities, laws, and requirements, including but not limited to, the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (CALEA) and to report to applicable State and Federal law enforcement authorities as required by law, the Telecommunications Services and related information provided by each of the Parties in Connecticut.

27. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

27.1 Each Party is an independent contractor, and has and hereby retains the right to exercise full control of and supervision over its own performance of its obligations under this Agreement and retains full control over the employment, direction, compensation and discharge of its employees assisting in the performance of such obligations. Each Party and each Party's contractor(s) shall be solely responsible for all matters relating to payment of such employees, including the withholding or payment of all applicable federal, state and local income taxes, social security taxes and other payroll taxes with respect to its employees, as well as any taxes, contributions or other obligations imposed by applicable state unemployment or workers' compensation acts and all other regulations governing such matters. Each Party has sole authority and responsibility to hire, fire and otherwise control its employees.

27.2 Nothing contained herein shall constitute the Parties as joint venturers, partners, employees or agents of one another, and neither Party shall have the right or power to bind or obligate the other. Nothing herein will be construed as making either Party responsible or liable for the obligations and undertakings of the other Party. Except for provisions herein expressly authorizing a Party to act for another, nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a Party as a legal representative or agent of the other Party, nor shall a Party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name or on behalf of the other Party unless otherwise expressly permitted by such other Party. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Party undertakes to perform any obligation of the other Party, whether regulatory or contractual, or to assume any responsibility for the management of the other Party's business.

28. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES; DISCLAIMER OF AGENCY

28.1 This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns, and nothing herein expressed or implied shall create or be construed to create any Third Party beneficiary rights hereunder. This Agreement shall not provide any Person not a party hereto with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action, or other right in excess of those existing without reference hereto.

29. ASSIGNMENT

29.1 CLEC may not assign or transfer (whether by operation of law or otherwise) this Agreement (or any rights or obligations hereunder) to a third person without the prior written consent of **SBC-13STATE**; provided that CLEC may assign or transfer this Agreement to its Affiliate by providing ninety (90) calendar days' prior written notice to **SBC-13STATE** of such assignment or transfer; provided, further, that such assignment is not inconsistent with Applicable Law (including the Affiliate's obligation to obtain proper Commission certification and approvals) or the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, CLEC may not assign or transfer this Agreement (or any rights or obligations hereunder) to its Affiliate if that Affiliate is a party to a separate agreement with **SBC-13STATE** under Sections 251 and 252 of the Act. Any attempted assignment or transfer that is not permitted is void ab initio.

29.2 As a condition of any assignment or transfer of this Agreement (or any rights hereunder) that is permitted under or consented to by **SBC-13STATE** pursuant to this Section 29, CLEC agrees that any change, modification or other activity required for **SBC-13STATE** to accommodate or recognize the successor to or assignee of CLEC shall be a CLEC Change and shall be subject to Section 4.9.

29.3 If during the Term, **SBC-13STATE** sells, assigns or otherwise transfers any ILEC Territory or ILEC Assets to a person other than an Affiliate or subsidiary, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC not less than ninety (90) calendar days prior written notice of such sale, assignment or transfer. Upon the consummation of such sale, assignment or transfer, CLEC acknowledges that **SBC-13STATE** shall have no further obligations under this Agreement with respect to the ILEC Territories and/or ILEC Assets subject to such sale, assignment or transfer, and that CLEC must establish its own Section 251 and 252 arrangement with the successor to such ILEC Territory and/or ILEC Assets.

30. SUBCONTRACTING

30.1 If either Party retains or engages any subcontractor to perform any of that Party's obligations under this Agreement, each Party will remain fully responsible for the performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, including any obligations either Party performs through subcontractors.

30.2 Each Party will be solely responsible for payments due that Party's subcontractors.

30.3 No subcontractor will be deemed a Third Party beneficiary for any purposes under this Agreement.

30.4 No contract, subcontract or other agreement entered into by either Party with any Third Party in connection with the provision of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services hereunder will provide for any indemnity, guarantee or assumption of liability by the other Party to this Agreement with respect to such arrangement, except as consented to in writing by the other Party.

30.5 Any subcontractor that gains access to Customer Proprietary Network Information ("**CPNI**") or Proprietary Information covered by this Agreement shall be required by the subcontracting Party to protect such CPNI or Proprietary Information to the same extent the subcontracting Party is required to protect such CPNI or Proprietary Information under the terms of this Agreement.

31. RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

31.1 Each Party shall be solely responsible at its own expense for the proper handling, use, removal, excavation, storage, treatment, transport, disposal, or any other management by such Party or any person acting on its behalf of all Hazardous Substances and Environmental Hazards introduced to the affected work location and will perform such activities in accordance with Applicable Law.

31.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, **SBC-13STATE** shall, at CLEC's request, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless CLEC, each of its officers, directors and employees from and against any losses, damages, costs, fines, penalties and expenses (including reasonable attorneys and consultant's fees) of every kind and nature to the extent they are incurred by any of those parties in connection with a claim, demand, suit, or proceeding for damages, penalties, contribution, injunction, or any other kind of relief that is based upon, arises out of, is caused by, or results from: (i) the removal or disposal from the work location of a Hazardous Substance by **SBC-13STATE** or any person acting on behalf of **SBC-13STATE**, or the subsequent storage, processing, or other handling of such Hazardous Substances after they have been removed from the work location, (ii) the Release of a Hazardous Substance, regardless of its source, by **SBC-13STATE** or any person acting on behalf of **SBC-13STATE**, or (iii) the presence at the work location of an Environmental Hazard for which **SBC-13STATE** is responsible under Applicable Law or a Hazardous Substance introduced into the work location by **SBC-13STATE** or any person acting on behalf of **SBC-13STATE**.

31.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, CLEC shall, at **SBC-13STATE**'s request, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE**, each of its officers, directors and employees from and against any losses, damages, costs, fines, penalties and expenses (including reasonable attorney's and consultant's fees) of every kind and nature to the extent they are incurred by any of those parties in connection with a claim, demand, suit, or proceeding for damages, penalties, contribution, injunction, or any other kind of relief that is based upon, arises out of, is caused by, or results from: (i) the removal or disposal of a Hazardous Substance from the work location by CLEC or any person acting on behalf of CLEC, or the subsequent storage, processing, or other handling of such Hazardous Substances after they have been removed from the work location, (ii) the Release of a Hazardous Substance, regardless of its source, by CLEC or any person acting on behalf of CLEC, or (iii) the presence at the work location of an Environmental Hazard for which CLEC is responsible under Applicable Law or a Hazardous Substance introduced into the work location by CLEC or any person acting on behalf of CLEC.

31.4 For the purposes of this agreement, "Hazardous Substances" means 1) any material or substance that is defined or classified as a hazardous substance, hazardous waste, hazardous material, hazardous

chemical, pollutant, or contaminant under any federal, state, or local environmental statute, rule, regulation, ordinance or other Applicable Law dealing with the protection of human health or the environment, 2) petroleum, oil, gasoline, natural gas, fuel oil, motor oil, waste oil, diesel fuel, jet fuel, and other petroleum hydrocarbons, or 3) asbestos and asbestos containing material in any form, and 4) any soil, groundwater, air, or other media contaminated with any of the materials or substances described above.

31.5 For the purposes of this agreement, "Environmental Hazard" means 1) the presence of petroleum vapors or other gases in hazardous concentrations in a manhole or other confined space, or conditions reasonably likely to give rise to such concentrations, 2) asbestos containing materials, or 3) any potential hazard that would not be obvious to an individual entering the work location or detectable using work practices standard in the industry.

31.6 For the purposes of this agreement, "Release" means any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposal, or other movement into 1) the work location, or 2) other environmental media, including but not limited to, the air, ground or surface water, or soil.

32. FORCE MAJEURE

32.1 No Party shall be responsible for delays or failures in performance of any part of this Agreement (other than an obligation to make money payments) resulting from acts or occurrences beyond the reasonable control of such Party, including acts of nature, acts of civil or military authority, any law, order, regulation, ordinance of any Governmental Authority, embargoes, epidemics, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, earthquakes, nuclear accidents, hurricanes, floods, work stoppages, equipment failures, cable cuts, power blackouts, volcanic action, other major environmental disturbances, unusually severe weather conditions, inability to secure products or services of other persons or transportation facilities or acts or omissions of transportation carriers (individually or collectively, a **"Force Majeure Event"**) or any Delaying Event caused by the other Party or any other circumstances beyond the Party's reasonable control. If a Force Majeure Event shall occur, the Party affected shall give prompt notice to the other Party of such Force Majeure Event specifying the nature, date of inception and expected duration of such Force Majeure Event, whereupon such obligation or performance shall be suspended to the extent such Party is affected by such Force Majeure Event during the continuance thereof or be excused from such performance depending on the nature, severity and duration of such Force Majeure Event (and the other Party shall likewise be excused from performance of its obligations to the extent such Party's obligations relate to the performance so interfered with). The affected Party shall use its reasonable efforts to avoid or remove the cause of nonperformance and the Parties shall give like notice and proceed to perform with dispatch once the causes are removed or cease.

33. TAXES

33.1 Each Party purchasing Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement shall pay or otherwise be responsible for all federal, state, or local sales, use, excise, gross receipts, municipal fees, transfer, transaction or similar taxes, fees, or surcharges (hereinafter "Tax") imposed on, or with respect to, the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement provided by or to such Party, except for (a) any Tax on either party's corporate existence, status, or income or (b) any corporate franchise Taxes. Whenever possible, Taxes shall be billed as a separate item on the invoice.

33.2 With respect to any purchase of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement if any Tax is required or permitted by Applicable Law to be collected from the purchasing Party by the providing Party, then: (i) the providing Party shall bill the purchasing Party for such Tax; (ii) the purchasing Party shall remit such Tax to the providing Party; and (iii) the providing Party shall remit such collected Tax to the applicable taxing authority. Failure to include Taxes on an invoice or to state a Tax separately shall not impair the obligation of the purchasing Party to pay any Tax. Nothing shall prevent the providing Party from paying any Tax to the appropriate taxing authority prior

to the time: (1) it bills the purchasing Party for such Tax, or (2) it collects the Tax from the purchasing Party. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the purchasing Party shall be liable for and the providing Party may collect Taxes which were assessed by or paid to an appropriate taxing authority within the statute of limitations period but not included on an invoice within four (4) years after the Tax otherwise was owed or due.

33.3 With respect to any purchase hereunder of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement that are resold to a third party, if any Tax is imposed by Applicable Law on the End User in connection with any such purchase, then: (i) the purchasing Party shall be required to impose and/or collect such Tax from the End User; and (ii) the purchasing Party shall remit such Tax to the applicable taxing authority. The purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the providing Party for any costs incurred by the providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to collect the Tax from the providing Party due to the failure of the purchasing Party to pay or collect and remit such tax to such authority.

33.4 If the providing Party fails to bill or to collect any Tax as required herein, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party: (i) the purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax; and (ii) the providing Party shall be liable for any penalty and interest assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by such authority. However, if the purchasing Party fails to pay any Taxes properly billed, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party will be solely responsible for payment of the Taxes, penalty and interest.

33.5 If the purchasing Party fails to impose and/or collect any Tax from End Users as required herein, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest and penalty assessed thereon with respect to the uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. With respect to any Tax that the purchasing Party has agreed to pay or impose on and/or collect from End Users, the purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the providing Party for any costs incurred by the providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to collect the Tax from the providing Party due to the failure of the purchasing Party to pay or collect and remit such Tax to such authority.

33.6 If either Party is audited by a taxing authority or other Governmental Authority, the other Party agrees to reasonably cooperate with the Party being audited in order to respond to any audit inquiries in a proper and timely manner so that the audit and/or any resulting controversy may be resolved expeditiously.

33.7 To the extent a sale is claimed to be for resale and thus subject to tax exemption, the purchasing Party shall furnish the providing Party a proper resale tax exemption certificate as authorized or required by statute or regulation of the jurisdiction providing said resale tax exemption. Failure to timely provide said resale tax exemption certificate will result in no exemption being available to the purchasing Party for any period prior to the date that the purchasing Party presents a valid certificate. If Applicable Law excludes or exempts a purchase of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement from a Tax, but does not also provide an exemption procedure, then the providing Party will not collect such Tax if the purchasing Party (a) furnishes the providing Party with a letter signed by an officer of the purchasing Party claiming an exemption and identifying the Applicable Law that both allows such exemption and does not require an exemption certificate; and (b) supplies the providing Party with an indemnification agreement, reasonably acceptable to the providing Party, which holds the providing Party harmless from any tax, interest, penalties, loss, cost or expense with respect to forbearing to collect such Tax.

33.8 With respect to any Tax or Tax controversy covered by this Section 34, the purchasing Party is entitled to contest with the imposing jurisdiction, pursuant to Applicable Law and at its own expense, any Tax that it is ultimately obligated to pay or collect. The purchasing Party will ensure that no lien is attached to any asset of the providing Party as a result of any contest. The purchasing Party shall be entitled to the benefit of any refund or recovery of amounts that it had previously paid resulting from such a contest. Amounts previously paid by the providing Party shall be refunded to the providing Party. The providing Party will cooperate in any such contest.

33.9 All notices, affidavits, exemption certificates or other communications required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other under this Section 34 shall be sent in accordance with Section 17 hereof.

34. NON-WAIVER

34.1 Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, no waiver of any provision of this Agreement and no consent to any default under this Agreement shall be effective unless the same is in writing and properly executed by or on behalf of the Party against whom such waiver or consent is claimed. Waiver by either Party of any default by the other Party shall not be deemed a waiver of any other default. Failure of either Party to insist on performance of any term or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or privilege hereunder shall not be construed as a continuing or future waiver of such term, condition, right or privilege. No course of dealing or failure of any Party to strictly enforce any term, right, or condition of this Agreement in any instance shall be construed as a general waiver or relinquishment of such term, right or condition.

35. NETWORK MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT

35.1 The Parties will work cooperatively to implement this Agreement. The Parties will exchange appropriate information (for example, maintenance contact numbers, network information, information required to comply with law enforcement and other security agencies of the Government, escalation processes, etc.) to achieve this desired result.

35.2 Each Party will administer its network to ensure acceptable service levels to all users of its network services. Service levels are generally considered acceptable only when End Users are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered in the network. Each Party will provide a 24-hour contact number for Network Traffic Management issues to the other's surveillance management center.

35.3 Each Party maintains the right to implement protective network traffic management controls, such as "cancel to", "call gapping" or 7-digit and 10-digit code gaps, to selectively cancel the completion of traffic over its network, including traffic destined for the other Party's network, when required to protect the public-switched network from congestion as a result of occurrences such as facility failures, switch congestion or failure or focused overload. Each Party shall immediately notify the other Party of any protective control action planned or executed.

35.4 Where the capability exists, originating or terminating traffic reroutes may be implemented by either Party to temporarily relieve network congestion due to facility failures or abnormal calling patterns. Reroutes shall not be used to circumvent normal trunk servicing. Expansive controls shall be used only when mutually agreed to by the Parties.

35.5 The Parties shall cooperate and share pre-planning information regarding cross-network call-ins expected to generate large or focused temporary increases in call volumes to prevent or mitigate the impact of these events on the public-switched network, including any disruption or loss of service to the other Party's End Users. Facsimile (FAX) numbers must be exchanged by the Parties to facilitate event notifications for planned mass calling events.

35.6 Neither Party shall use any Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided under this Agreement or any other service related thereto or used in combination therewith in any manner that interferes with or impairs service over any facilities of **SBC-13STATE**, its affiliated companies or other connecting telecommunications carriers, prevents any carrier from using its Telecommunications Service, impairs the quality or the privacy of Telecommunications Service to other carriers or to either Party's End Users, causes hazards to either Party's personnel or the public, damage to either Party's or any connecting carrier's facilities or equipment, including any malfunction of ordering or billing systems or equipment. Upon such occurrence either Party may discontinue or refuse service, but only for so long as the other Party is violating this provision. Upon any such violation, either Party shall provide the other Party notice of the violation at the earliest practicable time.

36. SIGNALING

36.1 The Parties will Interconnect their networks using SS7 signaling as defined in GR-000317-CORE and GR-000394-CORE, including ISDN User Part (ISUP) for trunk signaling and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) for CCS-based features in the Interconnection of their networks. Each Party may establish CCS interconnections either directly and/or through a Third Party. If CCS interconnection is established through a Third Party, the rates, terms, and conditions of the Parties' respective tariffs will apply. If CCS interconnection is established directly between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE**, the rates, terms, and conditions of Appendix SS7 will apply.

36.2 The Parties will cooperate in the exchange of TCAP messages to facilitate full interoperability of CCS-based features between their respective networks, including all CLASS features and functions, to the extent each Party offers such features and functions to its own End Users. All CCS signaling parameters deployed by both Parties will be provided including CPN. All privacy indicators will be honored.

37. TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC TO THIRD PARTIES

37.1 CLEC will not send to **SBC-13STATE** local traffic that is destined for the network of a Third Party unless CLEC has the authority to exchange traffic with that Third Party.

38. CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

38.1 Except as otherwise required by Section 24.1, each Party will refer all questions regarding the other Party's services or products directly to the other Party at a telephone number specified by that Party.

38.2 Except as otherwise required by Section 24.1, each Party will ensure that all of its representatives who receive inquiries regarding the other Party's services:

39.2.1 Provide the number described in Section 39.1 to callers who inquire about the other Party's services or products; and

39.2.2 Do not in any way disparage or discriminate against the other Party or its products or services.

38.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, CLEC shall be the primary point of contact for CLEC's End Users with respect to the services CLEC provides such End Users.

38.4 CLEC acknowledges that **SBC-13STATE** may, upon End User request, provide services directly to such End User similar to those offered to CLEC under this Agreement.

39. EXPENSES

39.1 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, each Party will be solely responsible for its own expenses involved in all activities related to the matters covered by this Agreement.

39.2 **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC shall each be responsible for one-half (1/2) of expenses payable to a Third Party for Commission fees or other charges (including regulatory fees, reproduction and delivery expense and any costs of notice or publication, but not including attorney's fees) associated with the filing of this Agreement or any amendment to this Agreement. Prior to the filing of this Agreement in **NEVADA**, CLEC will submit a check in the amount of $200.00, payable to **Public Utilities Commission of Nevada,** to cover its portion of the expenses incurred with filing this Agreement. Prior to the filing of each and every Amendment filed in connection with this Agreement in **NEVADA**, CLEC will submit a check in the amount of $200.00, payable to **Public Utilities Commission of Nevada,** to cover its portion of the expenses incurred with filing of each amendment filed in connection with this Agreement. Upon receipt of CLEC's check, the Agreement will be processed for filing with the Commission.

40. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

40.1 The Parties represent that no employee or agent of either Party has been or will be employed, retained, paid a fee, or otherwise received or will receive any personal compensation or consideration from the other

Party, or any of the other Party's employees or agents in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or any associated documents.

41. SURVIVAL

41.1 The Parties' obligations under this Agreement which by their nature are intended to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Agreement: Section 5.5; Section 5.6, Section 7.3; Section 8.1; Section 8.4; Section 8.5; Section 8.6; Section 8.7; Section 10, Section 11; Section 13; Section 14; Section 15; Section 16.1; Section 18; Section 19; Section 20; Section 22; Section 25.4; Section 26.1.3; Section 32; Section 34 and Section 42.

42. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

42.1 This Agreement is intended to describe and enable specific Interconnection and compensation arrangements between the Parties. This Agreement is the arrangement under which the Parties may purchase from each other the products and services described in Section 251 of the Act and obtain approval of such arrangement under Section 252 of the Act. Except as agreed upon in writing, neither Party shall be required to provide the other Party a function, facility, product, service or arrangement described in the Act that is not expressly provided herein.

42.2 Except as specifically contained herein or provided by the FCC or any Commission within its lawful jurisdiction, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to affect any access charge arrangement.

43. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

43.1 No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed amended or modified by either Party unless such an amendment or modification is in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of both Parties. The rates, terms and conditions contained in the amendment shall become effective upon approval of such amendment by the appropriate Commissions. **SBC-12STATE** and CLEC shall each be responsible for its share of the publication expense (i.e. filing fees, delivery and reproduction expense, and newspaper notification fees), to the extent publication is required for filing of an amendment by a specific state.

43.2 Neither Party shall be bound by any preprinted terms additional to or different from those in this Agreement that may appear subsequently in the other Party's form documents, purchase orders, quotations, acknowledgments, invoices or other communications.

44. APPENDICES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

44.1 ACCESS TO RIGHTS-OF-WAY -- SECTION 251(b)(4)

44.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC access to Poles, Conduits and Rights of Ways pursuant to the applicable Appendix ROW, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.2 COLLOCATION -- SECTION 251(c)(6)

44.2.1 Collocation will be provided pursuant to the applicable Appendix Collocation, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.3 DATABASE ACCESS

44.3.1 **SBC13STATE** shall provide to CLEC nondiscriminatory access to databases and associated signaling necessary for call routing and completion pursuant to the applicable Appendix UNE, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.4 DIALING PARITY -- SECTION 251(b)(3)

44.4.1 The Parties shall provide Local Dialing Parity to each other as required under Section 251(b)(3) of the Act.

44.4.2 **SBC12STATE** shall provide IntraLATA Dialing Parity in accordance with Section 271(e)(2) of the Act.

44.5 INTERCONNECTION PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(c)(2)(A),(B),(C); 47 CFR § 51.305(a)(1)

44.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC Interconnection of the Parties' facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service traffic and Exchange Access traffic pursuant to the applicable Appendix ITR, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Methods for Interconnection and Physical Architecture shall be as defined in the applicable Appendix NIM, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.6 NUMBER PORTABILITY -- SECTIONS 251(b)(2)

44.6.1 The Parties shall provide to each other Permanent Number Portability (PNP) on a reciprocal basis as outlined in the applicable Appendix Number Portability, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7 OTHER SERVICES

44.7.1 911 and E911 Services

44.7.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** will make nondiscriminatory access to 911 and E911 services available under the terms and conditions of the applicable Appendix 911, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.1.2 The Parties agree that for "data only" providers the following rules concerning 911 requirements apply:

44.7.1.2.1 The Parties agree that CLEC will not have to establish 911 trunking or interconnection to Ameritech's 911 Selective Routers, and therefore **SBC-13STATE** shall not provide 911 services for those information service applications in which CLEC does not offer its end users the ability to place outgoing voice calls provided that; and

44.7.1.2.2 CLEC understands and agrees that, should it decide to provide voice service, it is required to meet all applicable Commission 911 service requirements; and

44.7.1.2.3 CLEC agrees to begin implementing access to 911 sufficiently in advance of the planned implementation of voice service to meet its 911 requirements. CLEC understands that the steps it must take to fulfill its 911 obligation include, but are not limited to, obtaining NXX(s) from NECA for the exchange area(s) CLEC plans to serve, submission of the appropriate form(s) to **SBC-13STATE**, and, following **SBC-13STATE**'s processing of such form(s), obtaining approval from the appropriate PSAP(s) for the CLEC's 911 service architecture. CLEC further understands that PSAP approval may include testing 911 trunks with appropriate PSAP(s). CLEC understands that, based on **SBC-13STATE**'s prior experience with CLEC implementation of 911, these steps require a minimum of sixty (60) days.

44.7.1.2.4 CLEC agrees to indemnify and hold **SBC-13STATE** harmless from the consequences of CLEC's decision to not interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s 911 Selective Routers. The provisions of General Terms and Conditions Section 14 shall apply to such indemnification.

44.7.2 AIN

44.7.2.1 One or more of the ILECs making up **SBC-13STATE** have deployed a set of AIN features and functionalities unique to the particular ILEC(s). As such, the AIN network architecture, methods of access and manner of provisioning are specific to that ILEC or those ILECs. Accordingly, any request for AIN access pursuant to this Agreement must be reviewed for technical feasibility, with all rates, terms and conditions related to such request to be determined on an individual case basis and to be negotiated between the Parties. Upon request by CLEC, and where technically feasible, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with access to **SBC-13STATE**'s Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) platform, AIN Service Creation Environment (SCE) and AIN Service Management System (SMS) based upon ILEC-specific rates, terms, conditions and means of access to be negotiated by the Parties pursuant to Section 252 of the Act, and incorporated into this Agreement by Appendix or amendment, as applicable, subject to approval by the appropriate state Commission.

44.7.3 Directory Assistance (DA)

44.7.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide nondiscriminatory access to Directory Assistance services under the terms and conditions identified in the applicable Appendix DA, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.4 Hosting

44.7.4.1 At CLEC's request, **SBC-SWBT** and **SBC-AMERITECH** shall perform hosting responsibilities for the provision of billable message data and/or access usage data received from CLEC for distribution to the appropriate billing and/or processing location or for delivery to CLEC of such data via **SBC-SWBT**'s and **SBC-AMERITECH**'s internal network or the nationwide CMDS network pursuant to the applicable Appendix HOST, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.5 Operator Services (OS)

44.7.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide nondiscriminatory access to Operator Services under the terms and conditions identified in the applicable Appendix OS, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.6 Signaling System 7 Interconnection

44.7.6.1 At CLEC's request, **SBC-13STATE** shall perform SS7 interconnection services for CLEC pursuant to the applicable Appendix SS7, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.7 Publishing and Directory

44.7.7.1 **SBC-13STATE** will make nondiscriminatory access to Publishing and Directory service available under the terms and conditions of the applicable Appendix White Pages, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.8 RESALE--SECTIONS 251(b)(1)

44.7.8.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC Telecommunications Services for resale at wholesale rates pursuant to the applicable Appendix Resale, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.9 TRANSMISSION AND ROUTING OF SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC PURSUANT TO 251(c)(2)

44.7.9.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to CLEC certain trunk groups (Meet Point Trunks) under certain parameters pursuant to the applicable Appendix ITR, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.10 TRANSMISSION AND ROUTING OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE TRAFFIC PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(c)(2)(D); 252(d)(1) and (2); 47 CFR § 51.305(a)(5).

44.7.10.1 The applicable Appendix Compensation, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, prescribe traffic routing parameters for Local Interconnection Trunk Group(s) the Parties shall establish over the Interconnections specified in the applicable Appendix ITR, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

44.7.11 UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS -- SECTIONS 251(c)(3)

44.7.11.1 Pursuant to the applicable Appendix UNE, which **is/are** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to Unbundled Network elements for the provision of Telecommunications Service as required by Sections 251 and 252 of the Act and in the Appendices hereto. CLEC agrees to provide access to its Network Elements to **SBC-13STATE** under the same terms, conditions and prices contained herein and in the applicable Appendices hereto.

45. AUTHORITY

45.1 Each of the SBC-owned ILEC(s) for which this Agreement is executed represents and warrants that it is a corporation or limited partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of incorporation or formation. Each of the SBC-owned ILEC(s) for which this Agreement is executed represents and warrants that SBC Telecommunications, Inc. has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement as agent for that SBC-owned ILEC. Each of the SBC-owned ILEC(s) for which this Agreement is executed represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to perform its obligations hereunder.

45.2 CLEC represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. CLEC represents and warrants that it has been or will be certified as a LEC by the Commission(s) prior to submitting any orders hereunder and is or will be authorized to provide the Telecommunications Services contemplated hereunder in the territory contemplated hereunder prior to submission of orders for such Service.

45.3 Each Person whose signature appears below represents and warrants that he or she has authority to bind the Party on whose behalf he or she has executed this Agreement.

46. COUNTERPARTS

46.1 This Agreement may be executed in counterparts. Each counterpart shall be considered an original and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

47. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

47.1 **SBC-12STATE**

47.1.1 The terms contained in this Agreement and any Appendices, Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules, and Addenda constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all prior understandings, proposals and other communications, oral or written between the Parties during the negotiations of this Agreement and through the execution and/or Effective Date of this Agreement. This Agreement shall not operate as or constitute a novation of any agreement or contract between the Parties that predates the execution and/or Effective Date of this Agreement.

47.2 **SNET**

47.2.1 The rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and any Appendices, Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules, Addenda, Commission approved tariffs and other documents or instruments referred to herein and incorporated into this Agreement by reference constitute the entire agreement

between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all prior understandings, proposals and other communications, oral or written between the Parties pre-dating the execution of this Agreement; provided, however, that none of the rates, terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be construed to apply in any manner to any period prior to the termination and/or expiration date of any agreement that this Agreement replaces. This Agreement shall not operate as or constitute a novation of any agreement or contract between the Parties that predates the execution and/or Effective Date of this Agreement.

48. SELECTION OF BILLING OPTIONS

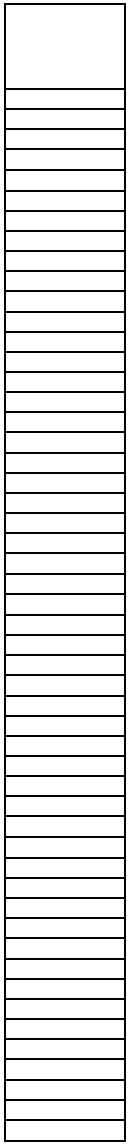
48.1 This Agreement contains an Appendix A to the General Terms and Conditions wherein the CLEC will select certain options available under this Agreement.

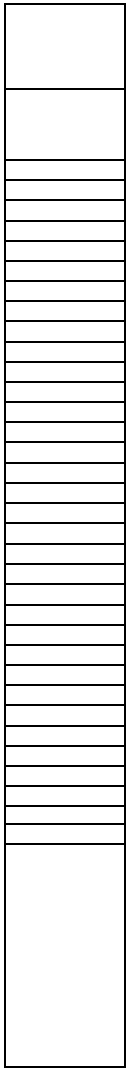
Physical Collocation Rates & Charges
AIT-IL/Adams Telsystems, Inc.

Physical Collocation should be in accordance of Illinois Commerce Commission Tariff No. 20, Part 23, Section 4

	Rate of Elements	Monthly Recurring Rate Initial	Monthly Recurring Rate Additional	Nonrecurring Rate Initial	Nonrecurring Rate Additional
COLLOCATION					
Applicable to Cageless Physical Collocation Only					
	Order Charge/Connect Order			$ 401.98	
	Order Charge/Disconnect Order			$ 10.22	
	COBO per Initial bay			$ 18,591.79	
	50%			$ 9,295.90	
	25%			$ 4,647.95	
	COBO ea addl bay			$ 4,180.28	
	50%			$ 2,090.14	
	25%			$ 1,045.07	
	CO Floor Space/bay	$ 32.60			
	COBO per Initial Large bay			$ 22,527.60	
	50%			$ 11,263.80	
	25%			$ 5,631.90	
	COBO ea addl Large bay			$ 6,011.88	
	50%			$ 3,005.94	
	25%			$ 1,502.97	
	Order Charge/Connect Order			$ 401.98	
	CO Floor Space/Large bay	$ 174.62			
	Order Charge/order				
	Order Charge/Disconnect order				
	COBO - initial 100 sq ft				
	50%				
	25%				
	COBO - per add'l 100 sq ft				
	50%				
	25%				
	Node enclsoure - init 100 sqft				
	Node enclsoure - ea addl 100 sqft				
	CO floor space/100 sqft				
**50 sq ft space is available via an NSCR					
Applicable to Caged Physical & Shared Cage Physical Collocation Only					
	Order Charge per Connect Order			$ 554.01	
	Order Charge/Disconnect order			$ 10.22	
	COBO per initial 50 sqft			$ 32,844.67	
	50%			$ 16,422.34	
	25%			$ 8,211.17	
	COBO ea addl 50 sqft			$ 12,021.33	
	50%			$ 6,010.67	
	25%			$ 3,005.33	
	Enclosure 1st 50 sqft			$ 2,957.51	
	enclosure ea addl 50 sqft			$ 1,353.70	
	CO floor space/50 sqft	$ 300.71			
Applicable to All Physical Collocation Offerings:					

		Rate of Elements	Monthly Recurring Rate Initial	Monthly Recurring Rate Additional	Nonrecurring Rate Initial	Nonrecurring Rate Additional
		AND CAGELESS COLLOCATION DIFFERS. PLEASE GO TO LINE 1252 - 1283 ON THIS 13 STATE MATRIX				
		Cable Pulling Ca Vault to Node -1st ft			$ 84.93	
		Cable pulling Ca Vault to Node -ea addl ft			$ 0.84	
		Power Delivery/Power lead			$ 1,802.03	
		Space Reservation			$ 801.93	
		Entrance Conduit/innerduct/ft	$ 0.06			
		Passive bay Term (bay&Panel)/DS1 term	$ 0.57			
		Passive bay Term (bay&Panel)/DS3 term	$ 7.29			
		200 Conductor Block (outside node)	$ 64.25			
		Digital Timing Source/synch signal provided	$ 12.81			
		DS1 repeater	$ 5.95			
		DS3 repeater	$ 34.51			
		Security Photo ID card/card			$ 10.09	
		Riser space/ft				
		Cancellation Charge				
	Applicable to All Physical & Virtual Collocation Offerings					
		Cable Vault Splicing - per initial			$ 209.75	
		Cable Vault Splicing - per subsequent			$ 15.55	
		Splice Testing - per Initial			$ 48.13	
		Splice Testing - per subsequent			$ 2.83	
		Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-1st ft			$ 227.60	
		Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-ea addl ft			$ 1.14	
		Diverse Riser/flr traversed			$ 501.99	
		Power Consumption/Fuse Amp	N/A			
		Power Msmt Billing/Customer Arrgt	$ 11.49			
		Power Consumption/KWH	$ 0.28			
		Power Msmt/Customer Arrgt			$ 2,911.85	
		Power Msmt Engrg Charge/Existing Arrgt			$ 272.47	
		200 Conductor Electrical Cross Connect Block	$ 64.25			
		Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX3)/DS3 term	$ 15.21			
		Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX1)/DS1 panel	$ 48.56			
		Optical Cross-Conn panel/OCX Panel segment	$ 5.84			
		Riser space/ft	$ 1.15			
		1 The rates and charges in this appendix entitled "CLEC Physical Collocation Embedded Base Rates and Charges" are CLEC-specific. In the event that the Amendment rates, terms and conditions are the subject of any adoption request by a CLEC ("Adopting CLEC") pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act, the term "CLEC's Physical Collocation Embedded Base" shall mean the Adopting CLEC's own Physical Collocation Embedded Base and the nonrecurring and recurring rates associated with such Physical Collocation Embedded Base shall be the nonrecurring and recurring rates associated with the tariff (as amended from time to time) the Adopting CLEC previously elected to purchase its Physical Collocation Embedded Base from or the nonrecurring and recurring rates previously agreed to by the Adopting CLEC and AMERITECH pursuant to an applicable, prior interconnection agreement between the Adopting CLEC and AMERITECH; therefore, in such event, the rates and charges set forth on this will be modified to reflect the rates and charges associated with the Adopting CLEC's own Physical Collocation Embedded Base as more specifically described hereinabove.				



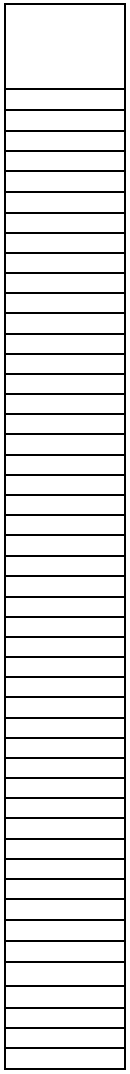


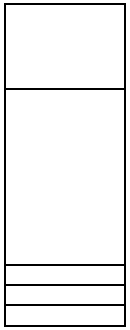
Virtual Collocation Rates & Charges
AIT-IL/Adams Telsystems, Inc.

Virtual Collocation should be in accordance of Illinois Commerce Commission Tariff No. 20, Part 23, Section 4

	Rate of Elements	Monthly Recurring Rate Initial	Monthly Recurring Rate Additional	Nonrecurring Rate Initial	Nonrecurring Rate Additional
COLLOCATION					
Applicable to All Physical & Virtual Collocation Offerings					
	Cable Vault Splicing - per initial			$ 209.75	
	Cable Vault Splicing - per subsequent			$ 15.55	
	Splice Testing - per Initial			$ 48.13	
	Splice Testing - per subsequent			$ 2.83	
	Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-1st ft			$ 227.60	
	Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-ea addl ft			$ 1.14	
	Diverse Riser/flr traversed			$ 501.99	
	Power Consumption/Fuse Amp	N/A			
	Power Msmt Billing/Customer Arrgt	$ 11.49			
	Power Consumption/KWH	$ 0.28			
	Power Msmt/Customer Arrgt			$ 2,911.85	
	Power Msmt Engrg Charge/Existing Arrgt			$ 272.47	
	200 Conductor Electrical Cross Connect Block	$ 64.25			
	Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX3)/DS3 term	$ 15.21			
	Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX1)/DS1 panel	$ 48.56			
	Optical Cross-Conn panel/OCX Panel segment	$ 5.84			
	Riser space/ft	$ 1.15			
Applicable to Virtual Collocation Only					
	Service Order			$ 115.26	
	Cable Pulling-Vault to LGX Panel- 1st ft			$ 84.93	
	Cable Pulling-Vault to LGX Panel- ea addl ft			$ 0.84	
	Proj Mgmt Fee - initial 7' bay			$ 3,207.73	
	Proj Mgmt Fee - ea subs 7' bay			$ 1,603.87	
	Proj Mgmt Fee - initial shelf			$ 2,405.80	
	Proj Mgmt Fee - ea addl shelf			$ 1,443.48	
	Proj Mgmt Fee - per rearrangement			$ 1,924.64	
	Power Delivery/7' Bay			$ 1,802.03	
	Thru Connect per DSX1 to DSX1	$ 0.24		$ 7.13	
	Thru Connect per OCX to OCX	$ 1.72		$ 7.13	
	7' bay (Co. provided/installed)/bay	$ 26.28		$ 452.34	
	7' bay (cust provided/installed)/bay	$ 22.34			
	Riser Space/fiber termination	$ 1.51			
	Digital Timing Source/timing ckt	$ 2.57			
	Entrance Facility/ft	$ 0.06			
	Optical Line Riser space/ft				
Collocator to Collocator Cross Connect Service for Interconnection (CCCSI)					
	Cable Racking/ft	$ 0.70			
	Project Mgmt Fee			$ 1,028.66	
Premises Report					
	Premises Report			T&M	
	Note: T & M - Time and Materials				

		Rate of Elements	Monthly Recurring Rate Initial	Monthly Recurring Rate Additional	Nonrecurring Rate Initial	Nonrecurring Rate Additional
		1 The rates and charges in this appendix entitled "CLEC Virtual Collocation Embedded Base Rates and Charges" are CLEC-specific. In the event that the Amendment rates, terms and conditions are the subject of any adoption request by a CLEC ("Adopting CLEC") pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act, the term "CLEC's Virtual Collocation Embedded Base" shall mean the Adopting CLEC's own Virtual Collocation Embedded Base and the nonrecurring and recurring rates associated with such Virtual Collocation Embedded Base shall be the nonrecurring and recurring rates associated with the tariff (as amended from time to time) the Adopting CLEC previously elected to purchase its Virtual Collocation Embedded Base from or the nonrecurring and recurring rates previously agreed to by the Adopting CLEC and AMERITECH pursuant to an applicable, prior interconnection agreement between the Adopting CLEC and AMERITECH; therefore, in such event, the rates and charges set forth on this will be modified to reflect the rates and charges associated with the Adopting CLEC's own Virtual Collocation Embedded Base as more specifically described hereinabove.				





APPENDIX UNE COMBINING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3
2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 3
3. NEW COMBINATIONS INVOLVING UNEs..... 3
4. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS..... 7
5. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 7

APPENDIX UNE COMBINING

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix, UNE Combining, sets forth the terms and conditions which govern the combining activities involving unbundled network elements (UNEs) to be performed by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC). CLEC's shall not combine or use UNEs in a manner that will impair the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to UNEs or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network.

1.2 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a Ameritech Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.

1.3 The terms and conditions contained in this Appendix shall supersede any conflicting terms and conditions contained within the CLEC's Interconnection Agreement. The CLEC's underlying contract must contain all the necessary UNEs to make any combination involving UNEs; there are no UNEs offered or otherwise provided for in this Appendix. Unless and until an amendment providing for any UNE not included in the Agreement is reached, a combination involved any such UNE cannot be ordered or implemented. This Appendix does not create, imply, or otherwise form the basis of any **SBC-13STATE** obligation to unbundle any network element or to engage in any negotiations under 47 U.S.C. §§ 251, 252 or otherwise.

1.4 Other than as expressly set forth in this Appendix, or as contained in the Agreement and which is not superseded per Section 1.3 of this Appendix, **SBC-13STATE** has no obligation to combine UNEs, or to combine a UNE with a network element possessed by CLEC.

1.5 As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

1.6 **PACIFIC -**As used herein, **PACIFIC** means the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in California.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2.1 Except upon request of CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** shall not separate CLEC-requested UNEs that are currently combined. (47 CFR § 51.315(b)) **SBC-13STATE** is not prohibited from or otherwise limited in separating any UNEs not requested by CLEC or a Telecommunications Carrier, including without limitation in order to provide a UNE(s) or other **SBC-13STATE** offering(s).

2.2 **SBC-13STATE** will not connect to or combine UNEs with any non-251(c)(3) or other **SBC-13STATE** offering with the exception of tariffed Collocation services.

2.3 UNEs may not be connected to or combined with **SBC-13STATE** access services or other **SBC-13STATE** tariffed service offerings with the exception of tariffed Collocation services where available. CLEC shall not combine or use UNEs in a manner that will impair the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to Unbundled Network Elements or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network.

3. NEW COMBINATIONS INVOLVING UNEs

3.1 Subject to the provisions hereof and upon CLEC request, **SBC-13STATE** shall meet its combining obligations involving UNEs as and to the extent required by FCC rules and orders, and *Verizon Comm. Inc. v. FCC*, 535 U.S. _____, No. 00-511, 2002 WL 970643 (May 13, 2002) ("*Verizon Comm. Inc.")* and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the rules and orders of the relevant State Commission and any other applicable law.

3.2 In the event that **SBC-13STATE** denies a request to perform the functions necessary to combine UNEs or to perform the functions necessary to combine UNEs with elements possessed by CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide written notice to CLEC of such denial and the basis thereof. Any dispute over such denial shall be addressed using the dispute resolution procedures applicable to this Agreement. If such dispute cannot be resolved to the mutual satisfaction of the parties, **SBC-13STATE** shall initiate a proceeding before the State commission for the State in which the combination is sought, to prove that such denial meets one or more applicable standards for denial, including without limitation those under the FCC rules and orders, *Verizon Comm. Inc.*, and the Agreement, including Section 3.1 of this Appendix.

3.3 In accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Section 3, including Section 3.3.2 and 3.5, the new UNE combinations set forth in the Schedule(s) – UNE Combinations attached and incorporated into this Appendix UNE shall be made available to CLEC as specified in the specific Schedule for a particular State.

3.3.1 A "Pre-existing Combination" shall not be considered a new combination involving UNEs under this Section. A Pre-existing Combination includes all orders within the definition of "Contiguous Interconnection of Network Elements."

3.3.1.1 "Contiguous Interconnection of Network Elements" means the situation when CLEC orders all the **SBC-13STATE** UNEs required either

(1) to convert to a combinations of UNEs an **SBC-13STATE** End User customer, another carrier's pre-existing End User customer served exclusively using UNEs, or CLEC's or another carrier's resale End User customer; or

(2) if the Pre-Existing Combination includes a local loop UNE with unbundled local switching, to activate that Pre-Existing Combination for CLEC (a) without any change in features or functionality that was being provided at the time of the order, and/or (b) the only change needed to route the operator service and directory assistance ("OS/DA") calls from the End User customer to be served by that Pre-Existing Combination to CLEC's OS/DA platform via customized routing, and/or (c) with only changes needed in order to change a local switching feature resident and activated in the serving switch and available to the switch port class used to provide service, *e.g.*, call waiting for residential local service, and/or (d) at the time of the order and when the order is worked by **SBC-13STATE**, the End User customer in question is not served by a line sharing arrangement as defined herein (or, if not so defined, by applicable FCC orders) or the technical equivalent, *e.g.*, the loop facility is being used to provide both a voice service and also an xDSL service. (Section 3.3.1.1(2)(b) only applies to orders involving customized routing after customized routing has been established to CLEC's OS/DA platform from the relevant **SBC-13STATE** local switch, including CLEC's payment of all applicable charges to establish that routing.)

3.3.1.2 Reconfigurations of existing qualifying special access services to combinations of unbundled loop and transport upon terms and conditions consistent with the FCC's Supplemental Order Clarification, *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, CC Docket No. 96-98, FCC 00-183 (rel. June 2, 2000), shall not be considered a new combination involving UNEs hereunder.

3.3.2 The parties acknowledge that the United States Supreme Court in *Verizon Comm. Inc.* relied on the distinction between an incumbent local exchange carrier such as **SBC-13STATE** being required to perform the functions necessary to combine UNEs and to combine UNEs with elements possessed by a requesting telecommunications carrier, as compared to an incumbent LEC being required to complete the actual combination. As of the Effective Date, there has been no further ruling or other guidance provided on that distinction and what functions constitute only those that are necessary to such combining. In light of that uncertainty, **SBC-13STATE** is willing to perform the actions necessary to also complete the actual physical combination for those new UNE combinations set forth in the Schedule(s) – UNE Combinations to this Appendix UNE, subject to the following:

3.3.2.1 Section 3, including any acts taken pursuant thereto, shall not in any way prohibit, limit or otherwise affect, or act as a waiver by, **SBC-13STATE** from pursuing any of its rights, remedies or arguments, including but not limited to those with respect to *Verizon Comm. Inc.*, the remand thereof, or any FCC or Commission or court proceeding, including its right to seek legal review or a stay of any decision regarding combinations involving UNEs. Such rights, remedies, and arguments are expressly reserved by **SBC-13STATE**. Without affecting the foregoing, this Agreement does not in any way prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect **SBC-13STATE** from taking any position with respect to combinations including UNEs or any issue or subject addressed or related thereto.

3.3.2.2 Upon the effective date of any regulatory, judicial, or legislative action setting forth, eliminating, or otherwise delineating or clarifying the extent of an incumbent LEC's UNE combining obligations, **SBC-13STATE** shall be immediately relieved of any obligation to perform any non-included combining functions or other actions under this Agreement or otherwise, and CLEC shall thereafter be solely responsible for any such non-included functions or other actions. This Section 3.3.2.2 shall apply in accordance with its terms, regardless of any "change of law" or "intervening law" or similarly purposed or other provision of the Agreement and, concomitantly, the first sentence of this Section 3.3.2.2 shall not affect the applicability of any such provisions in situations not covered by that first sentence.

3.3.2.3 Without affecting the application of Section 3.3.2.2 (which shall apply in accordance with its provisions), upon notice by **SBC-13STATE**, the parties shall engage in good faith negotiations to amend the Agreement to set forth and delineate those functions or other actions that go beyond the ILEC obligation to perform the functions necessary to combine UNEs and combine UNEs with elements possessed by a requesting telecommunications carrier, and to eliminate any **SBC-13STATE** obligation to perform such functions or other actions. If those negotiations do not reach a mutually agreed-to amendment within sixty (60) days after the date of any such notice, the remaining disputes between the parties regarding those functions and other actions that go beyond those functions necessary to combine UNEs and combine UNEs with elements possessed by a requesting telecommunications carrier, shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Such a notice can be given at any time, and from time to time.

3.3.3 For a new UNE combination listed on a Schedule – UNE Combinations does not imply or otherwise indicate the availability of related support system capabilities, including without limitation, whether electronic ordering is available for any particular included new UNE combination in one or more States. Where electronic ordering is not available, manual ordering shall be used.

3.3.4 For a new UNE combination listed on a Schedule – UNE Combinations, CLEC shall issue appropriate service requests. These requests will be processed by **SBC-13STATE**, and CLEC will be charged the applicable UNE service order charge(s), in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for each individual UNE and cross connect ordered.

3.3.5 Upon notice by **SBC-13STATE**, the parties shall engage in good faith negotiations to amend the Agreement to include a fee(s) for any work performed by **SBC-13STATE** in providing the new UNE combinations set forth in the Schedule(s) – UNE Combinations, which work is not covered by the charges applicable per Section 3.3.4. For any such work that is required to be done by **SBC13-STATE** under Section 3.1, any such fee(s) shall be a reasonable cost-based fee, and shall be calculated using the Time and Material charges as reflected in State-specific pricing. For any such work that is not so required to be done by **SBC13-STATE**, any such fee(s) shall be at a market-based rate. If those negotiations do not reach a mutually agreed-to amendment within sixty (60) days after the date of any such notice, the remaining disputes between the parties concerning any such fee(s) shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Such a notice can be given at any time, and from time to time.

3.4 In accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Section 3, any request not included in Section 3.3 in which CLEC wants **SBC-13STATE** to perform the functions necessary to combine UNEs or to perform the functions necessary to combine UNEs with elements possessed by CLEC (as well as requests where CLEC also wants **SBC-13STATE** to complete the actual combination), shall be made by CLEC in accordance with the bona fide request, special request, or equivalent process applicable under the Agreement (generically referred to in this Appendix as "BFR").

3.4.1 In any such BFR, CLEC must designate among other things the UNE(s) sought to be combined and the needed location(s), the order in which the UNEs and any CLEC elements are to be connected, and how each connection (*e.g.*, cross-connected) is to be made between an **SBC-13STATE** UNE and the network element(s) possessed by CLEC.

3.4.2 In addition to any other applicable charges, CLEC shall be charged a reasonable cost-based fee for any combining work that is required to be done by **SBC13-STATE** under Section 3.1. Such fee shall be calculated using the Time and Material charges as reflected in State-specific pricing. **SBC-13STATE**'s preliminary substantive response to the BFR shall include an estimate of such fee for the specified combining. With respect to a BFR in which CLEC requests **SBC-13STATE** to perform work not required by Section 3.1, CLEC shall be charged a market-based rate for any such work.

3.5 Without affecting the other provisions hereof, the UNE combining obligations referenced in this Section 3 apply only in situations where each of the following is met:

3.5.1 it is technically feasible, including that network reliability and security would not be impaired;

3.5.2 **SBC-13STATE**'s ability to retain responsibility for the management, control, and performance of its network would not be impaired;

3.5.3 **SBC-13STATE** would not be placed at a disadvantage in operating its own network;

3.5.4 it would not impair the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to UNEs or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network; and

3.5.5 CLEC is

3.5.5.1 unable to make the combination itself; or

3.5.5.2 is a new entrant and is unaware that it needs to combine certain UNEs to provide a telecommunications service, but such obligation under this Section 3.5.5 ceases if **SBC-13STATE** informs CLEC of such need to combine.

3.6 For purposes of Section 3.5.5 and without limiting other instances in which CLEC may be able to make a combination itself, CLEC is deemed able to make a combination itself when the UNE(s) sought to be combined are available to CLEC, including without limitation:

3.6.1 at an **SBC-13STATE** premises where CLEC is physically collocated or has an on-site adjacent collocation arrangement;

3.6.2 for **PACIFIC** only, within an Adjacent Location arrangement (if provided for in the Agreement).

3.7 Section 3.5.5 shall only begin to apply thirty (30) days after notice by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC. Thereafter, **SBC-13STATE** may invoke Section 3.5.5 with respect to any request for a combination involving UNEs.

3.8 Nothing in this Appendix or the Agreement shall impose any obligation on **SBC-13STATE** to provide UNEs, combinations of UNEs, or combinations of UNE(s) and CLEC's own elements beyond those obligations imposed by the Act, including the rules and orders of the FCC and *Verizon Comm. Inc.*, and to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the rules and orders of the relevant State Commission and any other Applicable Law. The preceding includes without limitation the following:

3.8.1 The UNE combination known as an "enhanced extended loop" or "EEL" (a combination of a UNE loop and UNE dedicated transport, with appropriate Cross-Connects, and when needed, multiplexing) shall only be provided to CLEC to the extent that the EEL is used to provide a significant amount of local exchange service to a particular End User customer (this limitation is the

same as the requirements set forth in the FCC's Supplemental Order Clarification in CC Docket No. 96-98, FCC 00-183 (rel. June 2, 2000));

3.8.2 **SBC-13STATE** will not connect to or combine UNEs with any non-251(c)(3) or other SBC-13STATE offerings with the exception of tariffed Collocation services;

3.8.3 **SBC-13STATE** need not provide combinations involving network elements that do not constitute required UNEs, or where UNEs are not requested for permissible purposes.

4. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

4.1 **SBC-13STATE**'s provision of UNEs identified in this Agreement is subject to the provisions of the Federal Act, including but not limited to, Section 251(d). The Parties acknowledge and agree that on May 24, 2002, the United States District Court for the District of Columbia Circuit issued its decision in *United States Telecom Association, et. al v. FCC,* No. 00-101, in which the Court granted the petitions for review of the Federal Communications Commission's ("FCC") Third Report and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-238) ("the UNE Remand Order") and the FCC's Third Report and Order in CC Docket No. 98-147 and Fourth Report and Order in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-355) (rel. December 9, 1999) ("the Line Sharing Order"), specifically vacated the Line Sharing Order, and remanded both these orders to the FCC for further consideration in accordance with the decision. In addition, on November 24, 1999, the FCC issued its Supplemental Order *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, (FCC 99-370) and on June 2, 2000, its Supplemental Order Clarification, (FCC 00-183), in CC Docket 96-98 (collectively the "Orders"). By entering into this Agreement which makes available certain UNEs, or any Amendment to this Agreement, neither Party waives any of its rights with respect to such Orders**,** including but not limited each Party's right to dispute whether any UNEs identified in the Agreement must be provided under Section 251(c)(3) and Section 251(d) of the Act, and under this Agreement. In the event that the FCC, a state regulatory agency or a court of competent jurisdiction, in any proceeding finds, rules and/or otherwise orders ("order") that any of the UNEs and/or UNE combinations provided for under this Agreement do not meet the necessary and impair standards set forth in Section 251(d)(2) of the Act, the affected provision will be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed as required to effectuate the subject order upon written request of either Party. In such event, the Parties shall have sixty (60) days from the effective date of the order to attempt to negotiate and arrive at an agreement on the appropriate conforming modifications required to the Agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the conforming modifications required within sixty (60) days from the effective date of the order, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretations of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this Agreement.

5. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.1 The provisions of this Appendix are all legitimately related to each other and to the UNE rates, terms and conditions in the Agreement, and shall be subject to all other rates, terms and conditions contained in the Agreement which are legitimately related to this Appendix. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the Agreement are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

SCHEDULE - UNE COMBINATIONS
(Illinois)

UNE-P

2-Wire Basic Analog loop w/ Basic line Port
2-Wire PBX Ground Start Analog loop w/ Ground Start line Port
2-Wire Basic Analog loop w/ Analog DID trunk Port
2-Wire Basic Analog loop w/ Centrex Basic line Port
2-Wire Electronic Key Line Analog Loop with Centrex EKL Line Port
2-Wire 160kbps (ISDN-BRI) Digital Loop with ISDN Direct Line Port
2-Wire 160kbps (ISDN BRI) Digital Loop to ISDN Direct Port
2-Wire 160kbps (ISDN-BRI) Digital Loop with CENTREX ISDN Line Port
4-Wire Digital (Loop) with Digital Trunking Trunk Port
4-Wire Digital Loop with ULS DS1 Trunk Port
4-Wire Digital Loop with ISDN Prime Trunk Port
2-Wire Analog COPTS Coin Loop with COPTS-Coin Line Port
2-Wire Basic Analog Loop with Basic COPTS Line Port

EELs

2-Wire Analog Loop to DS1 or DS3 UDT
4-Wire Analog Loop to DS1 or DS3 UDT
2-Wire Digital Loop to DS1 or DS3 UDT
4-Wire Digital Loop (DS1 Loop) to DS1 or DS3 UDT

APPENDIX OUT OF EXCHANGE TRAFFIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINITIONS 1
INTRODUCTION 2
NETWORK MANAGEMENT 3
NETWORK CONNECTIONS FOR OUT OF EXCHANGE TRAFFIC 4
INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION 5
INTERLATA SECTION 251(B)(5) TRAFFIC 6

APPENDIX OUT OF EXCHANGE TRAFFIC

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 This Appendix sets for the terms and conditions necessary for the exchange of Out of Exchange Traffic (as defined in Section 1.4).

1.2 AT&T Inc. (AT&T) means the holding company which directly or indirectly owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a AT&T Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T California, The Southern New England Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Connecticut, Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a AT&T Arkansas, AT&T Kansas, AT&T Missouri, AT&T Oklahoma and/or AT&T Texas and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a AT&T Wisconsin.

1.3 For purposes of this Appendix only, "Out of Exchange LEC" (OE-LEC) means Adams TelSystems, Inc. operating within AT&T-13STATE's incumbent local exchange area and also providing telecommunications services in another ILEC's incumbent local exchange area that shares mandatory or optional calling with AT&T-13STATE.

1.4 For purposes of this Appendix only, "Out of Exchange Traffic" is defined as Section 251(b)(5) Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic, FX, intraLATA traffic and/or InterLATA Section 251(b)(5) Traffic exchanged pursuant to an FCC approved or court ordered InterLATA boundary waiver that:

(i) Originates from an OE-LEC end user located in another ILEC's incumbent local exchange area and terminates to an AT&T-13STATE end user located in an AT&T-13STATE local exchange area or;

(ii) Originates from an AT&T-13STATE end user located in an AT&T-13STATE local exchange area and terminates to an OE-LEC end user located in another ILEC's incumbent local exchange area.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1 For purposes of this Appendix, OE-LEC intends to operate and/or provide telecommunications services outside of AT&T-13STATE incumbent local exchange areas and desires to interconnect OE-LEC's network with AT&T-13STATE's network(s).

2.2 For purposes of this Appendix, OE-LEC agrees to interconnect with AT&T-13STATE pursuant to Section 251(a) of the Act.

2.3 Other attachments in this Agreement set forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which AT&T-13STATE agrees to provide CLEC with access to lawful unbundled network elements (Lawful UNEs) under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, Collocation under Section 251(c)(6) of the Act, Interconnection under Section 251(c)(2) of the Act and/or Resale under Section 251(c)(4) of the Act in AT&T-13STATE's incumbent local exchange areas for the provision of CLEC's Telecommunications Services. The Parties acknowledge and agree that AT&T-13STATE is only obligated to make available Lawful UNEs and access to Lawful UNEs under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, Collocation under Section 251(c)(6) of the Act, Interconnection under Section 251(c)(2) of the Act and/or Resale under Section 251(c)(4) of the Act to CLEC in AT&T-13STATE's incumbent local exchange areas. AT&T-13STATE has no obligation to provide such Lawful UNEs, Collocation, Interconnection and/or Resale to CLEC for the purposes of CLEC providing and/or extending service outside of AT&T-13STATE's incumbent local exchange areas. In addition, AT&T-13STATE is not obligated to provision Lawful UNEs or to provide access to Lawful UNEs under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, Collocation under Section 251(c)(6) of the Act, Interconnection under Section 251(c)(2) of the Act and/or Resale under Section 251(c)(4) of the Act and is not otherwise bound by any 251(c) obligations in geographic areas other than AT&T-13STATE's incumbent local exchange areas. Therefore, the Parties understand and agree that the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and any associated provisions set forth elsewhere in this Agreement (including but not limited to the rates set forth in this Agreement

associated with Lawful UNEs under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, Collocation under Section 251(c)(6) of the Act, Interconnection under Section 251(c)(2) of the Act and/or Resale under Section 251(c)(4) of the Act), shall apply only to the Parties and be available to CLEC for provisioning telecommunication services within an AT&T-13STATE incumbent local exchange area(s) in the State in which CLEC's current Interconnection Agreement with AT&T-13STATE has been approved by the relevant state Commission and is in effect.

3. NETWORK MANAGEMENT

3.1 Each Party to this Appendix will be responsible for the accuracy and quality of its data as submitted to the respective Parties involved. Where SS7 connections exist, each Party will include the Calling Party Number (CPN) that truly and accurately reflect the location of the end user that originated and/or dialed the call in the information transmitted to the other for each call being terminated on the other's network. If one Party is passing CPN but the other Party is not properly receiving CPN, the Parties will work cooperatively to correct the problem. Where SS7 connections exist and the percentage of calls passed with CPN is greater than ninety percent (90%), all calls without CPN exchanged between the Parties will be billed as either Section 251(b)(5) Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic, FX Traffic, Optional EAS Traffic, or intraLATA Toll Traffic in direct proportion to the minutes of use (MOU) of calls exchanged with CPN. If the percentage of calls passed with CPN is less than ninety percent (90%), all calls passed without CPN will be billed as intraLATA switched access.

3.2 The Parties will work cooperatively to implement this Appendix. The Parties will exchange appropriate information (for example, maintenance contact numbers, network information, information required to comply with law enforcement and other security agencies of the Government, escalation processes, etc.) to achieve this desired result.

3.3 Each Party will administer its network to ensure acceptable service levels to all users of its network services. Service levels are generally considered acceptable only when End Users are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered in the network. Each Party will provide a 24-hour contact number for network traffic management issues to the other's surveillance management center.

3.4 Each Party maintains the right to implement protective network traffic management controls, such as "cancel to", "call gapping" or 7-digit and 10-digit code gaps, to selectively cancel the completion of traffic over its network, including traffic destined for the other Party's network, when required to protect the public-switched network from congestion as a result of occurrences such as facility failures, switch congestion or failure or focused overload. Each Party shall immediately notify the other Party of any protective control action planned or executed.

3.5 Where the capability exists, either Party may implement originating or terminating traffic reroutes to temporarily relieve network congestion due to facility failures or abnormal calling patterns. Reroutes shall not be used to circumvent normal trunk servicing. Such alternative routing shall be used only when mutually agreed to by the Parties

3.6 The Parties shall cooperate and share pre-planning information regarding cross-network call-ins expected to generate large or focused temporary increases in call volumes to prevent or mitigate the impact of these events on the public-switched network, including any disruption or loss of service to the other Party's End Users. Facsimile (FAX) numbers must be exchanged by the Parties to facilitate event notifications for planned mass calling events.

3.7 The Parties agree that, unless otherwise mutually negotiated, the quality of such network connections shall be equal to that of the existing facilities that are jointly provided by each Party.

3.8 Joint planning and forecasting responsibilities shall be governed by the underlying agreement.

4. NETWORK CONNECTIONS FOR OUT OF EXCHANGE TRAFFIC

4.1 OE-LEC represents that it operates as a CLEC within AT&T-13STATE exchange areas and has a Point of Interconnection ("POI") located within AT&T-13STATE exchange areas for the purpose of providing telephone exchange service and exchange access in such AT&T-13STATE exchange areas. Based upon the foregoing, the Parties agree that AT&T-13STATE's originating traffic will be delivered to OE-LEC's existing POI arrangements in the LATA where the traffic originates in accordance with the POI requirements set forth in this Agreement. AT&T-13STATE will accept OE-LEC's Out of Exchange Traffic at its tandem switch over local interconnection facilities that currently exist or may exist in the future between the Parties to or from OE-LEC's out of exchange areas to or from AT&T-13STATE's end offices. When such Out of Exchange Traffic is Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic that is exchanged between the end users of OE-LEC and AT&T-13STATE, the Parties agree to establish a direct end office trunk group when traffic levels exceed one DS1 (24 DS0s) to or from an AT&T-13STATE End Office.

4.2 The Parties agree, that at a minimum, OE-LEC shall establish a trunk group for Out of Exchange Traffic from OE-LEC to each AT&T-13STATE serving tandem in a LATA. This requirement may be waived upon mutual agreement of the parties.

4.3 Transport facilities for 911, mass calling, OS/DA and Meet Point trunking are the responsibility of OE-LEC from OE-LEC to the serving tandem or platform that provides each such service type.

4.4 OE-LEC shall route originating Out of Exchange Traffic to the serving tandem as defined by the tandem owner in the LERG.

4.5 If AT&T-13STATE is not the serving tandem as reflected in the LERG, the OE-LEC shall route Out of Exchange Traffic directly to the serving AT&T-13STATE End Office.

4.6 Except as otherwise provided in this Appendix, for OE-LEC originated/AT&T-13STATE terminated traffic or AT&T-13STATE originated/ OE-LEC terminated traffic, if any such traffic is improperly routed by one Party over any trunk groups to other party and/or not routed in accordance with this Appendix, the Parties will work cooperatively to correct the problem.

4.7 AT&T-13STATE shall not compensate any Third Party local exchange carrier and/or Telecommunications Carrier for any traffic that is inappropriately routed to AT&T-13STATE (as reflected in the LERG). Any compensation due AT&T-13STATE for such misrouted traffic shall be paid by OE-LEC. The appropriateness of such routing and the correct AT&T-13STATE serving tandems are reflected by AT&T-13STATE in the LERG. This also includes traffic that is destined to End Offices that do not subtend AT&T-13STATE tandem. AT&T-13STATE shall provide notice to OE-LEC pursuant to the Notices provisions of this Agreement that such misrouting has occurred. In the notice, OE-LEC shall be given thirty (30) calendar days to cure such misrouting.

4.8 Neither Party shall deliver traffic destined to terminate at the other Party's End Office via a Third Party ILEC's End Office or Tandem.

4.9 Connection of a trunk group from OE-LEC to AT&T-13STATE's tandem(s) will provide OE-LEC accessibility to End Offices, IXCs, LECs, WSPs and NXXs which subtend that tandem(s). Connection of a trunk group from one Party to the other Party's End Office(s) will provide the connecting Party accessibility only to the NXXs served by that individual End Office(s) to which the connecting Party interconnects. Direct End Office Trunk groups that connect the Parties End Office(s) shall provide the Parties accessibility only to the NXXs that are served by that End Office(s).

4.10 AT&T-13STATE will open OE-LEC NPA-NXX codes, rated to or identified to reside in non-AT&T-13STATE exchange areas, in AT&T-13STATE Tandems and End Offices using AT&T-13STATE's standard code opening timeframes.

5. INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION

5.1 The compensation arrangement for Out of Exchange traffic exchanged between the Parties shall be as set forth in the Appendix Intercarrier Compensation.

6. INTERLATA SECTION 251(B)(5) TRAFFIC

6.1 AT&T-13STATE will exchange AT&T-13STATE InterLATA Section 251(b)(5) Traffic that is covered by an FCC approved or court ordered InterLATA boundary waiver. AT&T-13STATE will exchange such traffic using two-way direct final trunk groups (i) via a facility to OE-LEC's POI in the originating LATA, or (ii) via a facility meet point arrangement at or near the exchange area boundary ("EAB"), (iii) via a mutually agreed to meet point facility within the AT&T-13STATE exchange area covered under such InterLATA waiver, or (iv) via another mutually agreeable method. If the exchange where the traffic is terminating is not an AT&T-13STATE exchange, AT&T-13STATE shall exchange such traffic using a two-way DF trunk group (i) via a facility to OE-LEC's POI within the originating LATA, (ii) via a mutually agreed to facility meet point arrangement at or near the EAB, or (iii) via another mutually agreeable method. AT&T-13STATE will not provision or be responsible for facilities located outside of AT&T-13STATE exchange areas.

6.2 The Parties agree that the associated traffic from each AT&T-13STATE End Office will not alternate route.

6.3 OE-LEC must provide AT&T-13STATE a separate ACTL and Local Routing Number (LRN) specific to each InterLATA local calling arrangement covered by an FCC approved or court ordered InterLATA boundary waiver.

6.4 Except as otherwise provided in this Appendix, for OE-LEC originated/AT&T-13STATE terminated traffic or AT&T-13STATE originated/OE-LEC terminated traffic, if any such traffic is improperly routed by one Party over any trunk groups to other party and/or not routed in accordance with this Appendix, the Parties will work cooperatively to correct the problem.

6.5 AT&T-13STATE shall not compensate any Third Party local exchange carrier and/or Telecommunications Carrier for any traffic that is inappropriately routed to AT&T-13STATE (as reflected in the LERG). Any compensation due AT&T-13STATE for such misrouted traffic shall be paid by OE-LEC. The appropriateness of such routing and the correct AT&T-13STATE serving tandems are reflected by AT&T-13STATE in the LERG. This also includes traffic that is destined to End Offices that do not subtend AT&T-13STATE-tandem. AT&T-13STATE shall provide notice to OE-LEC pursuant to the Notices provisions of this Agreement that such misrouting has occurred. In the notice, OE-LEC shall be given thirty (30) calendar days to cure such misrouting.

6.6 AT&T-13STATE will open OE-LEC NPA-NXX codes, rated to or identified to reside in non-AT&T-13STATE exchange areas, in AT&T-13STATE Tandems and End Office(s) using AT&T-13STATE's standard code opening timeframes.

6.7 The compensation arrangement for InterLATA Section 251(b)(5) Traffic shall be governed by the compensation terms and conditions for Section 251(b)(5) Traffic in the Appendix Intercarrier Compensation.

AMENDMENT TO INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS AND ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

The Interconnection Agreement ("the Agreement") by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company[1] d/b/a AT&T Illinois ("AT&T Illinois") and Adams TelSytems, Inc. ("CLEC") is hereby amended as follows:

(1) Add the Out of Exchange Traffic Appendix to the underlying Agreement, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

(2) This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather, shall be coterminous with such Agreement.

(3) EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED.

(4) In entering into this Amendment and carrying out the provisions herein, neither Party waives, but instead expressly reserves, all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof and any other federal or state regulatory, legislative or judicial action(s), including, without limitation, its intervening law rights (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) relating to the following actions, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further government review: *Verizon v. FCC, et. al*, 535 U.S. 467 (2002); *USTA v. FCC*, 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002) and following remand and appeal, *USTA v. FCC*, 359 F.3d 554 (D.C. Cir. 2004); the FCC's Triennial Review Order, CC Docket Nos. 01-338, 96-98, and 98-147 (FCC 03-36) including, without limitation, the FCC's MDU Reconsideration Order (FCC 04-191) (rel. Aug. 9, 2004) and the FCC's Order on Reconsideration (FCC 04-248) (rel. Oct. 18, 2004), and the FCC's Biennial Review Proceeding; the FCC's Order on Remand (FCC 04-290), WC Docket No. 04-313 and CC Docket No. 01-338 (rel. Feb. 4, 2005) ("TRO Remand Order"); the FCC's Report and Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (FCC 05-150), CC Docket Nos. 02-33, 01-337, 95-20, 98-10 and WC Docket Nos. 04-242 and 05-271 (rel. Sept. 23, 2005) ("Title I Order"); the FCC's Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) (rel. June 2, 2000), in CC Docket 96-98; and the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001) ("ISP Compensation Order"), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002), and as to the FCC's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking as to Intercarrier Compensation, CC Docket 01-92 (Order No. 01-132) (rel. April 27, 2001) (collectively "Government Actions"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (including this and any other amendments to the Agreement), AT&T-Illinois shall have no obligation to provide UNEs, combinations of UNEs, combinations of UNE(s) and CLEC's own elements or UNEs in commingled arrangements beyond those required by the Act, including the lawful and effective FCC rules and associated FCC and judicial orders. Further, neither Party will argue or take the position before any state or federal regulatory commission or court that any provisions set forth in this Agreement and this Amendment constitute an agreement or waiver relating to the appropriate routing, treatment and compensation for Voice Over Internet Protocol traffic and/or traffic utilizing in whole or part Internet Protocol technology; rather, each Party expressly reserves any rights, remedies, and arguments they may have as to such issues including but not limited, to any rights each may have as a result of the FCC's Order *In the Matter of Petition for Declaratory Ruling that AT&T's Phone-to-Phone IP Telephony Services are Exempt from Access Charges*, WC Docket No. 02-361 (rel. April 21, 2004). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement and this Amendment and except to the extent that AT&T-Illinois has adopted the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan ("FCC Plan") in Illinois, and the Parties have incorporated rates, terms and conditions associated with the FCC Plan into this Agreement, these rights also include but are not limited to AT&T-Illinois' right to exercise its option at any time to adopt on a date specified by AT&T-Illinois the FCC Plan, after which date ISP-bound

[1] Illinois Bell Telephone Company (previously referred to as "Illinois Bell" or "SBC Illinois") now operates under the name "AT&T Illinois" pursuant to an assumed name filing with the State of Illinois.

traffic will be subject to the FCC Plan's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions, and seek conforming modifications to this Agreement. If any action by any state or federal regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction invalidates, modifies, or stays the enforcement of laws or regulations that were the basis or rationale for any rate(s), term(s) and/or condition(s) ("Provisions") of the Agreement and this Amendment and/or otherwise affects the rights or obligations of either Party that are addressed by the Agreement and this Amendment, specifically including but not limited to those arising with respect to the Government Actions, the affected Provision(s) shall be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed consistent with the action of the regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction upon the written request of either Party ("Written Notice"). With respect to any Written Notices hereunder, the Parties shall have sixty (60) days from the Written Notice to attempt to negotiate and arrive at an agreement on the appropriate conforming modifications to the Agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the conforming modifications required within sixty (60) days from the Written Notice, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretation of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement.

(5) The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Amendment shall be filed with, and is subject to approval by the Illinois Commerce Commission ("IL-CC"). This Amendment shall be effective 10 days following said commission's approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this _____ day of _____, 2006, by Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Illinois, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.	Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Illinois by AT&T Operations, Inc., its authorized agent
By: _____	By: _____
Printed: _____	Printed: _____
Title: _____ (Print or Type)	Title: AVP-Project & Service Management
Date: _____	Date: _____

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # _____

ACNA _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this 14th day of June, 2006, by Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Illinois, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

By: _____

Printed: James W. Broemmer, Jr.

Title: General Manager
(Print or Type)

Date: 06/07/2006

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Illinois by AT&T Operations, Inc., its authorized agent

By: _____

Printed: Mike Auinbauh

Title: AVP- Project & Service Management

Date: 6/14/06

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # 7091

ACNA AYM

ICC JUNE 9, 2004 ORDER AMENDMENT TO THE INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

This ICC June 9, 2004 Order Amendment to the Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "Amendment") is being entered into by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois ("SBC Illinois")[1] and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC").

WHEREAS, SBC Illinois and CLEC are parties to an interconnection agreement that was previously submitted to the Illinois Commerce Commission ("ICC") for approval, and may have been amended prior to this Amendment (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the ICC issued an order ("Order") in Docket No. 02-0864, on June 9, 2004, approving certain Illinois-specific prices and other requirements pertaining to unbundled network elements ("UNEs") that are included in the Agreement;

WHEREAS, provisions of the Agreement require the incorporation into the Agreement of new prices such as those established by the Order; and

WHEREAS, based on the foregoing and except as may be otherwise expressly noted, the Parties are entering into this Amendment to incorporate pricing changes into the Agreement, subject to the reservation of rights and other provisions hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

1.2 To the extent there is a conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this Amendment and the provisions of the Agreement (including all incorporated or accompanying Appendices, Addenda and Exhibits to the Agreement), the provisions of this Amendment shall control and apply but only to the extent of such conflict or inconsistency.

2. AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT

2.1 On and after the Amendment Effective Date (as defined in Section 3 of this Amendment), the Agreement is hereby amended by referencing and incorporating the following:

2.1.1 Solely to conform the Agreement to effectuate certain pricing changes established by the Commission, the Agreement is amended to add the attached pricing schedule labeled Attachment A (which is incorporated herein).

2.1.2 Subject to Section 2.3, and except to the extent otherwise specified in Attachment A, the new rates and rate structures shall begin to apply on June 25, 2004.

2.2 This Amendment is provided as a means by which the Parties, which have an interconnection agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, can obtain the rights and obligations under ICC orders. Nothing in this Amendment expands, contracts, or otherwise affects either Party's rights or obligations under the Agreement beyond the express provisions of this Amendment.

2.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, including anything in the Agreement or this Amendment (including Section 2.1.2 hereof), in no event shall this Amendment result in the retroactive application of any rate or rate structure back to any date earlier than the most recent of the following: (i) the actual date that the

[1]Illinois Bell Telephone Company (previously referred to as "Illinois Bell") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameritech Corporation that offers telecommunications services, and now operates under the name "SBC Illinois" pursuant to an assumed name filing with the State of Illinois. Ameritech Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of SBC Communications Inc.

Agreement became effective between CLEC and SBC Illinois following ICC approval or, if absent such ICC approval, the date such Agreement is deemed approved by operation of law, or (ii) June 25, 2004. By way of example only and without limiting the foregoing, if CLEC adopted the Agreement (including, as applicable, this Amendment and any other amendment) ("Adopting CLEC") pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 252(i) after June 25, 2004, the rate changes implemented by this Amendment could only apply under that Agreement prospectively beginning from the date that Agreement (including, as applicable, this Amendment and any other amendment) became effective between the Adopting CLEC and SBC Illinois following the ICC's order approving the adopting CLEC's Section 252(i) adoption or, if absent such ICC approval, the date such Agreement is deemed approved by operation of law ("Section 252(i) Effective Date"), and that rate changes could not in any manner apply retroactively prior to the Section 252(i) Effective Date.

2.4 To the extent the underlying Agreement does not contain terms and conditions for UNE(s) listed in Attachment A to this Amendment, this Amendment does not provide CLEC with the ability to obtain and/or order such UNEs. Rather, CLEC must negotiate a separate amendment incorporating the appropriate terms and conditions into the underlying Agreement before ordering and/or obtaining any such UNE(s) under this Agreement.

3. AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE

3.1 The effective date of this Amendment shall be immediate upon approval of this Amendment by the ICC under Section 252(e) of the Act or, absent such ICC approval, the date this Amendment is filed under Section 252(e)(4) of the Act ("Amendment Effective Date"); provided, however, that the rates contained herein shall be applied in accordance with Sections 2.1.2 and 2.3 of this Amendment. In the event that all or any portion of this Amendment as agreed-to and submitted is rejected and/or modified by the ICC, this Amendment shall be automatically suspended and, unless otherwise mutually agreed, the Parties shall expend diligent efforts to arrive at mutually acceptable new provisions to replace those rejected and/or modified by the ICC; provided, however, that failure to reach such mutually acceptable new provisions within ten (10) days after such suspension shall permit either party to terminate this Amendment upon five (5) days' written notice to the other.

4. TERM OF AMENDMENT

4.1 EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED. This Amendment will become effective as of the Amendment Effective Date, and will terminate on the termination or expiration of the Agreement; provided, however, this Amendment, in whole or in part, may terminate or expire earlier pursuant to other provisions of this Amendment, including Section 6. This Amendment does not extend the term of the Agreement.

5. APPLICATION OF FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS

5.1 The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Amendment is the result of ICC rate orders and solely addresses pricing. Accordingly, the Parties further acknowledge and agree that no aspect of this Amendment qualifies for portability into any other state under any state or federal statute, regulation, order or legal obligation (collectively "Law"), if any. The Parties also acknowledge that the entirety of this Amendment and its provisions are non-severable, and are "legitimately related" as that phrase is understood under Section 252(i) of Title 47, United States Code.

6. RESERVATIONS OF RIGHTS

6.1 In entering into this Amendment, neither Party is waiving, and each Party hereby expressly reserves, any of the rights, remedies or arguments it may have at law or under the intervening law or regulatory change provisions in the underlying Agreement (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof, including, without limitation, the following actions, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further government review: *Verizon v. FCC, et. al*, 535 U.S. 467 (2002); *USTA, et. al* v. FCC, 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002) and following remand and appeal, *USTA v. FCC*, 359 F.3d 554 (D.C. Cir. 2004); the FCC's Triennial Review Order (rel. Aug. 21,

2003); and the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002).

6.2 This Amendment does not in any way prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect either Party from taking any position with respect to the Order or any other ICC order or any issue or subject addressed or implicated therein, or from raising and pursuing its rights and abilities with respect to the Order or any other ICC order or any issue or subject addressed or implicated therein, or any legislative, regulatory, administrative or judicial action with respect to any of the foregoing.

6.3 Notwithstanding this Amendment and without limiting Section 6.3, SBC Illinois (and its affiliates) is not waiving its rights, abilities, remedies or arguments with respect to the non-applicability of, and interaction between, the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (including Sections 251 and 252) to the Order or any other ICC order (including the Illinois-specific requirements regarding wholesale subject matters addressed therein). SBC Illinois (and its affiliates) fully reserves its rights to raise and take any position with respect thereto, and to pursue such rights, abilities, remedies and arguments.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 On and from the Amendment Effective Date, reference to the Agreement in any notices, requests, orders, certificates and other documents shall be deemed to include this Amendment, whether or not reference is made to this Amendment, unless the context shall be otherwise specifically noted.

7.2 This Amendment may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single agreement.

7.3 This Amendment constitutes the entire amendment of the Agreement and supersedes all previous proposals, both verbal and written.

7.4 The Parties acknowledge that in no event shall any provision of this Amendment apply prior to the "Amendment Effective Date"; provided, however, that the rates contained herein shall be applied in accordance with Sections 2.1.2 and 2.3 of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Party has caused this Amendment to be executed by its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

By: _____

Printed: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois by SBC Telecommunications, Inc., its Authorized Agent

By: _____

Printed: _____

Title: *For/* Senior Vice President -
Industry Markets & Diversified Businesses

Date: _____

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # _____

ACNA _____

ATTACHMENT A

Line	ILLINOIS	SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring	Non-Recurring	Footnote
2	NETWORK ELEMENTS					
3	Loops					
4		2-Wire Analog - Metro (Access Area A)	U2HXA	$ 5.17	See NRC prices below	
5		2-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)	U2HXB	$ 12.40	See NRC prices below	
6		2-Wire Analog -Rural (Access Area C)	U2HXC	$ 14.91	See NRC prices below	
7		2-Wire Ground Start, PBX-Metro (Access Area A)	U2JXA	$ 4.11	See NRC prices below	
8		2-Wire Ground Start, PBX-Suburban (Access Area B)	U2JXB	$ 13.13	See NRC prices below	
9		2-Wire Ground Start, PBX-Rural (Access Area C)	U2JXC	$ 16.71	See NRC prices below	
10		2-Wire COPTS Coin-Metro(Access Area A)	U2CXA	$ 4.11	See NRC prices below	
11		2-Wire COPTS Coin-Suburban(Access Area B)	U2CXB	$ 13.28	See NRC prices below	
12		2-Wire COPTS Coin-Rural(Access Area C)	U2CXC	$ 16.94	See NRC prices below	
13		2-Wire EKL-Metro(Access Area A)	U2KXA	$ 4.24	See NRC prices below	
14		2-Wire EKL-Suburban(Access Area B)	U2KXB	$ 16.30	See NRC prices below	
15		2-Wire EKL--Rural(Access Area C)	U2KXC	$ 21.62	See NRC prices below	
16		Conditioning for dB Loss		NA	See NRC prices below	
17		4-Wire Analog - Metro Access Area A)	U4HXA	$ 8.27	See NRC prices below	
18		4-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)	U4HXB	$ 27.25	See NRC prices below	
19		4-Wire Analog - Rural (Access Area C)	U4XHC	$ 34.97	See NRC prices below	
20		2-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)	U2QXA	$ 5.44	See NRC prices below	
21		2-Wire Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)	U2QXB	$ 17.76	See NRC prices below	
22		2-Wire Digital - Rural (Access Area C)	U2QXC	$ 22.24	See NRC prices below	
23		4-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)	4U1XA	$ 27.72	See NRC prices below	
24		4-Wire Digital - Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)	4U1XB	$ 40.49	See NRC prices below	
25		4-Wire Digitial - Rural (Access Area C)	4U1XC	$ 53.82	See NRC prices below	
26		DS3 Loop - Metro (Access Area A)	U4D3A	$ 335.73	See NRC prices below	
27		DS3 Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)	U4D3B	$ 405.76	See NRC prices below	
28		DS3 Loop - Rural (Access Area C)	U4D3C	$ 528.15	See NRC prices below	
29						
30	DSL Capable Loops					
31		2-Wire xDSL Loop				
32		PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLA1	$ 5.09	See NRC prices below	
33		PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLA2	$ 11.57	See NRC prices below	
34		PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLA3	$ 17.81	See NRC prices below	
35						
36		PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLC1	$ 5.09	See NRC prices below	
37		PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLC2	$ 11.57	See NRC prices below	
38		PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLC3	$ 17.81	See NRC prices below	
39						
40		PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLB1	$ 5.09	See NRC prices below	
41		PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLB2	$ 11.57	See NRC prices below	
42		PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLB3	$ 17.81	See NRC prices below	
43						
44		PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLD1	$ 5.09	See NRC prices below	
45		PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLD2	$ 11.57	See NRC prices below	

ATTACHMENT A

46			PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLD3	$	17.81	See NRC prices below	
47								
48			PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	UWRA1	$	5.09	See NRC prices below	
49			PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	UWRA2	$	11.57	See NRC prices below	
50			PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	UWRA3	$	17.81	See NRC prices below	
51								
52			PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLF1	$	5.09	See NRC prices below	
53			PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLF2	$	11.57	See NRC prices below	
54			PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLF3	$	17.81	See NRC prices below	
55								
56		4-Wire xDSL Loop						
57			PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	4SL11	$	7.93	See NRC prices below	
58			PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	4SL12	$	20.93	See NRC prices below	
59			PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	4SL13	$	33.59	See NRC prices below	
60								
61		IDSL Capable Loop						
62		IDSL Loop Access Area A - Metro		UY5FA	$	5.44	See NRC prices below	
63		IDSL Loop Access Area B - Suburban		UY5FB	$	17.76	See NRC prices below	
64		IDSL Loop Access Area C - Rural		UY5FC	$	22.24	See NRC prices below	
65								
66		Loop Non-Recurring Charges						
67		Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Intitial - Per Occasion (Connect + Disco		SEPUP			$ 11.27	/1/
68	*	Service Order - Initial (Connect)		PENDING		NA	$ 6.76	/2/
69		Service Order - (Disconnect)		PENDING			$ 6.36	/2/
70	*	Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Subsequent - Per Occasion		REAH9		NA	$ 6.76	
71	*	Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Record Work Only - Per Occasion		NR9UP		NA	$ 5.78	
72	*	Line Connection charge - analog Loop - Per Termination (connect + disconnect)		SEPUC		NA	$ 50.13	/1/
73		Line Connection (Connection)		PENDING			$ 43.97	/2/
74		Line Connection (Initial)		PENDING			$ 49.00	/2/
75		Line Connection (Additional)		PENDING			$ 33.92	/2/
76		Line Connection (Disconnect)		PENDING			$ 8.68	/2/
77		Line Connection (Disconnect- Initial)		PENDING			$ 9.50	/2/
78		Line Connection (Disconnect- Additional)		PENDING			$ 7.03	/2/
79		Service Ordering -(DS1) - Administrative Charge (Connect + Disconnect)		NR90R			$ 16.74	/1/
80		Service Ordering -(DS1) - Administrative Charge (Connect)		PENDING			$ 10.64	/2/
81	*	Service Ordering -(DS1) - Administrative Charge (Disconnect)		PENDING		NA	$ 8.60	/2/
82		Service Provisioning (DS1) (Connect + Disconnect)		NR90U			$ 206.06	/1/
83	*	DS1 - Design & Central Office (connect- Initial)		PENDING		NA	$ 200.75	/2/
84		DS1 - Design & Central Office (connect- Additional)		PENDING			$ 100.57	/2/
85		DS1 - Design & Central Office (Disconnect Initial)		PENDING			$ 7.49	/2/
86		DS1 - Design & Central Office (Disconnect Additional)		PENDING			$ 5.83	/2/
87		Service Ordering -(DS3) - Administrative Charge (Connect + Disconnect)		NR90Y			$ 16.74	/1/
88	*	DS3 - Adminstrative (Connection)		PENDING		N/A	$ 10.64	/2/
89		DS3 - Adminstrative (Disconnect)		PENDING			$ 8.60	/2/
90		Service Provisioning (DS3) (Connect + Disconnect)		NR901			$ 89.95	/1/
91		Connection		PENDING			$ 84.49	/2/
92		Initial		PENDING			$ 84.49	/2/
93		Additional		PENDING			$ 28.79	/2/
94		Disconnection		PENDING			$ 7.68	/2/

95	Initial	PENDING		$ 7.68	/2/
96	Additional	PENDING		$ 6.02	/2/
97					
98	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR				
99	Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR				
100	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 16.61	/1/
101	Connection	PENDING		$ 10.48	/2/
102	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 8.63	/2/
103	Electronic Subsequent	PENDING		$ 10.04	
104	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 93.25	/1/
105	Connection	PENDING		$ 63.12	/2/
106	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 42.47	/2/
107	Manual Subsequent	PENDING		$ 59.18	/1/
108					
109	2-Wire Digital Loop Service Order Charge				
110	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 16.61	/1/
111	Connection	PENDING		$ 10.48	/2/
112	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 8.63	/2/
113	Electronic Subsequent	PENDING		$ 10.04	
114	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 93.25	/1/
115	Connection	PENDING		$ 63.12	/2/
116	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 42.47	/2/
117	Manual Subsequent	PENDING		$ 59.18	/1/
118					
119	DS1 Loop Service Order Charge per ASR or LSR				
120	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 17.27	/1/
121	Connection	PENDING		$ 11.14	/2/
122	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 8.63	/2/
123	Electronic Subsequent	PENDING		$ 10.04	
124	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 99.88	/1/
125	Connection	PENDING		$ 69.74	/2/
126	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 42.47	/2/
127	Manual Subsequent	PENDING		$ 59.18	/1/
128					
129	DS1 Transport Service Order Charge per ASR or LSR				
130	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 17.56	/1/
131	Connection	PENDING		$ 11.44	/2/
132	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 8.63	/2/
133	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 102.83	/1/
134	Connection	PENDING		$ 72.70	/2/
135	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 42.47	/2/
136					
137	DS3 Transport Service Order Charge per ASR or LSR				
138	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 17.56	/1/
139	Connection	PENDING		$ 11.44	/2/
140	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 8.63	/2/
141	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$ 102.83	/1/
142	Connection	PENDING		$ 72.70	/2/

143	Disconnection	PENDING		$ 42.47	/2/
144					

145	Central Office DS1 to Voice Mux Service Order					
146	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	17.56	/1/
147	Connection	PENDING		$	11.44	/2/
148	Disconnection	PENDING		$	8.63	/2/
149	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	102.83	/1/
150	Connection	PENDING		$	72.70	/2/
151	Disconnection	PENDING		$	42.47	/2/
152						
153	Non-Channelized DS1 EEL Service Order					
154	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	17.27	/1/
155	Connection	PENDING		$	11.14	/2/
156	Disconnection	PENDING		$	8.63	/2/
157	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	101.64	/1/
158	Connection	PENDING		$	69.74	/2/
159	Disconnection	PENDING		$	42.47	/2/
160						
161	Provisioning					
162	2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	56.18	/1/
163	Connection	PENDING		$	49.44	/2/
164	Disconnection	PENDING		$	9.50	/2/
165	2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	38.85	/1/
166	Connection	PENDING		$	33.86	/2/
167	Disconnection	PENDING		$	7.03	/2/
168	4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	56.18	/1/
169	Connection	PENDING		$	49.44	/2/
170	Disconnection	PENDING		$	9.50	/2/
171	4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	38.85	/1/
172	Connection	PENDING		$	33.86	/2/
173	Disconnection	PENDING		$	7.03	/2/
174	2-Wire Digital Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	72.50	/1/
175	Connection	PENDING		$	65.76	/2/
176	Disconnection	PENDING		$	9.50	/2/
177	2-Wire Digital Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	35.44	/1/
178	Connection	PENDING		$	30.46	/2/
179	Disconnection	PENDING		$	7.03	/2/
180	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	256.71	/1/
181	Connection	PENDING		$	248.22	/2/
182	Disconnection	PENDING		$	11.97	/2/
183	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	141.01	/1/
184	Connection	PENDING		$	135.15	/2/
185	Disconnection	PENDING		$	8.25	/2/
186	Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	72.39	/1/
187	Connection	PENDING		$	66.78	/2/
188	Disconnection	PENDING		$	7.92	/2/
189	Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	39.58	/1/
190	Connection	PENDING		$	36.59	/2/
191	Disconnection	PENDING		$	4.20	/2/
192	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	104.45	/1/
193	Connection	PENDING		$	95.69	/2/

194	Disconnection	PENDING		$	12.35	/2/
195	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	67.78	/1/
196	Connection	PENDING		$	61.65	/2/
197	Disconnection	PENDING		$	8.64	/2/
198						
199	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Non-collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	292.42	/1/
200	Connection	PENDING		$	280.21	/2/
201	Disconnection	PENDING		$	17.20	/2/
202	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Non-collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	155.12	/1/
203	Connection	PENDING		$	146.51	/2/
204	Disconnection	PENDING		$	12.13	/2/
205	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice Ded. Trnspt. Collocated - Initial (Connectio	PENDING		$	292.84	/1/
206	Connection	PENDING		$	280.64	/2/
207	Disconnection	PENDING		$	17.20	/2/
208	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice Ded. Trnspt. Collocated - Additional (Conne	PENDING		$	155.01	/1/
209	Connection	PENDING		$	146.40	/2/
210	Disconnection	PENDING		$	12.13	/2/
211	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Ded. Trnspt. Non-Collocated - Initial (Connection + Dis	PENDING		$	368.40	/1/
212	Connection	PENDING		$	356.20	/2/
213	Disconnection	PENDING		$	17.20	/2/
214	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Ded. Trnspt. Non-Collocated - Additional (Connection	PENDING		$	236.90	/1/
215	Connection	PENDING		$	228.29	/2/
216	Disconnection	PENDING		$	12.13	/2/
217	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	151.91	/1/
218	Connection	PENDING		$	139.71	/2/
219	Disconnection	PENDING		$	17.20	/2/
220	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	57.39	/1/
221	Connection	PENDING		$	48.78	/2/
222	Disconnection	PENDING		$	12.13	/2/
223	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Non-collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	177.23	/1/
224	Connection	PENDING		$	165.03	/2/
225	Disconnection	PENDING		$	17.20	/2/
226	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Non-collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	64.05	/1/
227	Connection	PENDING		$	55.44	/2/
228	Disconnection	PENDING		$	12.13	/2/
229	Clear Channel Capability - Initial	PENDING		$	70.32	
230	Clear Channel Capability - Additional	PENDING		$	8.87	
231						
232	SA2UNE (NRCs)					
233	Project Administrative Charge, per service order	NRMEZ		$	25.57	
234						
235	Private Line to UNE Conversion	NRMEZ		$	25.57	
236						
237	Custom Routing, via LCC - New LCC, per LCC, per switch	UROPW	N/A	$	256.29	
238	Custom Routing, via LCC - New Network Routing, per route, per switch	NR9N6	N/A	$	59.02	/1/
239	Connection	PENDING		$	33.94	/2/
240	Disconnection	PENDING		$	35.36	/2/
241	Custom Routing, via AIN, of OS / DA per route, per switch	UROAN		$	119.24	/1/

242	Connection	PENDING		$	72.22	/2/
243	Disconnection	PENDING		$	66.29	/2/
244	ULS-ST Billing Establishment, per carrier (when applicable)	NHCCQ		$	2,718.64	
245						
246	**Port Charge, per Month, per Port**					
247	Add / Rearrange each Termination	REAJG	N/A	$	48.48	
248	ISDN Prime - Add/Rearrange Channels	REAKB		$	54.39	
249						
250	**Basic Line Port**					
251	Service Order - Subsequent	NR9UV	NA	$	5.40	
252	Service Order - Record Work Only	NR9F6	NA	$	5.11	
253						
254	**Complex Line Port**					
255	Service Order - Subsequent	PENDING	NA	$	11.58	
256	Service Order - Record Work Only	NR9F7	NA	$	5.11	
257						
258	**ULS Trunk Port**					
259	Service Order - Subsequent	PENDING	NA	$	11.58	
260	Service Order - Record Work Only	NR9F8	NA	$	5.11	
261						
262						
263						
264						
265	New UNE - P Line Connection Charge					
266	Analog Loop Line Connection- Per Termination (Connection + Disconnection) /1/	SEPUC		$	26.81	/1/
267	Connection	PENDING		$	26.64	/2/
268	Initial	PENDING		$	35.97	/2/
269	Additional	PENDING		$	20.41	/2/
270	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.24	/2/
271	Initial	PENDING		$	0.28	/2/
272	Additional	PENDING		$	0.22	/2/
273	4 Wire Digital Loop (DS1) Service Provisioning (Connection + Disconnection)	NR9OW		$	208.24	/1/
274	Connection	PENDING		$	200.75	/2/
275	Initial	PENDING		$	200.75	/2/
276	Additional	PENDING		$	100.57	/2/
277	Disconnection	PENDING		$	7.49	/2/
278	Initial	PENDING		$	7.49	/2/
279	Additional	PENDING		$	5.83	/2/
280						
281	UNE - P Service Order Charge					
282	Electronic POTS (Connection + Disconnection)	NHCHG		$	4.43	/1/
283	Connection	PENDING		$	3.08	/2/
284	Disconnection	PENDING		$	1.91	/2/
285	Manual POTS (Connection + Disconnection)	Pending		$	42.37	/1/
286	Connection	PENDING		$	31.31	/2/
287	Disconnection	PENDING		$	15.59	/2/
288	Electronic Non-POTS (Connection + Disconnection)	NHCHH		$	9.76	/1/

289	Connection	PENDING		$	7.19	/2/
290	Disconnection	PENDING		$	3.61	/2/

ATTACHMENT A

291	Manual Non-POTS (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	62.09	/1/
292	Connection	PENDING		$	47.65	/2/
293	Disconnection	PENDING		$	20.35	/2/
294						
295	New UNE - P Port Connection Charge					
296	Basic Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	UPC		$	1.20	/1/
297	Connection	PENDING		$	0.71	/2/
298	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.70	/2/
299	Ground Start Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	UPZ		$	1.20	/1/
300	Connection	PENDING		$	0.71	/2/
301	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.70	/2/
302	ISDN Direct Port (Connection + Disconnection)	U2P		$	16.50	/1/
303	Connection	PENDING		$	9.66	/2/
304	Disconnection	PENDING		$	9.66	/2/
305	ISDN Prime Port (Connection + Disconnection)	UZPZD, UZQZD		$	246.04	/1/
306	Connection	PENDING		$	183.26	/2/
307	Disconnection	PENDING		$	88.49	/2/
308	Direct Inward Dialing (DID) Trunk Port (Connection + Disconnection)	UPR		$	18.35	/1/
309	Connection	PENDING		$	12.80	/2/
310	Disconnection	PENDING		$	7.81	/2/
311	Digital Trunking Trunk Port (Connection + Disconnection)	U9Z		$	108.88	/1/
312	Connection	PENDING		$	84.17	/2/
313	Disconnection	PENDING		$	34.81	/2/
314	ULS Trunk Port (Connection + Disconnection)	UROPT		$	108.88	/1/
315	Connection	PENDING		$	84.17	/2/
316	Disconnection	PENDING		$	34.81	/2/
317	Centrex Basic Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	U3XAA-CA, U3XAB-CB, U3XAD-CD, U3XAE-CE		$	1.20	/1/
318	Connection	PENDING		$	0.71	/2/
319	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.70	/2/
320	Centrex ISDN-BRI Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	PENDING		$	16.50	/1/
321	Connection	PENDING		$	9.66	/2/
322	Disconnection	PENDING		$	9.66	/2/
323	Centrex EKL Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	U3XAC-CC		$	10.15	/1/
324	Connection	PENDING		$	5.94	/2/
325	Disconnection	PENDING		$	5.93	/2/
326	Centrex Attendant Console Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	U6A		$	1.20	/1/
327	Connection	PENDING		$	0.71	/2/
328	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.70	/2/
329	Basic COPTS Port (Connection + Disconnection)	UYC		$	1.20	/1/
330	Connection	PENDING		$	0.71	/2/
331	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.70	/2/
332	COPTS-Coin Line Port (Connection + Disconnection)	U5N		$	1.20	/1/
333	Connection	PENDING		$	0.71	/2/
334	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.70	/2/
335	Port Conversion Cost	REAKD		$	0.77	
336						

337	Port Feature Add / Change Translation Charge (feature per port, per order)					
338	Basic	PENDING		$	0.94	/1/
339	Connection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
340	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
341	Ground Start / PBX	PENDING		$	0.94	/1/
342	Connection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
343	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
344	Basic COPTS	PENDING		$	0.94	/1/
345	Connection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
346	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
347	COPTS - Coin	PENDING		$	0.94	/1/
348	Connection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
349	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.55	/2/
350	ISDN Direct	PENDING		$	1.28	/1/
351	Connection	PENDING		$	0.75	/2/
352	Disconnection	PENDING		$	0.75	/2/
353	ISDN Prime	PENDING		$	36.68	/1/
354	Connection	PENDING		$	21.74	/2/
355	Disconnection	PENDING		$	21.08	/2/
356	Digital Trunking	PENDING		$	24.02	/1/
357	Connection	PENDING		$	14.05	/2/
358	Disconnection	PENDING		$	14.05	/2/
359	ULS Trunk	PENDING		$	24.02	/1/
360	Connection	PENDING		$	14.05	/2/
361	Disconnection	PENDING		$	14.05	/2/
362						
363	Centrex System Charges					
364	Centrex System Options for ULS-ULS-ST					
365	Common Block establishment, each	SEPUS		$	459.04	
366	Connection	PENDING		$	370.92	/2/
367	Disconnection	PENDING		$	124.21	/2/
368	System Features Change or Rearrangement, per Feature, per Occasion	REAJY		$	50.89	
369	System Feature Activation, per Feature, per Occasion					
370	Install and Remove	NR9VY		$	85.99	
371	Connection	NR9UE		$	50.89	/2/
372	Disconnection	PENDING		$	49.47	/2/
373						
	* This rate is interim, pursuant to the February 6, 2003 Order of the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket No. 01-0662, and are subject to true-up to reflect any adjustments made by legally binding rulings in subsequent proceedings. The true-up period shall begin as of February 6, 2003, the date of the Order. True-ups pursuant to this provision shall be effectuated only upon written notice by a Party ("Noitce"). Upon such Notice, the billing party shall perform the appropriate true-up calculation and issue appropriate credits or bills to the other party. If the true-up results in additional amounts to be billed, any backbilling limitations applicable to amounts billed under this Agreement will not apply.					
374						
375	/1/ These rates will be replaced effective March 31, 2005 by the rates identified by footnote /2/.					

376		/2/	In accordance with the Order in ICC Docket 02-0864, these rates will become effective on March 31, 2005		

AMENDMENT TO
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
BY AND BETWEEN
ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY d/b/a SBC ILLINOIS
AND
ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

The Interconnection Agreement ("the Agreement") by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois("SBC Illinois") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC") is hereby amended as follows:

(1) Replace existing UNE Appendix with Negotiated Appendix Lawful UNEs, Appendix Pricing Illinois, and Appendix Pricing All Traffic, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

(2) This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather, shall be coterminous with such Agreement.

(3) EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

(4) In entering into this Amendment and carrying out the provisions herein, neither Party waives, but instead expressly reserves, all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof and any other federal or state regulatory, legislative or judicial action(s), including, without limitation, its intervening law rights (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) relating to the following actions, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further government review: *Verizon v. FCC, et. al*, 535 U.S. 467 (2002); *USTA v. FCC*, 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002) and following remand and appeal, *USTA v. FCC*, 359 F.3d 554 (D.C. Cir. 2004); the FCC's Triennial Review Order, CC Docket Nos. 01-338, 96-98, and 98-147 (FCC 03-36) including, without limitation, the FCC's MDU Reconsideration Order (FCC 04-191) (rel. Aug. 9, 2004) and the FCC's Order on Reconsideration (FCC 04-248) (rel. Oct. 18, 2004), and the FCC's Biennial Review Proceeding; the FCC's Order on Remand (FCC 04-290), WC Docket No. 04-312 and CC Docket No. 01-338 (rel. Feb. 4, 2005) ("TRO Remand Order"); the FCC's Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) (rel. June 2, 2000), in CC Docket 96-98; and the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001) ("ISP Compensation Order"), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002), and as to the FCC's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking as to Intercarrier Compensation, CC Docket 01-92 (Order No. 01-132) (rel. April 27, 2001) (collectively "Government Actions"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (including this and any other amendments to the Agreement), SBC-Illinois shall have no obligation to provide UNEs, combinations of UNEs, combinations of UNE(s) and CLEC's own elements or UNEs in commingled arrangements beyond those required by the Act, including the lawful and effective FCC rules and associated FCC and judicial orders. Further, neither Party will argue or take the position before any state or federal regulatory commission or court that any provisions set forth in this Agreement and this Amendment constitute an agreement or waiver relating to the appropriate routing, treatment and compensation for Voice Over Internet Protocol traffic and/or traffic utilizing in whole or part Internet Protocol technology; rather, each Party expressly reserves any rights, remedies, and arguments they may have as to such issues including but not limited, to any rights each may have as a result of the FCC's Order *In the Matter of Petition for Declaratory Ruling that AT&T's Phone-to-Phone IP Telephony Services are Exempt from Access Charges*, WC Docket No. 02-361 (rel. April 21, 2004). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement and this Amendment and except to the extent that SBC-Illinois has adopted the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan ("FCC Plan") in Illinois, and the Parties have incorporated rates, terms and conditions associated with the FCC Plan into this Agreement, these rights also include but are not limited to SBC-Illinois' right to exercise its option at any time to adopt on a date specified by SBC-Illinois the FCC Plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC Plan's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions, and seek conforming modifications to this Agreement If any action by any state or federal regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction invalidates, modifies, or stays the enforcement of laws or regulations that were the basis or rationale for any rate(s), term(s) and/or condition(s) ("Provisions") of the Agreement and

this Amendment and/or otherwise affects the rights or obligations of either Party that are addressed by the Agreement and this Amendment, specifically including but not limited to those arising with respect to the Government Actions, the affected Provision(s) shall be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed consistent with the action of the regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction upon the written request of either Party ("Written Notice"). With respect to any Written Notices hereunder, the Parties shall have sixty (60) days from the Written Notice to attempt to negotiate and arrive at an agreement on the appropriate conforming modifications to the Agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the conforming modifications required within sixty (60) days from the Written Notice, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretation of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement.

(5) This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by the Illinois Commerce Commission and shall become effective ten (10) days following approval by such Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this _____ day of _____, 2005, by SBC Illinois, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

By: _____

Name: _____
(Print or Type)

Title: _____
(Print or Type)

Date: _____

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois by SBC Operations, Inc., its authorized agent

By: _____

Name: _____
(Print or Type)

Title: AVP-Local Interconnection Marketing

Date: _____

FACILITIES-BASED OCN # _____

ACNA _____

APPENDIX LAWFUL UNES
(LAWFUL PROVISION OF ACCESS TO UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3
2. TERMS AND CONDITIONS 4
3. ACCESS TO LAWFUL UNE CONNECTION METHODS 18
4. ADJACENT LOCATION 19
5. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK 20
6. BONA FIDE REQUEST 20
7. NETWORK INTERFACE DEVICE 24
8. LAWFUL UNE LOCAL LOOP 25
9. LAWFUL UNE SUBLOOPS 29
10. ENGINEERING CONTROLLED SPLICE (ECS) 35
11. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE 36
12. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE 36
13. DEDICATED TRANSPORT 36
14. DEDICATED TRANSPORT AND LOOP DARK FIBER 40
15. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE 43
16. 911/E911 DATABASES 43
17. OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS 43
18. CROSS CONNECTS 43
19. PROVISIONS/MAINTENANCE OF LAWFUL UNES 45

APPENDIX LAWFUL UNEs
(LAWFUL PROVISION OF ACCESS TO UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix Lawful UNEs sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC)-owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) will furnish CLEC with access to lawful unbundled network elements as specifically defined in this Appendix Lawful UNEs for the provision by CLEC of a Telecommunications Service ((Act, Section 251(c)(3)). For information regarding deposit, billing, payment, non-payment, disconnect, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

1.2 **SBC Communications Inc**. **(SBC)** means the holding company which directly or indirectly owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Connecticut, Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC-2STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-2STATE** means **SBC CALIFORNIA** and **SBC NEVADA**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in California and Nevada.

1.4 **SBC-4STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-4STATE** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, and SBC Oklahoma the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma.

1.5 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC CALIFORNIA** and **SBC NEVADA**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.6 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC CALIFORNIA**, **SBC NEVADA** and **SBC CONNECTICUT** the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.7 **SBC-10STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-10STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** and **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** an the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.8 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** and **SBC-2STATE** the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.9 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE** and **SBC CONNECTICUT** the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

1.10 **SBC ARKANSAS** - As used herein, **SBC ARKANSAS** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Arkansas.

1.11 **SBC CALIFORNIA** - As used herein, **SBC CALIFORNIA** means Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in California.

1.12 **SBC CONNECTICUT** - As used herein, **SBC CONNECTICUT** means The Southern New England Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Connecticut, the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.

1.13 **SBC KANSAS** - As used herein, **SBC KANSAS** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Kansas, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Kansas.

1.14 **SBC ILLINOIS** - As used herein, **SBC ILLINOIS** means Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.15 **SBC INDIANA** - As used herein, **SBC INDIANA** means Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Indiana.

1.16 **SBC MICHIGAN** - As used herein, **SBC MICHIGAN** means Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Michigan.

1.17 **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** - As used herein, **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** means Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.18 **SBC MISSOURI** - As used herein, **SBC MISSOURI** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Missouri, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Missouri.

1.19 **SBC NEVADA** - As used herein, **SBC NEVADA** means Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Nevada.

1.20 **SBC OHIO** - As used herein, **SBC OHIO** means The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Ohio.

1.21 **SBC OKLAHOMA** - As used herein, **SBC OKLAHOMA** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Oklahoma, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.

1.22 **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** - As used herein, **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas.

1.23 **SBC TEXAS** - As used herein, **SBC TEXAS** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Texas, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Texas.

1.24 **SBC WISCONSIN** - As used herein, **SBC WISCONSIN** means Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.

1.25 The Prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide electronic access to its Directory Assistance (DA) database are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2.1 **Lawful UNEs and Declassification.** This Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with access to unbundled network elements under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act in **SBC-13STATE**'s incumbent local exchange areas for the provision of Telecommunications Services by CLEC; provided, however, that notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** shall be obligated to provide UNEs only to the extent required by Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, as determined by lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders, and may decline to provide UNEs to the extent that provision of the UNE(s) is not required by Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, as determined by lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders. UNEs that **SBC-13STATE** is required to provide pursuant to Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, as determined by

lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders shall be referred to in this Agreement as "**Lawful UNEs**."

2.1.1 A network element, including a network element referred to as a Lawful UNE under this Agreement, will cease to be a Lawful UNE under this Agreement if it is no longer required by Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, as determined by lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders. Without limitation, a Lawful UNE that has ceased to be a Lawful UNE may also be referred to as "**Declassified**."

2.1.2 Without limitation, a network element, including a network element referred to as a Lawful UNE under this Agreement is Declassified upon or by (a) the issuance of a legally effective finding by a court or regulatory agency acting within its lawful authority that requesting Telecommunications Carriers are not impaired without access to a particular network element on an unbundled basis; or (b) the issuance of any valid law, order or rule by the Congress, FCC or a judicial body stating that an incumbent LEC is not required, or is no longer required, to provide a network element on an unbundled basis pursuant to Section 251(c)(3) of the Act; or (c) the absence, by vacatur or otherwise, of a legally effective FCC rule requiring the provision of the network element on an unbundled basis under Section 251(c)(3). By way of example only, a network element can cease to be a Lawful UNE or be Declassified generally, or on an element-specific, route-specific or geographically-specific basis or on a class of elements basis. Under any scenario, Section 2.5 "Transition Procedure" shall apply.

2.1.3 It is the Parties' intent that only Lawful UNEs shall be available under this Agreement; accordingly, if this Agreement requires or appears to require Lawful UNE(s) or unbundling without specifically noting that the UNE(s) or unbundling must be "Lawful," the reference shall be deemed to be a reference to Lawful UNE(s) or Lawful unbundling, as defined in this Section 2.1. If an element is not required to be provided under this Appendix Lawful UNE and/or not described in this Appendix Lawful UNE, it is the Parties' intent that the element is not available under this Agreement, notwithstanding any reference to the element elsewhere in the Agreement, including in any other Appendix, Schedule or in the Pricing Appendix.

2.1.4 By way of example only, if terms and conditions of this Agreement state that **SBC-13STATE** is required to provide a Lawful UNE or Lawful UNE combination, and that Lawful UNE or the involved Lawful UNE (if a combination) is Declassified or otherwise no longer constitutes a Lawful UNE, then **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to provide the item under this Agreement as an unbundled network element, whether alone or in combination with or as part of any other arrangement under the Agreement.

2.2 Nothing contained in the Agreement shall be deemed to constitute consent by **SBC-13STATE** that any item identified in this Agreement as a UNE, network element or Lawful UNE is a network element or UNE under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, as determined by lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders, that **SBC-13STATE** is required to provide to CLEC alone, or in combination with other network elements or UNEs (Lawful or otherwise), or commingled with other network elements, UNEs (Lawful or otherwise) or other services or facilities.

2.3 The preceding includes without limitation that **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to provide combinations (whether considered new, pre-existing or existing) or other arrangements (including, where applicable, Commingled Arrangements) involving **SBC-13STATE** network elements that do not constitute Lawful UNEs, or where Lawful UNEs are not requested for permissible purposes.

2.4 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any Amendment to this Agreement, including but not limited to intervening law, change in law or other substantively similar provision in the Agreement or any Amendment, if an element described as an unbundled network element or Lawful UNE in this Agreement is Declassified or is otherwise no longer a Lawful UNE, then the Transition Procedure defined in Section 2.5, below, shall govern.

2.5 Transition Procedure for Elements that are Declassified during the Term of the Agreement.

2.5.1 The procedure set forth in Section 2.5.2 does not apply to the Declassification events described in Sections 8.3.4.4.1 (DS1 Loop "Caps"), 8.3.5.4.1 (DS3 Loop "Caps"), 8.4.1 (Declassification Procedure – DS1 Loops), 8.4.2 (Declassification Procedure – DS3 Loops), 13.3.5 (DS3 Transport "Caps"), 13.3.6 (DS1 Transport "Caps"), 13.5.2 (DS1 Transport Declassification) and 13.5.3 (DS3 Transport Declassification), which set forth the consequences for Declassification of DS1 and DS3 Loops, DS1 and DS3 Transport and Dark Fiber Transport, where applicable "caps" are met, or where Declassification occurs because wire centers/routes meet the criteria set forth in the FCC's TRO Remand Order.

2.5.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall only be obligated to provide Lawful UNEs under this Agreement. To the extent an element described as a Lawful UNE or an unbundled network element in this Agreement is Declassified or is otherwise no longer a Lawful UNE, such element is no longer required to be provided under this Agreement and CLEC shall cease ordering such element(s) under this Agreement, whether previously provided alone or in combination with or as part of any other arrangement with other Lawful UNEs or other elements or services. Accordingly, in the event one or more elements described as Lawful UNEs or as unbundled network elements in this Agreement is Declassified or is otherwise no longer a Lawful UNE, **SBC-13STATE** will provide written notice to CLEC of the Declassification of the element(s) and/or the combination or other arrangement in which the element(s) has been previously provided. During any transition period defined by the FCC for a particular element that is Declassified or is otherwise no longer a Lawful UNE, and the FCC has not defined a specific transition period for such element, then during a transitional period of thirty (30) days from the date of such notice, **SBC-13STATE** agrees to continue providing such element(s) under the terms of this Agreement. Upon receipt of such written notice, CLEC will cease ordering new elements that are identified as Declassified or as otherwise no longer being a Lawful UNE in the **SBC-13STATE** notice letter referenced in this Section 2.5, provided, however, that CLEC may submit new orders during the transition period if the FCC order specifically authorizes CLEC to submit such orders during the transition period.

2.5.2.2 **SBC-13STATE** reserves the right to audit the CLEC orders transmitted to **SBC-13STATE** and to the extent that the CLEC has processed orders and such orders are provisioned after the appropriate transitional period, such elements are still subject to this Section 2.5, including the options set forth in (a) and (b) below, and **SBC-13STATE**'s rights of discontinuance or conversion in the event the options are not accomplished. During such transitional period, the following options are available to CLEC with regard to the element(s) identified in the **SBC-13STATE** notice, including the combination or other arrangement in which the element(s) were previously provided:

(a) CLEC may issue an LSR or ASR, as applicable, to seek disconnection or other discontinuance of the element(s) and/or the combination or other arrangement in which the element(s) were previously provided; or

(b) **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC may agree upon another service arrangement or element (e.g. via a separate agreement at market-based rates or resale), or may agree that an analogous access product or service may be substituted, if available.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, including any amendments to this Agreement, at the end of that transitional period, unless CLEC has submitted a disconnect/discontinuance LSR or ASR, as applicable, under (a) above, and if CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** have failed to reach agreement, under (b) above, as to a substitute service arrangement or element, then **SBC-13STATE** may, at its sole option, disconnect the element(s), whether previously provided alone or in combination with or as part of any other

arrangement, or convert the subject element(s), whether alone or in combination with or as part of any other arrangement to an analogous resale or access service, if available.

2.5.3 The provisions set forth in this Section 2.5 "Transition Period" are self-effectuating, and the Parties understand and agree that no amendment shall be required to this Agreement in order for the provisions of this Section 2.5 "Transition Period" to be implemented or effective as provided above. Further, Section 2.5 "Transition Period" governs the situation where an unbundled network element or Lawful UNE under this Agreement is Declassified or is otherwise no longer a Lawful UNE, even where the Agreement may already include an intervening law, change in law or other substantively similar provision. The rights and obligations set forth in Section 2.5, above, apply in addition to any other rights and obligations that may be created by such intervening law, change in law or other substantively similar provision.

2.5.4 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or in any Amendment, **SBC-13STATE** shall have no obligation to provide, and CLEC is not entitled to obtain (or continue with) access to any network element on an unbundled basis at rates set under Section 252(d)(1), whether provided alone, or in combination with other UNEs or otherwise, once such network element has been or is Declassified or is otherwise no longer a Lawful UNE. The preceding includes without limitation that **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to provide combinations (whether considered new, pre-existing or existing) involving **SBC-13STATE** network elements that do not constitute Lawful UNEs, or where Lawful UNEs are not requested for permissible purposes.

2.6 **SBC-13STATE** will provide access to Lawful UNEs for the provision by CLEC of a Telecommunications Service. (Act, Section 251(c)(3).

2.7 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC nondiscriminatory access to Lawful UNEs (Act, Section 251(c)(3), Act, 47 CFR § 51.307(a)):

2.7.1 At any technically feasible point (Act, Section 251(c)(3); 47 CFR § 51.307(a));

2.7.2 At the rates, terms, and conditions which are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory (Act, Section 251(c)(3); 47 CFR § 51.307(a));

2.7.3 In a manner that allows CLEC to provide a Telecommunications Service that may be offered by means of that Lawful UNE (Act, Section 251(c)(3); 47 CFR § 51.307 (c));

2.7.4 In a manner that allows access to the facility or functionality of a requested Lawful UNE to be provided separately from access to other elements, and for a separate charge (47 CFR § 51.307(d));

2.7.5 With technical information regarding **SBC-13STATE**'s network facilities to enable CLEC to achieve access to Lawful UNEs (47 CFR § 51.307(e));

2.7.6 Except as provided in this Appendix, without imposing limitations, restrictions, or requirements on requests for, or the use of, Lawful UNEs for the service CLEC seeks to offer (47 CFR § 51.309(a));

2.7.7 Where applicable, terms and conditions of access to Lawful UNEs shall be no less favorable than terms and conditions under which **SBC-13STATE** provides such elements to itself (47 CFR § 51.313(b));

2.7.8 Only to the extent it has been determined that these elements are required by the "necessary" and "impair" standards of the Act (Act, Section 251(d)(2));

2.7.9 Except upon request of CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** shall not separate CLEC-requested Lawful UNEs that are currently combined. (47 CFR § 51.315(b)) **SBC-13STATE** is not prohibited from or otherwise limited in separating any Lawful UNEs not requested by CLEC or a Telecommunications Carrier, including without limitation in order to provide a Lawful UNE(s) or other **SBC-13STATE** offering(s).

2.8 As provided for herein, **SBC-13STATE** will permit CLEC exclusive use of a Lawful UNE facility for a period of time, and when CLEC is purchasing access to a feature, function, or capability of such a facility, **SBC-13STATE** will provide use of that feature, function, or capability for a period of time (47 CFR § 51.309(c)).

2.9 **SBC-13STATE** will maintain, repair, or replace Lawful UNEs (47 CFR § 51.309(c)) as provided for in this Agreement.

2.10 To the extent technically feasible, the quality of the Lawful UNE and access to such Lawful UNE shall be at least equal to what **SBC-13STATE** provides other telecommunications carriers requesting access to the Lawful UNE (47 CFR § 51.311(a), (b)).

2.11 Each Party shall be solely responsible for the services it provides to its End Users and to other Telecommunications Carriers.

2.12 Lawful UNEs provided to CLEC under the provisions of this Appendix shall remain the property of **SBC-13STATE**.

2.13 Performance of Lawful UNEs

2.13.1 Each Lawful UNE will be provided in accordance with **SBC-13STATE** Technical Publications or other written descriptions, if any, as changed from time to time by **SBC-13STATE** at its sole discretion.

2.13.2 Nothing in this Appendix will limit either Party's ability to modify its network through the incorporation of new equipment, new software or otherwise. Each Party will provide the other Party written notice of any changes in its network which will materially impact the other Party's service consistent with 47 CFR § 51.325.

2.13.3 **SBC-13STATE** may elect to conduct upgrades or conversions for the improvement of its network or systems. During such upgrades or conversions, CLEC orders for Lawful UNEs from affected wire center(s) may be suspended for a period of a few days prior and one day after the upgrade or conversion date, consistent with the suspension **SBC-13STATE** places on itself for orders from its End Users and other CLEC customers.

2.13.4 CLEC will be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its Telecommunications Services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its Telecommunications Services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations, or procedure of **SBC-13STATE**, minimum network protection criteria, or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

2.14 Conditions for Access to Lawful UNEs

2.14.1 In order to access and use Lawful UNEs, CLEC must be a Telecommunications Carrier (Section 251(c)(3), and must use the Lawful UNE(s) for the provision of a Telecommunications Service (Section 251(c)(3)) as permitted by the FCC. Together, these conditions are the "Statutory Conditions" for access to Lawful UNEs. Accordingly, CLEC hereby represents and warrants that it is a Telecommunications Carrier and that it will notify **SBC-13STATE** immediately in writing if it ceases to be a Telecommunications Carrier. Failure to so notify **SBC-13STATE** shall constitute material breach of this Agreement.

2.14.1.1 By way of example, use of a Lawful UNE (whether on a stand-alone basis, in combination with other UNEs (Lawful or otherwise), with a network element possessed by CLEC, or otherwise) to provide service to CLEC or for other administrative purpose(s) does not constitute using a Lawful UNE pursuant to the Statutory Conditions.

2.14.1.2 By way of further example, CLEC may not access Lawful UNEs for the exclusive provision of mobile wireless services, or long distance services or interexchange services (telecommunications service between different stations in different exchange areas).

2.14.2 Other conditions to accessing and using any Lawful UNE (whether on a stand-alone basis, in combination with other Lawful UNEs, with a network element possessed by CLEC, or otherwise) may be applicable under lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders and will also apply.

2.15 New Combinations Involving Lawful UNEs

2.15.1 Subject to the provisions hereof and upon CLEC request, **SBC-13STATE** shall meet its combining obligations involving Lawful UNEs as and to the extent required by FCC rules and orders, and *Verizon Comm. Inc. v. FCC*, 535 U.S. 467(May 13, 2002) ("*Verizon Comm. Inc.")* and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the rules and orders of relevant state Commission and any other Applicable Law.

2.15.1.1 Any combining obligation is limited solely to combining of Lawful UNEs; accordingly, no other facilities, services or functionalities are subject to combining, including but not limited to facilities, services or functionalities that **SBC-13STATE** might offer pursuant to Section 271 of the Act.

2.15.2 In the event that **SBC-13STATE** denies a request to perform the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs or to perform the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs with elements possessed by CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide written notice to CLEC of such denial and the basis thereof. Any dispute over such denial shall be addressed using the dispute resolution procedures applicable to this Agreement. In any dispute resolution proceeding, **SBC-13STATE** shall have the burden to prove that such denial meets one or more applicable standards for denial, including without limitation those under the FCC rules and orders, *Verizon Comm. Inc.* and the Agreement, including Section 2.15 of this Appendix.

2.15.3 In accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Section 2.15, including Section 2.15.3.2 and 2.15.5, the new Lawful UNE combinations, if any, set forth in the Schedule(s) – Lawful UNE Combinations attached and incorporated into this Appendix shall be made available to CLEC as specified in the specific Schedule for a particular State.

2.15.3.1 The Parties acknowledge that the United States Supreme Court in *Verizon Comm. Inc.* relied on the distinction between an incumbent local exchange carrier such as **SBC-13STATE** being required to perform the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs and to combine Lawful UNEs with elements possessed by a requesting Telecommunications Carrier, as compared to an incumbent LEC being required to complete the actual combination. As of the time this Appendix was agreed-to by the Parties, there has been no further ruling or other guidance provided on that distinction and what functions constitute only those that are necessary to such combining. In light of that uncertainty, **SBC-13STATE** is willing to perform the actions necessary to also complete the actual physical combination for those new Lawful UNE combinations, if any, set forth in the Schedule(s) – Lawful UNE Combinations to this Appendix, subject to the following:

2.15.3.1.1 Section 2.15, including any acts taken pursuant thereto, shall not in any way prohibit, limit or otherwise affect, or act as a waiver by, **SBC-13STATE** from pursuing any of its rights, remedies or arguments, including but not limited to those with respect to *Verizon Comm. Inc.*, the remand thereof, or any FCC or Commission or court proceeding, including its right to seek legal review or a stay of any decision regarding combinations involving UNEs. Such rights, remedies, and arguments are expressly reserved by **SBC-13STATE**. Without affecting the foregoing, this Agreement does not in any way prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect **SBC-13STATE** from taking any position with respect to combinations including Lawful UNEs or any issue or subject addressed or related thereto.

2.15.3.1.2 Upon the effective date of any regulatory, judicial, or legislative action setting forth, eliminating, or otherwise delineating or clarifying the extent of an incumbent LEC's combining obligations, **SBC-13STATE** shall be immediately relieved of any obligation to perform any non-included combining functions or other actions under this Agreement or otherwise, and CLEC shall thereafter be solely responsible for any such non-included functions or other actions. This

Section 2.15.3.1.2 shall apply in accordance with its terms, regardless of change in law, intervening law or other similarly purposed provision of the Agreement and, concomitantly, the first sentence of this Section 2.15.3.1.2 shall not affect the applicability of any such provisions in situations not covered by that first sentence.

2.15.3.1.3 Without affecting the application of Section 2.15.3.1.2 (which shall apply in accordance with its provisions), upon notice by **SBC-13STATE**, the Parties shall engage in good faith negotiations to amend the Agreement to set forth and delineate those functions or other actions that go beyond the ILEC obligation to perform the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs and combine Lawful UNEs with elements possessed by a requesting Telecommunications Carrier, and to eliminate any **SBC-13STATE** obligation to perform such functions or other actions. If those negotiations do not reach a mutually agreed-to amendment within sixty (60) days after the date of any such notice, the remaining disputes between the parties regarding those functions and other actions that go beyond those functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs and combine Lawful UNEs with elements possessed by a requesting Telecommunications Carrier, shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Such a notice can be given at any time, and from time to time.

2.15.3.2 A new Lawful UNE combination, if any, listed on a Schedule –Lawful UNE Combinations does not imply or otherwise indicate the availability of related support system capabilities, including without limitation, whether electronic ordering is available for any particular included new Lawful UNE combination in one or more States. Where electronic ordering is not available, manual ordering shall be used.

2.15.3.3 For a new Lawful UNE combination, if any, listed on a Schedule – Lawful UNE Combinations, CLEC shall issue appropriate service requests. These requests will be processed by **SBC-13STATE**, and CLEC will be charged the applicable Lawful UNE service order charge(s), in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for each individual Lawful UNE and cross connect ordered.

2.15.3.4 Upon notice by **SBC-13STATE**, the Parties shall engage in good faith negotiations to amend the Agreement to include a fee(s) for any work performed by **SBC-13STATE** in providing the new Lawful UNE combinations, if any, set forth in Schedule(s) – Lawful UNE Combinations, which work is not covered by the charges applicable per Section 2.16.3.3. For any such work done by **SBC-13STATE** under Section 2.16.1, any such fee(s) shall be a reasonable cost-based fee, and shall be calculated using the Time and Material charges as reflected in State-specific pricing. For any such work that is not so required to be done by **SBC-13STATE**, any such fee(s) shall be at a market-based rate. If those negotiations do not reach a mutually agreed-to amendment within sixty (60) days after the date of any such notice, the remaining disputes between the parties concerning any such fee(s) shall be resolved pursuant to the dispute resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Such a notice can be given at any time, and from time to time.

2.15.4 In accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Section 2.15, any request not included in Section 2.15.3 in which CLEC wants **SBC-13STATE** to perform the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs or to perform the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs with elements possessed by CLEC (as well as requests where CLEC also wants **SBC-13STATE** to complete the actual combination), shall be made by CLEC in accordance with the bona fide request (BFR) process set forth in this Agreement.

2.15.4.1 In any such BFR, CLEC must designate among other things the Lawful UNE(s) sought to be combined and the needed location(s), the order in which the Lawful UNEs and any

CLEC elements are to be connected, and how each connection (*e.g.*, cross-connected) is to be made between an **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE and the lawful network element(s) possessed by CLEC.

2.15.4.2 In addition to any other applicable charges, CLEC shall be charged a reasonable cost-based fee for any combining work done by **SBC-13STATE** under Section 2.15.1. Such fee shall be calculated using the Time and Material charges as reflected in the State-specific Appendix Pricing. **SBC-13STATE**'s Preliminary Analysis to the BFR shall include an estimate of such fee for the specified combining. With respect to a BFR in which CLEC requests **SBC-13STATE** to perform work not required by Section 2.15.1, CLEC shall be charged a market-based rate for any such work.

2.15.5 Without affecting the other provisions hereof, the Lawful UNE combining obligations referenced in this Section 2.15 apply only in situations where each of the following is met:

2.15.5.1 it is technically feasible, including that network reliability and security would not be impaired;

2.15.5.2 **SBC-13STATE**'s ability to retain responsibility for the management, control, and performance of its network would not be impaired;

2.15.5.3 **SBC-13STATE** would not be placed at a disadvantage in operating its own network;

2.15.5.4 it would not undermine the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to Lawful UNEs or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network; and

2.15.5.5 CLEC is

2.15.5.5.1 unable to make the combination itself; or

2.15.5.5.2 a new entrant and is unaware that it needs to combine certain Lawful UNEs to provide a Telecommunications Service, but such obligation under this Section 2.15.5.5 ceases if **SBC-13STATE** informs CLEC of such need to combine.

2.15.6 For purposes of Section 2.15.5.5 and without limiting other instances in which CLEC may be able to make a combination itself, CLEC is deemed able to make a combination itself when the Lawful UNE(s) sought to be combined are available to CLEC, including without limitation:

2.15.6.1 at an **SBC-13STATE** premises where CLEC is physically collocated or has an on-site adjacent collocation arrangement, or has established one of the UNE connection Methods described in Section 3;

2.15.6.2 for **SBC CALIFORNIA** only, within an adjacent location arrangement, if and as permitted by this Agreement.

2.15.7 Section 2.15.5.5 shall only begin to apply thirty (30) days after notice by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC. Thereafter, **SBC-13STATE** may invoke Section 2.15.5.5 with respect to any request for a combination involving Lawful UNEs.

2.16 Conversion of Wholesale Services to Lawful UNEs

2.16.1 Upon request, **SBC-13STATE** shall convert a wholesale service, or group of wholesale services, to the equivalent Lawful UNE, or combination of Lawful UNEs, that is available to CLEC under terms and conditions set forth in this Appendix, so long as the CLEC and the wholesale service, or group of wholesale services, and the Lawful UNEs, or combination of Lawful UNEs, that would result from the conversion meet the eligibility criteria that may be applicable. (By way of example only, the statutory conditions would constitute one such eligibility criterion.)

2.16.2 Where processes for the conversion requested pursuant to this Appendix are not already in place, **SBC-13STATE** will develop and implement processes, subject to any associated rates, terms and conditions. The Parties will comply with any applicable Change Management guidelines.

2.16.3 Except as agreed to by the Parties or otherwise provided hereunder, **SBC-13STATE** shall not impose any untariffed termination charges, or any disconnect fees, re-connect fees, or charges associated with establishing a service for the first time, in connection with any conversion between a wholesale service or group of wholesale services and a UNE or combination of UNEs. **SBC-13STATE**'s may charge applicable service order charges and record change charges.

2.16.4 This Section 2.16 only applies to situations where the wholesale service, or group of wholesale services, is comprised solely of Lawful UNEs offered or otherwise provided for in this Appendix.

2.16.5 If CLEC does not meet the applicable eligibility criteria or, for any reason, stops meeting the eligibility criteria for a particular conversion of a wholesale service, or group of wholesale services, to the equivalent Lawful UNE, or combination of Lawful UNEs, CLEC shall not request such conversion or continue using such the Lawful UNE or Lawful UNEs that result from such conversion. To the extent CLEC fails to meet (including ceases to meet) the eligibility criteria applicable to a Lawful UNE or combination of Lawful UNEs, or Commingled Arrangement (as defined herein), **SBC-13STATE** may convert the Lawful UNE or Lawful UNE combination, or Commingled Arrangement, to the equivalent wholesale service, or group of wholesale services, upon written notice to CLEC.

2.16.5.1 This Section 2.16.5 applies to any Lawful UNE or combination of Lawful UNEs, including whether or not such Lawful UNE or combination of Lawful UNEs had been previously converted from an **SBC-13STATE** service.

2.16.5.2 **SBC-13STATE** may exercise its rights provided for hereunder and those allowed by law in auditing compliance with any applicable eligibility criteria.

2.16.6 In requesting a conversion of an **SBC-13STATE** service, CLEC must follow the guidelines and ordering requirements provided by **SBC-13STATE** that are applicable to converting the particular **SBC-13STATE** service sought to be converted.

2.16.7 Nothing contained in this Appendix or Agreement provides CLEC with an opportunity to supersede or dissolve existing contractual arrangements, or otherwise affects **SBC-13STATE**'s ability to enforce any tariff, contractual, or other provision(s), including those providing for early termination liability or similar charges.

2.17 Commingling

2.17.1 "Commingling" means the connecting, attaching, or otherwise linking of a Lawful UNE, or a combination of Lawful UNEs, to one or more facilities or services that CLEC has obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE**, or the combining of a Lawful UNE, or a combination of Lawful UNEs, with one or more such facilities or services. "Commingle" means the act of commingling.

2.17.1.1 "Commingled Arrangement" means the arrangement created by Commingling.

2.17.1.2 Neither Commingling nor a Commingled Arrangement shall include, involve, or otherwise encompass an **SBC-12STATE** offering pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 271 that is not a Lawful UNE under 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3).

2.17.1.3 Commingling is not permitted, nor is **SBC-13STATE** required to perform the functions necessary to Commingle, where the Commingled Arrangement (i) is not technically feasible, including that network reliability and security would be impaired; or (ii) would impair **SBC-13STATE**'s ability to retain responsibility for the management, control, and performance of its network; or (iii) would place **SBC-13STATE** at a disadvantage in operating its own network; or (iv) would undermine the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to Lawful UNEs or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network.

2.17.1.4 Where processes for any Commingling requested pursuant to this Agreement (including, by way of example, for existing services sought to be converted to a Commingled Arrangement) are not already in place, **SBC-13STATE** will develop and implement processes, subject to any associated rates, terms and conditions. The Parties will comply with any applicable Change Management guidelines.

2.17.1.5 Any commingling obligation is limited solely to commingling of one or more facilities or services that CLEC has obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE** with Lawful UNEs; accordingly, no other facilities, services or functionalities are subject to commingling, including but not limited to facilities, services or functionalities that **SBC-12STATE** might offer pursuant to Section 271 of the Act.

2.17.2 Except as provided in Section 2 and, further, subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** shall permit CLEC to Commingle a Lawful UNE or a combination of Lawful UNEs with facilities or services obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE** to the extent required by lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders.

2.17.3 Upon request, and subject to this Section 2, **SBC-13STATE** shall perform the functions necessary to Commingle a Lawful UNE or a combination of Lawful UNEs with one or more facilities or services that CLEC has obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE** (as well as requests where CLEC also wants **SBC-13STATE** to complete the actual Commingling), except that **SBC-13STATE** shall have no obligation to perform the functions necessary to Commingle (or to complete the actual Commingling) if (i) Section 2.17.1.3 applies to the Commingled Arrangement sought by CLEC; or (ii) the CLEC is able to perform those functions itself. Where CLEC is a new entrant and is unaware that it needs to Commingle to provide a Telecommunications Service, **SBC-13STATE**'s obligation to commingle ceases if **SBC-13STATE** informs CLEC of such need to Commingle.

2.17.3.1 For purposes of Section 2.17.3 and without limiting other instances in which CLEC may be able to Commingle for itself, CLEC is deemed able to Commingle for itself when the Lawful UNE(s), Lawful UNE combination, and facilities or services obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE** are available to CLEC, including without limitation:

2.17.3.1.1 at an **SBC-13STATE** premises where CLEC is physically collocated or has an on-site adjacent collocation arrangement;

2.17.3.1.2 for **SBC CALIFORNIA** only, within an adjacent location arrangement, if and as permitted by this Agreement.

2.17.3.2 Section 2.17.3(ii) shall only begin to apply thirty (30) days after written notice by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC. Thereafter, **SBC-13STATE** may invoke Section 2.17.3(ii) with respect to any request for Commingling.

2.17.4 In accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Section 2.17, any request by CLEC for **SBC-13STATE** to perform the functions necessary to Commingle (as well as requests where CLEC also wants **SBC-13STATE** to complete the actual Commingling), shall be made by CLEC in accordance with this Agreement.

2.17.4.1 **SBC-13STATE** is developing a list of Commingled Arrangements that will be available for ordering, which list will be made available in the CLEC Handbook and posted on "CLEC Online." Once that list is included in the CLEC Handbook or posted, whichever is earlier, CLEC will be able to submit orders for any Commingled Arrangement on that list. The list may be modified, from time to time.

2.17.4.2 Any CLEC request for a Commingled Arrangement not found on the then-existing list of orderable Commingled Arrangements must be submitted via the bona fide request (BFR) process. In any such BFR, CLEC must designate among other things the Lawful UNE(s), combination of Lawful UNEs, and the facilities or services that CLEC has obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE** sought to be Commingled and the needed location(s), the order in which such Lawful UNEs, such combinations of Lawful UNEs, and such facilities and services are to be Commingled, and how each connection (*e.g.*, cross-connected) is to be made between them.

2.17.4.3 In addition to any other applicable charges, CLEC shall be charged a reasonable fee for any Commingling work done by **SBC-13STATE** under this Section 2.17 (including

performing the actual Commingling). Such fee shall be calculated using the Time and Material charges as reflected in the State-specific Appendix Pricing. **SBC-13STATE**'s Preliminary Analysis to the BFR shall include an estimate of such fee for the specified Commingling. With respect to a BFR in which CLEC requests **SBC-13STATE** to perform work not required by this Section 2.17.4, CLEC shall be charged a market-based rate for any such work.

2.17.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be required to, and shall not, provide "ratcheting" as a result of Commingling or a Commingled Arrangement. As a general matter, "ratcheting" is a pricing mechanism that involves billing a single circuit at multiple rates to develop a single, blended rate. **SBC-13STATE** shall charge the rates for Lawful UNEs (or Lawful UNE combinations) Commingled with facilities or services obtained at wholesale (including for example special access services) on an element-by-element basis, and such facilities and services on a facility-by-facility, service-by-service basis.

2.17.6 Nothing in this Agreement shall impose any obligation on **SBC-13STATE** to allow or otherwise permit Commingling, a Commingled Arrangement, or to perform the functions necessary to Commingle, or to allow or otherwise permit CLEC to Commingle or to make a Commingled Arrangement, beyond those obligations imposed by the Act, as determined by lawful and effective FCC rules and associated lawful and effective FCC and judicial orders. The preceding includes without limitation that **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to Commingle network elements that do not constitute Lawful UNEs, or where Lawful UNEs are not requested for permissible purposes. If CLEC does not meet the applicable eligibility criteria or, for any reason, stops meeting the eligibility criteria for a particular Lawful UNE involved or to be involved in a Commingled Arrangement, CLEC shall not request such Commingled Arrangement or continue using such Commingled Arrangement.

2.17.7 In the event that Commingling also involves **SBC-13STATE** performing the functions necessary to combine Lawful UNEs (e.g., make a new combination of Lawful UNEs), including making the actual Lawful UNE combination, then Section 2.16 shall govern with respect to that Lawful UNE combining aspect of that particular Commingling and/or Commingled Arrangement.

2.17.8 Subject to this 2.17, **SBC-13STATE** shall not deny access to a Lawful UNE or a combination of Lawful UNEs on the grounds that one or more of the Lawful UNEs is connected to, attached to, linked to, or combined with, a facility or service obtained at wholesale from **SBC-13STATE**.

2.17.9 Commingling in its entirety (including its definition, the ability of CLEC to Commingle, **SBC-12STATE**'s obligation to perform the functions necessary to Commingle, and Commingled Arrangements) shall not apply to or otherwise include, involve or encompass **SBC-12STATE** offerings pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 271 that are not Lawful UNEs under 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3).

2.18 Mandatory Eligibility Criteria for Access to Certain Lawful UNEs

2.18.1 Except as provided below in this Section 2.18 or elsewhere in the Agreement and subject to this Section and Section 2.16, Conversion of Wholesale Services to UNEs, of this Appendix, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide access to UNEs and combinations of UNEs without regard to whether the CLEC seeks access to the UNEs to establish a new circuit or to convert an existing circuit from a service to UNEs.

2.18.1.1 "Enhanced Extended Link" or "EEL" means a UNE combination consisting of an unbundled loop(s) and Unbundled Dedicated Transport, together with any facilities, equipment, or functions necessary to combine those UNEs (including, for example, multiplexing capabilities). An DS1 or higher EEL is required to terminate in a collocation arrangement that meets the requirements of Section 2.18.3 of this Appendix (*e.g.*, the end of the Unbundled Dedicated Transport that is opposite the end connected to the UNE local loop, must be accessed by CLEC at such a CLEC collocation arrangement via a cross-connect).

2.18.2 **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated, and shall not, provide access to (1) an unbundled DS1 loop in combination, or Commingled, with a dedicated DS1 transport facility or service or a dedicated DS3 or higher transport facility or service, or an unbundled DS3 loop in combination, or Commingled, with a dedicated DS3 or higher transport facility or service, or (2) an unbundled dedicated DS1 transport facility in combination, or Commingled, with an unbundled DS1 loop or a DS1 channel termination service, or to an unbundled dedicated DS3 transport facility in combination, or Commingled, with an unbundled DS1 loop or a DS1 channel termination service, or to an unbundled DS3 loop or a DS3 or higher channel termination service (collectively, the "Included Arrangements"), unless CLEC certifies that all of the following conditions are met with respect to the arrangement being sought:

2.18.2.1 CLEC (directly and not via an Affiliate) has received state certification to provide local voice service in the area being served or, in the absence of a state certification requirement, has complied with registration, tariffing, filing fee, or other regulatory requirements applicable to the provision of local voice service in that area.

2.18.2.2 The following criteria are satisfied for each Included Arrangement, including without limitation each DS1 circuit, each DS3 circuit, each DS1 EEL and each DS1 equivalent circuit on a DS3 EEL:

2.18.2.2.1 Each circuit to be provided to each End User will be assigned a local telephone number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) that is associated with local service provided within an **SBC-13STATE** local service area and within the LATA where the circuit is located ("Local Telephone Number"), prior to the provision of service over that circuit (and for each circuit, CLEC will provide the corresponding Local Telephone Number(s) as part of the required certification); and

2.18.2.2.2 Each DS1-equivalent circuit on a DS3 EEL or on any other Included Arrangement, must have its own Local Telephone Number assignment, so that each DS3 must have at least 28 Local voice Telephone Numbers assigned to it; and

2.18.2.2.3 Each circuit to be provided to each End User will have 911 or E911 capability prior to the provision of service over that circuit; and

2.18.2.2.4 Each circuit to be provided to each End User will terminate in a collocation arrangement that meets the requirements of Section 2.18.3 of this Appendix Lawful UNE; and

2.18.2.2.5 Each circuit to be provided to each End User will be served by an interconnection trunk that meets the requirements of Section 2.18.4 of this Appendix Lawful UNE; and

2.18.2.2.6 For each 24 DS1 EELs, or other facilities having equivalent capacity, CLEC will have at least one active DS1 local service interconnection trunk that meets the requirements of Section 2.18.4 of this Appendix; and

2.18.2.2.7 Each circuit to be provided to each End User will be served by a switch capable of providing local voice traffic.

By way of example only, the application of the foregoing conditions means that a wholesale or retail DS1 or higher service/circuit (whether intrastate or interstate in nature or jurisdiction) comprised, in whole or in part, of a UNE local loop-Unbundled Dedicated Transport(s)-UNE local loop (with or without multiplexing) cannot qualify for at least the reason that the UNE local loop-Unbundled Dedicated Transport combination included within that service/circuit does not terminate to a collocation arrangement. Accordingly, **SBC-13STATE** shall not be required to provide, and shall not provide, any UNE combination of a UNE local loop and Unbundled Dedicated Transport at DS1 or higher (whether as a UNE combination by themselves, with a network element possessed by CLEC, or pursuant to Commingling, or whether as a new arrangement or from a conversion of an existing

service/circuit) that does not terminate to a collocation arrangement that meets the requirements of Section 2.18.3 of this Appendix Lawful UNE. Section 2.18.2 shall apply in any arrangement that includes more than one of the UNEs, facilities, or services set forth in that Section, including, without limitation, to any arrangement where one or more UNEs, facilities, or services not set forth in Section 2.18.2 is also included or otherwise used in that arrangement (whether as part of a UNE combination, Commingled Arrangement, or otherwise), and irrespective of the placement or sequence of them.

2.18.3 A collocation arrangement meets the requirements of Section 2.18 of this Appendix Lawful UNE if it is:

2.18.3.1 Established pursuant to Section 251(c)(6) of the Act and located at **SBC-13STATE**'s premises within the same LATA as the End User's premises, when **SBC-13STATE** is not the collocator; or

2.18.3.2 Located at a third party's premises within the same LATA as the End User's premises, when **SBC-13STATE** is the collocator.

2.18.4 An interconnection trunk meets the requirements of Sections 2.18.2.2.5 and 2.18.2.2.6 of this Appendix Lawful UNE if CLEC will transmit the calling party's Local Telephone Number in connection with calls exchanged over the trunk, and the trunk is located in the same LATA as the End User premises served by the Included Arrangement.

2.18.5 For a new circuit to which Section 2.18.2 applies, CLEC may initiate the ordering process if CLEC certifies that it will not begin to provide any service over that circuit until a Local Telephone Number is assigned and 911/E911 capability is provided, as required by Section 2.18.2.2.1 and Section 2.18.2.2.3, respectively. In such case, CLEC shall satisfy Section 2.18.2.2.1 and/or Section 2.18.2.2.3 if it assigns the required Local Telephone Number(s), and implements 911/E911 capability, within 30 days after **SBC-13STATE** provisions such new circuit. CLEC must provide **SBC-13STATE** with sufficient proof that such assignment and/or implementation has occurred by the end of such 30th day.

2.18.5.1 Section 2.18.5 does not apply to existing circuits to which Section 2.18.2 applies, including conversions or migrations (e.g., CLEC shall not be excused from meeting the Section 2.18.2.2.1 and Section 2.18.2.2.3 requirements for existing circuits at the time it initiates the ordering process).

2.18.6 CLEC must provide the certification required by Section 2.18 on a form provided by **SBC-13STATE**, on a circuit-by-circuit/service-by-service/Included Arrangement-by-Included Arrangement basis.

2.18.6.1 If the information previously provided in a certification is inaccurate (or ceases to be accurate), CLEC shall update such certification promptly with **SBC-13STATE**.

2.18.7 In addition to any other audit rights provided for this Agreement and those allowed by law, **SBC-13STATE** may obtain and pay for an independent auditor to audit CLEC, on an annual basis, applied on a State-by-State basis, for compliance with this Section 2.18. For purposes of calculating and applying an "annual basis", it means for a State a consecutive 12-month period, beginning upon **SBC-13STATE**'s written notice that an audit will be performed for that State, subject to Section 2.18.7.4 of this Section.

2.18.7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties (including at the time of the audit), the independent auditor shall perform its evaluation in accordance with the standards established by the American Institute for Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), which will require the auditor to perform an "examination engagement" and issue an opinion regarding CLEC's compliance with the qualifying service eligibility criteria.

2.18.7.2 The independent auditor's report will conclude whether CLEC complied in all material respects with this Section 2.18.

2.18.7.3 Consistent with standard auditing practices, such audits require compliance testing designed by the independent auditor, which typically include an examination of a sample selected in accordance with the independent auditor's judgment.

2.18.7.4 To the extent the independent auditor's report concludes that CLEC failed to comply with this Section 2.18, CLEC must true-up any difference in payments beginning from the date that the non-compliant circuit was established as a UNE/UNE combination, in whole or in part (notwithstanding any other provision hereof), CLEC must convert the UNE or UNE combination, or Commingled Arrangement, to an equivalent or substantially similar wholesale service, or group of wholesale services, (and **SBC-13STATE** may initiate and affect such a conversion on its own without any further consent by CLEC), and CLEC shall timely make the correct payments on a going-forward basis, and all applicable remedies for failure to make such payments shall be available to **SBC-13STATE**. In no event shall rates set under Section 252(d)(1) of the Act apply for the use of any UNE for any period in which CLEC does not meet the conditions set forth in this Section 2.18 for that UNE, arrangement, or circuit, as the case may be. Also, the "annual basis" calculation and application shall be immediately reset, *e.g.*, **SBC-13STATE** shall not have to wait the remaining part of the consecutive 12-month period before it is permitted to audit again in that State.

2.18.7.4.1 To the extent that the independent auditor's report concludes that CLEC failed to comply in all material respects with this Section 2.18, CLEC must reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for the cost of the independent auditor and for **SBC-13STATE**'s costs in the same manner and using the same methodology and rates that **SBC-13STATE** is required to pay CLEC's costs under Section 2.18.7.4.2.

2.18.7.4.2 To the extent the independent auditor's report concludes that the CLEC complied in all material respects with this Section 2.18, **SBC-13STATE** must reimburse CLEC for its reasonable staff time and other reasonable costs associated in responding to the audit (e.g., collecting data in response to the auditor's inquiries, meeting for interviews, etc.).

2.18.7.5 CLEC will maintain the appropriate documentation to support its eligibility certifications, including without limitation call detail records, Local Telephone Number assignment documentation, and switch assignment documentation.

2.18.8 Without affecting the application or interpretation of any other provisions regarding waiver, estoppel, laches, or similar concepts in other situations, CLEC shall fully comply with this Section 2.18 in all cases and, further, the failure of **SBC-13STATE** to require such compliance, including if **SBC-13STATE** provides a circuit(s), an EEL(s), or a Commingled circuit, that does not meet any eligibility criteria, including those in this Section 2.18, shall not act as a waiver of any part of this Section, and estoppel, laches, or other similar concepts shall not act to affect any rights or requirements hereunder.

2.19 Where processes for any Lawful UNE requested pursuant to this Agreement, whether alone or in conjunction with any other UNE(s) or service(s), are not already in place, **SBC-13STATE** will develop and implement processes, subject to any associated rates, terms and conditions. The Parties will comply with any applicable Change Management guidelines.

2.20 **SBC-13STATE** will combine Lawful UNEs, combine Lawful UNE(s) with network elements possessed by CLEC, and/or Commingle only as set forth in this Appendix Lawful UNEs.

2.21 The Parties intend that this Appendix Lawful UNEs contains the sole and exclusive terms and conditions by which CLEC will obtain Lawful UNEs from **SBC-13STATE**. Accordingly, except as may be specifically permitted by this Appendix Lawful UNEs, and then only to the extent permitted, CLEC and its affiliated entities hereby fully and irrevocably waive any right or ability any of them might have to purchase any unbundled network element (whether on a stand-alone basis, in combination with other UNEs (Lawful or

otherwise), with a network element possessed by CLEC, or pursuant to Commingling or otherwise) directly from any **SBC-13STATE** tariff, to the extent such tariff(s) is/are available, and agree not to so purchase or attempt to so purchase from any such tariff. Without affecting the application or interpretation of any other provisions regarding waiver, estoppel, laches, or similar concepts in other situations, the failure of **SBC-13STATE** to enforce the foregoing (including if **SBC-13STATE** fails to reject or otherwise block orders for, or provides or continues to provide, unbundled network elements, Lawful or otherwise, under tariff) shall not act as a waiver of any part of this Section, and estoppel, laches, or other similar concepts shall not act to affect any rights or requirements hereunder. At its option, **SBC-13STATE** may either reject any such order submitted under tariff, or without the need for any further contact with or consent from CLEC, **SBC-13STATE** may process any such order as being submitted under this Appendix Lawful UNEs and, further, may convert any element provided under tariff, to this Appendix Lawful UNEs, effective as of the later in time of the (i) Effective Date of this Agreement/Amendment, or (ii) the submission of the order by CLEC.

3. ACCESS TO LAWFUL UNE CONNECTION METHODS

3.1 Subject to Section 2 of this Appendix Lawful UNEs, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Access to Lawful UNE Connection Methods under the following terms and conditions.

3.2 This Section describes the connection methods under which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide CLECs with access to Lawful UNEs under this Appendix Lawful UNEs and the conditions under which **SBC-13STATE** makes these methods available. These methods provide CLEC access to multiple **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNEs that the CLEC may then combine. The methods listed below provide CLEC with access to Lawful UNEs without compromising the security, integrity, and reliability of the public switched network, as well as to minimize potential service disruptions.

3.2.1 Subject to availability of space and equipment, CLEC may use the methods listed below to access and combine Lawful UNE Local Loops within a requested **SBC-13STATE** Central Office.

3.2.1.1 (Method 1)

SBC-13STATE will extend **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNEs requiring cross connection to the CLEC's Physical or Virtual Collocation Point of Termination (POT) when the CLEC is Physically Collocated, e.g. in a caged, cageless or shared cage arrangement or Virtually Collocated, within the same Central Office where the Lawful UNEs which are to be combined are located. For Collocation terms and conditions refer to the Physical and Virtual Collocation Appendices.

3.2.1.2 (Method 2)

SBC-13STATE will extend **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNEs that require cross connection to the CLEC's Lawful UNE frame located in the common room space, other than the Collocation common area, within the same Central Office where the Lawful UNEs which are to be combined are located.

3.2.1.3 (Method 3)

SBC-13STATE will extend **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNEs to the CLEC's Lawful UNE frame that is located outside the **SBC-13STATE** Central Office where the Lawful UNEs are to be combined in a closure such as a cabinet provided by **SBC-13STATE** on **SBC-13STATE** property.

3.3 The following terms and conditions apply to Methods 2 and 3 when **SBC-13STATE** provides access to Lawful UNEs pursuant to Sections 3.2.1. 2 and 3.2.1.3:

3.3.1 The CLEC may cancel the request at any time, but will pay **SBC-13STATE**'s reasonable and demonstrable costs for modifying **SBC-13STATE**'s Central Office up to the date of cancellation.

3.3.2 CLEC shall be responsible for initial testing and trouble sectionalization of facilities containing CLEC installed cross connects.

3.3.3 CLEC shall refer trouble sectionalized in the **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE to **SBC-13STATE**.

3.3.4 Prior to **SBC-13STATE** providing access to Lawful UNEs under this Appendix, CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** shall provide each other with a point of contact for overall coordination.

3.3.5 CLEC shall provide all tools and materials required to place and remove the cross connects necessary to combine and disconnect Lawful UNEs when CLEC combines or disconnects Lawful UNEs.

3.3.6 CLEC shall designate each Lawful UNE being ordered from **SBC-13STATE**. CLEC shall provide an interface to receive assignment information from **SBC-13STATE** regarding location of the affected Lawful UNEs. This interface may be manual or mechanized.

3.3.7 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC with contact numbers as necessary to resolve assignment conflicts encountered. All contact with **SBC-13STATE** shall be referred to such contact numbers.

3.3.8 Certain construction and preparation activities may be required to modify a building or prepare the premises for access to Lawful UNEs.

3.3.8.1 Where applicable, costs for modifying a building or preparing the premises for access to **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNEs will be made on an individual case basis (ICB).

3.3.8.2 **SBC-13STATE** will contract for and perform the construction and preparation activities using same or consistent practices that are used by **SBC-13STATE** for other construction and preparation work performed in the building.

4. ADJACENT LOCATION

4.1 Consistent with Section 2.1 of this Appendix Lawful UNEs, **SBC CALIFORNIA** shall provide Adjacent Location provision under the following terms and conditions.

4.2* This Section describes the Adjacent Location Method for accessing Lawful UNEs. This Section also provides the conditions in which **SBC CALIFORNIA** offers the Adjacent Location Method.

4.3* The Adjacent Location Method allows a CLEC to access Lawful UNEs for a CLEC location adjacent to a **SBC CALIFORNIA** Central Office as identified by **SBC CALIFORNIA**. Under this method **SBC CALIFORNIA** Lawful UNEs will be extended to the adjacent location, via copper cabling provided by the CLEC, which the CLEC can then utilize to provide Telecommunications Service.

4.4* This method requires the CLEC to provide copper cable, greater than 600 pairs, to the last manhole outside the **SBC CALIFORNIA** Central Office. The CLEC shall provide enough slack for **SBC CALIFORNIA** to pull the cable into the Central Office and terminate the cable on the Central Office of its choosing.

4.5* The CLEC will obtain all necessary rights of way, easements, and other third party permissions.

4.6* The following terms and conditions apply when **SBC CALIFORNIA** provides the adjacent location:

4.6.1 The CLEC is responsible for Spectrum Interference and is aware that not all pairs may be ADSL or POTS capable.

4.7* The installation interval applies on an individual application basis. The CLEC is responsible for paying all up front charges (nonrecurring and case preparation costs) before work will begin. This assumes that all necessary permits will be issued in a timely manner.

4.8* The CLEC will provide the excess cable length necessary to reach the **SBC CALIFORNIA** frame in the **SBC CALIFORNIA** Central Office where CLEC requests connection.

4.9* The CLEC will be responsible for testing and sectionalization of facilities from the End User's location to the entrance manhole.

4.10* The CLEC should refer any sectionalized trouble determined to be in **SBC CALIFORNIA**'s facilities or CLEC facilities in **SBC CALIFORNIA**'s control to **SBC CALIFORNIA**.

4.11* The CLEC's employees, agents and contractors will be permitted to have access to the CLEC's cable where it is delivered to **SBC CALIFORNIA** (outside the entrance manhole). The CLEC is only able to enter the entrance manhole to splice under a duct lease agreement. If the CLEC leases ducts to get to the Central Office then CLEC has the right to splice the manholes on the route, including the entrance manhole.

4.12* In order for **SBC CALIFORNIA** to identify the entrance manhole for the CLEC, the CLEC must specify the direction from which the cable originates. **SBC CALIFORNIA** will verify that a vacant sleeve or riser duct exists at the entrance manhole. If none exists, construction of one will be required. If a vacant access sleeve or riser duct does not exist, and one must be constructed, the CLEC will pay for the construction on an Outside Plant Custom Work Order.

4.13* The CLEC will retain all assignment control. **SBC CALIFORNIA** will maintain TIRKS records for cable appearance information on the horizontal and vertical appearance on the **SBC CALIFORNIA** frame.

4.14* The CLEC will pay Time and Materials charges when **SBC CALIFORNIA** dispatches personnel and failure is in the CLEC's facility.

4.15* **SBC CALIFORNIA** will not assume responsibility for the quality of service provided over this special interconnection arrangement. Service quality is the responsibility of the CLEC. **SBC CALIFORNIA** limits each CLEC to two building entrances. Two entrances allow for CLEC growth or a diverse path.

4.16* Prior to **SBC CALIFORNIA** providing the Adjacent Location Method in this Appendix, the CLEC and **SBC CALIFORNIA** shall provide each other with a single point of contact for overall coordination.

4.17* The Adjacent Location Method of Accessing Lawful UNEs only allows for copper cable termination.

5. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6. BONA FIDE REQUEST

6.1 Subject to Section 2, **SBC-13STATE** shall process BFR requests under the following terms and conditions in this subsection.

6.2 The Bona Fide Request process described in Item I of this Section 6 applies to each Bona Fide Request submitted in the **SBC-10STATE** and **SBC NEVADA** Territory. The Bona Fide Request process described in Item II of this Section 6 shall apply to each Bona Fide Request submitted in the **SBC CONNECTICUT** Territory and the Bona Fide Request Process described in Item III of this Section shall apply to each Bona Fide Request submitted in the **SBC CALIFORNIA** Territory. If CLEC submits the same Request in more than one Territory that requires such Request to be processed under more than one Item in this Section 6 (e.g., in Territories that have different processes), separate BFRs shall be required. For purposes of this Appendix, a "Business Day" means Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays observed by **SBC-13STATE**.

6.3 **Item I**

SBC-10STATE, SBC NEVADA Bona Fide Request Process

6.3.1 A Bona Fide Request (**"BFR"**) is the process by which CLEC may request **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** to provide CLEC access to an additional or new, undefined Lawful UNE, Lawful UNE Combination and/or Lawful Commingling requests that constitute or involve a Lawful UNE required to be provided by **SBC-10STATE, SBC NEVADA** but that is not available under this Agreement at the time of CLEC's request.

* Section 4 is available only in the state of California. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, Paragraph 2.10.1

6.3.2 The BFR process set forth herein does not apply to those services requested pursuant to Report & Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking 91-141 (rel. Oct. 19, 1992) paragraph 259 and n. 603 and subsequent rulings.

6.3.3 All BFRs must be submitted with a BFR Application Form in accordance with the specifications and processes set forth in the respective sections of the CLEC Handbook. Included with the Application CLEC shall provide a technical description of each requested Lawful UNE, drawings when applicable, the location(s) where needed, the date required, and the projected quantity to be ordered with a 3 year forecast.

6.3.4 CLEC is responsible for all costs incurred by **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** to review, analyze and process a BFR. When submitting a BFR Application Form, CLEC has two options to compensate **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** for its costs incurred to complete the Preliminary Analysis of the BFR:

6.3.4.1 Include with its BFR Application Form a $2,000 deposit to cover **SBC-10STATE, SBC NEVADA**'s preliminary evaluation costs, in which case **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** may not charge CLEC in excess of $2,000 to complete the Preliminary Analysis; or

6.3.4.2 Not make the $2,000 deposit, in which case CLEC shall be responsible for all preliminary evaluation costs incurred by **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** to complete the preliminary Analysis (regardless of whether such costs are greater or less than $2,000).

6.3.5 If CLEC submits a $2,000 deposit with its BFR, and **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** is not able to process the Request or determines that the Request does not qualify for BFR treatment, then **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will return the $2,000 deposit to CLEC. Similarly, if the costs incurred to complete the Preliminary Analysis are less than $2,000, the balance of the deposit will, at the option of CLEC, either be refunded or credited toward additional developmental costs authorized by CLEC.

6.3.6 Upon written notice, CLEC may cancel a BFR at any time, but will pay **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** its reasonable and demonstrable costs of processing and/or implementing the BFR up to and including the date **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** received notice of cancellation. If cancellation occurs prior to completion of the preliminary evaluation, and a $2,000 deposit has been made by CLEC, and the reasonable and demonstrable costs are less than $2,000, the remaining balance of the deposit will be, at the option of the CLEC, either returned to CLEC or credited toward additional developmental costs authorized by CLEC.

6.3.7 **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will promptly consider and analyze each BFR it receives. Within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will acknowledge receipt of the BFR and in such acknowledgement advice CLEC of the need for any further information needed to process the Request. CLEC acknowledges that the time intervals set forth in this Appendix begins once **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** has received a complete and accurate BFR Application Form and, if applicable, $2,000 deposit.

6.3.8 Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) calendar days of its receipt of a complete and accurate BFR **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will provide to CLEC a preliminary analysis of such Request (the **"Preliminary Analysis"**). The Preliminary Analysis will (i) indicate that **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will offer the Request to CLEC or (ii) advise CLEC that **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will not offer the Request. If **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** indicates it will not offer the Request, **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will provide a detailed explanation for the denial. Possible explanations may be, but are not limited to: (i) access to the Request is not technically feasible, (ii) that the Request is not for a Lawful UNE, or is otherwise not required to be provided by **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** under the Act and/or, (iii) that the BFR is not the correct process for the request.

6.3.9 If the Preliminary Analysis indicates that **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** will offer the Request, CLEC may, at its discretion, provide written authorization for **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** to

develop the Request and prepare a "BFR Quote". The BFR Quote shall, as applicable, include (i) the first date of availability, (ii) installation intervals, (iii) applicable rates (recurring, nonrecurring and other), (iv) BFR development and processing costs and (v) terms and conditions by which the Request shall be made available. CLEC's written authorization to develop the BFR Quote must be received by **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** within thirty (30) calendar days of CLEC's receipt of the Preliminary Analysis. If no authorization to proceed is received within such thirty (30) calendar day period, the BFR will be deemed canceled and CLEC will pay to **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** all demonstrable costs as set forth above. Any request by CLEC for **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** to proceed with a Request received after the thirty (30) calendar day window will require CLEC to submit a new BFR.

6.3.10 As soon as feasible, but not more than ninety (90) calendar days after its receipt of authorization to develop the BFR Quote, **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** shall provide to CLEC a BFR Quote.

6.3.11 Within thirty (30) calendar days of its receipt of the BFR Quote, CLEC must either (i) confirm its order pursuant to the BFR Quote (ii) cancel its BFR and reimburse **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** for its costs incurred up to the date of cancellation, or (iii) if it believes the BFR Quote is inconsistent with the requirements of the Act and/or this Appendix, exercise its rights under the Dispute Resolution Process set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. If **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** does not receive notice of any of the foregoing within such thirty (30) calendar day period, the BFR shall be deemed canceled. CLEC shall be responsible to reimburse **SBC-10STATE**, **SBC NEVADA** for its costs incurred up to the date of cancellation (whether affirmatively canceled or deemed canceled by CLEC).

6.3.12 Unless CLEC agrees otherwise, all rates and costs quoted or invoiced herein shall be consistent with the pricing principles of the Act.

6.3.13 If a Party believes that the other Party is not requesting, negotiating or processing a BFR in good faith and/or as required by the Act, or if a Party disputes a determination, or price or cost quote, such Party may seek relief pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Process set forth in the General Terms and Conditions section of this Agreement.

6.4* **Item II**

SBC CONNECTICUT Bona Fide Request Process

6.4.1 The Bona Fide Request provisions set forth in 6.3 Item I shall apply to BFRs submitted to **SBC CONNECTICUT**, with the following exceptions:

6.4.2 Section 6.3.1 is amended to add the following: A CLEC may submit a BFR to request new Lawful UNEs, provided the request is not covered by one of the following conditions:

6.4.2.1 The Lawful UNEs requested have not previously been identified or defined by the Department of Public Utility Control (DPUC), the Federal Communications Commission, the CLEC's approved interconnection agreement, or in the listings of combinations in Docket No. 98-02-01, DPUC Investigation into Rebundling of Telephone Company Network Elements, August 17, 1998.

6.4.2.2 The Lawful UNEs requested are not currently deployed by an incumbent local exchange carrier in another jurisdiction or deemed acceptable for deployment by another state Commission or an industry standards body.

6.4.2.3 The Lawful UNEs requested are not included in a Telco tariffed offering as an existing capability or functional equivalent.

* Section 6.4 is available only in the State of Connecticut. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, Paragraph 2.10.1.

6.4.2.4 If the request is covered by one of the conditions listed above, **SBC CONNECTICUT** will make these items generally available.

6.4.3 Sections 6.3.3 and 6.3.4 are amended as follows: No charges apply for **SBC CONNECTICUT** to prepare the Preliminary Analysis.

6.4.4 Section 6.3.6 is amended as follows: Cancellation charges will not apply if the written notice of cancellation is received by **SBC CONNECTICUT** after **SBC CONNECTICUT** submits its Preliminary Analysis to CLEC but before CLEC's request for the BFR Quote. Cancellation charges will apply after CLEC submits its request for **SBC CONNECTICUT** to provide a BFR Quote, but before the BFR Quote is provided to CLEC. CLEC shall be liable for reimbursement of all actual costs in connection with developing the BFR Quote incurred up to the time **SBC CONNECTICUT** receives the written notice of cancellation from CLEC. However, if **SBC CONNECTICUT** receives notification from CLEC for cancellation of the BFR after receipt by CLEC of the BFR Quote, the cancellation charges shall not exceed the lesser of the actual costs incurred by **SBC CONNECTICUT** or the estimate in the BFR Quote plus twenty percent (20%).

6.4.5 Section 6.3.7 is amended as follows: **SBC CONNECTICUT** will promptly consider and analyze each BFR it receives. Within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt, **SBC CONNECTICUT** will acknowledge receipt of the BFR and in such acknowledgement advise CLEC of the need for any further information needed to process the Request. CLEC acknowledges that the time intervals set forth in this Appendix begin once **SBC CONNECTICUT** has received a complete and accurate BFR Application Form.

6.4.6 **SBC CONNECTICUT** will apply standard tariffed Processing Fees (BFR development costs) according to the Connecticut Access Service Tariff 4.11.

6.4.7 For **SBC CONNECTICUT**, under the Dispute Resolution Process (DRP), either Party may petition the Department for relief pursuant to its own processes and the Uniform Administrative Procedures Act regarding the issues raised during the BFR process. Upon request, a designated member of the Department staff may confer with both Parties orally or in person concerning the substance of the Parties' dispute, and may make such recommendations as he or she shall deem appropriate for consideration by both Parties to resolve expeditiously the issues in dispute. Any such participation by Department staff in such mediation shall not be construed in any subsequent proceeding as establishing precedent or any Formal position of the Department on the matter in dispute.

6.5 **Item III**

SBC CALIFORNIA Bona Fide Request Process

6.5.1 The Bona Fide Request provisions set forth in 6.3 Item I shall apply to BFRs submitted to **SBC CALIFORNIA**, with the following exceptions:

6.5.2 Section 6.3.1 is amended as follows: A Bona Fide Request (**"BFR"**) is the process by which CLEC may request **SBC CALIFORNIA** to provide CLEC access to an additional or new, undefined Lawful UNE.

6 5.3 Interconnection arrangement, or other (a "Request"), that is required to be provided by **SBC CALIFORNIA** under the Act but is not available under this Agreement or defined in a generic appendix at the time of CLEC's request.

6.5.4 Section 6.3.3 is amended as follows: All BFRs must be submitted with a BFR/Interconnection or Network Element Application Form in accordance with the specifications and processes set forth in the sections of the Handbook.

6.5.5 Section 6.3.8 is amended as follows: Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) calendar days of its receipt of a complete and accurate BFR, **SBC CALIFORNIA** will provide to

* Section 6.5 is available only in the State of California. Refer to INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT: GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS, Paragraph 2.10.1.

CLEC a Preliminary Analysis of such Request. The Preliminary Analysis will confirm that **SBC CALIFORNIA** will offer the request. The Preliminary Analysis provided by **SBC CALIFORNIA** will include cost categories (material, labor and other) and high level costs for the request. **SBC CALIFORNIA** will attempt to provide a "yes" response earlier than thirty (30) calendar days if possible. CLEC acknowledges that an earlier "yes" response will not include high level costs. The costs will be sent by the 30th calendar day. When wholesale construction is required, costs will be provided within an additional twenty-four (24) calendar days (i.e., by the 54th calendar day).

6.5.6 If the BFR is denied, **SBC CALIFORNIA** will notify CLEC within fifteen (15) calendar days. The reason for denial will accompany the notification. Reasons for denial may include, but are not limited to: 1) not technically feasible, 2) the BFR is not the appropriate process for the Request and there is a referral to the appropriate process, and/or 3) the Request does not qualify as a new Lawful UNE, interconnection or other arrangement required by law.

6.5.7 If **SBC CALIFORNIA** refers CLEC to an alternate process, the details of the provision of the alternate process will accompany the notification. The details may include an application form for the alternate process and other documentation required for CLEC to submit the application for the alternate process.

7. NETWORK INTERFACE DEVICE

7.1 Subject to Section 2 of this Appendix Lawful UNE, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Lawful UNE Network Interface Device under the following terms and conditions in this subsection.

7.2 The Lawful UNE Network Interface Device (NID) is defined as any means of interconnection of End User premises wiring to **SBC-13STATE**'s distribution loop facilities, such as a cross connect device used for that purpose. Fundamentally, the Lawful UNE NID establishes the final (and official) network demarcation point between the loop and the End User's inside wire. Maintenance and control of the End User's inside wiring (on the End User's side of the Lawful UNE NID) is under the control of the End User. Conflicts between telephone service providers for access to the End User's inside wire must be resolved by the End User. Pursuant to applicable FCC rules, **SBC-13STATE** offers nondiscriminatory access to the Lawful UNE NID on an unbundled basis to CLEC for the provision of a Telecommunications Service. CLEC access to the Lawful UNE NID is offered as specified below (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff (**SBC CONNECTICUT**).

7.3 **SBC-12STATE** will permit CLEC to connect its local loop facilities to End Users' premises wiring through **SBC-12STATE**'s Lawful UNE NID, or at any other technically feasible point.

7.4 CLEC may connect to the End User's premises wiring through the **SBC-12STATE** Lawful UNE NID, as is, or at any other technically feasible point. Any repairs, upgrade and rearrangements to the Lawful UNE NID required by CLEC will be performed by **SBC-12STATE** based on Time and Material charges. **SBC-12STATE**, at the request of CLEC, will disconnect the **SBC-12STATE** local loop from the Lawful UNE NID, at charges reflected in the state specific Appendix Pricing.

7.5 With respect to multiple dwelling units or multiple-unit business premises, CLEC will connect directly with the End User's premises wire, or may connect with the End User's premises wire via **SBC-12STATE**'s Lawful UNE NID where necessary.

7.6 The **SBC-12STATE** Lawful UNE NIDs that CLEC uses under this Appendix will be existing Lawful UNE NIDs installed by **SBC-12STATE** to serve its End Users.

7.7 CLEC shall not attach to or disconnect **SBC-12STATE**'s ground. CLEC shall not cut or disconnect **SBC-12STATE**'s loop from the Lawful UNE NID and/or its protector. CLEC shall not cut any other leads in the Lawful UNE NID.

7.8 CLEC, who has constructed its own NID at a premises and needs only to make contact with **SBC-12STATE**'s Lawful UNE NID, can disconnect the End User's wiring from **SBC-12STATE**'s Lawful UNE NID and reconnect it to the CLEC's NID.

7.9 If CLEC requests a different type of Lawful UNE NID not included with the loop, **SBC-12STATE** will consider the requested type of Lawful UNE NID to be facilitated via the Bona Fide Request (BFR) Process.

8. LAWFUL UNE LOCAL LOOP

8.1 Subject to Section 2 of this Appendix Lawful UNEs, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Lawful UNE Local Loop under the following terms and conditions in this subsection.

8.2 Pursuant to applicable FCC rules, a local loop network element is a transmission facility between a distribution frame (or its equivalent) in an **SBC-13STATE** Central Office and the loop demarcation point at an End User premises. Therefore, consistent with the applicable FCC rules, **SBC-13STATE** will make available the Lawful UNE Local Loops set forth herein below between a distribution frame (or its equivalent) in an **SBC-13STATE** Central Office and the loop demarcation point at an End User premises. The Parties acknowledge and agree that **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to provision any of the Lawful UNE Local Loops provided for herein to cellular sites or to any other location that does not constitute an End User premises. Where applicable, the Lawful UNE Local Loop includes all wire within multiple dwelling and tenant buildings and campuses that provides access to End User premises wiring, provided such wire is owned and controlled by **SBC-13STATE**. The Lawful UNE Local Loop includes all features, functions and capabilities of the transmission facility, including attached electronics (except those electronics used for the provision of advanced services, such as Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexers), and CLEC requested line conditioning (subject to applicable charges in Appendix Pricing). The Lawful UNE Local Loop includes, but is not limited to copper loops (two-wire and four-wire analog voice-grade copper loops, digital copper loops [*e.g.*, DS0s and integrated services digital network lines]), as well as two-wire and four-wire copper loops conditioned, at CLEC request and subject to charges, to transmit the digital signals needed to provide digital subscriber line services), Lawful UNE DS1 Digital Loops (where they have not been Declassified and subject to caps set forth in Section 8.3.4.4.1) and Lawful UNE DS3 Digital Loops (where they have not been Declassified and subject to caps set forth in Section 8.3.5.4.1), where such loops are deployed and available in **SBC-13STATE** wire centers. CLEC agrees to operate each loop type within applicable technical standards and parameters.

8.2.1 When a Lawful UNE Local Loop is ordered to a high voltage area, the Parties understand and agree that such loop will require a High Voltage Protective Equipment (HVPE) (e.g., a positron), to ensure the safety and integrity of the network, the Parties' employees and/or representatives, and the CLEC's End User. Therefore, any request by CLEC for a Lawful UNE Local Loop to a high voltage area will be submitted by CLEC to **SBC-13STATE** via the BFR process set forth in Section 6 hereinabove and CLEC shall be required to pay **SBC-13STATE** for any HVPE that is provisioned by **SBC-13STATE** to CLEC in connection with the CLEC's Lawful UNE Local Loop order to the high voltage area.

8.3 The following types of Lawful UNE Local Loops will be provided at the rates, terms, and conditions set forth in this Appendix (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff (**SBC-CONNECTICUT**) and in the state specific Appendix Pricing (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff (**SBC-CONNECTICUT**):

8.3.1 2-Wire Analog Loop

8.3.1.1 A 2-Wire analog loop is a transmission facility which supports analog voice frequency, voice band services with loop start signaling within the frequency spectrum of approximately 300 Hz and 3000 Hz.

8.3.1.2 If CLEC requests one or more Lawful UNE loops serviced by Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) **SBC-12STATE** will, where available, move the requested loop(s) to a spare, existing all-copper or universal digital loop carrier Lawful UNE loop at no additional charge to CLEC. If, however, no spare Lawful UNE loop is available, as defined above, **SBC-12STATE** will within two (2) business days of CLEC's request, notify CLEC of the lack of available facilities.

8.3.2 4-Wire Analog Loop

8.3.2.1 A 4-Wire analog loop is a transmission facility that provides a non-signaling voice band frequency spectrum of approximately 300 Hz to 3000 Hz. The 4-Wire analog loop provides separate transmit and receive paths.

8.3.3 2-Wire Digital Loop

8.3.3.1 A 2-Wire 160 Kbps digital loop is a transmission facility which supports Basic Rate ISDN (BRI) digital exchange services. The 2-Wire digital loop 160 Kbps supports usable bandwidth up to 160 Kbps, including overhead.

8.3.4 DS1 Digital Loop

8.3.4.1 A DS1 Digital Loop (DS1) is a transmission facility that will support DS1 service including Primary Rate ISDN (PRI). The DS1 Digital Loop supports usable bandwidth up to 1.544 Mbps.

8.3.4.2 DS1 Lawful UNE Digital Loops will be offered and/or provided only where such Loops have not been Declassified.

8.3.4.3 The procedures set forth in Section 8.4, below will apply in the event DS1 Digital Loops (DS1) are or have been Declassified.

8.3.4.4 DS1 Loop "Caps"

8.3.4.4.1 **SBC 13-STATE** is not obligated to provide to CLEC more than ten (10) DS1 Lawful UNE loops per requesting carrier to any single building in which DS1 Loops have not been otherwise Declassified; accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering unbundled DS1 Loops once CLEC has already obtained ten DS1 Lawful UNE Loops at the same building. If, notwithstanding this Section, CLEC submits such an order, at **SBC-13STATE**'s option it may accept the order, but convert any requested DS1 Lawful UNE Loop(s) in excess of the cap to Special Access, and applicable Special Access charges will apply to CLEC for such DS1 Loop(s) as of the date of provisioning.

8.3.5 DS3 Digital Loop

8.3.5.1 The DS3 loop provides a digital, 45 Mbps transmission facility from the **SBC-13STATE** Central Office to the end user premises.

8.3.5.2 DS3 Lawful UNE loops will be offered and/or provided only where such Loops have not been Declassified.

8.3.5.3 The procedures set forth in Section 8.4, below will apply in the event DS3 Digital Loops are or have been Declassified.

8.3.5.4 DS3 Loop "Caps"

8.3.5.4.1 **SBC 13-STATE** is not obligated to provide to CLEC more than one (1) DS3 Lawful UNE loop per requesting carrier to any single building in which DS3 Loops have not been otherwise Declassified; accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering unbundled DS3 Loops once CLEC has already obtained one DS3 Lawful UNE loop to the same building. If, notwithstanding this Section, CLEC submits such an order, at **SBC-13STATE**'s option it may accept the order, but convert any requested DS3 Lawful UNE Loop(s) in excess of the cap to Special Access, and applicable Special Access charges will apply to CLEC for such DS3 Loop(s) as of the date of provisioning.

8.4 Declassification Procedure

8.4.1 **DS1.** Subject to the cap described in Section 8.3.4.4.1, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC with access to a DS1 Lawful UNE Digital Loop, where available, to any building ***not*** served by a wire center with 60,000 or more business lines and four or more (4) fiber-based collocators. Once a wire center exceeds these thresholds, no future DS1Digital Loop unbundling will be required in that wire center, or any buildings served by that wire center, and DS1 Digital Loops in that wire center, or any buildings served by that wire center, shall be Declassified and no longer available as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement. Accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering DS1 Lawful UNE Digital Loops in such wire center(s), or any buildings served by such wire center(s).

8.4.2 **DS3**. Subject to the cap described in Section 8.3.5.4.1, SBC-13STATE shall provide CLEC with access to a DS3 Lawful UNE Digital Loop, where available, to any building ***not*** served by a wire center with at least 38,000 business lines and at least four (4) fiber-based collocators. Once a wire center exceeds these thresholds, no future DS3 Digital Loop unbundling will be required in that wire center, or any buildings served by that wire center, and DS3 Digital Loops in that wire center, or any buildings served by that wire center, shall be Declassified, and no longer available as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement. Accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering DS3 Lawful UNE Digital Loops in such wire center(s), or any buildings served by such wire center(s).

8.4.3 **Effect on Embedded Base**. Upon Declassification of DS1 Digital Loops or DS3 Digital Loops already purchased by CLEC as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** will provide written notice to CLEC of such Declassification, and proceed in accordance with Section 2.5 "Notice and Transition Procedure."

8.4.3.1 Products provided by **SBC-13STATE** in conjunction with such Loops (e.g. Cross-Connects) shall also be subject to re-pricing under this Section and Section 2.5 "Notice and Transition Procedure" where such Loops are Declassified.

8.4.4 The Parties agree that activity by **SBC-13STATE** under this Section 8.4 shall not be subject to the Network Disclosure Rules.

8.5 Routine Network Modifications – Lawful UNE Local Loops

8.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall make routine network modifications to Lawful UNE Local Loop facilities used by requesting telecommunications carriers where the requested Lawful UNE Local Loop facility has already been constructed. **SBC-13STATE** shall perform routine network modifications to Lawful UNE Local Loop facilities in a nondiscriminatory fashion, without regard to whether the Lawful UNE Local Loop facility being accessed was constructed on behalf, or in accordance with the specifications, of any carrier.

8.5.2 A routine network modification is an activity that **SBC-13STATE** regularly undertakes for its own customers. Routine network modifications include rearranging or splicing of existing cable; adding an equipment case; adding a doubler or repeater; adding a smart jack; installing a repeater shelf; adding a line card; deploying a new multiplexer or reconfiguring an existing multiplexer; and attaching electronic and other equipment that the incumbent LEC ordinarily attaches to activate such loops for its own retail customers, under the same conditions and in the same manner that **SBC-13STATE** does for its own customers. Routine network modifications may entail activities such as accessing manholes, deploying bucket trucks to reach aerial cable and installing equipment casings. **SBC-13STATE** will place drops in the same manner as it does for its own customers.

8.5.3 Routine network modifications do not include constructing new Lawful UNE Loops; installing new cable; securing permits or rights-of-way; constructing and/or placing new manholes or conduits;

installing new terminals; removing or reconfiguring packetized transmission facility.. **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated to perform those activities for a requesting telecommunications carrier.

8.5.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall determine whether and how to perform routine network modifications using the same network or outside plant engineering principles that would be applied in providing service to **SBC-13STATE**'s retail customers.

8.5.5 This Agreement does not require **SBC-13STATE** to deploy time division multiplexing-based features, functions and capabilities with any copper or fiber packetized transmission facility to the extent **SBC-13STATE** has not already done so; remove or reconfigure packet switching equipment or equipment used to provision a packetized transmission path; reconfigure a copper or fiber packetized transmission facility to provide time division multiplexing-based features, functions and capabilities; to deploy TDM voice grade transmission capacity into new or existing networks that never had TDM capability; nor does this Agreement prohibit **SBC-13STATE** from upgrading a customer from a TDM-based service to a packet switched or packet transmission service, or removing copper loops or subloops from the network, provided **SBC-13STATE** complies with the copper loop or copper subloop retirement rules in 47 C.F.R. 51.319(a)(3)(iii).

8.5.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, **SBC-13STATE's** obligations with respect to routine network modifications apply only where the loop transmission facilities are subject to unbundling and, as to access to the TDM capabilities of **SBC-13STATE's** hybrid loops, only with respect to any existing capabilities of **SBC-13STATE's** hybrid loops. **SBC-13STATE** has no obligation to perform routine network modifications in connection with FTTH loops or FTTC loops.

8.5.7 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide routine network modifications at the rates, terms and conditions set out in this Appendix (**SBC-12STATE**), and in the state specific Appendix Pricing (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff, as such tariff may be modified from time to time (**SBC CONNECTICUT**). A rate for any routine network modification shown as "ICB" in Appendix Pricing or the applicable tariff indicates that the Parties have not negotiated, and/or that the State Commission has not reviewed and approved, a specific rate for that routine network modification. The ICB rate shall be determined on an individual case basis and shall reflect an engineering estimate of the actual costs of time and materials required to perform the routine network modification; provided, however, that the ICB rate shall not include any costs already recovered through existing, applicable recurring and non-recurring charges. The resulting ICB rates shall continue to apply to such routine network modifications unless and until the Parties negotiate specific rates for such routine network modifications or specific rates are otherwise established for such routine network modifications.

8.6 Lawful UNE DS1 and DS3 Loops may not be employed in combination with transport facilities to replace Special Access services or facilities, except consistently with the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to, Section 2.16 of this Appendix.

8.7 xDSL Subloop is as defined in the xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix, if any, and will be available to CLEC in the **SBC-12STATE** states in those instances where CLEC has an approved and effective xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix as a part of this Agreement. In addition to the provisions set forth in the xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix, the xDSL Subloop is subject to the subloop terms and conditions set forth in this Section 9, the collocation provisions set forth elsewhere in this Agreement and the rates set forth in the Appendix Pricing. If there is any conflict between the provisions set forth in the xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix as to the xDSL Subloop and the subloop provisions set forth in this Section 9, the subloop provisions set forth in Section 9 shall control.

9. LAWFUL UNE SUBLOOPS

9.1 Subject to the other terms and conditions of this Appendix, **SBC-12STATE** shall provide Lawful UNE Subloops under the following terms and conditions in this subsection.

9.2 **SBC-12STATE** will provide copper Lawful UNE Subloops as set forth in this Appendix. Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this Agreement, **SBC CONNECTICUT** does not offer Lawful UNE Subloops under this Agreement. Rather, Lawful UNE Subloops are available as described in Section 18 of the Connecticut Service Tariff.

9.2.1 A Lawful UNE Subloop is a smaller included segment of **SBC-12STATE**'s Lawful UNE local loop plant, i.e., a portion of the Lawful UNE Loop from some technically accessible terminal beyond **SBC-12STATE**'s central office and the network demarcation point, including that portion of the Lawful UNE Loop, if any, which **SBC-12STATE**'s owns and controls inside the End User premises.

9.3 Definitions pertaining to the Lawful UNE Subloop

9 3.1 Accessible terminals contain cables and their respective wire pairs that terminate on screw posts. This allows technicians to affix cross connects between binding posts of terminals collocated at the same point. Terminals differ from splice cases, which are inaccessible because the case must be breached to reach the wires within.

9.3.2 "Dead Count" refers to those binding posts which have cable spliced to them but which cable is not currently terminated to any terminal to provide service.

9.3.3 "Demarcation Point" is defined as the point on the loop where the ILEC's control of the wire ceases and the subscriber's control (or on the case of some multiunit premises, the landlord's control) of the wire begins.

9.3.4 "Digital Lawful UNE Subloop" may be deployed on non-loaded copper cable pairs, channels of a digital loop carrier system, channels of a fiber optic transport system or other technologies suitable for the purpose of providing 160 Kbps Lawful UNE Subloop transport.

9 3.5 "Distribution Cable" is defined as the cable from the SAI/FDI to the terminals from which an end user can be connected to the ILEC's network.

9.3.6 "MTE" for the purpose of Term To NID Lawful UNE Subloop. "MTE" is a Multi Tenant Environment for buildings with exterior or interior mounted terminals.

9.3.7 "Network Terminating Wire (NTW)" is the service wire that connects the ILEC's distribution cable to the NID at the demarcation point.

9.3.8 "SAI/FDI-to-Term Lawful UNE Subloop" is that portion of the Lawful UNE Loop from the SAI/FDI to an accessible terminal.

9 3.9 "SAI/FDI-to-NID Lawful UNE Subloop" is that portion of the Lawful UNE Loop from the SAI/FDI to the Network Interface Device (NID), which is located on an end user's premise.

9.3.10 "SPOI" is defined as a Single Point of Interconnection. At the request of CLEC, and subject to charges, **SBC-12STATE** will construct a SPOI only to those multiunit premises where **SBC-12STATE** has distribution facilities to the premises and **SBC-12STATE** either owns, controls, or leases the inside wire, if any, at such premises. If **SBC-12STATE** has no facilities which it owns, controls or leases at a multiunit premises through which it serves, or can serve, End Users at such premises, it is not obligated to construct a SPOI. **SBC-12STATE**'s obligation to build a SPOI for multiunit premises only arises when CLEC indicates that it will place an order for a Lawful UNE Subloop via a SPOI.

9.3.11 "SAI/FDI" is defined as the point in the ILEC's network where feeder cable is cross connected to the distribution cable. "SAI" is Serving Area Interface. "FDI" is Feeder Distribution Interface. The terms are interchangeable.

9.3.12 "Term-to-NID Lawful UNE Subloop" is that portion of the Lawful UNE Loop from an accessible terminal to the NID, which is located at an end user's premise. Term-to-NID Lawful UNE Subloop includes use of the Network Terminating Wire (NTW).

9.4 **SBC-12STATE** will offer the following Lawful UNE Subloop types:

9.4.1 2-Wire Analog Lawful UNE Subloop provides a 2-wire (one twisted pair cable or equivalent) capable of transporting analog signals in the frequency range of approximately 300 to 3000 hertz (voiceband).

9.4.2 4-Wire Analog Lawful UNE Subloop provides a 4-wire (two twisted pair cables or equivalent, with separate transmit and receive paths) capable of transporting analog signals in the frequency range of approximately 300 to 3000 hertz (voiceband).

9.4.3 Lawful UNE xDSL Subloop is as defined in the xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix and will be available to CLEC in the **SBC-12STATE** states in those instances where CLEC has an approved and effective xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix as a part of this Agreement. In addition to the provisions set forth in the xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix, the Lawful UNE xDSL Subloop is subject to the Lawful UNE subloop terms and conditions set forth in this Appendix, the collocation provisions set forth elsewhere in this Agreement and the rates set forth in the Appendix Pricing. If there is any conflict between the provisions set forth in the xDSL and Line Splitting Appendix as to the Lawful UNE xDSL Subloop and the Lawful UNE subloop provisions set forth in this Appendix, the Lawful UNE subloop provisions set forth in this Appendix shall control.

9.4.4 As no other type of Subloop constitutes a Lawful UNE subloop, **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated under this Section 251/252 Agreement to provide any other type of subloop. CLEC shall not request such subloops under this Agreement,whether alone, in combination or Commingled. Accordingly, if CLEC requests and **SBC-13STATE** provides a subloop(s) that is not described or provided for in this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** may, at any time, even after the subloop(s) has been provided to CLEC, discontinue providing such subloop(s) (including any combination(s) including that subloop) upon 30 days' advance written notice to CLEC. Without affecting the application or interpretation of any other provisions regarding waiver, estoppel, laches, or similar concepts in other situations, the failure of **SBC-13STATE** to refuse to provide, including if **SBC-13STATE** provides or continues to provide, access to such subloop(s) (whether on a stand-alone basis, in combination with UNEs (Lawful or otherwise), with a network element possessed by CLEC, or otherwise), shall not act as a waiver of any part of this Agreement, and estoppel, laches, or other similar concepts shall not act to affect any rights or requirements hereunder.

9.5 Intentionally Left Blank.

9.6 Lawful UNE Subloops are provided "as is" unless CLEC requests loop conditioning on Lawful UNE xDSL Subloops for the purpose of offering advanced services. Lawful UNE xDSL Subloop conditioning will be provided at the rates, terms, and conditions set out in the state specific Appendix Pricing.

9.7 If a Term to NID Lawful UNE Subloop has been disconnected and thus an end-user is no longer receiving service via that Lawful UNE Subloop, and such Lawful UNE Subloop has been determined to be a non-defective pair, then that Lawful UNE Subloop would be considered an existing spare portion of the loop, based on a first come first served basis.

9.8 Copper Lawful UNE Subloops

9.8.1 Access to terminals for copper Lawful UNE Subloops is defined to include:

- any technically feasible point near the End User premises accessible by a cross-connect (such as the pole or pedestal, the NID, or the minimum point of entry (MPOE) to the End User premises),
- the Feeder Distribution Interface (FDI) or Serving Area Interface (SAI), where the "feeder" leading back to the central office and the "distribution" plant branching out to the subscribers meet,
- the Terminal (underground or aerial).

9.9 CLEC may request access to the following copper Lawful UNE Subloop segments:

FROM:	TO:
1. Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface	Terminal
2. Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface	Network Interface Device
3. Terminal	Network Interface Device
4. NID	Stand Alone
5. SPOI (Single Point of Interface)	Terminal
6. SPOI (Single Point of Interface)	Network Interface Device

9.10 Provisioning

9.10.1 Connecting Facility Arrangement (CFA) assignments must be in-place prior to ordering and assigning specific Lawful UNE Subloop circuit(s).

9.10.2 Spare Lawful UNE Subloop(s) will be assigned to CLEC only when an LSR/ASR is processed. LSR/ASRs will be processed on a "first come first serve" basis.

9.11 Maintenance

9.11.1 The Parties acknowledge that by separating switching, and distribution plant, the ability to perform mechanized testing and monitoring of the Lawful UNE Subloop from the **SBC-12STATE** switch/testing equipment will be lost.

9 11.2 CLEC shall isolate trouble to the **SBC-12STATE** Lawful UNE Subloop portion of the CLEC's service before reporting trouble to **SBC-12STATE**.

9.11.3 **SBC-12STATE** shall charge the CLEC a Maintenance of Service Charge (MSC) when CLEC dispatches **SBC-12STATE** on a trouble report and the fault is determined to be in the CLEC's portion of the loop. Such charges may be found in the individual state pricing appendices or tariffs.

9.11.4 Once all Lawful UNE Subloop access arrangements have been completed and balance of payment due **SBC-12STATE** is received, the CLEC may place a LSR for Subloops at this location. Prices at which **SBC-12STATE** agrees to provide CLEC with Lawful UNE Subloops are contained in the state specific Appendix Pricing.

9.11.5 In the event of Catastrophic Damage to the RT, SAI/FDI, Terminal, SPOI, or NID where CLEC has a SAA, **SBC-12STATE** repair forces will restore service in a non-discriminatory manner which will allow the greatest number of all End Users to be restored in the least amount of time. Should the CLEC cabling require replacement, **SBC-12STATE** will provide prompt notification to CLEC for CLEC to provide the replacement cable to be terminated as necessary.

9.12 Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangements

9.12.1 Prior to ordering Lawful UNE Subloop facilities, CLEC will establish Collocation using the Collocation process as set forth in the Collocation Appendix, or will establish a Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement utilizing the Special Construction Arrangement (SCA), either of which are necessary to interconnect to the **SBC-12STATE** Lawful UNE Subloop network.

9.12.2 The space available for collocating or obtaining various Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangements will vary depending on the existing plant at a particular location. The CLEC will initiate an SCA by submitting a Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement Application.

9 12.3 Upon receipt of a complete and correct application, **SBC-12STATE** will provide to CLEC within 30 days a written estimate for the actual construction, labor, materials, and related provisioning costs incurred to fulfill the SCA on a Time and Materials basis. When CLEC submits a request to provide

a written estimate for Lawful UNE Subloop access, appropriate rates for the engineering and other associated costs performed will be charged.

9.12.4 The assignment of Lawful UNE Subloop facilities will incorporate reasonable practices used to administer outside plant loop facilities. For example, where SAI/FDI interfaces are currently administered in 25 pair cable complements, this will continue to be the practice in assigning and administering Lawful UNE Subloop facilities.

9.12.5 Subloop inquiries do not serve to reserve Lawful UNE Subloops.

9.12.6 Several options exist for Collocation or Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangements at technically feasible points. Sound engineering judgment will be utilized to ensure network security and integrity. Each situation will be analyzed on a case-by-case basis.

9.12.7 CLEC will be responsible for obtaining rights of way from owners of property where **SBC-12STATE** has placed the equipment necessary for the SAA prior to submitting the request for SCA.

9.12.8 Prior to submitting the Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement Application for SCA, the CLEC should have the "Collocation" and "Poles, Conduit, and Row" appendices in the Agreement to provide the guidelines for both CLEC and ILEC to successfully implement Lawful UNE Subloops, should collocation, access to poles/conduits or rights of way be required.

9.12.9 Except as set forth below in this 9.12.9, construction of the Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement shall be completed within 90 days of CLEC submitting to **SBC-12STATE** written approval and payment of not less than 50% of the total estimated construction costs and related provisioning costs after an estimate has been accepted by the carrier and before construction begins, with the balance payable upon completion. **SBC-12STATE** will not begin any construction under the SCA until the CLEC has provided proof that it has obtained necessary rights of way as defined in Section 9.12.7. In the event CLEC disputes the estimate for an SAA in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures set forth in this Agreement, **SBC-12STATE** will proceed with construction of the SAA upon receipt from CLEC of notice of the dispute and not less than fifty percent (50%) of the total estimated costs, with the balance payable by CLEC upon completion of the SAA. Such payments may be subject to any "true-up", if applicable, upon resolution of the dispute in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures.

9.12.10 Upon completion of the construction activity, the CLEC will be allowed to test the installation with a **SBC-12STATE** technician. If the CLEC desires test access to the SAA, the CLEC should place its own test point in its cable prior to cable entry into **SBC-12STATE**'s interconnection point.

9.12.11 A non-binding CLEC forecast shall be required as a part of the request for SAA. This will allow **SBC-12STATE** to properly engineer access to each SAI and to ensure **SBC-12STATE** does not provide more available terminations than the CLEC expects to use.

9.12.12 In order to maximize the availability of terminations for all CLECs, the CLEC shall provide CFA for their Lawful UNE Subloop pairs utilizing the same 25-pair binder group. The CLEC would begin utilizing the second 25-pair binder group once the first 25-pair binder group reached its capacity.

9.12.13 Unused CLEC terminations (in normal splicing increments such as 25-pair at a SAI/FDI) which remain unused for a period of one year after the completion of construction shall be subject to removal at CLEC expense.

9.12.14 In the event a CLEC elects to discontinue use of an existing SAA, or abandons such arrangement, CLEC shall pay **SBC-12STATE** for removal of their facilities from the SAA.

9.13 Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement (SAA) Access Points

9.13.1 SAI/FDI, ECS, SPOI, or Terminal

9.13.1.1 CLEC cable to be terminated in a **SBC-12STATE** SAI/FDI, or Terminal, shall consist of 22 or 24-guage copper twisted pair cable bonded and grounded to the power company Multi

Grounded Neutral (MGN). Cable may be filled if buried or buried to aerial riser cable. CLEC's Aerial cables should be aircore.

9.13.1.2 The CLEC may elect to place their cable to within 3 feet of the SAA site and coil up an amount of cable, defined by the engineer in the design phase, that **SBC-12STATE** will terminate on available binding posts in the SAI/FDI or Terminal.

9.13.1.3 The CLEC may "stub" up a cable at a prearranged meet point, defined during the engineering site visit, and **SBC-12STATE** will stub out a cable from the SAI/FDI or Terminal, which **SBC-12STATE** will splice to the CLEC cable at the meet point.

9.13.1.4 Dead counts will be offered as long as they have not been placed for expansion purposes planned within the 12-month period beginning on the date of the inquiry LSR.

9.14 Relocation of Existing ILEC/CLEC Facilities involved in a SAA at a RT/ECS, SAI/FDI, SPOI, Terminal or NID

9 14.1 **SBC-12STATE** shall notify CLEC of pending relocation as soon as **SBC-12STATE** receives such notice.

9 14.2 CLEC shall notify **SBC-12STATE** of its intentions to remain, or not, in the SAA by way of a new Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement Application for a new SCA.

9 14.3 **SBC-12STATE** shall then provide the CLEC an estimate to terminate their facilities as part of the relocation of the site including the applicable SAA. This process may require a site visit with the CLEC and **SBC-12STATE** engineer.

9.14.4 CLEC shall notify **SBC-12STATE** of acceptance or rejection of the new SCA within 10 business days of its receipt of **SBC-12STATE**'s estimate.

9.14.5 Upon acceptance of the **SBC-12STATE** estimate, CLEC shall pay at least 50% of the relocation costs at the same time as they notify **SBC-12STATE** of their acceptance of estimate costs.

9.14.6 Should CLEC decide not to continue the SAA, CLEC will notify **SBC-12STATE** as to the date that **SBC-12STATE** may remove CLEC's facilities from that SAA. CLEC will pay **SBC-12STATE** for all costs associated with the removal of the CLEC's SAA.

9.14.7 In the event that CLEC does not respond to **SBC-12STATE** in time to have their facilities relocated, **SBC-12STATE** shall move CLEC facilities and submit a bill for payment to the CLEC for the costs associated with the relocation. Should CLEC elect not pay this bill, then CLEC facilities will be removed from the site upon 30 days notice to the CLEC.

9.15 Establishment of Intermediary Box for CLEC Access to Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment

9.15.1 As an alternative to the establishment of a Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement in those instances where CLEC wishes to access/lease **SBC-12STATE** Term to NID Lawful UNE Subloop segments in order to serve its End Users at MTEs in **SBC-12STATE** ("Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments"), CLEC may place, own and manage, for its own use, an intermediary box, which would provide CLEC with access to a Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment cross-connect leased from **SBC-12STATE** within the intermediary box (in order to obtain access to **SBC-12STATE** Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments). In the event CLEC wishes to access **SBC-12STATE** Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments via the establishment of an intermediary box, the following rates, terms and conditions shall apply:

9.15.1.1 CLEC would manage the process for placing its own intermediary box, including, without limitation, coordination with the property owner and/or management. CLEC may, at its discretion, choose to retain ownership in whole or to share ownership of the intermediary box with other CLECs. Intermediary box shall be placed no more than two feet from the SBC terminal.

9.15.1.2 The intermediary box shall contain blocks that meet **SBC-12STATE**'s published industry standards for the placement of services and facilities and should be labeled with CLEC's ACNA to enable the **SBC-12STATE** technician the ability to run jumper/cross connect from **SBC-12STATE** terminal to the intermediary box.

9.15.1.3 LEC agrees that the **SBC-12STATE** technician shall run the jumper/cross-connect from **SBC-12STATE**'s serving terminal to CLEC's intermediary box, in order for CLEC to access **SBC-12STATE** Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments in **SBC-12STATE**. For security and safety, SBC will incase the cross connect in conduit, a protective covered common path, between the SBC terminal and the CLEC's intermediary box.

9.15.1.4 CLEC must have in place Connecting Facility Arrangement (CFA) assignments prior to ordering and assigning specific Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments from **SBC-12STATE**.

9.15.1.5 Following CLEC's provisioning, placement, and completion of Connecting Facility Arrangement Assignments ("CFA") data submission to **SBC-12STATE** associated with the intermediary box, CLEC would place orders and schedule activities related to access to the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment including, without limitation: transferring the End User's service from **SBC-12STATE** to CLEC, providing **SBC-12STATE** with CFA prior to ordering and the assigning of a specific Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment(s).

9.15.1.6 The ordering procedures for the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment will be the same as those that apply to Lawful UNE Subloop today and shall be submitted to **SBC-12STATE** by CLEC via a Local Service Request ("LSR").

9.15.1.7 **SBC-12STATE** will upon receipt of the LSR from CLEC for a Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment, process the order and place the jumper/cross connect to the CFA provided by the CLEC on the LSR, from the **SBC-12STATE** terminal to the CLEC intermediary box. **SBC-12STATE** must have access to the intermediary box for completion of the order.

9.15.2 In connection with the MTE intermediary box for CLEC access to Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments in **SBC-12STATE** only, CLEC may elect to lease from **SBC-12STATE** Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments which do not include traditional testing and the associated labor, at the recurring and non-recurring rates set forth in Appendix Pricing for the "Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment." In the event CLEC wishes to lease the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment from **SBC-12STATE** in lieu of **SBC-12STATE**'s standard Term to NID Lawful UNE Subloop segment addressed in this 9.15.2, CLEC understands and agrees no performance measures and/or remedies shall apply to the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment as a result of the elimination of associated testing and reduction in functionality associated with the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment.

9.16 Establishment of Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment When no Intermediary Box is installed

9.16.1 In those instances where CLEC elects not to install an intermediary box or to have **SBC-12STATE** install an intermediary box pursuant to the SAA process outlined herein above, the CLEC may still lease from **SBC-12STATE** Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segments which do not include traditional testing and the associated labor, at the recurring and non-recurring rates set forth in Appendix Pricing for the "Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment". In the event CLEC wishes to lease the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment from **SBC-12STATE** in lieu of **SBC-12STATE**'s standard Term to NID Lawful UNE Subloop segment addressed in Section 9.15.2 above, CLEC understands and agrees no performance measures and/or remedies shall apply to the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment as a result of the elimination of associated testing and reduction in functionality associated with the Term to NID MTE Lawful UNE Subloop Segment. In such cases, **SBC-12STATE** will provide CLEC with access to the Term To NID MTE Lawful UNE

Subloop via a cross connect. The SBC technician will tag appropriately and will leave up to two feet of exposed wire at **SBC-12STATE**'s terminal. The cross connect would then be terminated by the CLEC technician in the CLEC terminal, at a time of CLEC's own choosing. For security and safety, SBC will incase the cross connect in conduit, a protective covered common path, between the SBC terminal and the CLEC's terminal.

9.16.2 If CLEC elects this option to obtain access to the Term To NID Lawful UNE Subloop in an MTE Environment, neither the **SBC-12STATE** SAA process nor the intermediary box option would be required. Because the CLEC would have full responsibility for terminating the **SBC-12STATE** cross-connect, **SBC-12STATE** could not require any CFA information from CLEC.

10. ENGINEERING CONTROLLED SPLICE (ECS)

10.1 Subject to the other terms and conditions of this Appendix, **SBC-12STATE** shall provide to Engineering controlled Splice under the following terms and conditions in this subsection.

10.2 **SBC-12STATE** will also make available an Engineering Controlled Splice (ECS), which will be owned by **SBC-12STATE**, for CLECs to gain access to Lawful UNE Subloops at or near remote terminals.

10.3 The ECS shall be made available for Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangements (SAA) utilizing the Special Construction Arrangement (SCA).

10.3.1 CLEC requesting such a SCA shall pay all of the actual construction, labor, materials and related provisioning costs incurred to fulfill its SCA on a Time and Materials basis, provided that **SBC-12STATE** will construct any Lawful UNE Subloop Access Arrangement requested by a Telecommunications Carrier in a cost-effective and efficient manner. If **SBC-12STATE** elects to incur additional costs for its own operating efficiencies and that are not necessary to satisfy an SCA in a cost-effective and efficient manner, CLEC will not be liable for such extra costs.

10.3.2 CLEC shall be liable only for costs associated with cable pairs that it orders to be presented at an engineering controlled splice (regardless of whether the requesting carrier actually utilizes all such pairs), even if **SBC-12STATE** places more pairs at the splice.

10.3.3 Although **SBC-12STATE** will construct the engineering controlled splice, the ECS maybe owned by **SBC-12STATE** or the CLEC (depending on the specific arrangement) at the option of **SBC-12STATE**.

10.3.4 If more than one requesting Telecommunications Carrier obtains space in expanded remote terminals or adjacent structures and obtains an SAA with the new copper interface point at the ECS, the initial Telecommunications Carrier which incurred the costs of construction of the engineering controlled splice and/or additional copper/fiber shall be reimbursed those costs in equal proportion to the space or lines used by the requesting carriers.

10.3.5 **SBC-12STATE** may require a separate SCA for each remote terminal site.

10.3.6 Except as set forth below in this Section 10.3.6, written acceptance and at least 50% of payment for the SCA must be submitted at least 90 days before access to the copper Lawful UNE Subloop is to be provisioned by **SBC-12STATE**. If an augment of cabling is required between the ECS and the SAI, the interval for completion of the SCA will be determined on an individual case basis. **SBC-12STATE** will not begin any construction of the ECS until the CLEC has provided proof that it has obtained the necessary rights of way as defined in Section 9.12.7. In the event CLEC disputes the estimate for the ECS in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures set forth in this Agreement, **SBC-12STATE** will proceed with construction of the ECS upon receipt from CLEC of notice of the dispute and not less than fifty percent (50%) of the total estimated costs, with the balance payable by CLEC upon completion of the ECS. Such payments may be subject to any "true-up", if applicable, upon resolution of the dispute in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures.

10.4 CLECs will have two (2) options for implementing the ECS: a "Dedicated Facility Option" (DFO) and a "Cross-connected Facility Option" (CFO).

10.4.1 Dedicated Facility Option (DFO)

10.4.1.1 CLEC may request **SBC-12STATE** splice the existing cabling between the ECS and the SAI to the CLEC's SAA facility. This facility will be "dedicated" to the CLEC for subsequent Lawful UNE Subloop orders.

10.4.1.2 CLEC must designate the quantity of Lawful UNE Subloops they desire to access via this spliced, dedicated facility, specified by subtending SAI.

10.4.1.3 CLECs will compensate **SBC-12STATE** for each of the dedicated Lawful UNE Subloop facilities, based on recurring Lawful UNE Subloop charges, for the quantity of Lawful UNE Subloops dedicated to the CLEC between the ECS and the SAI.

10.4.2 Cross-connected Facility Option (CFO)

10.4.2.1 CLEC may request **SBC-12STATE** build an ECS cross-connect junction on which to terminate CLEC's SAA facility.

10.4.2.2 The SCA associated with this option will include the charges associated with constructing the cross-connect device, including the termination of **SBC-12STATE** cabling between the ECS and the RT and/or SAI, and the inventorying of that **SBC-12STATE** cabling.

10.4.2.3 CLEC must designate the quantity of Lawful UNE Subloops they desire to access via this cross-connectable, dedicated facility, specified by subtending SAI.

10.4.2.4 CLECs will compensate **SBC-12STATE** for the charges incurred by **SBC-12STATE** derived from the CLEC's request for the SCA.

10.5 The introduction of an ECS creates the following additional copper Lawful UNE Subloop segments:

	FROM:	TO:
1.	ECS	Serving Area Interface or Feeder Distribution Interface
2.	ECS	Terminal
3.	ECS	NID

11. RESERVED

12. RESERVED

13. DS1 AND DS3 DEDICATED TRANSPORT

13.1 Subject to Section 2 of this Appendix Lawful UNEs, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Lawful UNE DS1/DS3 Dedicated Transport under the following terms and conditions in this subsection.

13.2 For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions apply:

13.2.1 "Dedicated Transport" is defined as **SBC-13STATE** interoffice transmission facilities between wire centers or switches owned by **SBC-13STATE**, or between wire centers or switches owned by **SBC-13STATE** and switches owned by requesting telecommunications carriers, dedicated to a particular customer or carrier.

13.2.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated to provide CLEC with unbundled access to Dedicated Transport that does not connect a pair of **SBC-13STATE** wire centers.

13.2.2 A "route" is defined as a transmission path between one of **SBC-13STATE**'s wire centers or switches and another of **SBC-13STATE**'s wire centers or switches. A route between two points (e.g., wire center of switch "A" and wire center or switch "Z") may pass through one or more intermediate wire centers or switches (e.g. wire center or switch "X"). Transmission paths between

identical end points (e.g., wire center or switch "A" and wire center or switch "Z") are the same "route," irrespective of whether they pass through the same intermediate wire centers or switches, if any.

13.3 **SBC-13STATE** will be responsible for the engineering, provisioning, maintenance of the underlying equipment and facilities that are used to provide Lawful UNE DS1/DS3 Dedicated Transport.

13.3.1 Subject to the caps set forth in Sections 13.3.5 and 13.3.6, Lawful UNE DS1/DS3 Dedicated Transport will be provided only where such facilities exist at the time of CLEC request, and only over routes that are not or have not been Declassified.

13.3.2 Other than as specifically set forth elsewhere in this Agreement, **SBC CONNECTICUT** does not offer Lawful UNE DS1/DS3 Dedicated Transport under this Agreement. Rather, it is available as described in Section 18 of the Connecticut Access Service Tariff.

13.3.3 **SBC-13STATE** will provide Lawful UNE DS1 and DS3 Transport to a requesting CLEC only at the following speeds: DS1 (1.544 Mbps) and DS3 (44.736 Mbps).

13.3.4 Lawful UNE DS1 and DS3 Transport includes, as follows:

13.3.4.1 Multiplexing – an option ordered in conjunction with Lawful UNE DS1 or DS3 Dedicated Transport which converts a circuit from higher to lower bandwidth, or from digital to voice grade. Multiplexing is only available when ordered at the same time as Lawful UNE DS1 or DS3 Dedicated Transport.

13.3.4.2 Other Optional features are outlined in Appendix Pricing.

13.3.5 DS3 Transport "Caps"

13.3.5.1 **SBC 13-STATE** is not obligated to provide to CLEC more than twelve(12) DS3 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport circuits on each route on which DS3 Dedicated Transport has not been otherwise Declassified; accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering unbundled DS3 Dedicated Transport once CLEC has already obtained twelve DS3 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport circuits on the same route. If, notwithstanding this Section, CLEC submits such an order, at **SBC-13STATE**'s option it may accept the order, but convert any requested DS3 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport in excess of the cap to Special Access, and applicable Special Access charges will apply to CLEC for such DS3 Dedicated Transport circuits as of the date of provisioning.

13.3.6 DS1 Transport "Caps"

13.3.6.1 **SBC 13-STATE** is not obligated to provide to CLEC more than ten (10) DS1 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport circuits on each route on which DS1 Dedicated Transport has not been otherwise Declassified; accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering unbundled DS1 Dedicated Transport once CLEC has already obtained ten DS1 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport circuits on the same route. If, notwithstanding this Section, CLEC submits such an order, at **SBC-13STATE**'s option it may accept the order, but convert any requested DS1 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport in excess of the cap to Special Access, and applicable Special Access charges will apply to CLEC for such DS1 Dedicated Transport circuits as of the date of provisioning

13.4 Diversity

13.4.1 When requested by CLEC, and subject to all applicable terms, conditions, and applicable charges, and only where such interoffice facilities exist at the time of CLEC request, Physical diversity shall be provided for Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport. Physical diversity means that two circuits are

provisioned in such a way that no single failure of facilities or equipment will cause a failure on both circuits.

13.4.2 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide the Physical separation between intra-office and inter-office transmission paths when technically and economically feasible. Physical diversity requested by the CLEC shall be subject to additional charges. When additional costs are incurred by **SBC-12STATE** for CLEC specific diversity. **SBC-12STATE** will advise CLEC of the applicable additional charges. **SBC-12STATE** will not process the request for diversity until CLEC accepts such charges. Any applicable performance measures will be abated from the time diversity is requested until CLEC accepts the additional charges.

13.5 Declassification Procedure

13.5.1 Wire Center "Tiers" -- For purposes of this Section 13.5 (and Section 14 related to Dark Fiber), wire centers are classified into three "tiers," as follows:

(i) Tier 1 Wire Centers are those ILEC wire centers that contain at least four fiber-based collocators, at least 38,000 business lines, or both. Tier 1 Wire Centers also are those ILEC tandem switching locations that have no line-side switching facilities, but nevertheless serve as a point of traffic aggregation accessible by CLECs. Once a wire center is determined to be a Tier 1 Wire Center, that wire center is not subject to later reclassification as a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Wire Center.

(ii) Tier 2 Wire Centers are those ILEC wire centers that are not Tier 1 Wire Centers, but contain at least 3 fiber-based collocators, at least 24,000 business lines, or both. Once a wire center is determined to be a Tier 2 Wire Center, that Wire Center is not subject to later reclassification as a Tier 3 Wire Center.

(iii) Tier 3 Wire Centers are those ILEC wire centers that do not meet the criteria for Tier 1 or Tier 2 Wire Centers.

13.5.2 DS1 Transport Declassification

13.5.2.1 Subject to the cap described in Section 13.3.6, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC with access to Lawful UNE DS1 Dedicated Transport on routes, except routes where both wire centers defining the route are Tier 1 Wire Centers. As such SBC-13STATE must provide Lawful UNE DS1 Dedicated Transport under this Agreement only if a wire center at either end of a requested route is not a Tier 1 Wire Center, or if neither is a Tier 1 Wire Center. DS1 Dedicated Transport circuits on routes between Tier 1 Wire Centers are Declassified and no longer available as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement. Accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering DS1 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport on such route(s).

13.5.2.1.1 DS3 Transport Declassification

13.5.3.1 Subject to the cap described in Section 13.3.5, SBC-13STATE shall provide CLEC with access to Lawful UNE DS3 Dedicated Transport, except on routes where both wire centers defining the route are either Tier 1 or Tier 2 Wire Centers. As such SBC-13STATE must provide Lawful UNE DS3 Dedicated Transport under this Agreement only if a wire center on either end of the requested route is a Tier 3 Wire Center. If both wire centers defining a requested route are either Tier 1 or Tier 2 Wire Centers, then DS3 Dedicated Transport circuits on such routes are Declassified and no longer available as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement.

Accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering DS3 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport on such route(s).

13.5.4 **Effect on Embedded Base**. Upon Declassification of DS1 Dedicated Transport or DS3 Dedicated Transport already purchased by CLEC as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** will provide written notice to CLEC of such Declassification, and proceed in accordance with Section 2.5 "Notice and Transition Procedure."

13.5.5 Products provided by **SBC-13STATE** in conjunction with Lawful UNE DS1 or DS3 Dedicated Transport (e.g. Cross-Connects) shall also be subject to re-pricing under this Section and Section 2.5 "Notice and Transition Procedure" where such Transport is Declassified.

13.6 The Parties agree that activity by **SBC-13STATE** under this Section 13.5 shall not be subject to the Network Disclosure Rules.

13.7 Routine Network Modifications – Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport

13.7.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall make routine network modifications to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport facilities used by requesting telecommunications carriers where the requested Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport facilities have already been constructed. **SBC-13STATE** shall perform routine network modifications to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport facilities in a nondiscriminatory fashion, without regard to whether the Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport facility being accessed was constructed on behalf, or in accordance with the specifications, of any carrier.

13.7.2 A routine network modification is an activity that **SBC-13STATE** regularly undertakes for its own customers. Routine network modifications include rearranging or splicing of cable; adding an equipment case; adding a doubler or repeater; adding a smart jack; installing a repeater shelf; adding a line card; deploying a new multiplexer or reconfiguring an existing multiplexer. Routine network modifications may entail activities such as accessing manholes, deploying bucket trucks to reach aerial cable, and installing equipment casings. Routine network modifications do not include the installation of new aerial or buried cable for a requesting telecommunications carrier, and **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated to perform those activities for a requesting telecommunications carrier.

13.7.3 Routine network modifications do not include constructing new Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport; installing new cable; securing permits or rights-of-way; constructing and/or placing new manholes or conduits; or installing new terminals. **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated to perform those activities for a requesting telecommunications carrier.

13.7.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall determine whether and how to perform routine network modifications using the same network or outside plant engineering principles that would be applied in providing service to **SBC-13STATE**'s retail customers.

13.7.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, **SBC-13STATE's** obligations with respect to routine network modifications apply only where the dedicated transport transmission facilities are subject to unbundling.

13.7.6 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide routine network modifications at the rates, terms and conditions set out in this Appendix (**SBC-12STATE**), and in the state specific Appendix Pricing (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff, as such tariff may be modified from time to time (**SBC CONNECTICUT**). A rate for any routine network modification shown as "ICB" in Appendix Pricing or the applicable tariff indicates that the Parties have not negotiated, and/or that the State Commission has not reviewed and approved, a specific rate for that routine network modification. The ICB rate shall be determined on an individual case basis and shall reflect an engineering estimate of the actual costs of time and materials required to perform the routine network modification; provided, however, that the ICB rate shall not include any costs already recovered through existing, applicable recurring and non-recurring

charges. The resulting ICB rates shall continue to apply to such routine network modifications unless and until the Parties negotiate specific rates for such routine network modifications or specific rates are otherwise established for such routine network modifications.

14. DARK FIBER DEDICATED TRANSPORT

14.1 Subject to Section 2 of this Appendix Lawful UNEs, **SBC-12STATE** shall provide Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber under the following terms and conditions in this subsection. **SBC-13STATE** is not required to provide Loop Dark Fiber on an unbundled basis. (For definitional purposes only, Loop Dark fiber is fiber within an existing fiber optic cable that has not yet been activated through optronics to render it capable of carrying communications service.)

14.2 In **SBC-12STATE**, Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber is deployed, unlit optical fiber within **SBC-12STATE**'s network. Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber consists of unactivated optical interoffice transmission facilities. Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this Agreement, **SBC CONNECTICUT** does not offer dedicated transport dark fiber under this Agreement; rather, unbundled dedicated transport dark fiber is available to CLECs as described in Section 18.2.1N of the Connecticut Service Tariff.

14.3 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber

14.3.1 At dedicated transport dark fiber segments in routes that have not been Declassified, **SBC-12STATE** will provide a Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber segment that is considered "spare" as defined in Sections 14.6 and 14.7 below. Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber is defined as **SBC-12STATE** dark fiber interoffice transmission facilities dedicated to a particular CLEC that are within **SBC-12STATE**'s network, connecting **SBC-12STATE** switches or wire centers within a LATA. **SBC-12STATE** is not obligated to provide CLEC with unbundled access to Dedicated Transport that does not connect a pair of **SBC-12STATE** wire centers. **SBC-12STATE** will offer Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber to CLEC when CLEC has collocation space in each **SBC-12STATE** CO where the requested Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber(s) terminate.

14.4 A "route" is defined as a transmission path between one of **SBC-12STATE**'s wire centers or switches and another of **SBC-12STATE**'s wire centers or switches. A route between two points (e.g., wire center of switch "A" and wire center or switch "Z") may pass through one or more intermediate wire centers or switches (e.g. wire center or switch "X"). Transmission paths between identical end points (e.g., wire center or switch "A" and wire center or switch "Z") are the same "route," irrespective of whether they pass through the same intermediate wire centers or switches, if any.

14.5 Spare Fiber Inventory Availability and Condition

14.5.1 All available spare Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber will be provided as is. No conditioning will be offered. Spare dedicated transport dark fiber is fiber that can be spliced in all segments, point to point but not assigned, and spare dedicated transport dark fiber does not include maintenance spares, fibers set aside and documented for **SBC-12STATE**'s forecasted growth, defective fibers, or fibers subscribed to by other Telecommunications Carriers. CLEC will not obtain any more than 25% of the spare Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber contained in the requested segment during any two-year period.

14.6 Determining Spare Fibers

14.6.1 **SBC-12STATE** will inventory dedicated transport dark fiber. Spare dedicated transport dark fiber does not include the following:

14.6.1.1 Maintenance spares. Maintenance spares shall be kept in inventory like a working fiber. Spare maintenance fibers are assigned as follows:

14.6.1.1.1 Cables with 24 fibers and less: two maintenance spare fibers

14.6.1.1.2 Cables with 36 and 48 fibers: four maintenance spare fibers

14.6.1.1.3 Cables with 72 and 96 fibers: eight maintenance spare fibers

14.6.1.1.4 Cables with 144 fibers: twelve maintenance spare fibers

14.6.1.1.5 Cables with 216 fibers: 18 maintenance spares

14.6.1.1.6 Cables with 288 fibers: 24 maintenance spares

14.6.1.1.7 Cables with 432 fibers: 36 maintenance spares

14.6.1.1.8 Cables with 864 fibers: 72 maintenance spares.

14.6.1.2 Defective fibers. Defective fibers, if any, will be deducted from the total number of spare dedicated transport dark fiber that would otherwise be available.

14.6.1.3 **SBC-12STATE** growth fibers. Fibers documented as reserved by **SBC-12STATE** for utilization for growth within the 12 month–period following the carrier's request.

14.6.2 The appropriate **SBC-12STATE** engineering organization will maintain records on each fiber optic cable for which CLECs request Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber.

14.7 Quantities and Time Frames for ordering Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber

14.7.1 The minimum number of Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber strands that CLEC can order is one, and such strands must be ordered on a strand-by-strand basis. The maximum number of such strands that CLEC can order is no greater than 25% of the spare dedicated transport dark fiber in the segment requested. Should spare dedicated transport dark fiber fall below 8 strands in a given location, **SBC-12STATE** will provide no more than a quantity of 2 strands. (See definition of spare set forth in Section 14.6 above.)

14.7.2 If CLEC wishes to request Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber, it must submit a dark fiber facility inquiry, providing CLEC's specific point to point (A to Z) dark fiber requirements. When CLEC submits a dark fiber facility inquiry appropriate rates for the inquiry will be charged as outlined in state specific Appendix Pricing.

14.7.2.1 If spare Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber is available, as determined under this Agreement, **SBC-12STATE** will notify CLEC and CLEC may place an Access Service Request (ASR) for such fiber.

14.7.3 Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber will be assigned to CLEC only when an ASR is processed. ASRs will be processed on a first-come-first-served basis. Inquiry facility checks do not serve to reserve Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber. When CLEC submits the ASR, the ASR will be processed and the Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber facilities will be assigned. The charges which will be established as set forth in Appendix Pricing will be applied.

14.8 Right of Revocation of Access to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber

14.8.1 Right of revocation of access to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber is distinguishable from Declassification as defined in Section 5 of this Appendix. For clarification purposes, **SBC-12STATE**'s right of revocation of access under this Section 14.9 applies even when the affected dedicated transport dark fiber remains a Lawful UNE, subject to unbundling obligations under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act, in which case CLEC's rights to the affected network element may be revoked as provided in this Section 14.8.

14.8.2 Should CLEC not utilize the fiber strand(s) subscribed to within the 12-month period following the date **SBC-12STATE** provided the fiber(s), **SBC-12STATE** may revoke CLEC's access to the Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber and recover those fiber facilities and return them to **SBC-12STATE** inventory.

14.8.3 **SBC-12STATE** may reclaim from the CLEC the right to use Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber , whether or not such fiber is being utilized by CLEC, upon twelve (12) months written notice to the CLEC. If the reclaimed Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber is not otherwise Declassified during the notice period, **SBC-12STATE** will provide an alternative facility for the CLEC with the same bandwidth the CLEC was using prior to reclaiming the facility. **SBC-12STATE**

must also demonstrate to the CLEC that the reclaimed dedicated transport dark fiber will be needed to meet **SBC-12STATE**'s bandwidth requirements within the 12 months following the revocation.

14.9 Access Methods specific to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber

14.9.1 The demarcation point for Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber at Central Offices and End User premises will be in an **SBC-12STATE** approved splitter shelf. This arrangement allows for non-intrusive testing.

14.9.2 At CO's, Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber terminates on a fiber distribution frame, or equivalent in the CO. CLEC access is provided via collocation.

14.10 Installation and Maintenance for Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber

14.10.1 **SBC-12STATE** will install demarcations and place the fiber jumpers from the fiber optic terminals to the demarcation point. CLEC will run its fiber jumpers from the demarcation point (1x2, 90-10 optical splitter) to the CLEC or End User equipment.

14.11 Dark Fiber Transport Declassification

14.11.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide CLEC with access to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber, except on routes where both wire centers defining the route are either Tier 1 or Tier 2 Wire Centers. As such **SBC-13STATE** must provide Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber under this Agreement only if a wire center on either end of the requested route is a Tier 3 Wire Center. If both wire centers defining a requested route are either Tier 1 or Tier 2 Wire Centers, then Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber circuits on such routes are Declassified and no longer available as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement. Accordingly, CLEC may not order or otherwise obtain, and CLEC will cease ordering Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber on such route(s).

14.11.2 **Effect on Embedded Base**. Upon Declassification of Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber already purchased by CLEC as Lawful UNEs under this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** will provide written notice to CLEC of such Declassification, and proceed in accordance with Section 2.5 "Notice and Transition Procedure," and at the end of the 30-day notice period under that Section, provision of the affected dedicated transport dark fiber to CLEC will be terminated without further obligation of **SBC-12STATE**.

14.11.3 Products provided by **SBC-12STATE** in conjunction with Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber , if any, shall also be subject to termination under this Section 14.11 where such fiber is Declassified.

14.11.4 The Parties agree that activity by **SBC-12STATE** under this Section 14.11 shall not be subject to the Network Disclosure Rules.

14.12 Routine Network Modifications

14.12.1 **SBC-12STATE** shall make routine network modifications to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber used by requesting Telecommunications Carriers for the provision of Telecommunication Services where the requested Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber facilities have already been constructed. **SBC-12STATE** shall perform routine network modifications to Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber in a nondiscriminatory fashion, without regard to whether such fiber being accessed was constructed on behalf, or in accordance with the specifications, of any Telecommunications Carrier.

14.12.2 A routine network modification is an activity that **SBC-12STATE** regularly undertakes for its own customers. Routine network modifications do not include the installation of fiber for a requesting Telecommunications Carrier, nor do routine network modifications include the provision of electronics for the purpose of lighting dark fiber (i.e., optronics), and **SBC-12STATE** is not obligated to perform those activities for a requesting Telecommunications Carrier.

14.12.3 Routine network modifications do not include constructing new Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport Dark Fiber; installing new cable; securing permits or rights-of-way; constructing and/or placing new manholes or conduits; or installing new terminals. **SBC-13STATE** is not obligated to perform those activities for a requesting telecommunications carrier.

14.12.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall determine whether and how to perform routine network modifications using the same network or outside plant engineering principles that would be applied in providing service to **SBC-13STATE**'s retail customers.

14.12.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, **SBC-13STATE's** obligations with respect to routine network modifications apply only where the dark fiber transport transmission facilities are subject to unbundling.

14.12.6 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide routine network modifications at the rates, terms and conditions set out in this Appendix (**SBC-12STATE**), and in the state specific Appendix Pricing (**SBC-12STATE**) or by tariff, as such tariff may be modified from time to time (**SBC CONNECTICUT**). A rate for any routine network modification shown as "ICB" in Appendix Pricing or the applicable tariff indicates that the Parties have not negotiated, and/or that the State Commission has not reviewed and approved, a specific rate for that routine network modification. The ICB rate shall be determined on an individual case basis and shall reflect an engineering estimate of the actual costs of time and materials required to perform the routine network modification; provided, however, that the ICB rate shall not include any costs already recovered through existing, applicable recurring and non-recurring charges. The resulting ICB rates shall continue to apply to such routine network modifications unless and until the Parties negotiate specific rates for such routine network modifications or specific rates are otherwise established for such routine network modifications.

15. RESERVED

16. 911 or E911 Database

16.1 Access to the **SBC-13STATE** 911 or E911 call related databases will be provided as described in the Lawful 911 and E911 Appendix.

17. OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS

17.1 Operations Support Systems Functions consist of pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing functions supported by **SBC-13STATE**'s databases and information. **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to its Operations Support Systems Functions as outlined in Appendix OSS.

18. CROSS CONNECTS

18.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Cross Connects under the following terms and conditions in this subsection. **SBC-13STATE** shall only be obligated to provide Cross Connects under this Appendix for purposes of permitting CLEC to connect **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE(s) to other Lawful UNE(s) or to CLEC's own facilities.

18.2 The cross connect is the media between the **SBC-7STATE** Lawful UNE and a CLEC designated point of access as described in various sections of this Appendix, or the media between a **SBC-7STATE** Lawful UNE and a Collocation area for the purpose of permitting the CLEC to connect the **SBC-7STATE** Lawful UNE to other Lawful UNEs or to the CLEC's own facilities. Where **SBC-7STATE** has otherwise committed to connect one Lawful UNE to another Lawful UNE on behalf of CLEC, or to leave connected one Lawful UNE to another Lawful UNE on behalf of CLEC the cross connect is the media between one **SBC-7STATE** Lawful UNE and another **SBC-7STATE** Lawful UNE. Nothing in this section is a commitment to connect or leave connected any two or more Lawful UNEs.

18.3 **SBC-7STATE** will provide cross connects at the rates, terms, and conditions set forth in Appendix Pricing. Pricing for **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** is provided as set forth in Appendix Pricing. For all other cross-connect pricing for **SBC CONNECTICUT** refer to the applicable state tariff.

18.4 The applicable Lawful UNE Loop cross connects to point of access for the purpose of CLEC combining a **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE Loop with another **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE are as follows:

18.4.1 2-Wire Analog Loop to Lawful UNE Connection Methods point of access

18 4.2 4-Wire Analog Loop to Lawful UNE Connection Methods point of access

18.4.3 2-Wire Digital Loop to Lawful UNE Connection Methods point of access

18.5 The applicable Loop cross connects for the purpose of CLEC connecting a **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** and **SBC NEVADA** Lawful UNE Loop to a CLEC's Collocated facilities are as follows:

18.5.1 2-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation

18.5.2 2-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation (without testing)

18.5.3 4-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation

18.5.4 4-Wire Analog Loop to Collocation (without testing)

18.5.5 2-Wire Digital Loop to Collocation

18.5.6 2-Wire Digital Loop to Collocation (without testing)

18.5.7 2-Wire DSL Shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

18.5.8 4-Wire DSL Shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

18.5.9 2-Wire DSL non-shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

18.5.10 4-Wire DSL non-shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

18.6 The applicable cross connect for **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** Lawful UNE Loop is as follows:

18.6.1 2-Wire Analog

18.6.2 4-Wire Analog

18.6.3 DS-1

18.6.4 DS-3

18.6.5 DS-3 Loop to Collocation

18.6.6 2-Wire Digital

18.7 The applicable Lawful UNE Loop cross connects to the Adjacent Location Method of Accessing UNEs for the purpose of a CLEC combining a **SBC CALIFORNIA** Lawful UNE Loop with a CLEC's own facilities are as follows:

18.7.1 2-Wire Analog Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

18.7.2 4-Wire Analog Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

18.7.3 2-Wire Digital Loop to Adjacent Location Method point of access

18.7.4 DSL shielded Cross Connect to Adjacent Location point of access

18.8 The applicable cross connects for the purpose of a CLEC connecting a **SBC CALIFORNIA** Lawful UNE Loop or Lawful UNE DS1 or DS3 Dedicated Transport to a CLEC's Collocated facility are as follows:

18.8.1 Voice Grade/ISDN EISCC

18.8.2 DS-0 EISCC

18.8.3 DSL Shielded Cross Connect to Collocation

18.8.4 DS-1 EISCC

18.8.5 DS-3 EISCC

18.9 The applicable cross connect for **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** Lawful UNE Dedicated Transport is as follows:

18.9.1 DS-1

18.9.2 DS-3

18.10 The applicable dedicated transport cross connects for the purpose of CLEC connecting an **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** and **SBC NEVADA** dedicated transport UNE to a CLEC's Collocated facilities are as follows:

18.7.1 DS-1 to Collocation

18.7.2 DS-3 Collocation

19. PROVISIONING/MAINTENANCE OF LAWFUL UNES

19.1 Access to Lawful UNEs is provided under this Agreement over such routes, technologies, and facilities as **SBC-13STATE** may elect at its own discretion. **SBC-13STATE** will provide access to Lawful UNEs where technically feasible. Where facilities and equipment are not available, **SBC-13STATE** shall not be required to provide Lawful UNEs. However, CLEC may request and, to the extent required by law, **SBC-13STATE** may agree to provide Lawful UNEs, through the Bona Fide Request (BFR) process.

19.2 Subject to the terms herein, **SBC-13STATE** is responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the Lawful UNEs it provides. **SBC-13STATE** is not otherwise responsible for the Telecommunications Services provided by CLEC through the use of those Lawful UNEs.

19.3 Where Lawful UNEs provided to CLEC are dedicated to a single End User, if such Lawful UNEs are for any reason disconnected they shall be made available to **SBC-13STATE** for future provisioning needs, unless such Lawful UNE is disconnected in error. The CLEC agrees to relinquish control of any such Lawful UNE concurrent with the disconnection of a CLEC's End User's service.

19.4 CLEC shall make available at mutually agreeable times the Lawful UNEs provided pursuant to this Appendix in order to permit **SBC-13STATE** to test and make adjustments appropriate for maintaining the Lawful UNEs in satisfactory operating condition. No credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such testing and adjustments.

19.5 CLEC's use of any **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE, or of its own equipment or facilities in conjunction with any **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNE, will not materially interfere with or impair service over any facilities of **SBC-13STATE**, its affiliated companies or its connecting and concurring carriers involved in its services, cause damage to their plant, impair the privacy of any communications carried over their facilities or create hazards to the employees of any of them or the public. Upon reasonable written notice and opportunity to cure, **SBC-13STATE** may discontinue or refuse service if CLEC violates this provision, provided that such termination of service will be limited to CLEC's use of the Lawful UNE(s) causing the violation.

19.6 When a **SBC-13STATE** provided tariffed or resold service is replaced by CLEC's facility-based service using any **SBC-13STATE** provided Lawful UNE(s), CLEC shall issue appropriate service requests, to both disconnect the existing service and order Lawful UNEs. These requests will be processed by **SBC-13STATE**, and CLEC will be charged the applicable Lawful UNE service order charge(s), in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for each individual Lawful UNE and cross connect ordered. Similarly, when an End User is served by one CLEC using **SBC-13STATE** provided Lawful UNEs is converted to a different CLEC's service which also uses any **SBC-13STATE** provided Lawful UNE, the requesting CLEC shall issue appropriate service requests to both disconnect the existing service and connect new service to the requesting CLEC's End User. These requests will be processed by **SBC-13STATE** and the CLEC will be charged the applicable service order charge(s), in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for each individual Lawful UNE and cross connect ordered.

19.7 CLEC shall connect equipment and facilities that are compatible with the **SBC-13STATE** Lawful UNEs, and shall use Lawful UNEs in accordance with the applicable regulatory standards and requirements referenced in this Agreement.

19.8 CLEC shall not combine or use Lawful UNEs in a manner that will undermine the ability of other Telecommunications Carriers to obtain access to lawful unbundled network elements or to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network.

19.8.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall charge the CLEC a Maintenance of Service Charge (MSC) when CLEC reports a suspected failure of a Lawful UNE and **SBC-13STATE** dispatches personnel to the End User's premises or an **SBC-13STATE** Central Office and trouble was not caused by **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities or equipment. Time and materials will include all technicians dispatched, including technicians dispatched to other locations for purposes of testing.

19.9 CLEC shall pay Time and Material charges when **SBC-13STATE** dispatches personnel and the trouble is in equipment or communications systems provided an entity by other than **SBC-13STATE** or in detariffed CPE provided by **SBC-13STATE**, unless covered under a separate maintenance agreement.

19.10 CLEC shall pay Maintenance of Service charges when the trouble clearance did not otherwise require dispatch, but dispatch was requested for repair verification or cooperative testing, and the circuit did not exceed maintenance limits.

19.11 If CLEC issues a trouble report allowing **SBC-13STATE** access to End User's premises and **SBC-13STATE** personnel are dispatched but denied access to the premises, then Time and Material charges will apply for the period of time that **SBC-13STATE** personnel are dispatched. Subsequently, if **SBC-13STATE** personnel are allowed access to the premises, these charges will still apply.

19.12 Time and Material charges apply on a first and additional basis for each half-hour or fraction thereof. If more than one technician is dispatched in conjunction with the same trouble report, the total time for all technicians dispatched will be aggregated prior to the distribution of time between the "First Half Hour or Fraction Thereof" and "Each Additional Half Hour or Fraction Thereof" rate categories. Basic Time is work-related efforts of **SBC-13STATE** performed during normally scheduled working hours on a normally scheduled workday. Overtime is work-related efforts of **SBC-13STATE** performed on a normally scheduled workday, but outside of normally scheduled working hours. Premium Time is work related efforts of **SBC-13STATE** performed other than on a normally scheduled workday.

19.12.1 If CLEC requests or approves an **SBC-13STATE** technician to perform services in excess of or not otherwise contemplated by the nonrecurring charges herein, CLEC will pay Time and Material charges for any additional work to perform such services, including requests for installation or other work outside of normally scheduled working hours.

19.13 Maintenance of Elements

19.13.1 If trouble occurs with Lawful UNEs provided by **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC will first determine whether the trouble is in CLEC's own equipment and/or facilities or those of the End User. If CLEC determines the trouble is in **SBC-13STATE**'s equipment and/or facilities, CLEC will issue a trouble report to **SBC-13STATE**.

19.13.2 CLEC shall pay Time and Material charges (maintenance of service charges/additional labor charges) when CLEC reports a suspected failure of a Lawful UNE and **SBC-13STATE** dispatches personnel to the End User's premises or an **SBC-13STATE** Central Office and trouble was not caused by **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities or equipment. Time and Material charges will include all technicians dispatched, including technicians dispatched to other locations for purposes of testing.

APPENDIX-PRICING
(ILLINOIS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3
2. RECURRING CHARGES 6
3. NON-RECURRING CHARGES 7
4. BILLING 7

APPENDIX PRICING
(ILLINOIS)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Appendix sets forth the pricing terms and conditions only for the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) identified in 1.3 below. The rate table included in this Appendix is divided into the following five categories: Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs), Resale, Other (Resale), Other and Reciprocal Compensation. These categories are for convenience only and shall not be construed to define or limit any of the terms herein or affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement, including but not limited to the term "Lawful UNE," as that term is defined and used in this Agreement.

1.2 **SBC Communications Inc**. **(SBC)** means the holding company which directly or indirectly owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin.

1.3 **SBC ILLINOIS** - As used herein, **SBC ILLINOIS** means Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.

1.4 Replacement of Non-Interim Rates

Certain of the non-interim rates, prices and charges set forth in this Agreement may have been established by the Commission ("Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s)"). All rates included in this Agreement that are not specifically excluded from treatment under this Section 1.4, or that are not marked as interim or as "TBD" (To Be Determined) shall be considered Commission-established Non-Interim Rates. If, during the Term of this Agreement the Commission or the FCC modifies a Commission-established Rate(s) in an order or docket that is established by the Commission or FCC to be generally applicable to the Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, Collocation, functions, facilities, Resale discounts, or products or services ("Products or Services") available under this Agreement (i.e. *not* an order or docket relating only to a specific complaint or interconnection agreement arbitration), either Party may provide written notice ("Rate Change Notice") to the other Party, ***after the effective date of such order***, that it wishes for the modified Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s), ("Modified Rate(s)") to replace and supersede the Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s) already set forth in this Agreement. Following such Rate Change Notice by either Party, and without the need for any formal amendment or further Commission action, the CLEC's billing tables will be updated to reflect (and CLEC will be charged) the Modified Rate(s), pursuant to timeframes as specifically set forth in Sections 1.4.1 and 1.4.3, below, and the Modified Rate(s) will be deemed effective between the Parties as provided in Sections 1.4.1 and 1.4.3, below. Nonetheless, the Parties shall negotiate a conforming amendment which shall reflect that the Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s) were replaced by the Modified Rate(s), and shall submit such Amendment to the state commission for approval. In addition, as soon as is reasonably practicable after such Rate Change Notice, each Party shall issue to the other Party any adjustments that are necessary to reflect that the Modified Rate(s) became effective between the Parties as provided below:

1.4.1 If the Rate Change Notice is issued by a Party within ninety (90) days after the effective date of any such order, the Modified Rate(s) will be deemed effective between the Parties as of the effective date of the order, and **SBC ILLINOIS** will issue any adjustments that are appropriate (e.g., billing of additional charges, billing credit adjustments) to retroactively true-up the Modified Rate(s) with the Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s) for the period after the effective date of the order, in accordance herewith.

1.4.2 In the event that neither Party issues a Rate Change Notice to the other Party with respect to an order, the Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s) set forth in the Agreement shall continue to apply, notwithstanding the issuance of that order.

1.4.3 In the event that a Party issues a Rate Change Notice under this Section 1.4, but not within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the order, then the Modified Rate(s) will be deemed effective between the Parties as of the date the amendment incorporating such Modified Rate(s) into the Agreement is effective between the Parties (following the date the amendment is approved or is deemed to have been approved by the state commission), and shall apply, upon the amendment effective date, on a prospective basis only. Further, the Party shall be foreclosed from replacing or otherwise superseding the Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s) with the Modified Rate(s) for any period prior to the effective date of such amendment.

1.4.4 In the event the terms and conditions of this Section 1.4 was not part of an approved and effective agreement between the Parties at the time the order became effective, either Party may still give a Rate Change Notice, and the Modified Rate(s) shall be effective as of the date the Parties' Agreement (the Agreement containing this Section 1.4) becomes effective (following the date the Agreement is approved or deemed to have been approved by the Commission) and shall apply, beginning on the Agreement's effective date, on a prospective basis only. Further, the Party shall be foreclosed from replacing or otherwise superseding the Commission-established Non-Interim Rate(s) with the Modified Rate(s) for any period prior to the effective date of the Agreement containing this Section 1.4.

1.5 The Parties understand and agree that on May 9, 2003, the Public Utilities Act of Illinois was amended to add Sections 13-408 and 13-409, 220 ILCS 5/13-408 and 13-409, and enacted into law ("Illinois Law"). The Illinois Law establishes a specific method for setting certain UNE rates in Illinois, mandates that the Illinois Commerce Commission ("ICC") apply the method and determine the rates ("ICC Rates"), and expressly deems all interconnection agreements to be amended to contain the ICC Rates immediately upon the ICC's announcement of such adjusted rates, without further action. The Parties understand and agree that the rates in the attached Pricing Schedule are based upon SBC Illinois' obligations under FCC rules and regulations, and applicable ICC orders as they existed prior to the ICC's promulgation of rates, terms and conditions pursuant to the Illinois Law. The Parties understand and agree that the ICC Rates shall automatically apply to this Agreement, and shall replace and supersede any corresponding rates currently contained in this Agreement (for the state of Illinois only) as of the effective date of any such ICC order(s) upon the written request of either Party ("Written Notice"). As soon as practical following the Written Notice, SBC Illinois shall begin billing CLEC the ICC Rates; provided, however, the Parties acknowledge and agree that no later than sixty (60) days from the Written Notice, the Parties will execute a conforming Amendment to this Agreement so that the Agreement accurately reflects the ICC Rates, and SBC Illinois will issue any adjustments, as needed (e.g., billing of additional charges, billing credit adjustments), to reflect that the ICC Rates became effective between the Parties as of the effective date of the applicable ICC order(s) and to retroactively true-up the ICC Rates with the corresponding rates currently contained in this Agreement (for the state of Illinois only) for the period after the effective date of the applicable ICC order(s), in accordance herewith.

1.6 Replacement of Interim Rates

Certain of the rates, prices and charges set forth in this Agreement may be denoted as interim rates ("Current Interim Rates"). Upon the effective date of a Commission Order establishing non-interim rates for any rates, prices, charges, Products or Services specifically identified herein as interim, either Party may, within ninety (90) days ***after the effective date of such Commission order***, provide written notice ("Replacement Rate Notice") to the other Party that it wishes to obtain the non-interim Commission-established rate(s) ("Replacement Rates") to replace and supersede the Current Interim Rate counterpart(s) in this Agreement. Following such Replacement Rate Notice, and without the need for any formal amendment or further Commission action, **SBC ILLINOIS** will update CLEC's billing tables to replace the Current Interim Rates with their Replacement Rate(s) counterpart(s), as specified in the Replacement

Rate Notice. Nonetheless, the Parties shall negotiate a conforming amendment to reflect such Replacement Rates and shall submit such amendment to the Commission for approval.

1.6.1 If the Replacement Rate Notice is given within 90 days after the effective date of such order, then the Replacement Rate(s) shall apply as of the effective date of the order and **SBC ILLINOIS** will issue any adjustments that are appropriate (e.g., billing of additional charges, billing credit adjustments) to retroactively true-up the Replacement Rates with the Current Interim Rates for the period after the effective date of this Agreement, in accordance herewith.

1.6.2 In the event that neither Party issues a Rate Notice to the other Party with respect to an order, the Current Interim Rate(s) set forth in the Agreement shall continue to apply, notwithstanding the issuance of that order.

1.6.3 In the event that a Party issues a Rate Notice under this Section 1.6, but not within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the order, then the Replacement Rate(s) will be deemed effective between the Parties as of the date the amendment incorporating such Replacement Rate(s) into the Agreement is effective between the Parties (following the date the amendment is approved or is deemed to have been approved by the Commission), and shall apply, upon the amendment effective date, on a prospective basis only. Further, the Party shall be foreclosed from replacing or otherwise superseding the Current Interim Rate(s) with the Replacement Rate(s) for any period prior to the effective date of such amendment.

1.6.4 In the event the terms and conditions of this Section 1.6 was not part of an approved and effective agreement between the Parties at the time the order became effective, either Party may still give a Replacement Rate Notice, and the Replacement Rate(s) shall be effective as of the date the Parties' Agreement (the Agreement containing this Section 1.6) becomes effective (following the date the Agreement is approved or deemed to have been approved by the Commission) and shall apply, beginning on the Agreement's effective date, on a prospective basis only. Further, the Party shall be foreclosed from replacing or otherwise superseding the Current Interim Rate(s) with the Replacement Rate(s) for any period prior to the effective date of the Agreement containing this Section 1.6.

1.7 Notice to Adopting CLECs

1.7.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Appendix and Agreement, in the event that any other telecommunications carrier should adopt provisions in the Agreement pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act ("Adopting CLEC"), the Adopting CLEC would only be entitled to the non-interim and/or interim rates set forth in this Agreement as of the date that the MFN'd Agreement provisions become effective between **SBC ILLINOIS** and the Adopting CLEC (i.e., following the date the Commission approves or is deemed to have approved the Adopting CLEC's Section 252(i) adoption ("MFN Effective Date")) and on a prospective basis only. Nothing in this Agreement shall entitle an Adopting CLEC to any retroactive application of any rates under this Agreement to any date prior to the MFN Effective Date and any Adopting CLEC is foreclosed from making any such claim hereunder.

1.8 The following defines the zones found in this Appendix Pricing:]

For Loops:

Access Area:	Total Access Lines:
A	See: Tariff 20 Part 4 Section 2, Sheets 5-36.8
B	See: Tariff 20 Part 4 Section 2, Sheets 5-36.8
C	See: Tariff 20 Part 4 Section 2, Sheets 5-36.8

1.9 **SBC ILLINOIS**' obligation to provide Interconnection, Lawful Unbundled Network Elements, Collocation, Resale discounts, functions, facilities, products or services ("Products or Services") under this Agreement does not extend to Products or Services for which rates, terms and conditions are not contained in this Agreement. Accordingly, to the extent a CLEC orders a Product or Service for which there are not rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, **SBC ILLINOIS** may reject the order. In the event such

an order is rejected, and the Product or Service is appropriate for BFR treatment under the BFR provisions set forth in Appendix Lawful UNEs of this Agreement, the CLEC may submit a BFR, which will be evaluated pursuant to such BFR provisions. Alternatively, if the Product or Service is available in a state commission approved Agreement in the state in which the CLEC is seeking to order the Product or Service, the CLEC may: (i) seek to adopt pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act the rates, terms and conditions for such Product or Service (including any legitimately related terms) from a state commission approved Agreement in that state in which such Product or Service is available; or (ii) seek to amend this Agreement to incorporate rates, terms and conditions for the Product or Service into this Agreement, to the extent such Product or Service is still available at the time of the request. In the event that CLEC orders, and **SBC ILLINOIS** provisions, a Product or Service to CLEC for which there are not rates, terms and conditions in this Agreement, then CLEC understands and agrees that one of the following will occur:

1.9.1 CLEC shall pay for the Product or Service provisioned to CLEC at the rates set forth in **SBC ILLINOIS**' applicable intrastate tariff(s) for the Product or Service or, to the extent there are no tariff rates, terms or conditions available for the Product or Service in the applicable state, then CLEC shall pay for the Product or Service at **SBC ILLINOIS**' current generic contract rate for the Product or Service set forth in **SBC ILLINOIS**' applicable state-specific generic pricing schedule as published on **SBC ILLINOIS**' CLEC website; or

1.9.2 CLEC will be billed and shall pay for the product or service as provided in Section 1.9.1, above, and **SBC ILLINOIS** may, without further obligation, reject future orders and further provisioning of the product or service until such time as applicable rates, terms and conditions are incorporated into this Agreement as set forth in this Section 1.9.

1.9.3 **SBC ILLINOIS**' provisioning of orders for such Products or Services is expressly subject to this Section 1.9 and in no way constitutes a waiver of **SBC ILLINOIS**' right to charge and collect payment for such Products and/or Services.

1.10 Establishment of "TBD" Rates

1.10.1 When a rate, price or charge in this Agreement is noted as "To Be Determined" or "TBD" or is blank, the Parties understand and agree that when a rate, price or charge is established by **SBC ILLINOIS** for that Product or Service and incorporated into **SBC ILLINOIS**' current state-specific generic pricing schedule as published on **SBC ILLINOIS**' CLEC website, that rate(s) ("Established Rate") shall automatically apply to the Product or Service provided under this Agreement back to the effective date of this Agreement as to any orders CLEC submitted and **SBC ILLINOIS** provisioned for that Product or Service without the need for any additional modification(s) to this Agreement or further Commission action. **SBC ILLINOIS** shall provide written notice to CLEC of the application of the rate, price or charge that has been established, and the CLEC's billing tables will be updated to reflect (and CLEC will be charged) the Established Rate, and the Established Rate will be deemed effective between the Parties as of the effective date of the Agreement. The Parties shall negotiate a conforming amendment which shall reflect the Established Rate to ensure that the Agreement accurately reflects the specific Established Rate(s) that apply to such Product or Service pursuant to this Section 1.10, and shall submit such Amendment to the state commission for approval. In addition, as soon as is reasonably practicable after such Established Rate begins to apply, **SBC ILLINOIS** shall bill CLEC to reflect the application of the Established Rate retroactively to the effective date of the Agreement between the Parties.

1.10.2 **SBC ILLINOIS**' provisioning of such orders for such Products or Services is expressly subject to this Section 1.10 and in no way constitutes a waiver of **SBC ILLINOIS**' right to charge and collect payment for such Products and/or Services.

2. RECURRING CHARGES

2.1 Unless otherwise identified in the Pricing Tables, where rates are shown as monthly, a month will be defined as a 30-day calendar month. The minimum term for each monthly rated Unbundled Network Element (UNE), Resale, Other (Resale), Other and Reciprocal Compensation elements will be one (1)

month. After the initial month, billing will be on the basis of whole or fractional months used. The minimum term for non-monthly rated UNEs, if applicable, will be specified in the rate table included in this Appendix. A longer minimum service period may apply for Lawful UNEs provided under the BFR process, as set forth in the Lawful UNEs Appendix of this Agreement.

2.2

For purposes of reciprocal compensation only, measurement of minutes of use over Local Interconnection Trunk Groups shall be in actual conversation seconds. The total conversation seconds over each individual Local Interconnection Trunk Group will be totaled for the entire monthly bill and then rounded to the next whole minute.

2.3 Where rates are distance sensitive, the mileage will be calculated on the airline distance involved between the locations. To determine the rate to be billed **SBC ILLINOIS** will first compute the mileage using the V&H coordinates method, as set forth in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff FCC No 4. When the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, **SBC ILLINOIS** will round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage and applying rates.

3. NON-RECURRING CHARGES

3.1 Where rates consist of usage sensitive charges or per occurrence charges, such rates are classified as "non-recurring charges".

3.2 Nonrecurring Charges may be applicable for all five (5) categories of rates.

3.3 Consistent with FCC Rule 51.307(d), there may be non-recurring charges for each Lawful UNE.

3.4 For Resale, when a CLEC converts an End User currently receiving non-complex service from the **SBC ILLINOIS** network, without any changes to **SBC ILLINOIS**' network, the normal service order charges and/or nonrecurring charges associated with said additions and/or changes will apply.

3.5 CLEC shall pay a non-recurring charge when a CLEC adds a signaling point code. The rates and charges for signaling point code(s) are identified in the applicable access tariffs. This charge also applies to point code information provided by CLEC allowing others to use CLEC's SS7 signaling network.

3.6 CLEC shall pay a service order processing/administration charge for each service order submitted by CLEC to **SBC ILLINOIS** to process a request for installation, disconnection, rearrangement, changes to or record orders for Lawful UNEs and Resale.

3.7 Some items, which must be individually charged (e.g., extraordinary charges, CLEC Changes and etc.), are billed as nonrecurring charges.

3.8 Time and Material charges (a.k.a. additional labor charges) are defined in the Pricing Tables.

4. BILLING

4.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnects and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

Line	ILLINOIS	SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
2	***NETWORK ELEMENTS***						
3	**Loops**						
4		2-Wire Analog -Rural (Access Area C)	U2HXC	$ 14.91		See NRC prices below	
5		2-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)	U2HXB	$ 12.40		See NRC prices below	
6		2-Wire Analog - Metro (Access Area A)	U2HXA	$ 5.17		See NRC prices below	
7		2-Wire Ground Start, Analog/Reverse Battery-Rural(Access Area C)	U2WXC	$ 12.38		See NRC prices below	
8		2-Wire Ground Start, Analog/Reverse Battery-Suburban(Access Area B)	U2WXB	$ 7.84		See NRC prices below	
9		2-Wire Ground Start, analog/Reverse Battery-Metro(Access Area A)	U2WXA	$ 2.64		See NRC prices below	
10		2-Wire Ground Start, PBX-Rural (Access Area C)	U2JXC	$ 16.71		See NRC prices below	
11		2-Wire Ground Start, PBX-Suburban (Access Area B)	U2JXB	$ 13.13		See NRC prices below	
12		2-Wire Ground Start, PBX-Metro (Access Area A)	U2JXA	$ 4.11		See NRC prices below	
13		2-Wire COPTS Coin-Rural(Access Area C)	U2CXC	$ 16.94		See NRC prices below	
14		2-Wire COPTS Coin-Suburban(Access Area B)	U2CXB	$ 13.28		See NRC prices below	
15		2-Wire COPTS Coin-Metro(Access Area A)	U2CXA	$ 4.11		See NRC prices below	
16		2-Wire EKL--Rural(Access Area C)	U2KXC	$ 21.62		See NRC prices below	
17		2-Wire EKL-Suburban(Access Area B)	U2KXB	$ 16.30		See NRC prices below	
18		2-Wire EKL-Metro(Access Area A)	U2KXA	$ 4.24		See NRC prices below	
19		Conditioning for dB Loss		N/A		See NRC prices below	
20		4-Wire Analog - Rural (Access Area C)	U4XHC	$ 34.97		See NRC prices below	
21		4-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)	U4HXB	$ 27.25		See NRC prices below	
22		4-Wire Analog - Metro Access Area A)	U4HXA	$ 8.27		See NRC prices below	
23		2-Wire Digital - Rural (Access Area C)	U2QXC	$ 22.24		See NRC prices below	
24		2-Wire Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)	U2QXB	$ 17.76		See NRC prices below	
25		2-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)	U2QXA	$ 5.44		See NRC prices below	
26		DS1 Loop - Rural (Access Area C)	4U1XC	$ 53.82		See NRC prices below	
27		DS1 Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)	4U1XB	$ 40.49		See NRC prices below	
28		DS1 Loop - Metro (Access Area A)	4U1XA	$ 27.72		See NRC prices below	
29		DS3 Loop - Rural (Access Area C)	U4D3C	$ 528.15		See NRC prices below	
30		DS3 Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)	U4D3B	$ 405.76		See NRC prices below	
31		DS3 Loop - Metro (Access Area A)	U4D3A	$ 335.73		See NRC prices below	
32	**DSL Capable Loops**						
33		**2-Wire xDSL Loop**					
34		PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLA3	$ 17.81		See NRC prices below	
35		PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLA2	$ 11.57		See NRC prices below	
36		PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLA1	$ 5.09		See NRC prices below	
37							
38		PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLC3	$ 17.81		See NRC prices below	
39		PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLC2	$ 11.57		See NRC prices below	
40		PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLC1	$ 5.09		See NRC prices below	
41							
42		PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLB3	$ 17.81		See NRC prices below	
43		PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLB2	$ 11.57		See NRC prices below	
44		PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLB1	$ 5.09		See NRC prices below	
45							
46		PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLD3	$ 17.81		See NRC prices below	
47		PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLD2	$ 11.57		See NRC prices below	
48		PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLD1	$ 5.09		See NRC prices below	
49							
50		PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	UWRA3	$ 17.81		See NRC prices below	
51		PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	UWRA2	$ 11.57		See NRC prices below	
52		PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	UWRA1	$ 5.09		See NRC prices below	
53							
54		PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	2SLF3	$ 17.81		See NRC prices below	
55		PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	2SLF2	$ 11.57		See NRC prices below	
56		PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	2SLF1	$ 5.09		See NRC prices below	
57		**4-Wire xDSL Loop**					
58		PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	4SL13	$ 33.59		See NRC prices below	
59		PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	4SL12	$ 20.93		See NRC prices below	
60		PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	4SL11	$ 7.93		See NRC prices below	
61	**IDSL Capable Loop**						
62		IDSL Loop Access Area C - Rural	UY5FC	$ 22.24		See NRC prices below	
63		IDSL Loop Access Area B - Suburban	UY5FB	$ 17.76		See NRC prices below	
64		IDSL Loop Access Area A - Metro	UY5FA	$ 5.44		See NRC prices below	
65							
66		LST					
67		Line & Station Transfer(LST) performed on CODSLAM Loop	URCLD	N/A		$ 237.74	
68		Line & Station Transfer(LST) performed on Sub Loop	URCLB	N/A		$ 221.31	
69	**Loop Qualification Process**						
70		Loop Qualification Process - Mechanized	NR98U	N/A		$0.00	N/A
71		Loop Qualification Process - Manual per minute	NRBXU	N/A		$0.00	N/A
72							
73	**DSL Conditioning Options**						
74		**DSL Conditioning Options - >12KFT and < 17.5KFT**					
75	**	Removal of Repeater Options - per element	NRBXV	N/A		$21.49	N/A
76	**	Removal Excessive Bridged Tap Option - per element	NRBXW	N/A		$14.00	N/A
77	**	Removal of Load Coil - per element	NRBXZ	N/A		$14.08	N/A
78		**DSL Conditioning Options - >17.5KFT in addition to the rates for > 12KFT and < 17.5KFT per element**					

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individual Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

Line	ILLINOIS		SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
79	**		Removal of Repeater Options - per element	NRBNL	N/A		$21.49	N/A
80	**		Removal Excessive Bridged Tap Option - per element	NRBNK	N/A		$14.00	N/A
81	**		Removal of Load Coil - per element	NRBNJ	N/A		$14.08	N/A
82								
83	**Remove All or NON-Excessive Bridged Tap (RABT) - MMP**							
84			Removal of non-excessive bridged tap DSL loops >0Kft. And <17.5Kft.	NRMRJ	None		$286.75	N/A
85			Removal of All Bridged Tap DSL Loops 12Kft. To 17.5Kft.	NRMRP	None		$742.35	N/A
86			Removal of non-excessive bridged tap DSL loops >17.5Kft DSL Loops - per element incremental	NRMRS	None		$286.75	N/A
87			Removal of All Bridged Tap DSL loops >17.5KFt. - per element incremental	NRMRM	None		$286.75	N/A
88								
89								
90	**Loop Non-Recurring Charges**							
91		Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Intitial - Per Occasion (Connect + Disconnect) /1/						
92		Service Order - Initial (Connect) /2/		SEPUP	NA		$ 6.76	NA
93	*	Service Order - (Disconnect) /2/		PENDING	NA		$ 6.36	NA
94	*	Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Subsequent - Per Occasion /1/		REAH9	NA		$6.76	NA
95	*	Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Record Work Only - Per Occasion /1/		NR9UP	NA		$5.78	NA
96		Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Intitial - Per Occasion (Connect + Disconnect) /1/						
97		Line Connection (Initial) /2/		SEPUC	NA		$49.00	NA
98		Line Connection (Additional) /2/		PENDING	NA		$33.92	NA
99		Line Connection (Disconnect-Initial) /2/		PENDING	NA		$9.50	NA
100		Line Connection (Disconnect-Additional) /2/		PENDING	NA		$7.03	NA
101	*	Service Ordering -(DS1) - Administrative Charge (Connect + Disconnect) /1/			NA			
102		Service Ordering -(DS1) - Administrative Charge (Connect) /2/		NR90R	NA		$10.64	NA
103		Service Ordering -(DS1) - Administrative Charge (Disconnect /2/		PENDING	NA		$8.60	NA
104		Service Provisioning (DS1) (Connect + Disconnect) /1/						
105			Connection Initial	PENDING	NA		$200.75	NA
106			Connection Additional	PENDING	NA		$100.57	NA
107			Disconnection Initial	PENDING	NA		$7.49	NA
108			Disconnection Additional	PENDING	NA		$5.83	NA
109		Service Provisioning (DS3) - Administrative Charge (Connect - Disconnect)						
110			Connection Initial	NR9OY	NA		$ 10.64	NA
111			Connection Additional	PENDING	NA		$ 8.60	NA
112		Service Provisioning DS3 (Connect + Disconnect)						
113			Connection Initial	PENDING	NA		$84.49	NA
114			Connection Additional	PENDING	NA		$28.79	NA
115			Disconnection Initial	PENDING	NA		$7.68	NA
116			Disconnection Additional	PENDING	NA		$6.02	NA
117								
118	**SUB-LOOPS**							
119		**ECS to SAI sub-loop**						
120			2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 0.99		See NRC prices below	
121			2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 1.64		See NRC prices below	
122			2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 1.70		See NRC prices below	
123			4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 2.00		See NRC prices below	
124			4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 3.34		See NRC prices below	
125			4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 3.35		See NRC prices below	
126			2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 0.99		See NRC prices below	
127			2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 1.64		See NRC prices below	
128			2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 1.70		See NRC prices below	
129			4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 2.00		See NRC prices below	
130			4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 3.34		See NRC prices below	
131			4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 3.35		See NRC prices below	
132		**ECS to Terminal sub-loop**						
133			2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 0.98		See NRC prices below	
134			2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 5.93		See NRC prices below	
135			2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 10.38		See NRC prices below	
136			4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 2.03		See NRC prices below	
137			4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 11.88		See NRC prices below	
138			4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 20.70		See NRC prices below	
139			2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 0.98		See NRC prices below	
140			2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 5.93		See NRC prices below	
141			2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 10.38		See NRC prices below	
142			4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 2.03		See NRC prices below	
143			4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 11.88		See NRC prices below	
144			4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 20.70		See NRC prices below	
145		**ECS to NID sub-loop**						
146			2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below	
147			2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below	
148			2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below	
149			4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 4.36		See NRC prices below	
150			4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 14.74		See NRC prices below	
151			4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 23.64		See NRC prices below	
152			2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below	
153			2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below	
154			2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below	
155			4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 4.36		See NRC prices below	
156			4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 14.74		See NRC prices below	
157			4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 23.64		See NRC prices below	

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individual Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

Line	ILLINOIS		SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
158		**SAI to Terminal sub-loop**						
159	*		2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 1.28		See NRC prices below	
160	*		2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 3.50		See NRC prices below	
161	*		2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 5.65		See NRC prices below	
162	*		4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 1.43		See NRC prices below	
163	*		4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 5.90		See NRC prices below	
164	*		4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 9.34		See NRC prices below	
165	*		2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 1.14		See NRC prices below	
166	*		2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 3.12		See NRC prices below	
167	*		2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 5.65		See NRC prices below	
168	*		4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 1.43		See NRC prices below	
169	*		4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 5.90		See NRC prices below	
170	*		4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 9.34		See NRC prices below	
171		**SAI to NID sub-loop**						
172	*		2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 1.67		See NRC prices below	
173	*		2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 4.67		See NRC prices below	
174	*		2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 7.66		See NRC prices below	
175	*		4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below	
176	*		4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 8.81		See NRC prices below	
177	*		4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 13.94		See NRC prices below	
178	*		2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 1.38		See NRC prices below	
179	*		2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 3.61		See NRC prices below	
180	*		2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 7.66		See NRC prices below	
181	*		4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below	
182	*		4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 8.63		See NRC prices below	
183	*		4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 13.94		See NRC prices below	
184		**Terminal to NID sub-loop**						
185	*		2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
186	*		2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 1.01		See NRC prices below	
187	*		2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 1.10		See NRC prices below	
188	*		4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 0.62		See NRC prices below	
189	*		4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 2.21		See NRC prices below	
190	*		4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 2.42		See NRC prices below	
191	*		2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 0.35		See NRC prices below	
192	*		2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 0.78		See NRC prices below	
193	*		2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 0.97		See NRC prices below	
194	*		4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 0.56		See NRC prices below	
195	*		4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 1.89		See NRC prices below	
196	*		4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 2.24		See NRC prices below	
197		**NID sub-loop element**						
198			2 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below	
199			2 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below	
200			2 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below	
201			4 Wire Analog - area A	PENDING	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
202			4 Wire Analog - area B	PENDING	$ 0.50		See NRC prices below	
203			4 Wire Analog - area C	PENDING	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
204			2 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below	
205			2 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below	
206			2 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below	
207			4 Wire DSL - area A	PENDING	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
208			4 Wire DSL - area B	PENDING	$ 0.50		See NRC prices below	
209			4 Wire DSL - area C	PENDING	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
210			2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	PENDING	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below	
211			2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	PENDING	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below	
212			2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	PENDING	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below	
213			4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	PENDING	TBD		See NRC prices below	
214			4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	PENDING	TBD		See NRC prices below	
215			4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	PENDING	TBD		See NRC prices below	
216								
217		**Sub-Loop Non-Recurring Charges**						
218	*		2-Wire Analog Sub-Loop	PENDING			$ 220.28	
219	*		4-Wire Analog Sub-Loop	PENDING			$ 239.27	
220	*		2-Wire xDSL Digital Sub-Loop	PENDING			$ 220.28	
221	*		4-Wire xDSL Digital Sub-Loop	PENDING			$ 279.25	
222	*		2-Wire ISDN Digital Sub-Loop	PENDING			$ 305.92	
223			4-Wire DS-1 (1.544 Mbps) Digital Sub-Loop	PENDING			$ 513.73	
224								
225		**Service Order Charge**						
226	*		Establish, per occasion	PENDING			$ 13.17	
227	*		Add or change, per occasion	PENDING			$ 13.17	
228		**Line Connection Charge**						
229	*		per occasion	PENDING			$ 25.08	
230								
231								
232	**Cross Connects**							
233		2-Wire		CXCT2	$ 0.14		NA	NA
234		DS1/LT1		CXCDX	$ 0.43		NA	NA

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individual Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

Line	ILLINOIS		SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
235		DS3/LT3		CXC8X	$ 0.76		NA	NA
236		DS3 Loop Cross-Connect to Collocation		CXCBX	$ 33.14		NA	NA
237								
238		**Interoffice Transport:**						
239		DS1	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	CZ4XA-XC	$ 17.35		NA	NA
240			Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	1YZXA-XC	$ 1.88		NA	NA
241		DS3	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	CZ4XA-XC	$ 146.93		NA	NA
242			Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	1YZXA-XC	$ 29.81		NA	NA
243			Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	CZ4WA-WC	$ 146.93		NA	NA
244			Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	1YZBA-BC	$ 29.81		NA	NA
245								
246	**Multiplexing**							
247		DS1 to Voice Grade		QMVXA-XC	$ 275.34		NA	NA
248		DS3 to DS1		QM3XA-XC	$ 404.30		NA	NA
249								
250	**Dedicated Transport Cross Connects**							
251		DS1		CXCDX	0.43		NA	NA
252		DS3		CXCEX	$ 0.76		NA	NA
253								
254	**Dedicated Transport Optional Features & Functions**							
255	*	**DS1**	Clear Channel Capability - Per 1.544 Mbps Circuit Arranged	CLYXA-XC			$ 443.18	NA
256								
257	**Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges**							
258	*	**DS1**	Administration Charge - Per Order	ORCMX	NA		$ 406.61	NA
259	*		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NRBCL	NA		$ 632.71	NA
260	*		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NRBBL	NA		$ 585.51	NA
261	*	**DS3**	Administration Charge - Per Order	ORCMX	NA		$ 308.22	NA
262	*		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NRBC4	NA		$ 671.16	NA
263	*		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NRBDT	NA		$ 377.25	NA
264								
265	**Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR**							
266	Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR							
267	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection) /1/							NA
268			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 10.48	NA
269			Disconnection /2/	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	NA
270			Electronic Subsequent				$ 10.04	NA
271	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection) /1/							NA
272			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 63.12	NA
273			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	NA
274			Manual Subsequent	PENDING	NA		$ 59.18	NA
275								
276	2-Wire Digital Loop Service Order Charge							
277	Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection) /1/							NA
278			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 10.48	NA
279			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	NA
280			Electronic Subsequent	PENDING	NA		$ 10.04	NA
281	Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection) /1/							NA
282			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 63.12	NA
283			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	NA
284			Manual Subsequent	PENDING	NA		$ 59.18	NA
285	DS1 Loop Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR							
286			Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					
287			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 11.14	NA
288			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	NA
289			Electronic Subsequent	PENDING	NA		$ 10.04	NA
290			Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					NA
291			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 69.74	NA
292			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	NA
293			Manual Subsequent	PENDING	NA		$ 59.18	NA
294	DS1 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR							NA
295			Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					NA
296			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 11.44	NA
297			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	NA
298			Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					NA
299			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 72.70	NA
300			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	NA
301	DS3 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR							NA
302			Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					NA
303			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 11.44	NA
304			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	NA
305			Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					
306			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 72.70	
307			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	
308	Central Office DS1 to Voice Mux Service Order							
309			Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					
310			Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 11.44	
311			Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individual Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

Line	ILLINOIS	SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
312		Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					
313		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 72.70	
314		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	
315	Non-Channelized DS1 EEL Service Order						
316		Electronic Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					
317		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 11.14	
318		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 8.63	
319		Manual Establish (Connection + Disconnection)					
320		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 69.74	
321		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 42.47	
322	**Provisioning**		PENDING	NA			
323	2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection) /1/						
324		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 49.44	
325		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 9.50	
326	2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection) /1/						
327		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 33.86	
328		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 7.03	
329	4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection) /1/						
330		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 49.44	
331		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 9.50	
332	4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection) /1/						
333		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 33.86	
334		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 7.03	
335	2-Wire Digital Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection) /1/						
336		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 65.76	
337		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 9.50	
338	2-Wire Digital Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection) /1/						
339		Connection	PENDING	NA		$ 30.46	
340		Disconnection	PENDING	NA		$ 7.03	
341	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop Connection - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
342		Connection	PENDING			$ 248.22	
343		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 11.97	
344	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop Connection - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
345		Connection	PENDING			$ 135.15	
346		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 8.25	
347	Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
348		Connection	PENDING			$ 66.78	
349		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 7.92	
350	Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
351		Connection	PENDING			$ 36.59	
352		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 4.20	
353	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
354		Connection	PENDING			$ 95.69	
355		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 12.35	
356	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
357		Connection	PENDING			$ 61.65	
358		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 8.64	
359	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Non-Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
360		Connection	PENDING			$ 280.21	
361		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 17.20	
362	DS1 Interoffice UDT - Non-Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
363		Connection	PENDING			$ 146.51	
364		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 12.13	
365	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnnection)						
366		Connection	PENDING			$ 356.20	
367		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 17.20	
368	4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
369		Connection	PENDING			$ 146.40	
370		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 12.13	
371	4-Wire DS1 Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Non-Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
372		Connection	PENDING			$ 356.20	
373		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 17.20	
374	4-Wire DS1 Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Non-Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
375		Connection	PENDING			$ 228.29	
376		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 12.13	
377	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
378		Connection	PENDING			$ 139.71	
379		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 17.20	
380	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
381		Connection	PENDING			$ 48.78	
382		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 12.13	
383	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Non-Collocated - Initial (Connection + Disconnection)						
384		Connection	PENDING			$ 165.03	
385		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 17.20	
386	DS3 Interoffice UDT - Non-Collocated - Additional (Connection + Disconnection)						
387		Connection	PENDING			$ 55.44	
388		Disconnection	PENDING			$ 12.13	

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individual Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

Line	ILLINOIS	SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
389	Clear Channel Capability, Initial, Install		PENDING			$ 70.32	
390	Clear Channel Capability, Additional, Install		PENDING			$ 8.87	
391	Clear Channel Capability, Additional, Disconnect		PENDING			$ 8.87	
392							
393	**Special Access to UNE Conversion**					NA	
394	Channalized Facility (DS1 or DS3) Term.to Collo. w Circuits (DS0 or S1) Terminating to EU Prem. With milage						
395	Channelized Facility from Cage, DS1 , Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
396	Channelized Facility from Cage, DS3, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
397	Non Channelized Facility (DS1, DS3, or DSO) Terminating to EU Prem. With Milage						
398	Non-Channelized Facility from Cage, DSO, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
399	Non-Channelized Facility from Cage, DS1, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
400	Non-Channelized Facility from Cage, DS3, Design and Coordination charge		PENDING			NA	
401	Channelized Facility (DS1 or DS3) Term. To Collo. With Circuits (DSO or DS1) Terminating to Collo						
402	Channelized Facility from POP, DS1, Design and Coordination charge		PENDING			NA	
403	Channelized Facility from POP, DS3, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
404	Non Channelized Facility (DS1, DS3, or DSO) Termination to EU Prem. W/O Milage						
405	Non-Channelized Facility from POP, DSO, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
406	Non-Channelized Facility from POP, DS1, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	
407	Non-Channelized Facility from POP, DS3, Design and Coordination Charge		PENDING			NA	NA
408	Private Line to UNE Conversion		NRMEZ			$ 25.57	NA
409	AC2U Project Administrative Activity Per Service Circuit		PENDING			$ 21.23	
410	**Dark Fiber**						
411	Dark Fiber Interoffice						
412	*	Dark Fiber Interoffice Termination (Per Termination per Fiber)	ULYCX	$16.24		NA	NA
413		Dark Fiber Interoffice Mileage (Per Fiber per Foot)	ULNCF	$0.00179		NA	NA
414		Dark Fiber Interoffice Cross Connect (Per Termination per Fiber)	UKCJX	$3.43		NA	NA
415	Inquiry (Per Request)						
416	*	Dark Fiber Interoffice Transport - NRC	NR9D6	NA		$325.28	NA
417	FIRM ORDER (Per Fiber Strand)						
418	*	Administrative per Order	NRB51	NA		$28.63	NA
419	*	Dark Fiber Interofcfice Transport - NRC	NRB54	NA		$612.88	NA
420							
421	**Routine Modifications**						
422		Routine Modifications to Existing Facilities Charge	PENDING	NA		ICB	NA
423							
424							
425	**LNP**						
426	***Local Number Portability		NSR	$0		N/A	
427	***Pursuant to FCC Tariff #2, Section 4 effective from June 1, 2004 and shall cease billing						
428	effective October 1, 2004.						
429							
430	**Maintenance of Service**		VRP	NA		$71.00	
431							
432	***OTHER***						
433	**Directory Assistance**						
434							
435	**Facility-based DA**						
436	Directory Assistance, per call		OPEN	$ 0.30		NA	NA
437	Directory Assistance/National Directory Assistance/Reverse DA, per call		OPEN	$ 0.35		NA	NA
438	Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)		OPEN	$ 0.15		NA	NA
439	Branding - Other - Initial/Subsequent Load		OPEN			$ 1,800.00	NA
440	- per call		OPEN	$ 0.025			
441	Branding - Facility Based - Initial/Subsequent Load						
442	- Branding, per trunk group		OPEN	NA		$ 800.00	NA
443	Rate Reference - Initial Load		OPEN	NA		$ 2,200.00	NA
444	Rate Reference - Subsequent Load		OPEN	NA		$ 1,000.00	NA
445	**DA Listing Liscense**						
446	Option #1 Full File (all states inclusive) Non-Billable Release (no query charges)						
447	- per listing for initial load		OPEN	NA		$ 0.040	NA
448	- per listing for subsequent updates		OPEN	NA		$ 0.060	NA
449	Option #2 Full File (all states inclusive) Billable Release						
450	- per listing for initial load		OPEN	NA		$ 0.020	NA
451	- per listing for subsequent updates		OPEN	NA		$ 0.030	NA
452	- per usage/query		OPEN	NA		$ 0.020	NA
453	Option #3 Pick & Choose (by state) Non-billable Release (no query charges)						
454	- per listing for initial load		OPEN	NA		$ 0.050	NA
455	- per listing for subsequent updates		OPEN	NA		$ 0.060	NA
456	Option #4 Pick & Choose (by state) Billable Release						
457	- per listing for initial load		OPEN	NA		$ 0.020	NA
458	- per listing for subsequent updates		OPEN	NA		$ 0.030	NA
459	- per usage/query		OPEN	NA		$ 0.020	NA
460	**Operator Services**						
461	Fully Automated Call Processing, per occurrence		OPEN	$ 0.15		NA	NA
462	Operator Assisted Call Processing, per work second		OPEN	$ 0.02		NA	NA
463	Branding - Other - Initial/Subsequent Load		OPEN			$ 1,800.00	NA
464	- per call		OPEN	$ 0.025			
465	Branding - Facility Based - Initial/Subsequent Load						

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individal Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

Line	ILLINOIS	SBC Generic Rates	USOC	Recurring		Non-Recurring	
466		- Branding, per trunk group	OPEN	NA		$ 800.00	NA
467		Operator Services - Rate Reference - Initial Load	OPEN	NA		$ 2,200.00	NA
468		Operator Services - Rate Reference - Subsequent Load	OPEN	NA		$ 1,000.00	NA
469							
470	**Resale**						
471		Reverse Directory Assistance (RDA)	OPEN	$ 1.25		NA	NA
472							
473	**Ancillary Message Billing Compensation (Per Message)**		OPEN	$ 0.03		NA	NA
474							
475	**Structure Access - Poles & Ducts**			Annually			
476		Per Pole attachment*	OPEN	$ 1.69		NA	NA
477		Per Foot of innerduct:					
478		with two or fewer innerducts	OPEN	$ 0.38		NA	NA
479		with three innerducts	OPEN	$ 0.26		NA	NA
480		with four innerducts	OPEN	$ 0.19		NA	NA
481		Application fee	OPEN			$ 200.00	
482		*For (1) each one foot of usable space, or fraction thereof, occupied and (2) each additional					
483		one foot of space, or fraction thereof, rendered unusable by the attachment's presence.					
484							
485	**Emergency Number Service Access**						
486		911 Selective Router Interconnection					
487		- Digital DS1 Interface		198.11		$ 706.64	
488		-Each DSO installed	USAGE	$ -		$ 507.00	
489		-Analog Channel Interface	EVG9X	$ 19.99		$ 610.45	
490		ANI/ALI/SR and Database Management					
491		- Per 100 records, rounded up to nearest 100	9S89X	$ 3.53		$ 713.33	
492		Access Routing File (CD-ROM)	USAGE	$ 25.95			
493		911 Selective Router Switch Administration					
494		-Per Selective Router	USAGE	$ 91.49		$ 5,557.82	
495							
496	**INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION**						
497							
498		Rate for All ISP-Bound and Section 251(b)(5) Traffic as per FCC 01-131, per MOU	USAGE	$0.0007			
499							
500	**/1/**	These rates will be replaced effective March 31, 2005 by the rates identified by footnote /2/					
501	**/2/**	In accordance with the Order in ICC Docket 02-0864, these rates will become effective on March 31, 2005.					
502	*	This rate is interim, pursuant to the February 6, 2003 Order of the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket					
503		No. 01-0662, and are subject to true-up to reflect any adjustments made by legally binding rulings in subsequent proceedings. The true-up period shall begin as of February 6, 2003, the date of the Order. True-ups pursuant to this provision shall be effectuated only upon written notice by a Party ("Noitce"). Upon such Notice, the billing party shall perform the appropriate true-up calculation and issue appropriate credits or bills to the other party. If the true-up results in additional amounts to be billed, any backbilling limitations applicable to amounts billed under this Agreement will not apply.					
504	**	These rates as to xDSL subloops only are interim, pursuant to the February 6, 2003 Order of the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket No. 01-0662, and are subject to true-up to reflect any adjustments made by legally binding rulings in subsequent proceedings. The true-up period shall begin the later of February 6, 2003, the date of the Order, or the effective date of these interim rates as to a CLEC for any loop conditioning addressed above that a CLEC orders on an xDSL subloop at the rates set forth herein. True-ups pursuant to this provision shall be effectuated only upon written notice by a Party ("Notice"). Upon such Notice, SBC Illinois shall perform the appropriate true-up calculation and issue adjustments, to the extent applicable. The backbilling limitations applicable to amounts billed under this Agreement will not apply. These loop conditioning rates are not interim or subject to true-up as to stand-along xDSL loops, but rather, constitute the non-interim loop conditioning rates previously established by the ICC for stand-alone, copper xDSL loops.					
505	***RESALE***						
506		See the "Illinois Resale Pricing" schedule					
507	**Line Connection Charge**						
508		Residence	RESALE				..C.C. No. 20 Tariff Part 22
509		Business	RESALE			See ILL.C.C. No. 20 Tariff Part 22	
510	**Service Order/Service Request Charge**						
511		Residence	RESALE			See ILL.C.C. No. 20 Tariff Part 22	
512		Business	RESALE			See ILL.C.C. No. 20 Tariff Part 22	
513	**Non-Electronic (Manual) Service Order Charge**						
514		Residence	RESALE			See ILL.C.C. No. 20 Tariff Part 22	
515		Business	RESALE			See ILL.C.C. No. 20 Tariff Part 22	
516							

TBD -To be determined
NRO -Nonrecurring only
ICB -Individual Case Basis
NA -Not Applicable

AMENDMENT
TO
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

between

Illinois Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Illinois

and

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

The Interconnection Agreement ("**Agreement**') by and between Illinois Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Illinois ("**AMERITECH-ILLINOIS**") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("**Adams**") is hereby amended as follows:

I. The rates, terms and conditions of the Appendix DSL (including Line Sharing or HFPL) are deleted in their entirety. The rates, terms and conditions by which Ameritech-Illinois provides DSL (including Line Sharing or HFPL) services to Adams shall be in accordance with Ameritech-Illinois' Illinois Commerce Commission Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2, as amended from time to time.

II. EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED.

III. In entering into this Amendment, the Parties acknowledge and agree that neither Party is waiving any of its rights, remedies or arguments with respect to any orders, decisions or proceedings and any remands thereof, including but not limited to its rights under the United States Supreme Court's opinion in *Verizon v. FCC*, 535 U.S. ___ (2002); the D.C. Circuit's decision in *United States Telecom Association, et. al v. FCC,* No. 00-101 (May 24, 2002); the FCC's Order *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, (FCC 99-370) (rel. November 24, 1999), including its Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) (rel. June 2, 2000) in CC Docket 96-98; or the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68 (the "ISP Intercarrier Compensation Order") (rel. April 27, 2001), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC,* No. 01-1218 (D.C. Cir. 2002). Rather, in entering into this Amendment, each Party fully reserves all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any decisions, orders or proceedings, including but not limited to its right to dispute whether any UNEs and/or UNE combinations identified in the Agreement and this Amendment must be provided under Sections 251(c)(3) and 251(d) of the Act, and under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and in addition to fully reserving its other rights, Ameritech Illinois reserves its right to exercise its option at any time in the future to adopt on a date specified by Ameritech Illinois the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions. In the event that the FCC, a state regulatory agency or a court of competent jurisdiction, in any proceeding finds, rules and/or otherwise orders that any of the UNEs and/or UNE combinations provided for under this Agreement and this Amendment do not meet the necessary and impair standards set forth in Section 251(d)(2) of the Act, the affected provision will be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed as required to effectuate the subject order

upon written request of either Party. In such event, the Parties shall have sixty (60) days from the effective date of the order to attempt to negotiate and arrive at an agreement on the appropriate conforming modifications required to the agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the conforming modifications required within sixty (60) days from the effective date of the order, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretations of the actions required or the provisions affected by such order shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this Agreement.

IV. This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by Illinois Commerce Commission and shall become effective ten (10) days following approval by such Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment to the Agreement was exchanged in triplicate on this _____ day of _____, 2003, by **AMERITECH-ILLINOIS**, signing by and through its duly authorized representative, and CLEC, signing by and through its duly authorized representative.

Adams TelSystems, Inc.	**Illinois Bell Telephone Company by SBC Telecommunications, Inc., its authorized agent**
By: _____	By: _____
Title: _____	Title: For/President – Industry Markets
Name: _____ (Print or Type)	Name: _____ (Print or Type)
Date: _____	Date: _____

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly	AIT NON-REC.
UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS		
Unbundled Loops		
2-Wire Analog -Rural (Access Area C)	$ 11.40	See NRC prices below
2-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)	$ 7.07	See NRC prices below
2-Wire Analog - Metro (Access Area A)	$ 2.59	See NRC prices below
Conditioning for dB Loss	N/A	
4-Wire Analog - Rural (Access Area C)	$ 26.63	See NRC prices below
4-Wire Analog - Suburban (Access Area B)	$ 16.82	See NRC prices below
4-Wire Analog - Metro Access Area C)	$ 4.08	See NRC prices below
2-Wire Digital - Rural (Access Area C)	$ 13.68	See NRC prices below
2-Wire Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)	$ 8.88	See NRC prices below
2-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)	$ 2.71	See NRC prices below
4-Wire Digital - Rural (Access Area C)	$ 61.56	See NRC prices below
4-Wire Digital - Suburban (Access Area B)	$ 61.45	See NRC prices below
4-Wire Digital - Metro (Access Area A)	$ 73.46	See NRC prices below
DS3 Loop - Rural (Access Area C)	$ 893.25	See NRC prices below
DS3 Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)	$ 886.89	See NRC prices below
DS3 Loop - Metro (Access Area A)	$ 539.75	See NRC prices below
DSL Capable Loops		
2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL		
PSD #1 - 2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #1 - 2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #1 - 2-Wire Digital Loop ISDN/IDSL Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
2-Wire xDSL Loop		
PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #1 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #2 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #3 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #4 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #5 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #7 - 2-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
4-Wire xDSL Loop		
PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
PSD #3 - 4-Wire xDSL Loop Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
HFPL Loop		
HFPL Loop - Access Area C- Rural	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
HFPL Loop - Access Area B- Suburban	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
HFPL Loop - Access Area A- Metro	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
Loop Qualification Process		
Loop Qualification Process - Mechanized	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
Loop Qualification Process - Manual per minute	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
Loop Qualification Process - Detailed Manual	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
HFPL Splitter		
SBC owned splitter--line at a time	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	
DSL Conditioning Options - >12KFT and < 17.5KFT		
Removal of Repeater Options	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2	

ILLINOIS			AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
		Removal Bridged Tap Option	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
		Removal of Load Coil	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
	DSL Conditioning Options - >17.5KFT in addition to the rates for > 12KFT and < 17.5KFT					
		Removal of Repeater Options	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
		Removal Bridged Tap Option	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
		Removal of Load Coil	See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
Loop Non-Recurring Charges (Excluding DS3)						
	Bus Service Order - Establish - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Bus Service Order - Add/Change - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Bus Line Connection		NA		$ 25.08	N/A
	Res Service Order - Establish - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Res Service Order - Add/Change - Interim Rate per Second Interim Order		NA		$ 13.17	N/A
	Res Line Connection		NA		$ 25.08	N/A
	HFPL Service Order Charge		See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
DS3 Loop Non-Recurring Charges						
	Administrative		N/A		$ 207.41	N/A
	Design & Central Office		N/A		$ 659.30	N/A
	Customer Connection		N/A		$ 228.36	N/A
SUB-LOOPS						
	CO to RT sub-loop					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.72		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 5.50		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 6.73		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 7.71		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 14.13		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 16.62		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 9.55		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 11.69		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 15.30		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	$ 80.71		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	$ 79.21		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	$ 93.21		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	$ 537.15		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	$ 865.98		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	$ 871.00		See NRC prices below	
	CO to SAI Sub-Loop					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.70		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 6.98		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 7.83		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 7.70		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 17.18		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 18.85		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.54		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 6.73		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 6.84		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 6.77		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 13.17		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 13.33		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 4.52		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 13.82		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
	CO to Terminal sub-loop					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.68		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 11.27		See NRC prices below	

			AIT Generic Rates	
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING	AIT NON-REC.
			Monthly	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 16.51	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 7.74	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 25.73	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 36.19	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.53	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 11.02	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 15.52	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 6.80	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 21.71	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 30.68	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 4.51	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 15.65	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 22.50	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A	See NRC prices below
	RT to SAI sub-loop			
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.99	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 1.64	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 1.70	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 2.00	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 3.34	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 3.35	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.99	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 1.64	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 1.70	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 2.00	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 3.34	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 3.35	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.99	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 1.64	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 1.70	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A	See NRC prices below
	RT to Terminal sub-loop			
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.98	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 5.93	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 10.38	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 2.03	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 11.88	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 20.70	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.98	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 5.93	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 10.38	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 2.03	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 11.88	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 20.70	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.98	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 5.93	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 10.38	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A	See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A	See NRC prices below
	RT to NID sub-loop			
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 2.14	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 7.36	See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 11.84	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 4.36	See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 14.74	See NRC prices below

			AIT Generic Rates		
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.
			Monthly		
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 23.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 4.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 14.74		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 23.64		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 2.14		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 7.36		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 11.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	$ 22.88		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	$ 33.15		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	$ 42.04		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	$ 537.15		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	$ 865.98		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	$ 871.00		See NRC prices below
	SAI to Terminal sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 1.94		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 6.00		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 9.89		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.93		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 11.99		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 19.76		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 1.94		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 6.00		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 9.89		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.93		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 11.99		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 19.76		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 1.94		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 6.00		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 9.89		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	SAI to NID sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.08		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 7.41		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 6.25		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 14.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 22.70		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.08		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 7.41		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 6.25		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 14.84		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 22.70		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 3.08		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 7.41		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 11.36		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below
	Terminal to NID sub-loop				
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 1.75		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 2.04		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 2.08		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 3.56		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 4.09		See NRC prices below
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 4.17		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 1.75		See NRC prices below
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 2.04		See NRC prices below

ILLINOIS			AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 2.08		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 3.56		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 4.09		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 4.17		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 1.75		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 2.04		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 2.08		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
	NID sub-loop element					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 0.50		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 0.50		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 0.42		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.19		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 0.24		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 0.20		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
	SPOI sub-loop element					
		2 Wire Analog - area A	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area B	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire Analog - area C	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area A	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area B	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire Analog - area C	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area A	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area B	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire DSL - area C	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area A	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area B	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DSL - area C	$ 1.65		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area A	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area B	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		2 Wire ISDN Compatible - area C	$ 0.82		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		4 Wire DS1 Compatible - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area A	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area B	N/A		See NRC prices below	
		DS3 compatible subloop - area C	N/A		See NRC prices below	
	Sub-Loop Non-Recurring Charges					
		2-Wire Analog Sub-Loop			$ 238.21	
		4-Wire Analog Sub-Loop			$ 239.27	
		2-Wire xDSL Digital Sub-Loop			$ 274.66	
		4-Wire xDSL Digital Sub-Loop			$ 279.25	
		2-Wire ISDN Digital Sub-Loop			$ 305.92	
		4-Wire DS-1 (1.544 Mbps) Digital Sub-Loop			$ 513.73	
		DS3 Sub-Loop			$ 677.02	
	Service Order Charge					
		Establish, per occasion			$ 13.17	
		Add or change, per occasion			$ 13.17	
	Line Connection Charge					

ILLINOIS			AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
		per occasion			$ 25.08	
		Sub-Loop Inquiry Charge	N/A		$ 78.29	N/A
DSL Cross Connects						
	HFPL Cross Connect - CLEC Owned Non Integrated		See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
	HFPL Cross Connect - CLEC Owned Integrated		See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
	HFPL Cross Connect - SBC Owned		See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
	The price assumes all Central Office cross-connects required to provision the HFPL product					
HFPL OSS Charge						
	HFPL OSS Charge - per line		See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
HFPL LST						
	Line & Station Transfer(LST)		See Tariff No. 20, Part 19, Section 2			
Loop Cross Connects						
	DS3 C.O. Cross-Connect to Collocation		$ 33.14		N/A	N/A
Local Switching			**USAGE**			
	Per Originating MOU (statewide)		TBD		NA	NA
Customized Routing, per Line Class Code, per switch			NA		$ 232.00	
Port Charge Per Month						
	Analog Line Port		$ 5.01		$ 53.01	N/A
	Ground Start Port		$ 5.78		$ 53.01	N/A
	Analog DID Trunk Port		$ 10.63		$ 53.01	N/A
	ISDN BRI Port		$ 28.42		$ 53.01	N/A
	ISDN PRI Port		$ 155.90		$ 778.06	N/A
	Digital Trunking Trunk Port		$ 102.08		$ 778.06	N/A
	DS1 Trunk Port		$ 56.78		$ 778.06	N/A
	Centrex Basic Line Port		$ 9.55		$ 53.01	N/A
	Centrex ISDN BRI Port		$ 42.07		$ 53.01	N/A
	Centrex EKL Line Port		$ 27.84		$ 53.01	N/A
	Centrex Attendant Console Line Port		$ 86.89		$ 106.01	N/A
Port Non-Recurring Charges						
	Service Order - Line Port, per occasion		NA		$ 16.37	N/A
	Service Order - Trunk Port, per occasion		NA		$ 410.63	N/A
	Service Order - Record Order, per occasion		NA		$ 14.60	N/A
	Conversion from one port type to another, per each port changed		NA		$ 47.75	N/A
Cross Connects						
	2-Wire		$ 0.14		NA	NA
	4-Wire		$ 0.31		NA	NA
	6-Wire		$ 0.45		NA	NA
	8-Wire		$ 0.62		NA	NA
	DS1/LT1		$ 0.43		NA	NA
	DS3/LT3		$ 0.76		NA	NA
	OC3		$ 76.83		NA	NA
	OC12		$ 405.01		NA	NA
	OC48		$ 981.34		NA	NA
Tandem Switching						
	per minute of use (without Tandem Trunks)		$ 0.000569		NA	NA
Interim Shared Transport			**USAGE**			
	Per Originating Minute of Use (statewide)		$ 0.006497			
	Access Credit per ULS-IST port per month		$ 0.54			
Dedicated Transport						
	Entrance Facility:					
	DS1	Area A	$ 73.46		NA	NA
		Area B	$ 61.45		NA	NA
		Area C	$ 61.56		NA	NA
	DS3	Area A	$ 686.47		NA	NA
		Area B	$ 768.77		NA	NA
		Area C	$ 752.87		NA	NA

			AIT Generic Rates		
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.
			Monthly		
	OC3	All Areas	$ 311.34		NA NA
	OC12	All Areas	$ 547.79		NA NA
	OC48	All Areas	$ 2,418.86		NA NA
	Interoffice Transport:				
	DS1	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 17.35		NA NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 1.88		NA NA
	DS3	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 146.93		NA NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 29.81		NA NA
	OC3	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 342.69		NA NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 208.80		NA NA
	OC12	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 571.38		NA NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 376.16		NA NA
	OC48	Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	$ 1,269.31		NA NA
		Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	$ 320.69		NA NA
Multiplexing					
	DS1 to Voice Grade		$ 275.34		NA NA
	DS3 to DS1		$ 404.30		NA NA
	OC3	Add/Drop Multiplexing - Per Arrangement	$ 542.03		NA NA
		Add/Drop Function			
		- Per DS3 Add or Drop	$ 105.15		NA NA
		- Per DS1 Add or Drop	$ 32.48		NA NA
	OC12	Add/Drop Multiplexing - Per Arrangement	$ 637.78		NA NA
		Add/Drop Function			
		- Per OC3 Add or Drop	$ 146.47		NA NA
		- Per DS3 Add or Drop	$ 31.77		NA NA
	OC48	Add/Drop Multiplexing - Per Arrangement	$ 724.77		NA NA
		Add/Drop Function			
		- Per OC12 Add or Drop	$ 317.08		NA NA
		- Per OC3 Add or Drop	$ 146.91		NA NA
		- Per DS3 Add or Drop	$ 49.90		NA NA
Dedicated Transport Cross Connects					
	DS1		$ 0.43		NA NA
	DS3		$ 0.76		NA NA
	OC3		$ 76.83		NA NA
	OC12		$ 405.01		NA NA
	OC48		$ 981.34		NA NA
Dark Fiber					
	Interoffice Dark Fiber				
		Interoffice Inquiry Charge - per request	N/A		$ 325.28 N/A
		Interoffice Administration Charge - per order	N/A		$ 28.63 N/A
		Interoffice Connection Charge - per strand	N/A		$ 602.86 N/A
		Interoffice Mileage Termination - per Fiber per termination	$ 16.24		N/A N/A
		Interoffice Mileage - per fiber per foot	$ 0.00179		N/A N/A
		Interoffice Cross Connect - per cross connect	$ 3.43		N/A N/A
	Loop/Sub-Loop Dark Fiber				
		Loop/Sub-Loop Inquiry Charge - per request	N/A		$ 78.29 N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Administration Charge - per order	N/A		$ 28.63 N/A
		Loop Connection Charge - CO to RT/CEV/HUT; CO to Prem, per strand	N/A		$ 505.33 N/A
		Sub-Loop Connection Charge - RT/CEV/HUT to RT/CEV/HUT; RT/CEV/HUT to Prem, per strand	N/A		$ 526.44 N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Mileage Termination - per fiber per termination	$ 13.02		N/A N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Mileage Termination - per fiber per foot	$ 0.00208		N/A N/A
		Loop/Sub-Loop Cross Connect	$ 2.71		N/A N/A
Digital Cross-Connect System					
	DCS Port Charge				
	DS1		ICB		ICB NA
	DS3		ICB		ICB NA
	DCS Establishment Charge		ICB		ICB NA
	Database Modification Charge		ICB		ICB NA
	Reconfiguration Charge		ICB		ICB NA
Dedicated Transport Network Reconfiguration Service (NRS)					
	On rates, terms and conditions specified in FCC Tariff No. 2				

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
Dedicated Transport Optional Features & Functions						
	DS1	Clear Channel Capability - Per 1.544 Mbps Circuit Arranged			$ 443.18	NA
	OC3	1+1 Protection - Per OC3 Entrance Facility	$ 41.59		NA	NA
		1+1 Protection with Cable Survivability - Per OC3 Entrance Facility	$ 41.59		$ 2,819.25	NA
		1+1 Protection with Route Survivability (1 & 2 below apply)				
		- (1) Per OC3 Entrance Facility	$ 41.59		NA	NA
		- (2) Per Quarter Route Mile	$ 62.34		NA	NA
	OC12	1+1 Protection - Per OC12 Entrance Facility	$ 205.74		NA	NA
		1+1 Protection with Cable Survivability - Per OC12 Entrance Facility	$ 205.74		$ 2,819.25	NA
		1+1 Protection with Route Survivability (1 & 2 below apply)				
		- (1) Per OC12 Entrance Facility	$ 205.74		NA	NA
		- (2) Per Quarter Route Mile	$ 54.20		NA	NA
	OC48	1+1 Protection - Per OC48 Entrance Facility	$ 848.18		NA	NA
		1+1 Protection with Cable Survivability - Per OC48 Entrance Facility	$ 848.18		$ 2,819.25	NA
		1+1 Protection with Route Survivability (1 & 2 below apply)				
		- (1) Per OC48 Entrance Facility	$ 848.18		NA	NA
		- (2) Per Quarter Route Mile	$ 96.65		NA	NA
Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges						
	DS1	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 406.61	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 632.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 585.51	NA
	DS3	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 308.22	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 671.16	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 377.25	NA
	OC3	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 123.65	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 564.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 875.11	NA
	OC12	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 123.65	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 564.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 875.11	NA
	OC48	Administration Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 123.65	NA
		Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	NA		$ 564.71	NA
		Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	NA		$ 875.11	NA
Line Information Database - LIDB			**USAGE**			
	Validation Query (Regional STP Access Includes SMS & Sleuth)		$ 0.016151	(per query)	NA	NA
	Query Transport (Regional STP Access Validation)		$ 0.000020	(per query)	NA	NA
	Validation Query (Local STP Access Includes SMS & Sleuth)		$ 0.016151	(per query)	NA	NA
	Query Transport (Local STP Access Validation)		$ 0.000132	(per query)	NA	NA
	CNAM Database Query (Regional STP Access Includes SMS)		$ 0.009942	(per query)	NA	NA
	CNAM Database Query (Local STP Access Includes SMS)		$ 0.009942	(per query)	NA	NA
	Service Order Cost		NA		$ 25.00	NA
	Service Establishment Charge		NA		NA	NA
	LIDB Data Storage & Administration					
		Manual Update	NA		$ 2.00	(Per Update
800 Database			**USAGE**			
	Toll Free Database Query (Regional STP Access)		$ 0.001129	(per query)		
	Call Handling and Destination (Regional STP Access)		$ 0.000125	(per query)		
	Toll Free Database Query (Local STP Access)		$ 0.001237	(per query)		
	Call Handling and Destination (Local STP Access)		$ 0.000234	(per query)		
SS7						
	SS7 Links - Cross Connects					
	STP to Collocators Cage - DS0		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP to Collocators Cage- DS1		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP to SWBT MDF - DS0		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP to SWBT DSX Frame-DS1		See Dedicated Transport			
	SS7 Links					
	STP Access Connection - 1.544 Mbps		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP Access Link - 56 Kbps		See Dedicated Transport			
	STP Port		$ 263.19		$ 714.11	N/A
	SS7 Signalling		**USAGE**			
	Signal Switching/IAM msg		$ 0.000133			

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
Signal Transport/IAM msg	$ 0.000084			
Signal Formulation/IAM msg	$ 0.000451			
Signal Tandem Switching/IAM msg	$ 0.000299			
Signal Switching/TCAP msg	$ 0.000108			
Signal Transport/TCAP msg	$ 0.000057			
Signal Formulation/TCAP msg	$ 0.000324			
Point Code Addition	N/A		$ 24.75	N/A
Global Title Translation Addition	N/A		$ 13.31	N/A
Record				
Disconnect				
Unbundled Switch Port - Vertical Features				
Analog Line Port Features (per feature per port):				
Call Waiting	$ -		TBD	N/A
Call Forwarding Variable	$ -		TBD	N/A
Call Forwarding Busy Line	$ -		TBD	N/A
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	$ -		TBD	N/A
Three-Way Calling	$ -		TBD	N/A
Speed Calling - 8	$ -		TBD	N/A
Speed Calling - 30	$ -		TBD	N/A
Auto Callback/Auto Redial	$ -		TBD	N/A
Distinctive Ring/Priority Call	$ -		TBD	N/A
Selective Call Rejection/Call Blocker	$ -		TBD	N/A
Auto Recall/Call Return	$ -		TBD	N/A
Selective Call Forwarding	$ -		TBD	N/A
Calling Number Delivery	$ -		TBD	N/A
Calling Name Delivery	$ -		TBD	N/A
Calling Number/Name Blocking	$ -		TBD	N/A
Anonymous Call Rejection (to date only available in Texas)	NA		NA	N/A
Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF)	$ -		TBD	N/A
Analog Line Port Features:				
Personalized Ring (per arrangement per port)	$ -		TBD	N/A
Hunting Arrangement (per arrangement)	$ -		TBD	N/A
ISDN BRI Port Features (per B Channel, unless noted)				
CSV/CSD per ISDN BRI port (required/provided)	$ -			
Basic Electonic Key Line (EKL) Features				
Basic EKL provides:				
Bridged Call Exclusion				
Bridging				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Forwarding Interface Busy				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Message Waiting Indicator				
Speed Call (Long)				
Speed Call (Short)				
Three-way Conference Calling				
Call Appearance Call Handling (CACH) EKL				
CACH EKL includes:				
Additional Call Offering (inherent)				
Bridged Call Exclusion				
Bridging				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Forwarding Interface Busy				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Intercom				
Key System Coverage for Analog Lines				
Message Waiting Indicator				
Speed Call (Long)				
Speed Call (Short)				
Three-way Conference Calling				
Basic individual features:				
Additional Call Offering				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
Call Forwarding Interface Busy				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Calling Number Delivery				
Hunt Group for CSD				
Hunt Group for CSV				
Message Waiting Indicator				
Secondary Only Telephone Number				
Three Way Conference Calling				
ISDN PRI Port Features				
Backup D Channel				
Calling Number Delivery				
Dynamic Channel Allocation				
DID #s - see Analog DID Trunk Port Features				
Analog Trunk Port Features (per feature per port)				
DID #s - per telephone number	$ 0.01		NA	
DS1 Digital Trunk Port Features (per feature per port)				
DID #s - see Analog DID Trunk Port Features				
Unbundled Centrex System Options				
System Initial Establishment per Serving Office - Analog Only	NA		$ 491.38	NA
System Initial Establishment per Serving Office - Analog/ISDN BRI mix	NA		$ 491.38	NA
System Initial Establishment per Serving Office - ISDN BRI Only	NA		$ 491.38	NA
System Subsequent Change per Serving Office - Analog only system	NA		$ 66.04	NA
System Subsequent Change per Serving Office - Analog/ISDN BRI mixed system	NA		$ 66.04	NA
System Subsequent Change per Serving Office - ISDN BRI only system	NA		$ 66.04	NA
System Subsequent Conversion per Serving Office - Add Analog to existing ISDN BRI only system	NA		NA	NA
System Subsequent Conversion per Serving Office - Add ISDN BRI to existing Analog only system	NA		NA	NA
Analog Line Port (ALP) Features for Unbundled Centrex				
System feature initialization per Centrex Common Block	$ -		$ 260.52	NA
System Features (per Centrex Common Block):	$ 304.33		NA	NA
Automatic Callback Calling/Business Group Callback				
Call Forwarding Variable/Business Group Call Forwarding Variable				
Call Forwarding Busy Line				
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Hold				
Call Pickup				
Call Transfer - All Calls				
Call Waiting - Intragroup/Business Group Call Waiting				
Call Waiting - Originating				
Call Waiting - Terminating				
Class of Service Restriction - Fully Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Semi Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Toll Restricted				
Consultation Hold				
Dial Call Waiting				
Directed Call Pickup - Non Barge In				
Directed Call Pickup - With Barge In				
Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone				
Hunting Arrangement - Basic				
Hunting Arrangement - Circular				
Speed Calling Personal (short list)				
Three Way Calling				
ISDN BRI Port Features for Unbundled Centrex				
Circuit Switched Voice (CSV)/(CSD) per BRI				
Standard feature initialization per Centrex System	$ -		$ 260.52	NA
System features (per Centrex Common Block):	$ 304.33		NA	NA
Additional Call Offering for CSV				
Automatic Callback Calling				
Call Forwarding Busy Line				

ILLINOIS	AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
Call Forwarding Don't Answer				
Call Forwarding Variable				
Call Hold				
Call Pickup				
Call Transfer - All Calls				
Class of Service Restriction - Fully Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Semi Restricted				
Class of Service Restriction - Toll Restricted				
Consultation Hold				
Dial Call Waiting				
Directed Call Pickup - Non Barge In				
Directed Call Pickup - With Barge In				
Distinctive Ringing				
Hunting Arrangement - Basic				
Hunting Arrangement - Circular				
Speed Calling Personal (short list)				
Three Way Calling				
Custom Access Treatment Code (TX only)				
Denied Origination (TX only)				
Denied Termination (TX only)				
Intercom Dialing (TX only)				
RESALE				
See the "Illinois Resale Pricing" schedule				
Line Connection Charge				
Residence			NA	
Business			NA	
Service Order/Service Request Charge				
Residence			$18.85	
Business			$14.12	
Non-Electronic (Manual) Service Order Charge				
Residence			$24.19	
Business			$17.17	
OTHER				
Directory Assistance				
Directory Assistance, per occurrence	$ 0.30		NA	NA
Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)	$ 0.15		NA	NA
Branding - Facility Based				
- Branding, per trunk group	NA		$ 800.00	NA
DA Listings				
DA Listing Liscense				
Basic (for local and local toll DA service)				
- Initial Load, per listing	NA		$ 0.040	NA
- Updates, per listing	NA		$ 0.060	NA
Operator Services				
Fully Automated Call Processing, per occurrence	$ 0.15		NA	NA
Operator Assisted Call Processing, per work second	$ 0.02		NA	NA
Branding - Facility Based				
- Branding, per trunk group	NA		$ 800.00	NA
Ancillary Message Billing Compensation (Per Message)	$ 0.03		NA	NA

ILLINOIS			AIT Generic Rates AIT RECURRING Monthly		AIT NON-REC.	
	Structure Access - Poles & Ducts		Annually			
		Per Pole attachment	$ 2.36		NA	NA
		Per Foot of innerduct	$ 0.41		NA	NA
		Application fee			$ 200.00	
	Emergency Number Service Access					
		911 Selective Router Interconnection				
		-Digital DS1 Interface	$ 198.11		$ 706.64	
		-Each DSO installed	$ -		$ 507.00	
		-Analog Channel Interface	$ 19.99		$ 610.45	
		ANI/ALI/SR and Database Management				
		- Per 100 records, rounded up to nearest 100	$ 77.97		$ 6.46	
		911 Selective Router Switch Administration				
		-Per Selective Router	$ 91.49		$ 5,557.82	
RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION						
	Tandem Switching					
		per minute of use	$ 0.001072		NA	NA
	Tandem Transport					
		Termination per Minute of Use (Statewide)	$ 0.000201		NA	NA
		Facility per Minute, per Mile (Statewide)	$ 0.000013		NA	NA
	Local End Office Termination					
		Per Originating or Terminating MOU (Statewide)	$ 0.003746		NA	NA
TRANSIT SERVICE						
	Tandem Switching					
		per minute of use	$ 0.004836		NA	
	Tandem Termination					
		per minute of use	$ 0.000189		NA	
	Tandem Facility					
		per minute of use	$ 0.000093		NA	
COLLOCATION						
	Applicable to Cageless Physical Collocation Only					
		Order Charge/Connect Order			$ 401.98	
		Order Charge/Disconnect Order			$ 10.22	
		COBO per Initial bay			$ 18,591.79	
		50%			$ 9,295.90	
		25%			$ 4,647.95	
		COBO ea addl bay			$ 4,180.28	
		50%			$ 2,090.14	
		25%			$ 1,045.07	
		CO Floor Space/bay	$ 32.60			
		COBO per Initial Large bay			$ 22,527.60	
		50%			$ 11,263.80	
		25%			$ 5,631.90	
		COBO ea addl Large bay			$ 6,011.88	
		50%			$ 3,005.94	
		25%			$ 1,502.97	
		Order Charge/Connect Order			$ 401.98	
		CO Floor Space/Large bay	$ 174.62			

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
	Applicable to Caged Physical & Shared Cage Physical Collocation Only					
		Order Charge per Connect Order			$ 554.01	
		Order Charge/Disconnect order			$ 10.22	
		COBO per initial 50 sqft			$ 32,844.67	
		50%			$ 16,422.34	
		25%			$ 8,211.17	
		COBO ea addl 50 sqft			$ 12,021.33	
		50%			$ 6,010.67	
		25%			$ 3,005.33	
		Enclosure 1st 50 sqft			$ 2,957.51	
		enclosure ea addl 50 sqft			$ 1,353.70	
		CO floor space/50 sqft	$ 300.71			
	Applic					
		Cable Pulling Ca Vault to Node -1st ft			$ 84.93	
		Cable pulling Ca Vault to Node -ea addl ft			$ 0.84	
		Power Delivery/Power lead			$ 1,802.03	
		Space Reservation			$ 801.93	
		Entrance Conduit/innerduct/ft	$ 0.06			
		Passive bay Term (bay&Panel)/DS1 term	$ 0.57			
		Passive bay Term (bay&Panel)/DS3 term	$ 7.29			
		200 Conductor Block (outside node)	$ 64.25			
		Digital Timing Source/synch signal provided	$ 12.81			
		DS1 repeater	$ 5.95			
		DS3 repeater	$ 34.51			
		Security Photo ID card/card			$ 10.09	
	Applicable to All Physical & Virtual Collocation Offerings					
		Cable Vault Splicing - per initial			$ 209.75	
		Cable Vault Splicing - per subsequent			$ 15.55	
		Splice Testing - per Initial			$ 48.13	
		Splice Testing - per subsequent			$ 2.83	
		Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-1st ft			$ 227.60	
		Cable Pulling MH to Cable Vault-ea addl ft			$ 1.14	
		Diverse Riser/flr traversed			$ 501.99	
		Power Consumption/Fuse Amp	N/A			
		Power Msmt Billing/Customer Arrgt	$ 11.49			
		Power Consumption/KWH	$ 0.28			
		Power Msmt/Customer Arrgt			$ 2,911.85	
		Power Msmt Engrg Charge/Existing Arrgt			$ 272.47	
		200 Conductor Electrical Cross Connect Block	$ 64.25			
		Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX3)/DS3 term	$ 15.21			
		Digital Cross-Connect Panel(DSX1)/DS1 panel	$ 48.56			
		Optical Cross-Conn panel/OCX Panel segment	$ 5.84			
		Riser space/ft	$ 1.15			
	Applicable to Virtual Collocation Only					
		Service Order			$ 115.26	
		Cable Pulling-Vault to LGX Panel- 1st ft			$ 84.93	

			AIT Generic Rates			
ILLINOIS			AIT RECURRING		AIT NON-REC.	
			Monthly			
		Cable Pulling-Vault to LGX Panel- ea addl ft			$ 0.84	
		Proj Mgmt Fee 7' bay			$ 3,207.73	
		Proj Mgmt Fee - ea subs 7' bay			$ 1,603.87	
		Proj Mgmt Fee shelf			$ 2,405.80	
		Proj Mgmt Fee - ea addl shelf			$ 1,443.48	
		Proj Mgmt Fee - per rearrangement			$ 1,924.64	
		Power Delivery/7' Bay			$ 1,802.03	
		Thru Connect per DSX1 to DSX1	$ 0.24		$ 7.13	
		Thru Connect per OCX to OCX	$ 1.72		$ 7.13	
		7' bay (Co. provided/installed)/bay	$ 26.28		$ 452.34	
		7' bay (cust provided/installed)/bay	$ 22.34			
		Riser Space/fiber termination	$ 1.51			
		Digital Timing Source/timing ckt	$ 2.57			
		Entrance Facility/ft	$ 0.06			
	ator to Colloc					
		Cable Racking/ft	$ 0.70			
		Project Mgmt Fee			$ 1,028.66	
	Premises Report					
		Premises Report			T&M	
		Note: T & M - Time and Materials				

AT&T Wholesale Amendment

AMENDMENT

BETWEEN

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY D/B/A AT&T ILLINOIS

AND

ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

Signature: eSigned - James W. Broemmer, Jr.

Name: eSigned - James W. Broemmer, Jr.
(Print or Type)

Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Print or Type)

Date: 22 Dec 2016

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

Signature: eSigned - William Bockelman

Name: eSigned - William Bockelman
(Print or Type)

Title: DIR-INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENTS
(Print or Type)

Date: 22 Dec 2016

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS by AT&T Services, Inc., its authorized agent

State	Resale OCN	CLEC OCN
ILLINOIS	7092	7091

Description	ACNA Code(s)
ACNA(s)	AYM

AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC. AND ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY D/B/A AT&T ILLINOIS

This amendment ("Amendment") amends the Interconnection Agreement by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS ("AT&T") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC"). AT&T and CLEC are hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party."

WHEREAS, AT&T and CLEC are Parties to an Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Act"), approved February 20, 2002 and as subsequently amended ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend the Agreement to implement the *Lifeline and Link Up Reform and Modernization et al*., WC Docket No. 11-42 et al., Second Report and Order, FCC 15-71, Released June 22, 2015 ("FCC Lifeline Order"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend the Agreement to implement to the *Connect America Fund et al.,* WC Docket No. 10-90 et al, Report and Order issued by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") on November 18, 2011 (FCC 11-161), and as amended by the FCC on December 23, 2011 (FCC 11-189) ("FCC ICC Reform Order"), and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to modify certain provisions related to Customer Information Services pursuant to WC Docket No. 16-13, approved March 15, 2016.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements set forth herein, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. The Amendment is composed of the foregoing recitals, the terms and conditions, contained within, Exhibit A - Customer Information Services, and Exhibit B - Pricing Sheet, all of which are hereby incorporated within this Amendment by this reference and constitute a part of this Amendment.

2. Lifeline and Link Up Services

   2.1. Delete the rates, terms and conditions related to Lifeline and Link Up service offerings from the Agreement. Lifeline and Link Up service will no longer be available under the Agreement beginning 180 days after Federal Register publication of the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) approval.

3. Intercarrier Compensation

   3.1. The Parties hereby implement the intercarrier compensation rates reflected in the Pricing Sheet attached hereto as Exhibit B, for the termination of all Section 251(b)(5) Traffic exchanged between the Parties in the applicable state(s). The intercarrier compensation rates included in Exhibit B hereby supersede the existing rate elements included in the Agreement for purposes of reciprocal compensation.

4. Customer Information Services (CIS)

   4.1. With the exception of 4.3 herein, delete all rates, terms and conditions pertaining to Customer Information Services, including but not limited to services related to Operator Services (OS), Directory Assistance (DA), Directory Assistance Listings (DAL), Inward Assistance Operator Services (INW) and White Pages (e.g., Busy Line Verification (BLV), Busy Line Verification/Interrupt (BLV/I), etc.) from the Agreement.

   4.2. Add Attachment 06 - Operator Services and Directory Assistance (OS/DA), attached hereto as Exhibit A; and the Operator Services and Directory Assistance (OS/DA) rates reflected in the Pricing Sheet, attached hereto as Exhibit B, to the Agreement.

   4.3. Add the following provisions to the Attachment or Appendix for Resale

CIS.1 For Resale service, AT&T will provide Customer Information Services to CLEC's End Users where technically feasible and/or available to AT&T retail End Users. Dialing, response, and sound quality will be provided in parity to AT&T retail End Users.

CIS.2 CLEC is solely responsible for the payment of all charges for all services furnished under this Attachment, including but not limited to calls originated or accepted at CLEC's location and its End Users' service locations.

CIS.3 Interexchange carrier traffic (e.g., sent-paid, information services and alternate operator services messages) received by AT&T for billing to Resale End User accounts will be returned as unbillable and will not be passed to CLEC for billing. An unbillable code will be returned with those messages to the carrier indicating that the messages were generated by a Resale account and will not be billed by AT&T.

CIS.4 AT&T shall not be responsible for the manner in which utilization of Resale Services or the associated charges are allocated to End Users or others by CLEC. Applicable rates and charges for services provided to CLEC under this Attachment will be billed directly to CLEC and shall be the responsibility of CLEC.

CIS.5 Charges billed to CLEC for all services provided under this Attachment shall be paid by CLEC regardless of CLEC's ability or inability to collect from its End Users for such services.

CIS.6 If CLEC does not wish to be responsible for payment of charges for calling card, collect, or third number billed calls (Alternately Billed Traffic or "ABT") or toll and information services (for example, 900 calls), CLEC must order the appropriate available blocking for lines provided under this Attachment and pay any applicable charges. It is the responsibility of CLEC to order the appropriate toll restriction or blocking on lines resold to End Users. CLEC acknowledges that blocking is not available for certain types of calls, including without limitation 800, 888, 411 and Directory Assistance Express Call Completion. Depending on the origination point, for example, calls originating from correctional facilities, some calls may bypass blocking systems. CLEC acknowledges all such limitations and accepts all responsibility for any charges associated with calls for which blocking is not available and any charges associated with calls that bypass blocking systems.

5. The Parties agree to add the following language as Section 50 to the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement.

50. Joint and Several Liability

50.1 In the event that CLEC consists of two (2) or more separate entities as set forth in this Agreement and/or any Amendments hereto, or any third party places orders under this Agreement using CLEC's company codes or identifiers, all such entities shall be jointly and severally liable for CLEC's obligations under this Agreement.

6. The Parties agree to replace Section 17 from the Agreement with the following language:

17. Notices

17.1 Notices given by CLEC to AT&T under this Agreement shall be in writing (unless specifically provided otherwise herein), and unless otherwise expressly required by this Agreement to be delivered to another representative or point of contact, shall be pursuant to at least one of the following methods:

17.1.1 delivered by electronic mail (email).

17.1.2 delivered by facsimile.

17.2 Notices given by AT&T to the CLEC under this Agreement shall be in writing (unless specifically provided otherwise herein), and unless otherwise expressly required by this Agreement to be delivered to another representative or point of contact, shall be pursuant to at least one of the following methods:

17.2.1 delivered by electronic mail (email) provided CLEC has provided such information in Section 17.4 below.

17.2.2 delivered by facsimile provided CLEC has provided such information in Section 17.4 below.

17.3 Notices will be deemed given as of the earliest of:

17.3.1 the date of actual receipt.

17.3.2 notice by email shall be effective on the date it is officially recorded as delivered by delivery receipt and in the absence of such record of delivery, it shall be presumed to have been delivered on the date sent.

17.3.3 on the date set forth on the confirmation produced by the sending facsimile machine when delivered by facsimile prior to 5:00 p.m. in the recipient's time zone, but the next Business Day when delivered by facsimile at 5:00 p.m. or later in the recipient's time zone.

17.4 Notices will be addressed to the Parties as follows:

NOTICE CONTACT	CLEC CONTACT
NAME/TITLE	James W. Broemmer, Jr. Chief Executive Officer
STREET ADDRESS	PO Box 99
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Golden, IL 62339
PHONE NUMBER*	(217) 696-4411
FACSIMILE NUMBER	(217) 696-4811
EMAIL ADDRESS	jimbroemmer@adams.net

	AT&T CONTACT
NAME/TITLE	Contract Management ATTN: Notices Manager
FACSIMILE NUMBER	(214) 712-5792
EMAIL ADDRESS	The current email address as provided on AT&T's CLEC Online website

*Informational only and not to be considered as an official notice vehicle under this Section.

17.5 Either Party may unilaterally change its designated contact name, address, email address, and/or facsimile number for the receipt of Notices by giving written Notice to the other Party in compliance with this Section 17. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, any change to the designated contact name, address, email address, and/or facsimile number will replace such information currently on file. Any Notice to change the designated contact name, address, email address, and/or facsimile number for the receipt of Notices shall be deemed effective ten (10) calendar days following receipt by the other Party.

17.6 In addition, CLEC agrees that it is responsible for providing AT&T with CLEC's OCN and ACNA numbers for the states in which CLEC is authorized to do business and in which CLEC is requesting that this Agreement apply. In the event that CLEC wants to change and/or add to the OCN and/or ACNA information in the CLEC Profile, CLEC shall send written notice to AT&T to be received at least thirty (30) days prior to the change and/or addition in accordance with this Section 17 notice provision; CLEC shall also update its CLEC Profile through the applicable form and/or web-based interface.

17.6.1 CLEC may not order services under a new account and/or subsequent state certification, established in accordance with this Section until thirty (30) days after all information specified in this Section is received from CLEC.

17.6.2 CLEC may be able to place orders for certain services in AT&T without having properly updated the CLEC Profile; however, at any time during the term of this Agreement without additional notice AT&T may at its discretion eliminate such functionality. At such time, if CLEC has not properly updated its CLEC Profile, ordering capabilities will cease, and CLEC will not be able to place orders until thirty (30) days after CLEC has properly updated its CLEC Profile.

17.7 AT&T communicates official information to CLECs via its Accessible Letter, or other applicable, notification processes. These processes involve electronic transmission and/or posting to the AT&T CLEC Online website, inclusive of a variety of subjects including declaration of a force majeure, changes on business processes and policies, and other product/service related notices not requiring an amendment to this Agreement.

7. There shall be no retroactive application of any provision of this Amendment prior to the Effective Date of an adopting CLEC's agreement.

8. This Amendment shall be deemed to revise the terms and provisions of the Agreement only to the extent necessary to give effect to the terms and provisions of this Amendment. In the event of a conflict between the terms and provisions of this Amendment and the terms and provisions of the Agreement (including all incorporated or accompanying Appendices, Addenda, and Exhibits to the Agreement), this Amendment shall govern, provided, however, that the fact that a term or provision appears in this Amendment but not in the Agreement, or in the Agreement but not in this Amendment, shall not be interpreted as, or deemed grounds for finding, a conflict for purposes of this Amendment.

9. In entering into this Amendment, neither Party waives, and each Party expressly reserves, any rights, remedies or arguments it may have at law or under the intervening law or regulatory change provisions in the underlying Agreement (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further review.

10. This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather, shall be coterminous with such Agreement.

11. EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

12. Signatures by all Parties to this Amendment are required to effectuate this Amendment. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts. Each counterpart shall be considered an original and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

13. This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by the applicable state Commission and shall become effective ten (10) days following approval by such Commission.

EXHIBIT A
ATTACHMENT 06 – OPERATOR SERVICES AND DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE
(f/k/a CUSTOMER INFORMATION SERVICES)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page Number
1.0	Introduction	3
2.0	Definitions	3
3.0	Operator Services (OS) / Directory Assistance (DA)	4
4.0	LISTINGS	7
5.0	General Conditions for Operator Services (OS), Directory Assistance (DA)	9
6.0	Termination – Entire Attachment 06 – Operator Assistance and Directory Assistance Services	9

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Attachment sets forth the rates, terms and conditions under which AT&T-21STATE shall provide Operator Services/Directory Assistance (OS/DA) and Listings.

1.2 OS/DA:

1.2.1 This Attachment sets forth the rates, terms and conditions under which the Parties shall jointly carry out OS/DA on a wholesale basis for CLEC End Users residing in AT&T-21STATE's local Exchange territory, regardless of whether CLEC is serving its End Users via:

1.2.1.1 CLEC's own physical Switches; or

1.2.1.2 Resale of AT&T-21STATE Retail OS/DA service.

1.2.2 CLEC shall be the retail OS/DA provider to its End Users, and AT&T-21STATE shall be the wholesale provider of OS/DA operations to CLEC. AT&T-21STATE shall answer CLEC's End User OS/DA calls on CLEC's behalf, as follows:

1.2.2.1 When the End User dials 0- or 0+ the telephone number, AT&T-21STATE shall provide the Operator Services described in Section 3.4 below. CLEC may set its own retail OS/DA rates, and CLEC therefore acknowledges its responsibility to obtain (a) End User agreement to the OS/DA retail rates (e.g., by tariff or contract), and (b) any necessary regulatory approvals for its OS/DA retail rates.

1.2.2.2 In response to CLEC End User inquiries about OS/DA rates, where available and technically feasible, AT&T-21STATE operators shall quote CLEC retail OS/DA rates, provided by CLEC (see Section 3.6 below). If further inquiries are made about rates, billing and/or other "business office" questions, AT&T-21STATE's OS/DA operators shall direct the calling party's inquiries to a CLEC-provided contact number (also see Section 3.6 below).

1.2.3 CLEC shall pay the applicable OS/DA rates found in the Pricing Sheet based upon CLEC's status as a Facilities-Based CLEC or a reseller. Provided however, CLEC may serve both as a reseller and as a facilities-based provider and CLEC may convert its facilities-based End Users to Resale service, or vice versa, as described below in Section 3.6.7 below.

1.2.3.1 CLEC acknowledges and understands that wholesale OS/DA rates differ between Resale and facilities-based service, and that both types of OS/DA wholesale rates are listed in the Pricing Sheet.

1.2.3.2 Billing and payment details, including the assessment of late payment charges for unpaid balances, are governed by the General Terms and Conditions in this Agreement.

1.3 Listings:

1.3.1 This Attachment sets forth terms and conditions that apply to Resale and Facility-Based CLECs for subscriber listing information provided by AT&T-21STATE.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 "Consolidated Reference Rater (CRR)" provides reference information (business office and repair numbers) and rate quotes for CLEC End Users.

2.2 "Facilities-Based CLEC" means a CLEC that provides service through its own switch or a Third Party provider's switch.

2.3 "General Assistance" means a service in which the End User dialing - 0 asks the OS operator for assistance. The operator will respond in accordance with OS methods and practices that are in effect at the time the End User makes an OS call where available and technically feasible.

2.4 "Listings" means information identifying the listed names of subscribers of carriers and subscribers' telephone numbers, addresses or primary advertising classification or any combination, and that carrier or affiliate has published, caused to be published or accepted for publication in any directory format.

2.5 "Services" means Operator Services/Directory Assistance (OS/DA) and Listings.

2.6 "Toll Center Code" means the three digit access tandem code ("ATC") that uniquely identifies a tandem switch in the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) designated as providing access to operator services functions.

3.0 OPERATOR SERVICES (OS) / DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA)

3.1 Dialing Parity:

3.1.1 AT&T-21STATE will provide OS/DA to CLEC's End Users with no unreasonable dialing delays and at dialing parity with AT&T-21STATE retail OS/DA services.

3.2 Response Parity:

3.2.1 Where available and technically feasible, CLEC's End Users shall be answered by AT&T-21STATE's OS and DA platforms with the same priority and using the same methods as for AT&T-21STATE's End Users.

3.2.2 Any technical difficulties in reaching the AT&T-21STATE OS/DA platform (e.g., cable cuts in the OS/DA trunks, unusual OS/DA call volumes, etc.) will be experienced at parity with AT&T-21STATE End Users served via that same AT&T-21STATE End Office Switch.

3.3 Requirements to Physically Interconnect:

3.3.1 This section describes the physical interconnection and trunking requirements for a Facilities-Based CLEC to interconnect with AT&T-21STATE's OS/DA switches.

3.3.2 The demarcation point for OS/DA traffic between the Parties' networks need not coincide with the point of interconnection for the physical interconnection of all other inter-carrier voice traffic, but at a minimum must be in the Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) in which the CLEC's OS/DA traffic originates.

3.3.2.1 Because CLEC's switch may serve End Users in more than one LATA, the Parties agree that CLEC's OS/DA traffic originates from the physical location of the End User dialing 0, 411, or 555-1212 and not the physical location of CLEC's switch.

3.3.2.2 To the extent CLEC is serving via circuit-switched wireless technology, the physical location of the End User dialing 0, 411, or 555-1212 shall be deemed the End User's physical billing address, regardless of whether the End User may be roaming at the time of placing the OS/DA call.

3.3.3 The Parties will establish an OS/DA demarcation point at the AT&T-21STATE's OS/DA switch. By mutual agreement, an alternative OS/DA demarcation point may be determined based on the following factors:

3.3.3.1 The size and type of facilities needed to carry CLEC's switch-based OS/DA traffic;

3.3.3.2 Whether CLEC wishes to interconnect for OS or DA, or both;

3.3.3.3 Whether CLEC or CLEC's Affiliate is collocated in an AT&T-21STATE local tandem office and wishes to use the collocation as the OS/DA demarcation point; and

3.3.3.4 Whether CLEC or CLEC's Affiliate already has existing OS/DA facilities in place to the AT&T-21STATE's OS/DA platforms.

3.3.4 CLEC shall be financially responsible for the transport facilities to the AT&T-21STATE's switch(es). CLEC may self-provision these OS/DA facilities, lease them from Third Parties, or lease them from AT&T-21STATE's intrastate Special Access Tariff. CLEC shall remain financially responsible for the transport facilities to the AT&T-21STATE's switch(es) and/or any one-way trunk groups from its designated operator assistance and directory assistance (or OA/DA) switch to the AT&T-21STATE operator assistance switch until CLEC initiates and successfully disconnects such transport facilities and/or trunk groups.

3.3.5 General OS/DA Trunking Requirements:

3.3.5.1 CLEC will initiate an Access Service Request (ASR) for all OS/DA trunk groups from its switch to the appropriate AT&T-21STATE OS/DA switches as a segregated one-way trunk group utilizing Multi-Frequency (MF) signaling. Unless technically infeasible, AT&T-21STATE will provision all such one-way trunk groups in the same manner and at the same intervals as for all other interconnection trunks between the Parties.

3.3.5.2 CLEC will employ Exchange Access Operator Services Signaling (EAOSS) from the AT&T-21STATE End Offices to the AT&T-21STATE OS/DA switches that are equipped to accept 10-Digit Signaling for Automatic Number Identification (ANI).

3.3.5.3 Where EAOSS is not available, Modified Operator Services Signaling (MOSS) will be utilized, and a segregated one-way trunk group with MF signaling will be established from CLEC to each AT&T-21STATE OS/DA switch for each served Numbering Plan Area (NPA) in the LATA.

3.3.6 Specific OS/DA Trunk Groups and Their Requirements

3.3.6.1 Operator Service Trunks:

3.3.6.1.1 CLEC shall establish a one-way trunk group from CLEC's switch to the AT&T-21STATE OS switch serving OS End Users in that LATA. An OS only trunk group will be designated with the appropriate OS traffic use code and modifier. If the trunk group transports combined OS/DA/DACC over the same trunk group, then the group will be designated with a different traffic use code and modifier for combined services. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group.

3.3.6.2 DA/DA Call Completion (DACC) Trunks:

3.3.6.2.1 Where permitted, CLEC shall establish a one-way trunk group from CLEC's switch to the AT&T-21STATE DA switch serving DA End Users in that LATA. If the trunk group transports DA/DACC only, but not OS, then the trunk group will be designated with the appropriate DA traffic use code and modifier.

3.3.6.2.2 In AT&T-12STATE, if OS/DA/DACC is transported together on a combined trunk group, then the group will be designated with a different appropriate traffic use code and modifier from that used for a DA/DACC only trunk group. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group.

3.3.6.2.3 In AT&T SOUTHEAST REGION 9-STATE, if OS/DA/DACC is transported together on a combined trunk group, then the group will be designated with an appropriate traffic use code and modifier. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group.

3.4 Operator Services Call Processing and Rates:

3.4.1 AT&T-21STATE will assess its OS charges based upon whether the CLEC End User is receiving (a) manual OS (i.e., provided via an operator), or (b) automated OS (i.e., an OS switch equipment voice recognition feature, functioning either fully or partially without operators where available and technically feasible). The Pricing Sheet contains the full set of OS recurring and nonrecurring rates.

3.4.2 AT&T-21STATE will provide OS to CLEC End Users where available and technically feasible to AT&T-21STATE End Users served in accordance with OS methods and practices in effect at the time the CLEC End User makes an OS call.

3.5 Directory Assistance Call Processing and Rates:

3.5.1 AT&T-21STATE DA charges are assessed on a flat rate per call, regardless of call duration. The Pricing Sheet contains the recurring and nonrecurring rates.

3.5.2 AT&T-21STATE will provide DA Services to CLEC End Users where available and technically feasible to AT&T-21STATE End Users served in accordance with DA Services methods and practices that are in effect at the time CLEC End User makes a DA call. AT&T-21STATE will provide the following DA services to a CLEC End User:

3.5.2.1 Local Directory Assistance - Consists of providing published name and telephone number.

3.5.2.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC) - A service in which a local or an intraLATA call to the

requested number is completed.

3.5.2.3 National Directory Assistance (NDA) - A service whereby callers may request published name and telephone number outside their LATA or local calling area for any listed telephone number in the United States.

3.5.2.4 Reverse Directory Assistance (RDA) - Consists of providing listed local and national name and address information associated with a telephone number.

3.5.2.5 Business Category Search (BCS) - A service whereby callers may request business telephone number listings for a specified category of business, when the name of the business is not known. Telephone numbers may be requested for local and national businesses.

3.6 OS/DA Non-recurring Charges for Loading Automated Call Greeting (i.e., Brand Announcement), Rates and Reference Information:

3.6.1 CLEC End Users will hear silence upon connecting with the OS/DA switch. As an alternative to silence, CLEC may custom brand for which custom brand charges will apply.

3.6.1.1 CLEC will provide announcement phrase information, via Operator Services Translations Questionnaire (OSTQ), to AT&T-21STATE in conformity with the format, length, and other requirements specified for all CLECs on the AT&T CLEC Online website.

3.6.1.2 AT&T-21STATE will then perform all of the loading and testing of the announcement for each applicable OS/DA switch prior to live traffic. CLEC may also change its pre-recorded announcement at any time by providing a new announcement phrase in the same manner. CLEC will be responsible for paying subsequent loading and testing charges.

3.6.1.3 CLEC understands that End Users may not perceive silent announcements as ordinary mechanical handling of OS/DA calls.

3.6.1.4 CLEC agrees that if it does not brand the call, CLEC shall indemnify and hold AT&T-21STATE harmless from any regulatory violation, consumer complaint, or other sanction for failing to identify the OS/DA provider to the dialing End User.

3.6.2 AT&T-21STATE will be responsible for loading the CLEC provided recording into all applicable OS and/or DA switches prior to live traffic, testing the announcement for sound quality at parity with that provided to AT&T-21STATE End Users. CLEC will be responsible for paying the initial recording announcement loading charges, and thereafter, the per-call charge as well as any subsequent loading charges if new recordings or silent announcements are provided as specified above.

3.6.3 Branding load charges are assessed per loaded recording, per OCN, per switch. For example, a CLEC Reseller may choose to brand under a different name than its facilities-based operations, and therefore two separate recordings could be loaded into each switch, each incurring the branding or silent load charge. These charges are mandatory, nonrecurring, and are found in the Pricing Sheet.

3.6.4 Where Consolidated Reference Rater ("CRR") is available and technically feasible, the applicable CLEC-charged retail OS/DA rates and a CLEC-provided contact number (e.g., reference to a CLEC business office or repair center) are loaded into the system utilized by the OS operator.

3.6.5 Where CRR is available and technically feasible, AT&T-21STATE will be responsible for loading the CLEC-provided OS/DA retail rates and the CLEC provided contact number(s) into the OS/DA switches. CLEC will be responsible for paying the initial reference and rate loading charges.

3.6.6 CRR load charges are assessed per loaded set of rates/references, where CRR is available and technically feasible, per OCN, per state. For example, a CLEC reseller may choose to rate differently than its Facilities-Based CLEC operations, or may change its rates/references during the life of the contract, and therefore separate sets of rates/references could be loaded for each OCN, per state, with each loading incurring the rate/reference charge. These charges are mandatory, nonrecurring and are found in the Pricing Sheet.

3.6.7 Converting End Users from prior branded service to CLEC or silent-branded service, or between Resale and facilities-based service:

3.6.7.1 To the extent that CLEC has already established the branding/silent announcement recording in AT&T-21STATE OS/DA switches for both Resale and facilities-based service, then no non-recurring charges apply to the conversion of End Users from prior Resale OS/DA wholesale service to facilities-based OS/DA wholesale service, or vice versa.

3.6.7.2 To the extent that CLEC has not established the branding announcement recording in AT&T-21STATE OS/DA switches for Resale and/or facilities-based service, then non-recurring charges apply to set up the OS/DA call for the new type of service, as is described in Section 3.6 above, and at the rates set forth in the Pricing Sheet.

4.0 LISTINGS

4.1 General Provisions:

4.1.1 Subject to state requirements and AT&T-21STATE's practices, as well as the rules and regulations applicable to the provision of listings, AT&T-21STATE will make available to CLEC, for CLEC End Users, non-discriminatory access to listings in the same manner as AT&T-21STATE makes listings available to AT&T-21STATE retail End Users.

.

4.2 Responsibilities of the Parties:

4.2.1 Subject to AT&T-21STATE's practices, as well as the rules and regulations applicable to the provision of white page directories, AT&T-21STATE will include in appropriate white pages directories the primary alphabetical listings of CLEC End Users located within the AT&T-21STATE ILEC Territory. When CLEC provides its subscriber listing information to AT&T-21STATE listings database, CLEC will receive for its End User, one primary listing in AT&T-21STATE white pages directory and a listing in AT&T-21STATE's DA database at no charge, other than applicable service order charges as set forth in the Pricing Sheet.

4.2.1.1 Except in the case of a Local Service Request (LSR) submitted solely to port a number from AT&T SOUTHEAST REGION 9-STATE, if such listing is requested on the initial LSR associated with the request for services, a single manual service order charge or electronic service order charge, as appropriate, will apply to both the request for service and the request for the directory listing. Where a subsequent LSR is placed solely to request a directory listing, or is placed to port a number and request a directory listing, separate service order charges as set forth in AT&T-21STATE's tariffs shall apply, as well as the manual service order charge or the electronic service order charge, as appropriate.

4.2.1.2 Listing Information Confidentiality:

4.2.1.2.1 AT&T-21STATE will afford CLEC's directory listing information the same level of confidentiality that AT&T-21STATE affords its own directory listing information.

4.2.1.3 Unlisted/Non-Published End Users:

4.2.1.3.1 CLEC will provide to AT&T-21STATE the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all CLEC End Users who wish to be omitted from directories. Non-listed/Non-Published listings will be subject to the rates as set forth in AT&T-21STATE's tariffs and/or service guidebooks. AT&T-21STATE does not provide a resale discount for any listings.

4.2.1.4 Additional Listings:

4.2.1.4.1 Where a CLEC End User requires listings in addition to the primary listing to appear in the white pages directory, AT&T-21STATE will offer such listings at rates as set forth in AT&T-21STATE's tariffs and/or service guidebooks. AT&T-21STATE does not provide a resale discount for any listings. CLEC shall furnish to AT&T-21STATE subscriber listing information pertaining to CLEC End Users located within the AT&T-21STATE

ILEC Territory, along with such additional information as AT&T-21STATE may be required to include in the alphabetical listings of said directory. CLEC shall refer to the AT&T CLEC Online website for methods, procedures and ordering information.

4.2.2 CLEC will provide accurate subscriber listing information of its subscribers to AT&T-21STATE via a mechanized feed of the directory listing information to AT&T-21STATE's Directory Listing database. CLEC agrees to submit all listing information via a mechanized process within six (6) months of the Effective Date of this Agreement, or upon CLEC reaching a volume of two hundred (200) listing updates per day, whichever comes first. CLEC's subscriber listings will be interfiled (interspersed) in the directory among AT&T-21STATE's subscriber listing information. CLEC will submit listing information within one (1) business day of installation, disconnection or other change in service (including change of non-listed or non-published status) affecting the DA database or the directory listing of a CLEC End User. CLEC must submit all listing information intended for publication by the directory close (a/k/a last listing activity) date.

4.2.3 White Page Directories:

4.2.3.1 Subject to state requirements and AT&T-21STATE's practices, as well as the rules and regulations applicable to the provision of white page directories, each CLEC subscriber may receive one copy per primary End User listing, as provided by CLEC, of the appropriate AT&T-21STATE white pages directory in the same manner, format and at the same time that they are delivered to AT&T-21STATE's retail End Users.

4.2.4 Use of Subscriber Listing Information:

4.2.4.1 Subject to AT&T-21STATE's practices, as well as the rules and regulations applicable to the provision of white page directories, AT&T-21STATE agrees to serve as the single point of contact for all independent and Third Party directory publishers who seek to include CLEC's subscriber (i.e., End User) listing information in an area directory, and to handle the CLEC's subscriber listing information in the same manner as AT&T-21STATE's subscriber listing information. In exchange for AT&T-21STATE serving as the single point of contact and handling all subscriber listing information equally, CLEC authorizes AT&T-21STATE to include and use the CLEC subscriber listing information provided to AT&T-21STATE DA databases, and to provide CLEC subscriber listing information to directory publishers. Included in this authorization is release of CLEC listings to requesting competing carriers as required by Section 271(c)(2)(B)(vii)(II) and Section 251(b)(3) and any applicable state regulations and orders. Also included in this authorization is AT&T-21STATE's use of CLEC's subscriber listing information in AT&T-21STATE's DA, DA related products and services, and directory products and services.

4.2.4.2 AT&T-21STATE further agrees not to charge CLEC for serving as the single point of contact with independent and Third Party directory publishers, no matter what number or type of requests are fielded. In exchange for the handling of CLEC's subscriber list information to directory publishers, CLEC agrees that it will receive no compensation for AT&T-21STATE's receipt of the subscriber list information or for the subsequent release of this information to directory publishers. Such CLEC subscriber list information shall be interfiled (interspersed) with AT&T-21STATE's subscriber list information and the subscriber list information of other companies that have authorized a similar release of their subscriber list information by AT&T-21STATE.

4.2.5 Upon identification and notice of non-compliance by AT&T-21STATE, CLEC agrees to pay all direct costs incurred by AT&T-21STATE as a result of CLEC not complying with the terms of this Attachment and in accordance with the Limitations of Liability section in the General Terms and Conditions Attachment of this Agreement.

4.2.6 This Attachment shall not establish, be interpreted as establishing, or be used by either Party to establish or to represent their relationship as any form of agency, partnership or joint venture.

4.2.7 Breach of Contract:

4.2.7.1 If either Party is found to have materially breached the Listings terms of this Attachment, the non-breaching Party may terminate the Listings terms of this Attachment by providing written Notice to the breaching Party, whereupon this Attachment shall be null and void with respect to any issue of white pages directory published sixty (60) or more calendar days after the date of receipt of such written Notice. CLEC further agrees to pay all costs incurred by AT&T-21STATE and/or its Affiliates and vendor as a result of such CLEC breach.

4.2.8 General Conditions for Listings:

4.2.8.1 Notwithstanding the foregoing, AT&T-21STATE reserves the right to suspend, modify or terminate, without penalty, any Listings Service offerings that are provided under this Attachment on ninety (90) days' written notice in the form of an Accessible Letter.

4.2.8.2 CLEC shall be solely responsible for any and all legal or regulatory requirements for the modification or discontinuance of Listings products and/or services to CLEC End Users under this Section.

5.0 GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR OPERATOR SERVICES (OS), DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA)

5.1 Notwithstanding the foregoing, AT&T-21STATE reserves the right to suspend, modify or terminate, without penalty, any OS and/or DA feature of Service(s) offerings that are provided under this Attachment on one hundred eighty (180) days' written notice in the form of an Accessible Letter.

5.2 Termination:

5.2.1 If the CLEC terminates OS and/or DA service prior to the expiration of the term of this Agreement, CLEC shall pay AT&T-21STATE, within thirty (30) calendar days of the issuance of any bills by AT&T-21STATE, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Attachment, plus estimated monthly charges for the remainder of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly amounts billed by AT&T-21STATE pursuant to this Attachment prior to its termination. The rates applicable for determining the amount(s) under the terms outlined in this Section are those specified in the Pricing Sheet.

5.3 CLEC shall be solely responsible for any and all legal or regulatory requirements for the modification or discontinuance of OS and/or DA products/services to CLEC End Users under this Attachment.

6.0 TERMINATION – ENTIRE ATTACHMENT 06 – OPERATOR ASSISTANCE AND DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES

6.1 The Parties reserve the right to suspend or terminate, without penalty, this Attachment in its entirety on one hundred eighty (180) days' written notice. The Attachment will be coterminous with the ICA or will continue until the Party desiring to terminate this Attachment provides one hundred eighty (180) days' written Notice to the other Party of the date the Attachment will terminate ("Termination Date"), whichever date is earlier.

Attachment	State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone	Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC)	Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) First	Non-Recurring Charge (NRC) Additional	Per Unit
2MR-AT	IL	LOCAL INTERCONNECTION (CALL TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION)	Rate for all ISP-Bound and Section 251(b)(5) Traffic as per FCC-01-131, per MOU (Effective through 6/30/17)	OHU	USG15		0.0007			MOU
2MR-AT	IL	LOCAL INTERCONNECTION (CALL TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION)	Rate for all ISP-Bound and Section 251(b)(5) Traffic as per FCC-01-131, per MOU (Effective 7/01/17)	OHU	USG15		$0.00			MOU
6	IL	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Directory Assistance, per call	XPU	OPEN		$0.40	NA		per call
6	IL	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Directory Assistance National Directory Assistance (NDA), per call	XPU	OPEN		$0.65	NA		per call
6	IL	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Directory Assistance Reverse Directory Assistance (RDA), per call	XPU	OPEN		$0.65	NA		per call
6	IL	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Directory Assistance Business Category Search (BCS) / where applicable, per call	XPU	OPEN		$0.65	NA		per call
6	IL	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC), per call	XPU	OPEN		$0.15	NA		per call
6	IL	OPERATOR SERVICES/DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AUTOMATED CALL GREETING	Branding - Other - Initial/Subsequent Load, per switch per OCN				NA	$1,800.00	$1,800.00	per switch, per OCN
6	IL	OPERATOR SERVICES/DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AUTOMATED CALL GREETING	Branding and Reference/Rate Look Up, per OS/DA call	XPU	OPEN		$0.03	NA		per OS/DA call
6	IL	OPERATOR SERVICES/DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AUTOMATED CALL GREETING	Branding - Initial/Subsequent Load - per trunk group				NA	$800.00	$800.00	per trunk group
6	IL	OPERATOR SERVICES/DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE RATE/REFERENCES	Rate Reference - Initial Load, per state, per OCN				NA	$5,000.00		per state, per OCN
6	IL	OPERATOR SERVICES/DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE RATE/REFERENCES	Rate Reference - Subsequent Load, per state, per OCN				NA		$1,500.00	per state, per OCN
6	IL	OPERATOR CALL PROCESSING	Operator Services Fully Automated Call Processing, per call	XPU	OPEN		$0.15	NA	NA	per call
6	IL	OPERATOR CALL PROCESSING	Operator Assisted Call Processing -- All Types, per work second	XPU	OPEN		$0.03	NA	NA	per work second
6	IL	DIRECTORY LISTING PRODUCT	DA Listing - per listing for initial load				NA	$0.04	NA	per listing
6	IL	DIRECTORY LISTING PRODUCT	DA Listing - per listing for subsequent updates				$0.06	NA	NA	per listing
6	IL	RESALE APPLICABLE DISCOUNTS	Resale Local Directory Assistance				See IL. C.C No. 22 Tariff (Part 22)	NA		discount
6	IL	RESALE APPLICABLE DISCOUNTS	Resale Local Operator Assistance Services				See IL. C.C No. 22 Tariff (Part 22)	NA		discount
6	IL	DIRECTORY LISTING PRODUCT	White Page Directory Listings				$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	initial listing is no charge
6	IL	DIRECTORY LISTING PRODUCT	Non Published/Non List Directory Listings							See Tariffs and / or Service Guidebook
6	IL	OTHER RESALE - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE/OPERATOR SERVICES	Directory Assistance Services					N/A	N/A	Flat Rate Discount for Resale
6	IL	OTHER RESALE - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE/OPERATOR SERVICES	Local Operator Assistance Service					N/A	N/A	Flat Rate Discount for Resale

AT&T Wholesale Amendment

AMENDMENT

BETWEEN

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY D/B/A AT&T ILLINOIS

AND

ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC.

Signature: eSigned - James W. Broemmer, Jr.

Name: eSigned - James W. Broemmer, Jr.
(Print or Type)

Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Print or Type)

Date: 22 Feb 2017

Adams TelSystems, Inc.

Signature: eSigned - William Bockelman

Name: eSigned - William Bockelman
(Print or Type)

Title: DIR-INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENTS
(Print or Type)

Date: 22 Feb 2017

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS by AT&T Services, Inc., its authorized agent

AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC. AND ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY D/B/A AT&T ILLINOIS

This Amendment (the "Amendment") amends the Interconnection Agreement by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS ("AT&T ILLINOIS") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. ("CLEC"). AT&T ILLINOIS and CLEC are hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party".

WHEREAS, AT&T ILLINOIS and CLEC are parties to an Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Act"), and as subsequently amended (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend the Agreement to modify existing procedures for Percent Local Usage Factors between the Parties; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements set forth herein, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. The Amendment is composed of the foregoing recitals, the terms and conditions, contained within, all of which are hereby incorporated within this Amendment by this reference and constitute a part of this Amendment.

2. PERCENT LOCAL USAGE FACTORS

   2.1. Each Party will provide to the other, an annual report with Percent Local Usage (PLU) calculated by dividing the Local MOU delivered to a Party for termination by the total MOU delivered to a Party for termination.
   2.2. PLU factors will be calculated during the 2nd quarter of the current year based on the amount of actual volume delivered during the 1st quarter of the same year.
   2.3. The frequency of PLU updates is hereby adjusted from quarterly to annually.

3. EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

4. In entering into this Amendment, neither Party waives, and each Party expressly reserves, any rights, remedies or arguments it may have at law, or under the intervening law, or regulatory change provisions, in the underlying Agreement (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further review.

5. This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather shall be coterminous with such Agreement.

6. For all States except Arkansas, Ohio, California, and Wisconsin: This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by the State Commission and shall become effective ten (10) days following approval by such Commission ("Amendment Effective Date"). For Arkansas: This Amendment shall be filed with the Arkansas Public Service Commission and shall become effective upon filing ("Amendment Effective Date"). For Ohio: Based on the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Rules, the Amendment is effective upon filing and is deemed approved by operation of law on the 91st day after filing ("Amendment Effective Date"). For California: Pursuant to Resolution ALJ 181, this filing will become effective, absent rejection of the Advice Letter by the Commission, upon thirty days after the filing date of the Advice Letter to which this Amendment is appended ("Amendment Effective Date"). For Wisconsin: Pursuant to Wisconsin Statute § 196.40, this Amendment shall become effective ten (10) calendar days after the mailing date of the final order approving this Amendment ("Amendment Effective Date").

AMENDMENT

BETWEEN

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, LLC D/B/A AT&T ILLINOIS

AND

ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC. D/B/A ADAMS FIBER, ADAMS LONG DISTANCE AND ADAMS EXPERTS

Signature: eSigned - James W. Broemmer, Jr.

Name: eSigned - James W. Broemmer, Jr.
(Print or Type)

Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Print or Type)

Date: 20 Apr 2020

Adams TelSystems, Inc. d/b/a Adams Fiber, Adams Long Distance and Adams Experts

Signature: eSigned - William Bockelman

Name: eSigned - William Bockelman
(Print or Type)

Title: DIR-INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENTS
(Print or Type)

Date: 20 Apr 2020

Illinois Bell Telephone Company, LLC d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS by AT&T Services, Inc., its authorized agent

AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ADAMS TELSYSTEMS, INC. D/B/A ADAMS FIBER, ADAMS LONG DISTANCE AND ADAMS EXPERTS AND ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, LLC D/B/A AT&T ILLINOIS

This Amendment (the "Amendment") amends the Interconnection Agreement by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company, LLC d/b/a AT&T ILLINOIS ("AT&T") and Adams TelSystems, Inc. d/b/a Adams Fiber, Adams Long Distance and Adams Experts (f/k/a Adams TelSystems, Inc.) ("CLEC"). AT&T and CLEC are hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party".

WHEREAS, AT&T and CLEC are parties to an Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Act"), signed October 30, 2001 and as subsequently amended (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend the Agreement to implement the FCC Orders FCC-19-66 and FCC-19-72 in WC Dkt. No. 18-141; Petition of USTelecom for Forbearance Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 160(c) to Accelerate Investment in Broadband and Next-Generation Networks which was filed with the FCC on May 4, 2018 ("FCC UNE and Resale Forbearance Order"); and

WHEREAS, Adams TelSystems, Inc. has changed its name to "Adams TelSystems, Inc. d/b/a Adams Fiber, Adams Long Distance and Adams Experts" and wishes to reflect that name change as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements set forth herein, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. The Amendment is composed of the foregoing recitals and the terms and conditions contained herein, all of which are hereby incorporated by this reference and constitute a part of this Amendment.
2. The Agreement is hereby amended to reflect the name change from "Adams TelSystems, Inc." to "Adams TelSystems, Inc. d/b/a Adams Fiber, Adams Long Distance, and Adams Experts".
3. AT&T shall reflect that name change from "Adams TelSystems, Inc." to "Adams TelSystems, Inc. d/b/a Adams Fiber, Adams Long Distance and Adams Experts" only for the main billing account (header card) for each of the accounts previously billed to Adams TelSystems, Inc. AT&T shall not be obligated, whether under this Amendment or otherwise, to make any other changes to AT&T's records with respect to those accounts, including to the services and items provided and/or billed thereunder or under the Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Adams TelSystems, Inc. affirms, represents, and warrants that the ACNA and OCN for those accounts shall not change from that previously used by Adams TelSystems, Inc. with AT&T for those accounts and the services and items provided and/or billed thereunder or under the Agreement.
4. Once this Amendment is effective, Adams TelSystems, Inc.shall operate with AT&T under the "Adams TelSystems, Inc. d/b/a Adams Fiber, Adams Long Distance and Adams Experts" name for those accounts. Such operation shall include, by way of example only, submitting orders under Adams TelSystems, Inc., and labeling (including re-labeling) equipment and facilities with Adams TelSystems, Inc. Any change in CLEC's name including a change in the "d/b/a", or due to assignment or transfer of this Agreement wherein only CLEC's name is changing, and no CLEC Company Code(s) (ACNA/CIC/OCN) are changing, constitutes a CLEC Name Change under this Section. For any CLEC Name Change, CLEC is responsible for providing proof of compliance with industry standards related to any Company Code(s), including notification of the name change to the appropriate issuing authority of those Company Code(s) as required. CLEC must submit the appropriate service request to AT&T to update CLEC's name on all applicable billing accounts (BANs), and CLEC is responsible for all applicable processing/administration and nonrecurring charges for each service request. Should CLEC desire to change its name on individual circuits and/or End User records, CLEC must submit the appropriate service request(s) to AT&T to update CLEC's name on

individual circuits and/or End User records, and CLEC is responsible for all applicable processing/administration and nonrecurring charges for each of those service request(s).

5. As of February 2, 2020, except for resale services that are grandfathered pursuant to subsection a, CLEC may no longer purchase any resale services pursuant to the rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement, including any resale Tariff referred to in this Agreement, other than the rates, terms and conditions provided for in Attachment 251(b)(1) Resale.

   a. Resale services ordered on or before February 1, 2020 ("Resale Embedded Base"), are grandfathered until August 2, 2022, and available only:

      i. to the same End User; and

      ii. at that same End User's existing location;

      iii. both as of February 2, 2020.

6. Add Attachment - 251(b)(1) Resale to the Agreement.

7. As of February 2, 2020, CLEC may no longer order 2-Wire Analog UNE Loops or 4-Wire Analog UNE Loops ("Analog Loops") pursuant to this Agreement. Any existing Analog Loops ordered on or before February 1, 2020 ("Analog Loop Embedded Base") are grandfathered until August 2, 2022. CLEC shall convert the Analog Loop Embedded Base to a commercial offering, or other comparable service, or disconnect such Analog Loop on, or before, August 1, 2022. Exhibit A to this Amendment contains Analog Loop element descriptions and USOCs that are subject to the FCC UNE and Resale Forbearance Order, however this Agreement may also contain additional and/or older element descriptions and USOCs that are also Analog Loops subject to the FCC UNE and Resale Forbearance Order.

   a. To the extent CLEC fails to adhere to the above, at AT&T's sole discretion, AT&T may take one or more of the following actions for any remaining Analog Loops and CLEC will be responsible for all recurring and non-recurring charges:

      i. convert to an analogous arrangement available under a separate commercial agreement executed by the Parties, or

      ii. convert to AT&T tariff or guidebook services (in which case month-to-month rates, terms and conditions shall apply), or

      iii. reprice by application of a new rate (or by application of a surcharge to an existing rate), or

      iv. disconnect.

   b. AT&T reserves the right to backbill CLEC for the difference between an Analog Loop rate and the non-UNE rate that applies under this Section 4 for any new Analog Loops inadvertently ordered on or after February 2, 2020, and any Analog Loop Embedded Base remaining as of August 1, 2022.

   c. AT&T's election to reprice the Analog Loop shall not preclude AT&T from later converting the Analog Loop to an analogous arrangement available under a separate commercial agreement or an AT&T tariff or guidebook service.

8. As of January 12, 2020, CLEC may no longer order DS1/DS3 Unbundled Dedicated Transport ("DS1/DS3 UDT"), whether stand-alone or part of a combination (e.g., Enhanced Extended Link), pursuant to this Agreement between Tier 1 wire centers and/or wire centers subject to UDT forbearance under Public Notice DA 19-733, dated August 1, 2019. Any such existing DS1/DS3 UDT ordered on or before January 11, 2020, is grandfathered until July 12, 2022 ("UDT Embedded Base").

      i. CLEC must convert any grandfathered DS1/DS3 UDT to another product/service offering on or before July 12, 2022, pursuant to the Conversion of 251(c)(3) UNE/UNE Combinations to Wholesale Services provisions of this Agreement or other similar provision.

      ii. If CLEC fails to convert grandfathered DS1/DS3 UDT before July 12, 2022, at AT&T's sole discretion, AT&T may convert any, or all, of the remaining DS1/DS3 UDT to the equivalent Special

Access service at month-to-month rates, terms and conditions. CLEC shall be responsible for all associated recurring and non-recurring charges.

iii. AT&T reserves the right to backbill CLEC for the difference between a DS1/DS3 UDT rate and the non-UNE rate that applies under this Section 5 for any new circuits inadvertently ordered on or after January 12, 2020 and any UDT Embedded Base remaining as of July 12, 2022.

iv. If the FCC determines that additional wire centers are subject to forbearance, CLEC shall cease ordering DS1/DS3 UDT as of the date specified by the FCC and adhere to any FCC-specified transition timelines.

9. Any future forbearance from or rule changes for Section 251(c)(3) UNEs offered pursuant to this Agreement shall be incorporated by reference as of the effective date of the FCC order and shall not require a written amendment. AT&T shall provide Notice to CLEC of how the Parties will implement the subsequent UNE forbearance or rule change. Notice will include applicable transition periods and any changes to rate(s), term(s) and/or condition(s) to the underlying Agreement.

10. In entering into this Amendment, neither Party waives, and each Party expressly reserves, any rights, remedies or arguments it may have at law or under the intervening law or regulatory change provisions in the underlying Agreement (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice predating this Amendment) with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further review.

11. This Amendment shall not modify or extend the Effective Date or Term of the underlying Agreement, but rather, shall be coterminous with such Agreement.

12. EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN, ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNDERLYING AGREEMENT SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED AND IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

13. Signatures by all Parties to this Amendment are required to effectuate this Amendment. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts. Each counterpart shall be considered an original and such counterpart shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

14. This Amendment shall be filed with and is subject to approval by the applicable state Commission and shall become effective ten (10) days following approval by such Commission.

ATTACHMENT 16b –

251(b)(1) RESALE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page Number
1.0	INTRODUCTION	3
2.0	GENERAL PROVISIONS	3
3.0	PRICING AND DISCOUNTS	4
4.0	RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTIES	4
5.0	BILLING AND PAYMENT OF RATES AND CHARGES	5
6.0	ANCILLARY SERVICES	6
7.0	SUSPENSION OF SERVICE	6

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 This Attachment sets forth terms and conditions for Section 251(b)(1) resale services ("Resale Services") provided by AT&T-21STATE to CLEC.

1.2 Pursuant to Section 251(b)(1), beginning February 2, 2020, CLEC may order and AT&T-21STATE shall make available to CLEC for resale, pursuant to the rates, terms and conditions of this Attachment, Telecommunications Services that AT&T-21STATE provides at retail to End Users who are not Telecommunications Carriers. Beginning August 2, 2022, this Attachment shall govern all Resale Services CLEC purchases from AT&T-21STATE, including Resale Services that were purchased prior to August 2, 2022 pursuant to other provisions of this Agreement and/or resale tariff and that remain in service as of that date ("Resale Embedded Base").

2.0 GENERAL PROVISIONS

2.1 AT&T-21STATE's obligation to provide Resale Services under this Attachment is subject to availability of existing facilities. CLEC may resell Telecommunications Services provided hereunder only in those service areas in which such Resale Services or any feature or capability thereof are currently offered to AT&T-21STATE's End Users at retail.

2.2 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement or in any applicable Tariff, once a retail service has been grandfathered it is available to CLEC for resale pursuant to the rates, terms and conditions of the state-specific retail Tariff and only:

(i) to the same End User; and

(ii) at that same End User's existing location;

(iii) both as of the time of that service's grandfathering.

2.3 AT&T-21STATE may withdraw the availability of certain Telecommunication Services that AT&T-21STATE previously provisioned to CLEC or retail End Users pursuant to C.F.R 51.325 through 51.335 as such rules may be amended from time to time (the "Network Disclosure Rules").

2.4 CLEC shall not use any Resale Services to avoid the rates, terms and conditions of AT&T-21STATE's corresponding retail Tariff(s). Moreover, CLEC shall not use any Resale Services to provide access or interconnection services to itself, interexchange carriers (IXCs), wireless carriers, competitive access providers (CAPs), interconnected VoIP providers (IVPs), mobile virtual network operators (MVNOs), or other Telecommunications providers; provided, however, that CLEC may permit its End Users to use resold local exchange telephone service to access IXCs, wireless carriers, CAPs, or other retail Telecommunications providers. CLEC may not resell any Resale Services to another CLEC, including its own Affiliate(s).

2.5 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the state-specific retail Tariff(s) shall govern the rates, terms and conditions associated with the Telecommunications Services available to CLEC for resale, except for any resale restrictions; provided, however, that any restrictions on further resale by the End User shall continue to apply. CLEC and its End Users may not use Resale Services in any manner not permitted for AT&T-21STATE's End Users. Any change to the rates, terms and conditions of any applicable Tariff is automatically incorporated herein and is effective hereunder on the date any such change is effective.

2.6 CLEC shall only sell Plexar®, Centrex and Centrex-like services to a single End User or multiple End User(s) in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the retail Tariff(s) applicable to the state(s) in which service is being offered.

2.7 Except where otherwise explicitly permitted in AT&T-21STATE's Tariff(s), CLEC shall not permit the sharing of Resale Services by multiple End User(s) or the aggregation of traffic from multiple End User(s) onto a single service.

2.8 CLEC shall only provide Resale Services under this Attachment to the same category of End User(s) to which AT&T-21STATE offers such services (for example, residence service shall not be resold to business End Users).

2.9 Special Needs Services are services for the physically disabled as defined in state-specific Tariffs. Where available for resale in accordance with state-specific Tariffs, CLEC may resell Special Needs Services to End Users who are

eligible for each such service. To the extent CLEC provides Resale Services that require certification on the part of the End User, CLEC shall ensure that the End User meets all the Tariff eligibility requirements, has obtained proper certification, continues to be eligible for the program(s), and complies with all rules and regulations as established by the appropriate Commission and state Tariffs.

2.10 When ordering Resale Services that have an eligibility requirement (e.g., available only in a "retention", "winback", or "competitive acquisition" setting), CLEC shall maintain (and provide to AT&T-21STATE upon reasonable request) appropriate documentation, including, but not limited to, original End User service order data, evidencing the eligibility of its End User(s) for such offering or promotion. AT&T-21STATE may request up to one (1) audit for each promotion per twelve (12) month period that may cover up to the preceding twenty-four (24) month period.

2.11 Promotions of ninety (90) calendar days or less ("Short-Term Promotions") shall not be available for resale. Promotions lasting longer than ninety (90) calendar ("Long-Term Promotions") may be made available for resale. AT&T 21-STATE may eliminate any Resale Discount on all or certain Long-Term Promotions by providing a 45-day notice of such elimination.

2.12 If CLEC is in violation of any provision of this Attachment, AT&T-21STATE will notify CLEC of the violation in writing ("Resale Notice"). Such Resale Notice shall refer to the specific provision being violated. CLEC will have the breach cure period as specified in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement to correct the violation and notify AT&T-21STATE in writing that the violation has been corrected. AT&T-21STATE will bill CLEC the greater of:

(i) the charges that would have been billed by AT&T-21STATE to CLEC or any Third Party but for the stated violation; or

(ii) the actual amounts CLEC billed its End User(s) in connection with the stated violation.

2.13 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, CLEC acknowledges and agrees that the assumption or resale to similarly-situated End Users of customer specific arrangement contracts, individual case basis contracts, or any other customer specific pricing contract is not addressed in this Agreement and that if CLEC would like to resell such arrangements, it may only do so consistent with applicable law and after negotiating an amendment hereto that establishes the rates, terms and conditions thereof. Such amendment will only be effective upon written execution by both Parties and approval by the Commission(s).

2.14 Except where otherwise required by law, CLEC shall not, without AT&T-21STATE's prior written authorization, offer the services covered by this Attachment using the trademarks, service marks, trade names, brand names, logos, insignia, symbols or decorative designs of AT&T-21STATE or its Affiliates, nor shall CLEC state or imply that there is any joint business association or similar arrangement with AT&T-21STATE in the provision of Telecommunications Services to CLEC's End Users.

3.0 PRICING AND DISCOUNTS

3.1 "Resale Discount" means the applicable discount off retail rates applied to AT&T-21STATE Telecommunications Services resold by CLEC to its End Users. Any change to the rates, terms and conditions of any applicable retail Tariff is automatically incorporated herein and is effective hereunder on the date any such change is effective.

3.2 The Resale Discounts in the underlying Interconnection Agreement will apply until AT&T-21STATE provides notification of change to the Resale Discounts. AT&T-21STATE will provide such notification at least three (3) months in advance of any change to current Resale Discounts. Changes to the Resale Discounts will be posted to AT&T CLEC Online and will be incorporated by reference upon the effective date stated therein. For avoidance of doubt, changes to Resale Discounts do not apply to Embedded Base Resale until August 2, 2022.

4.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTIES

4.1 CLEC shall be responsible for modifying and connecting any of its systems with AT&T-21STATE-provided interfaces, as outlined in Attachment 07 – Operations Support Systems (OSS), and CLEC agrees to abide by AT&T-21STATE procedures for ordering Resale Services. CLEC shall obtain End User authorization as required by applicable federal and state laws and regulations and assumes responsibility for applicable charges as specified in Section 258(b) of the Act.

4.2 CLEC shall release End User accounts in accordance with the directions of its End Users or an End User's authorized agent. When a CLEC End User switches to another carrier, AT&T-21STATE may reclaim the End User or process orders for another carrier, as applicable.

4.3 CLEC will have the ability to report trouble for its End Users to the appropriate AT&T-21STATE maintenance center(s) as provided in the CLEC Online Handbook(s). CLEC End Users calling AT&T-21STATE will be referred to CLEC at the telephone number(s) provided by CLEC to AT&T-21STATE. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to authorize CLEC to repair, maintain, or in any way touch AT&T-21STATE's network facilities, including without limitation those facilities on End User premises.

4.4 CLEC's End Users' that activate Call Trace, or who are experiencing annoying calls, should contact law enforcement. Law Enforcement works with the appropriate AT&T-21STATE operations centers responsible for handling such requests. AT&T-21STATE shall notify CLEC of requests by its End Users to provide call records to the proper authorities. Subsequent communication and resolution of each case involving one of CLEC's End Users (whether that End User is the victim or the suspect) will be coordinated through CLEC. AT&T-21STATE shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by CLEC and/or the End User against any claim, loss or damage arising from providing this information to CLEC. It is the responsibility of CLEC to take the corrective action necessary with its End User who makes annoying calls. Failure to do so will result in AT&T-21STATE taking corrective action, up to and including disconnecting the End User's service.

4.5 CLEC acknowledges that information AT&T-21STATE provides to law enforcement agencies at the agency's direction (e.g., Call Trace data) shall be limited to available billing number and address information. It shall be CLEC's responsibility to provide additional information necessary for any law enforcement agency's investigation.

4.5.1 In addition to any other indemnity obligations in this Agreement, CLEC shall indemnify AT&T-21STATE against any Claim that insufficient information led to inadequate prosecution.

4.5.2 AT&T-21STATE shall handle law enforcement requests in accordance with the Law Enforcement provisions of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

5.0 BILLING AND PAYMENT OF RATES AND CHARGES

5.1 CLEC is solely responsible for the payment of all charges for all services furnished under this Attachment, including but not limited to calls originated or accepted at CLEC's location and its End Users' service locations.

5.1.1 Interexchange carrier traffic (e.g., sent-paid, information services and alternate operator services messages) received by AT&T-21STATE for billing to Resale End User accounts will be returned as unbillable and will not be passed to CLEC for billing. An unbillable code will be returned with those messages to the carrier indicating that the messages were generated by a Resale account and will not be billed by AT&T-21STATE.

5.2 AT&T-21STATE shall not be responsible for how the associated charges for Resale Services may be allocated to End Users or others by CLEC. Applicable rates and charges for services provided to CLEC under this Attachment will be billed directly to CLEC and shall be the responsibility of CLEC.

5.2.1 Charges billed to CLEC for all services provided under this Attachment shall be paid by CLEC regardless of CLEC's ability or inability to collect from its End Users for such services.

5.2.2 If CLEC does not wish to be responsible for payment of charges for toll and information services (for example, 900 calls), CLEC must order the appropriate available blocking for lines provided under this Attachment and pay any applicable charges. It is CLEC's responsibility to order the appropriate toll restriction or blocking on lines resold to End Users. CLEC acknowledges that blocking is not available for certain types of calls, including without limitation 800, 888, 411 and Directory Assistance Call Completion. Depending on the origination point, for example, calls originating from correctional facilities, some calls may bypass blocking systems. CLEC acknowledges all such limitations and accepts all responsibility for any charges associated with calls for which blocking is not available and any charges associated with calls that bypass blocking systems.

5.3 CLEC shall pay the Federal End User Common Line (EUCL) charge and any other appropriate FCC or Commission-approved charges, as set forth in the appropriate Tariff(s), for each local exchange line furnished to CLEC under this

Attachment.

5.4 To the extent allowable by law, CLEC shall be responsible for both Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) and Local Primary IntraLATA Presubscription (LPIC) change charges associated with each local exchange line furnished to CLEC under this Attachment. CLEC shall pay all charges for PIC and LPIC changes at the rates set forth in the Pricing Schedule or, if any such rate is not listed in the Pricing Schedule, then as set forth in the applicable Tariff.

6.0 ANCILLARY SERVICES

6.1 E911 Emergency Service: The terms and conditions for the provision of AT&T-21STATE 911 services are contained in Attachment 911/E911.

6.2 Payphone Services: CLEC may provide certain local Telecommunications Services to Payphone Service Providers (PSPs) for PSPs' use in providing payphone service. Rates for Payphone Services are established under the provisions of Section 276 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 and are not eligible for the Resale Discount unless required by State Commission order(s). However, given certain billing system limitations, the Resale Discount may be applied to Payphone Services, unless and until AT&T-21STATE is able to modify its billing system, AT&T-21STATE may issue true-up bills in accordance with the provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions.

7.0 SUSPENSION OF SERVICE

7.1 See applicable Tariff(s) for rates, terms and conditions regarding Suspension of Service.

7.2 AT&T-21STATE will offer Suspension of Service to CLEC for CLEC initiated suspension of service of the CLEC's End Users. This service is not considered a Telecommunications Service and will receive no Resale Discount.

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Analog Loop -Rural (Access Area C)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2HXC	C
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Analog Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2HXB	B
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Analog Loop - Metro (Access Area A)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2HXA	A
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Ground Start Loop, Analog/Reverse Battery-Rural(Access Area C)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2WXC	C
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Ground Start Loop, Analog/Reverse Battery-Suburban(Access Area B)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2WXB	B
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Ground Start Loop, analog/Reverse Battery-Metro(Access Area A)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2WXA	A
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Ground Start Loop, PBX-Rural (Access Area C)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2JXC	C
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Ground Start Loop, PBX-Suburban (Access Area B)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2JXB	B
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire Ground Start Loop, PBX-Metro (Access Area A)	MUJ++, EE7JX, UOB++, UOR++	U2JXA	A
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire COPTS Coin Loop-Rural (Access Area C)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	U2CXC	C
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire COPTS Coin Loop-Suburban (Access Area B)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	U2CXB	B
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire COPTS Coin Loop-Metro (Access Area A)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	U2CXA	A
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire EKL - Rural (Access Area C)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	U2KXC	C
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire EKL - Suburban (Access Area B)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	U2KXB	B
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	2-Wire EKL - Metro (Access Area A)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	U2KXA	A
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	4-Wire Analog Loop - Rural (Access Area C)	MUJ++, EE7KX, UOB++, UOR++	U4HXC	C
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	4-Wire Analog Loop - Suburban (Access Area B)	MUJ++, EE7KX, UOB++, UOR++	U4HXB	B

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	4-Wire Analog Loop - Metro Access Area A)	MUJ++, EE7KX, UOB++, UOR++	U4HXA	A
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Loop Non-Recurring Charges - Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Intitial - Per Occasion (Connect + Disconnect Service Order - Initial (Connect)	MUJ++, EE7JX, EE7KX, EE7LX, UOB++, UOR++	SEPUP	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Loop Non-Recurring Charges - Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Intitial - Per Occasion (Connect + Disconnect) Service Order - (Disconnect)	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++	NKCG6	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Loop Non-Recurring Charges - Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Subsequent - Per Occasion	MUJ++, EE7JX, EE7KX, EE7LX, UOB++, UOR++	REAH9	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Loop Non-Recurring Charges - Service Ordering Charge - Analog Loops - Record Work Only - Per Occasion	MUJ++, EE7JX, EE7KX, EE7LX, UOB++, UOR++	NR9UP	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CZ4XA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CZ4XB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CZ4XC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	1YZXA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	1YZXB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	1YZXC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CZ4XA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CZ4XB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CZ4XC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	1YZXA	

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	1YZXB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	1YZXC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CZ4WA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CZ4WB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage Termination - Per Point of Termination - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CZ4WC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	1YZBA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	1YZBB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Interoffice Mileage - Per Mile - All Areas	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	1YZBC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Multiplexing DS1 to Voice Grade	UB5++, UK1++	QMVXA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Multiplexing DS1 to Voice Grade	UB5++, UK1++	QMVXB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Multiplexing DS1 to Voice Grade	UB5++, UK1++	QMVXC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Multiplexing DS3 to DS1	UB5++, UK3++	QM3XA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Multiplexing DS3 to DS1	UB5++, UK3++	QM3XB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Multiplexing DS3 to DS1	UB5++, UK3++	QM3XC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Cross Connects DS1	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CXCDX	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Cross Connects DS3	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	CXCEX	

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Optional Features & Functions - DS1 Clear Channel Capability - Per 1.544 Mbps Circuit Arranged	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CLYXA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Optional Features & Functions - DS1 Clear Channel Capability - Per 1.544 Mbps Circuit Arranged	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CLYXB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Optional Features & Functions - DS1 Clear Channel Capability - Per 1.544 Mbps Circuit Arranged	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	CLYXC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges - DS1 Administration Charge - Per Order	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	ORCMX	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges - DS1 Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	NRBCL	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges - DS1 Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	UB5++, EE7MX, UK1++	NRBBL	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges - DS3 Administration Charge - Per Order	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	ORCMX	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges - DS3 Dedicated Transport Installation & Rearrangement Charges - DS3 Design & Central Office Connection Charge - Per Circuit	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	NRBC4	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Carrier Connection Charge - Per Order	UB5++, EE7NX, UK3++	NRBDT	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR - Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR - Electronic Establish Connection	EE7JX	NKCAR	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR - Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR - Electronic Establish Disconnection	EE7JX	NKCAS	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR - Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR - Electronic Establish	EE7JX	NKCAT	

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR - Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR - Manual Establish Connection	EE7JX	NKCAU	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR - Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR - Manual Establish Disconnection	EE7JX	NKCAV	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Enhanced Extended Loop (EEL) Service Order per LSR - Analog Loop Service Order Charge, per ASR or LSR - Manual Establish Manual Subsequent	EE7JX	NKCAW	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Electronic Establish Connection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Electronic Establish Disconnection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Manual Establish Connection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS1 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Manual Establish Disconnection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Electronic Establish Connection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Electronic Establish Disconnection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Manual Establish Connection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	DS3 Transport Service Order Charge Per LSR or ASR - Manual Establish Disconnection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Non-Channelized DS1 EEL Service Order - Electronic Establish Connection	EE7MX	NKCB4	
IL	UNBUNDLED EXCHANGE ACCESS LOOP	Non-Channelized DS1 EEL Service Order - Electronic Establish Disconnection	EE7MX	NKCB5	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioning - 2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial Connection	EE7JX	NKCB8	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioning - 2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial Disconnection	EE7JX	NKCB9	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioning - 2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional Connection	EE7JX	NKCBA	

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioning - 2-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional Disconnection	EE7JX	NKCBB	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioining - 4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial Connection	EE7KX	NKCBC	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioining - 4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Initial Disconnection	EE7KX	NKCBD	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioning - 4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional Connection	EE7KX	NKCBE	
IL	OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM	Provisioning - 4-Wire Analog Loop Connection - Additional Disconnection	EE7KX	NKCBF	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Initial Connection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Initia Disconnection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Additional Connection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Central Office Multiplexing DS1 to Voice - Additional Disconnection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated Initial Connection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated Initial Disconnection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated Additional Connection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated Additional Disconnection	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - 4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial Connection	EE7MX	NKCBT	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - 4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial Disconnection	EE7MX	NKCBU	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - 4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional Connection	EE7MX	NKCBV	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - 4-Wire DS1 Digital Loop to DS1 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional Disconnection	EE7MX	NKCBW	

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial Connection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Initial Disconnection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional Connection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - DS3 Interoffice UDT - Collocated - Additional Disconnection	EE7NX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Clear Channel Capability Initial, Install	EE7MX	NKCC6	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Clear Channel Capability Additional, Install	EE7MX		
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Provisioning - Clear Channel Capability Additional, Disconnect	EE7MX	NKCC7	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Channelized Facility from Cage, DS1 , Design and Coordination Charge	EE7MX	NKCC9	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Channelized Facility from Cage, DS3, Design and Coordination Charge	EE7MX	NKCCA	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from Cage, DSO, Design and Coordination Charge	EE7JX, EE7KX, EE7LX	NKCCB	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from Cage, DS1, Design and Coordination Charge	EE7MX	NKCCC	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from Cage, DS3, Design and Coordination charge	EE7NX	NKCCD	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Channelized Facility from POP, DS1, Design and Coordination charge	EE7MX	NKCCE	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Channelized Facility from POP, DS3, Design and Coordination Charge	EE7NX	NKCCF	

Exhibit A

State	Product	Rate Element Description	COS (Class of Service)	USOC	Zone
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Channelized Facility from POP, DS0, Design and Coordination Charge			
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from POP, DSO, Design and Coordination Charge			
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from OPO, DSO, Design and coordination Charge	EE7JX, EE7KX, EE7LX	NKCCG	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from POP, DS1, Design and Coordination Charge	EE7MX	NKCCH	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Non-Channelized Facility from POP, DS3, Design and Coordination Charge	EE7NX	NKCCJ	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - Private Line to UNE Conversion			
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Special Access to UNE Conversion - AC2U Project Administrative Activity Per Service Circuit	EE7JX, EE7KX, EE7LX, EE7MX, EE7NX	NKCC8	
IL	UNBUNDLED DEDICATED TRANSPORT	Routine Modiifications to Existing Facilities Charge	MUJ++, UOB++, UOR++, UB5++, EE7MX, EE7NX, UK3++, UK1++		